

**Click on the bill number to go directly to the bill.**

1985 Session (Senate Bills 911-1308)

911	957	1002	1047	1093	1139	1185	1231	1277	
912	958	1003	1048	1094	1140	1186	1232	1278	
913	959	1004	1049	1095	1141	1187	1233	1279	
914	960	1005	1050	1096	1142	1188	1234	1280	
915	961	1006	1051	1097	1143	1189	1235	1281	
916	962	1007	1052	1098	1144	1190	1236	1282	
917	963	1008	1053	1099	1145	1191	1237	1283	
918	964	1009	1054	1100	1146	1192	1238	1284	
919	965	1010	1055	1101	1147	1193	1239	1285	
920	966	1011	1056	1102	1148	1194	1240	1286	
921	967	1012	1057	1103	1149	1195	1241	1287	
922	968	1013	1058	1104	1150	1196	1242	1288	
923	969	1014	1059	1105	1151	1197	1243	1289	
924	970	1015	1060	1106	1152	1198	1244	1290	
925	971	1016	1061	1107	1153	1199	1245	1291	
926	972	1017	1062	1108	1154	1200	1246	1292	
927	973	1018	1063	1109	1155	1201	1247	1293	
928	974	1019	1064	1110	1156	1202	1248	1294	
929	975	1020	1065	1111	1157	1203	1249	1295	
930	976	1021	1066	1112	1158	1204	1250	1296	
931	977	1022	1067	1113	1159	1205	1251	1297	
932	978	1023	1068	1114	1160	1206	1252	1298	
933	979	1024	1069	1115	1161	1207	1253	1299	
934	980	1025	1070	1116	1162	1208	1254	1300	
935	981	1026	1071	1117	1163	1209	1255	1301	
936	982	1027	1072	1118	1164	1210	1256	1302	
937	983	1028	1073	1119	1165	1211	1257	1303	
938	984	1029	1074	1120	1166	1212	1258	1304	
939	985	1030	1075	1121	1167	1213	1259	1305	
940	986	1031	1076	1122	1168	1214	1260	1306	
941	987	1032	1077	1123	1169	1215	1261	1307	
942	988	1033	1078	1124	1170	1216	1262	1308	
943	989	1034	1079	1125	1171	1217	1263		
944	990	1035	1080	1126	1172	1218	1264		
945	991	1036	1081	1127	1173	1219	1265		
946	992	1037	1082	1128	1174	1220	1266		
947	993	1038	1083	1129	1175	1221	1267		
948	994	1039	1084	1130	1176	1222	1268		
949	995	1040	1085	1131	1177	1223	1269		
950	996	1041	1086	1132	1178	1224	1270		
951	997	1042	1087	1133	1179	1225	1271		
952	998	1043	1088	1134	1180	1226	1272		
953	999	1044	1089	1135	1181	1227	1273		
954	1000	1045	1090	1136	1182	1228	1274		
955	1001	1046	1091	1137	1183	1229	1275		
956	1002	1047	1092	1138	1184	1230	1276		

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

S.B. FILE

000911 SENATE SRS9608-X

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

911.  
D

Short Title: Hamlet Boundaries.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Conder..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HAMLET IN RICHMOND  
3 COUNTY TO EFFECT THE REMOVAL OF CERTAIN LANDS FROM THE  
4 CORPORATE LIMITS OF SAID MUNICIPALITY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 2.1 of Chapter 506 of the Session  
7 Laws of 1969 is amended by adding the following at the end:  
8 "(d) The following lands are hereby removed from the Corporate  
9 Limits of the City of Hamlet:  
10 BEGINNING at a right-of-way monument in the northeast edge of  
11 the right-of-way of U.S. Highway No. 74, said monument being the  
12 northernmost monument on the northeast edge of U.S. Highway No.  
13 74 as shown on the Corporate Limits Annexation Map, City of  
14 Hamlet, Annexation Area No. 1 as recorded in Plat Book 23, Page  
15 147 of the Richmond County Register of Deeds; and runs thence N.  
16 37-46'-30" E. 694.58 feet to a concrete monument; thence S. 11-  
17 18'-37" E. 98.94 feet to a stake; thence S. 27-15'-06" W. 62.96  
18 feet to a stake; thence S. 21-09'-25" E. 41.97 feet to a stake;  
19 thence S. 35°-11'-21" E. 65.12 feet to a stake; thence S. 23-33'-  
20 28" E. 106.55 feet to a stake; thence S. 35°-48'-42" E. 79.87



1 feet to a concrete monument; thence S. 53°-44'-08" W. 530.03 feet  
2 to a stake in the northeast edge of the right-of-way of U.S.  
3 Highway No. 74; thence, as and with the northeast edge of the  
4 right-of-way of U.S. Highway No. 74 to the BEGINNING."

5 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# LOCAL BILL

S. B. 911

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HAMLET IN RICHMOND COUNTY TO EFFECT THE REMOVAL OF CERTAIN LANDS FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF SAID MUNICIPALITY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Conder*  
Conder

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 10 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 11 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc Gov</u>

 ✓

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO \_\_\_\_\_ PASS.

*Sen. James E. Egge*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

**REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986** ✓

PASSED 2nd & 3rd
READINGS
47-0 (v)
JUN 13 1986
COPIES SENT TO
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE

*[Signature]*



SB911



North Carolina General Assembly

Senate Chamber

State Legislative Building

Raleigh 27611

1985

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND SESSION -- JUNE 1986

**CERTIFICATE**

The undersigned, principal sponsor of the attached local bill, certifies that:

- (a) no public hearings will be required or asked for on the bill;
- (b) the bill is noncontroversial; and
- (c) the bill is approved for introduction by each member of the Senate and House of Representatives whose district includes the local area to which the bill applies.

This 10 day of June, 1986.

  
Principal Sponsor

**Note:** The provisions of Resolution 34 of the 1985 Session, under which the General Assembly adjourned to reconvene at noon on the second day after the date set by law for a second primary (June 5, 1986), permits the consideration of local bills filed for introduction by 5:00 p.m. on the Wednesday after the 1986 Session convenes (June 11, 1986) provided that each local bill bears certification to the provisions set out above.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 911

Short Title: Hamlet Boundaries.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 11, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HAMLET IN RICHMOND  
3 COUNTY TO EFFECT THE REMOVAL OF CERTAIN LANDS FROM THE  
4 CORPORATE LIMITS OF SAID MUNICIPALITY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Section 2.1 of Chapter 506 of the Session  
7 Laws of 1969 is amended by adding the following at the end:

8 "(d) The following lands are hereby removed from the Corporate  
9 Limits of the City of Hamlet:

10 BEGINNING at a right-of-way monument in the northeast edge of  
11 the right-of-way of U.S. Highway No. 74, said monument being the  
12 northernmost monument on the northeast edge of U.S. Highway No.  
13 74 as shown on the Corporate Limits Annexation Map, City of  
14 Hamlet, Annexation Area No. 1 as recorded in Plat Book 23, Page  
15 147 of the Richmond County Register of Deeds; and runs thence N.  
16 37-46'-30" E. 694.58 feet to a concrete monument; thence S. 11-  
17 18'-37" E. 98.94 feet to a stake; thence S. 27-15'-06" W. 62.96  
18 feet to a stake; thence S. 21-09'-25" E. 41.97 feet to a stake;  
19 thence S. 35°-11'-21" E. 65.12 feet to a stake; thence S. 23-33'-  
20 28" E. 106.55 feet to a stake; thence S. 35°-48'-42" E. 79.87

21

1 feet to a concrete monument; thence S. 53°-44'-08" W. 530.03 feet  
2 to a stake in the northeast edge of the right-of-way of U.S.  
3 Highway No. 74; thence, as and with the northeast edge of the  
4 right-of-way of U.S. Highway No. 74 to the BEGINNING."

5 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



**SB 878**

BILL NO. SB878	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-18
CS _____	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

AYE 43 ( 47 ) * <span style="float: right; padding-left: 50px;">NO 0 ( ) *</span>
---

Y	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CUNDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	-	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	-	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	-	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING EXCUSED: VOTE RECORDED: AYE PLYLER, TAFT, STATON, SAWYER CHANGED: AYE TO NO PAIRED: AYE	(AYE/NO)  NO NO TO AYE NO	ABSENCE BALLENGER, WILLIAMS NO NO TO AYE NO
---	---------------------------------------	--





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 812 SENATE BILL 911

AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HAMLET IN RICHMOND COUNTY TO EFFECT THE REMOVAL OF CERTAIN LANDS FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF SAID MUNICIPALITY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Section 2.1 of Chapter 506 of the Session Laws of 1969 is amended by adding the following at the end:

"(d) The following lands are hereby removed from the Corporate Limits of the City of Hamlet:

BEGINNING at a right-of-way monument in the northeast edge of the right-of-way of U.S. Highway No. 74, said monument being the northernmost monument on the northeast edge of U.S. Highway No. 74 as shown on the Corporate Limits Annexation Map, City of Hamlet, Annexation Area No. 1 as recorded in Plat Book 23, Page 147 of the Richmond County Register of Deeds; and runs thence N. 37°-46'-30" E. 694.58 feet to a concrete monument; thence S. 11°-18'-37" E. 98.94 feet to a stake; thence S. 27°-15'-06" W. 62.96 feet to a stake; thence S. 21°-09'-25" E. 41.97 feet to a stake; thence S. 35°-11'-21" E. 65.12 feet to a stake; thence S. 23°-33'-28" E. 106.55 feet to a stake; thence S. 35°-48'-42" E. 79.87 feet to a concrete monument; thence S. 53°-44'-08" W. 530.03 feet to a stake in the northeast edge of the right-of-way of U.S. Highway No. 74; thence, as and with the northeast edge of the right-of-way of U.S. Highway No. 74 to the BEGINNING."

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 27th day of June, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



1  
2  
3



4  
5  
6



912  
c ag  
D

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985

000912 JUN 10 86

SENATE DRS2608-LK  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

Short Title: Office of Marine Affairs Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE OFFICE OF MARINE AFFAIRS,  
3 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION, FOR PERSONNEL AND OPERATING  
4 EXPENSES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Office of Marine Affairs, Department of Administration,  
8 the sum of three hundred eighty-one thousand five hundred eight  
9 dollars (\$381,508) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the following  
10 purposes:

11 (1) Two hundred twenty-nine thousand nine hundred  
12 dollars (\$229,900) for increased operating expenses to be divided  
13 equally between the three North Carolina Marine Resources  
14 Centers. Seventy-six thousand six hundred thirty-three dollars  
15 (\$76,633) for education supplies, construction supplies, repairs  
16 and maintenance, and service and maintenance contracts.

17 (2) Ninety-nine thousand seven hundred thirty-two  
18 dollars (\$99,732) for five additional seasonal employees at each  
19 of the three North Carolina Marine Resources Centers to provide

20

21

1 housekeeping, grounds, maintenance, and education assistance  
2 during the summer months.

3 (3) Fifty-one thousand eight hundred seventy-six  
4 dollars (\$51,876) to add a Program Assistant for Exhibits at each  
5 of the three North Carolina Marine Resources Centers to provide  
6 support to the exhibits phase of the program.

7 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 912

Short Title: Office of Marine Affairs Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to: Natural & Economic Resources and Wildlife.

June 11, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE OFFICE OF MARINE AFFAIRS,  
3 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION, FOR PERSONNEL AND OPERATING  
4 EXPENSES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Office of Marine Affairs, Department of Administration,  
8 the sum of three hundred eighty-one thousand five hundred eight  
9 dollars (\$381,508) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the following  
10 purposes:

11 (1) Two hundred twenty-nine thousand nine hundred  
12 dollars (\$229,900) for increased operating expenses to be divided  
13 equally between the three North Carolina Marine Resources  
14 Centers. Seventy-six thousand six hundred thirty-three dollars  
15 (\$76,633) for education supplies, construction supplies, repairs  
16 and maintenance, and service and maintenance contracts.

17 (2) Ninety-nine thousand seven hundred thirty-two  
18 dollars (\$99,732) for five additional seasonal employees at each  
19 of the three North Carolina Marine Resources Centers to provide  
20  
21

1 housekeeping, grounds, maintenance, and education assistance  
2 during the summer months.

3 (3) Fifty-one thousand eight hundred seventy-six  
4 dollars (\$51,876) to add a Program Assistant for Exhibits at each  
5 of the three North Carolina Marine Resources Centers to provide  
6 support to the exhibits phase of the program.

7 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

S. B. 912

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE OFFICE OF MARINE AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION,  
FOR PERSONNEL AND OPERATING EXPENSES.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Basnight

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 10 1966** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 11 1966
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>N+ER+W</u> ✓

The Committee on N+ER+W (A) to whom  
this bill was referred, a majority being  
present and voting, has carefully considered  
the same and recommend that it do ☒ pass.

Sen. Tally

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 18 1966  
JUN 18 1966

~~Referred~~ Re-referred

Approp. ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED  
000913 JUN 10 86 SENATE DRS7647\*-LBY  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

9/3

**D**

*Cay*

Short Title: Local Charter Amendments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ezzell and Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE CITIES AND COUNTIES TO FILE COPIES OF HOME RULE  
3 CHARTER AMENDMENTS WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE AND THE  
4 LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Part 4 of Article 4 of Chapter 153A of the  
7 General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

8 "§ 153A-64. Filing results of election.-- If the resolution is  
9 approved under G.S. 153A-61, a copy of the resolution and a copy  
10 of the abstract of the election shall be filed with the Secretary  
11 of State and with the Legislative Library."

12 Sec. 2. Part 4 of Article 5 of Chapter 160A of the  
13 General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

14 "§ 160A-111. Filing copies of charter amendments.--The city  
15 clerk shall file a copy of any charter amendment adopted under  
16 this Part with the Secretary of State and the Legislative  
17 Library."

18 Sec. 3. G.S. 160A-496(b) is amended by adding the  
19 following new language at the end: "The city clerk shall file a  
20  
21

1 copy of the ordinance with the Secretary of State and with the  
2 Legislative Library."

3 Sec. 4. This act applies with respect to resolutions  
4 approved, and amendments and ordinances adopted, on or after  
5 September 1, 1986..  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 913\*

Short Title: Local Charter Amendments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ezzell and Marvin.

Referred to: Judiciary II.

June 11, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE CITIES AND COUNTIES TO FILE COPIES OF HOME RULE  
3 CHARTER AMENDMENTS WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE AND THE  
4 LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Part 4 of Article 4 of Chapter 153A of the  
7 General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

8 "§ 153A-64. Filing results of election.-- If the resolution is  
9 approved under G.S. 153A-61, a copy of the resolution and a copy  
10 of the abstract of the election shall be filed with the Secretary  
11 of State and with the Legislative Library."

12 Sec. 2. Part 4 of Article 5 of Chapter 160A of the  
13 General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

14 "§ 160A-111. Filing copies of charter amendments.--The city  
15 clerk shall file a copy of any charter amendment adopted under  
16 this Part with the Secretary of State and the Legislative  
17 Library."

18 Sec. 3. G.S. 160A-496(b) is amended by adding the  
19 following new language at the end: "The city clerk shall file a  
20  
21

1 copy of the ordinance with the Secretary of State and with the  
2 Legislative Library."

3 Sec. 4. This act applies with respect to resolutions  
4 approved, and amendments and ordinances adopted, on or after  
5 September 1, 1986.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 913

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H* 1460

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO REQUIRE CITIES AND COUNTIES TO FILE COPIES OF HOME RULE CHARTER AMENDMENTS WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE AND THE LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Ezzell *Ezzell*

Marvin *Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 10 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 11 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>J 2</u>

 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILE SESSION 1985

060914 JUN 10 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK SENATE DRS9603\*-LBXY

S

914  
Cag  
D

Short Title: Definition of City.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ezzell, Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE THE DEFINITION OF A CITY THE SAME UNDER THE CITY  
3 AND COUNTY LAWS, AND TO CONFORM TO AN ATTORNEY GENERAL'S  
4 OPINION AS TO THE ELIGIBILITY OF CITIES INCORPORATED BEFORE  
5 1945 FOR POWELL BILL ALLOCATIONS.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 160A-1(2) is amended by adding the  
8 following at the end: "The terms 'city' or 'incorporated  
9 municipality' do not include a municipal corporation that,  
10 without regard to its date of incorporation, would be  
11 disqualified from receiving gasoline tax allocations by G.S. 136-  
12 41.2(a), except that the end of status as a city under this  
13 sentence shall not affect the levy or collection of any tax or  
14 assessment, or any criminal or civil liability, and shall not  
15 serve to escheat any property until five years after the end of  
16 such status as a city."  
17 Sec. 2. G.S. 105-472 is amended by deleting  
18 "incorporated cities and towns", and substituting "cities as  
19 defined by G.S. 153A-1(1)".  
20  
21



1           Sec. 3. G.S. 105-33(f) is amended by adding the  
2 following at the end: "For the purpose of this subsection, a  
3 municipality does not include an incorporated municipality unless  
4 it is a city as defined by G.S. 153A-1(1), but such lack of  
5 status as a city does not prevent it from being an  
6 "unincorporated place or town" as defined by this subsection..

7           Sec. 4. Article 2 of Chapter 136 of the General  
8 Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

9       "§ 136-41.2A. Eligibility for funds; municipalities  
10 incorporated before January 1, 1945.--(a) No municipality shall  
11 be eligible to receive funds under G.S. 136-41.1 unless it has  
12 within the four-year period next preceding the annual allocation  
13 of funds conducted an election for the purpose of electing  
14 municipal officials and currently imposes an ad valorem tax or  
15 provides other funds for the general operating expenses of the  
16 municipality.

17       (b) The provisions of this section apply only to municipalities  
18 incorporated prior to January 1, 1945."

19       Sec. 5. Section 3 1/2 of Chapter 854, Session Laws of  
20 1963 is repealed.

21       Sec. 6. G.S. 136-41.2(d) as it appears in the 1981  
22 Replacement Volume 3B of the General Statutes is reenacted.

23       Sec. 7. This act shall become effective September 1,  
24 1986.

25

26

27

28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 914\*

Short Title: Definition of City.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ezzell, Marvin.

Referred to: Judiciary II.

June 11, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE THE DEFINITION OF A CITY THE SAME UNDER THE CITY  
3 AND COUNTY LAWS, AND TO CONFORM TO AN ATTORNEY GENERAL'S  
4 OPINION AS TO THE ELIGIBILITY OF CITIES INCORPORATED BEFORE  
5 1945 FOR POWELL BILL ALLOCATIONS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 160A-1(2) is amended by adding the  
8 following at the end: "The terms 'city' or 'incorporated  
9 municipality' do not include a municipal corporation that,  
10 without regard to its date of incorporation, would be  
11 disqualified from receiving gasoline tax allocations by G.S. 136-  
12 41.2(a), except that the end of status as a city under this  
13 sentence shall not affect the levy or collection of any tax or  
14 assessment, or any criminal or civil liability, and shall not  
15 serve to escheat any property until five years after the end of  
16 such status as a city."

17 Sec. 2. G.S. 105-472 is amended by deleting  
18 "incorporated cities and towns", and substituting "cities as  
19 defined by G.S. 153A-1(1)".  
20  
21

1           Sec. 3. G.S. 105-33(f) is amended by adding the  
2 following at the end: "For the purpose of this subsection, a  
3 municipality does not include an incorporated municipality unless  
4 it is a city as defined by G.S. 153A-1(1), but such lack of  
5 status as a city does not prevent it from being an  
6 "unincorporated place or town" as defined by this subsection.

7           Sec. 4. Article 2 of Chapter 136 of the General  
8 Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

9        "§ 136-41.2A. Eligibility for funds; municipalities  
10 incorporated before January 1, 1945.--(a) No municipality shall  
11 be eligible to receive funds under G.S. 136-41.1 unless it has  
12 within the four-year period next preceding the annual allocation  
13 of funds conducted an election for the purpose of electing  
14 municipal officials and currently imposes an ad valorem tax or  
15 provides other funds for the general operating expenses of the  
16 municipality.

17       (b) The provisions of this section apply only to municipalities  
18 incorporated prior to January 1, 1945."

19       Sec. 5. Section 3 1/2 of Chapter 854, Session Laws of  
20 1963 is repealed.

21       Sec. 6. G.S. 136-41.2(d) as it appears in the 1981  
22 Replacement Volume 3B of the General Statutes is reenacted.

23       Sec. 7. This act shall become effective September 1,  
24 1986.

● PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 914

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H 145?*

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO MAKE THE DEFINITION OF A CITY THE SAME UNDER THE CITY AND COUNTY LAWS, AND TO CONFORM TO AN ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OPINION AS TO THE ELIGIBILITY OF CITIES INCORPORATED BEFORE 1945 FOR POWELL BILL ALLOCATIONS.

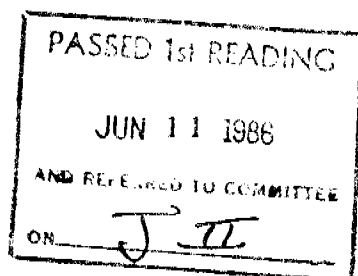
Introduced by Senator(s)

Ezzell

Marvin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

● FILED JUN 10 1986 /





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

000915 JUN 10 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE RESOLUTION DRSR7643-LBY

915  
cig  
**D**

**Sponsors:** Senators Ezzell and Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION AMENDING THE PERMANENT RULES OF THE SENATE TO  
2 IMPLEMENT THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MUNICIPAL  
3 INCORPORATIONS.

4 Be it resolved by the Senate:

5 Section 1. The permanent rules of the Senate are  
6 amended by adding a new Rule to read:

7 "RULE 42.4. No bill proposing to incorporate a municipality,  
8 or amendment or committee substitute proposing to incorporate a  
9 municipality, may be introduced in the Senate unless there is  
10 attached to the jacket of the bill, or attached to the amendment,  
11 the recommendations of the Joint Legislative Commission on  
12 Municipal Incorporations."

13 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective with respect to  
14 bills, amendments, and committee substitutes introduced after  
15 convening of the 1987 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. R. 915**A SENATE RESOLUTION** AMENDING THE PERMANENT RULES OF THE SENATE TO IMPLEMENT  
THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MUNICIPAL INCORPORATIONS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ezzell

Marvin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 10 1986** ✓

Chair Orders Held

As Filed JUN 11 1986 ✓

Until 6/12/86 ✓

<p>PASSED 1st READING Read and referred to comm. H.C. JUN 12 1986</p> <p>AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE ON <u>Rules</u></p>
--





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE RESOLUTION 915

Sponsors: Senators Ezzell and Marvin.

Referred to: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

June 12, 1986

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION AMENDING THE PERMANENT RULES OF THE SENATE TO  
2 IMPLEMENT THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MUNICIPAL  
3 INCORPORATIONS.

4 Be it resolved by the Senate:

5 Section 1. The permanent rules of the Senate are  
6 amended by adding a new Rule to read:

7 "RULE 42.4. No bill proposing to incorporate a municipality,  
8 or amendment or committee substitute proposing to incorporate a  
9 municipality, may be introduced in the Senate unless there is  
10 attached to the jacket of the bill, or attached to the amendment,  
11 the recommendations of the Joint Legislative Commission on  
12 Municipal Incorporations."

13 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective with respect to  
14 bills, amendments, and committee substitutes introduced after  
15 convening of the 1987 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILE

000916 JUN 10 85 SENATE DRS3607-LH

PRINCIPAL CLERK

916  
cig  
D

Short Title: Rowan Animal Control Officers..

C  
(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Smith..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO GIVE ROWAN COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICERS THE POWER TO  
3 ISSUE CITATIONS..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 67-30 is amended by adding a new  
6 sentence to the end to read:

7 "An animal control officer may issue a citation under the  
8 provisions of G.S. 15A-302 for violations of laws enacted for the  
9 protection or control of animals."

10 Sec. 2. This act does not prevent Rowan County, in its  
11 discretion, from granting the power of arrest and other law  
12 enforcement authority to one or more of its animal control  
13 officers..

14 Sec. 3. This act applies only to Rowan County.

15 Sec. 4. This act is effective upon ratification..  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



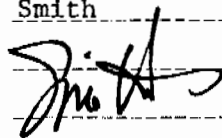
S. B. 916

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO GIVE ROWAN COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICERS THE POWER TO ISSUE CITATIONS.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Smith

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 10 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 11 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc Gov</u> ✓

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ✓ PASS.

Sen. James C. Byrd, Jr.  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd & 3rd READING
47-0 (✓)
JUN 18 1986
CAUSED SENT TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE

*Final* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 916

Short Title: Rowan Animal Control Officers.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Smith.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 11, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO GIVE ROWAN COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICERS THE POWER TO

3

ISSUE CITATIONS.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. G.S. 67-30 is amended by adding a new

6

sentence to the end to read:

7

"An animal control officer may issue a citation under the

8

provisions of G.S. 15A-302 for violations of laws enacted for the

9

protection or control of animals."

10

Sec. 2. This act does not prevent Rowan County, in its

11

discretion, from granting the power of arrest and other law

12

enforcement authority to one or more of its animal control

13

officers.

14

Sec. 3. This act applies only to Rowan County.

15

Sec. 4. This act is effective upon ratification.

16

17

18

19

20

21





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. SB878	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-18
CS _____	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

AYE 43 ( 47 ) * <span style="margin-left: 100px;">NO 0 ( ) *</span>
---

---	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, H.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	---	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	---	MCDUFFIE	---	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	---	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	---	SAWYER	---	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING EXCUSED: VOTE RECORDED: AYE PLYLER, TAFT, STATON, SAWYER CHANGED: AYE TO NO PAIRED: AYE	(AYE/NO)  ABSENCE BALLENGER, WILLIAMS NO NO TO AYE NO
---	--



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 872

AN ACT TO GIVE ROWAN COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICERS THE POWER TO  
ISSUE CITATIONS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 67-30 is amended by adding a new sentence to the end to read:

"An animal control officer may issue a citation under the provisions of G.S. 15A-302 for violations of laws enacted for the protection or control of animals."

Sec. 2. This act does not prevent Rowan County, in its discretion, from granting the power of arrest and other law enforcement authority to one or more of its animal control officers.

Sec. 3. This act applies only to Rowan County.

Sec. 4. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified,  
this the 3rd day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



**S**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
S.B. FILE SESSION 1985  
000917 JUN 10 86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS 5638-LH

917  
CJH  
**D**

Short Title: Econ. Dev. Auth./Rowan & Davidson..

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Smith.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF ROWAN AND DAVIDSON COUNTIES TO  
3 UNDERTAKE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Section 4 of Chapter 639 of the 1985 Session  
6 Laws is amended by inserting after the word "Hertford", the  
7 phrase ", Rowan, Davidson,".

8 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF ROWAN AND DAVIDSON COUNTIES TO UNDERTAKE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.

Introduced by Senator(s) Smith

*Smith*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 10 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 11 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc Gov</u> ✓

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ☒ PASS.

*Sen. James E. Egge, Jr.*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd READING
Ayes <u>47</u> Nays <u>0</u>
JUN 18 1986
AND PLACED ON THE CALENDAR ✓

PASSED 3rd READING
Ayes <u>46</u> Nays <u>0</u>
JUN 19 1986
AND ORDERED SENT To House of Representatives

*J. Zink*







SB 917

North Carolina General Assembly  
Senate Chamber  
State Legislative Building  
Raleigh 27611

1985  
NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND SESSION -- JUNE 1986

**CERTIFICATE**

The undersigned, principal sponsor of the attached local bill, certifies that:

- (a) no public hearings will be required or asked for on the bill;
- (b) the bill is noncontroversial; and
- (c) the bill is approved for introduction by each member of the Senate and House of Representatives whose district includes the local area to which the bill applies.

This 10 day of June, 1986.

  
Principal Sponsor

**Note:** The provisions of Resolution 34 of the 1985 Session, under which the General Assembly adjourned to reconvene at noon on the second day after the date set by law for a second primary (June 5, 1986), permits the consideration of local bills filed for introduction by 5:00 p.m. on the Wednesday after the 1986 Session convenes (June 11, 1986) provided that each local bill bears certification to the provisions set out above.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 917

Short Title: Econ. Dev. Auth./Rowan & Davidson.. (Local)

Sponsors: Senator Smith.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 11, 1986

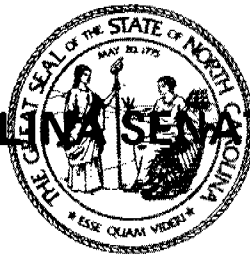
1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF ROWAN AND DAVIDSON COUNTIES TO  
3 UNDERTAKE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Section 4 of Chapter 639 of the 1985 Session  
6 Laws is amended by inserting after the word "Hertford", the  
7 phrase ", Rowan, Davidson,".

8 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB917</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-18-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 45 ( 47 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (    )*</b>
-----------------------	---------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	-	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
-	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <u>PLYLER, BO THOMAS</u> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <u>BALLENGER, WILLIAMS</u> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	---

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10

10/10/10



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

BILL NO.

SB883

AMENDMENT

MOTION

DATE

6-19-86

CS \_\_\_\_\_

READING 3

CONF. RPT.

SEQUENCE 1

AYE 46 ( )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SCLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
-	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WCCDARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

SIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO)

USED VOTE \_\_\_\_\_

NO: AYE \_\_\_\_\_

NGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_

ED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_

ABSENCE BALLENGER, COBB, HARRINGTON

NO \_\_\_\_\_

NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

ION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

E APPLICABLE TO SB 917, 923, 931





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B. FILE

**S**

000918 JUN 10 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS 3606-LBX

918  
C-29  
**D**

Short Title: Statesville Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN PROCEDURES FOR LEVY OF THE STATESVILLE  
3 OCCUPANCY TAX, AND TO PROVIDE FOR ADDITIONAL USES OF THE  
4 PROCEEDS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The first sentence of Section 24 of Chapter  
7 570, Session Laws of 1985 is amended by adding immediately after  
8 the word "authority,", the words "adopt a resolution that the  
9 city intends to pursue and develop goals involving a civic  
10 center, industrial development, recreation, travel and tourism,  
11 and the betterment of life in the City of Statesville,".

12 Sec. 2. The second sentence of Section 20 of Chapter  
13 570, Session Laws of 1985 is amended by deleting "or for  
14 promotion of travel and tourism", and substituting "for  
15 industrial development, for recreation, for promotion of travel  
16 and tourism, or for the betterment of life in the City of  
17 Statesville".


18 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
19  
20  
21



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN PROCEDURES FOR LEVY OF THE STATESVILLE OCCUPANCY TAX, AND TO PROVIDE FOR ADDITIONAL USES OF THE PROCEEDS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

  
Redman

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 10 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 11 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>FIN</u>

✓

The Committee on Senate Finance  
a majority being present and voting, has  
carefully considered the same and recommend

that it do not pass, go to bill, but  
favorable as to Committee substitute.  
Transferred to House of  
For the Committee

UNFAVORABLE to Com. Sub.  
FAVORABLE to Com. Sub.

JUN 6/26 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 918

Short Title: Statesville Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to: Finance.

June 11, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN PROCEDURES FOR LEVY OF THE STATESVILLE  
3 OCCUPANCY TAX, AND TO PROVIDE FOR ADDITIONAL USES OF THE  
4 PROCEEDS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The first sentence of Section 24 of Chapter  
7 570, Session Laws of 1985 is amended by adding immediately after  
8 the word "authority,", the words "adopt a resolution that the  
9 city intends to pursue and develop goals involving a civic  
10 center, industrial development, recreation, travel and tourism,  
11 and the betterment of life in the City of Statesville,".

12 Sec. 2. The second sentence of Section 20 of Chapter  
13 570, Session Laws of 1985 is amended by deleting "or for  
14 promotion of travel and tourism", and substituting "for  
15 industrial development, for recreation, for promotion of travel  
16 and tourism, or for the betterment of life in the City of  
17 Statesville".

18 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
19  
20  
21



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN PROCEDURES FOR LEVY OF THE STATESVILLE  
OCCUPANCY TAX.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Finance*

*1*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

PLACED ON TODAY'S CALENDAR

SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED

CONSTITUTING FIRST READING

JUN 24 1966

REMAINS ON CALENDAR FOR

June 5/27

up to SECOND READING

PLACED 2nd READING

42 0

JUN 27 1966

AND PLACED ON THE  
CALENDAR

*SE*

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR

45 0

*42-0*

JUN 27 1966

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR

*L. Smith*





INTRODUCED BY:

ST: Statesville Occupancy Tax.

**ADOPTED**

JUN 26

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN PROCEDURES FOR LEVY OF THE

3

STATESVILLE OCCUPANCY TAX.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. The first sentence of Section 24 of

6

Chapter 570, Session Laws of 1985 is amended by adding

7

immediately after the word "authority," the words "adopt a

8

resolution that the city intends to pursue and develop

9

goals involving a civic center and travel and tourism in

10

the City of Statesville,".

11

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 918  
Committee Substitute Adopted 6/26/86

Short Title: Statesville Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to: Finance.

June 11, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN PROCEDURES FOR LEVY OF THE STATESVILLE  
3 OCCUPANCY TAX.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. The first sentence of Section 24 of Chapter  
6 570, Session Laws of 1985 is amended by adding immediately after  
7 the word "authority,", the words "adopt a resolution that the  
8 city intends to pursue and develop goals involving a civic center  
9 and travel and tourism in the City of Statesville,".

10 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

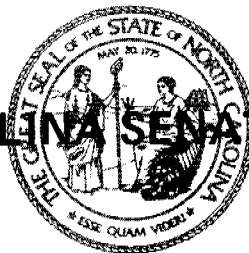
19

20

21



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



CS

BILL NO. <b>SB918</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

AYE 39 ( 42 ) \*

NO 0 ( ) \*

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	-	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	-	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
-	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <b>MCDUFFIE, BALLENGER, RAUCHY</b>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE <b>R. MARTIN, KAPLAN, ROYALL</b>	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO **SB 945, HB 1483, HB 1492, HB 1525, HB 1561, HB 1576, HB 1579**



EQUIPMENT MALFUNCTIONED

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

MANUALLY RECORDED

BILL NO.		DATE
SCS 918	AMENDMENT	6-28-86
CS _____	READING 3	SEQUENCE 1
	MOTION	
	CONF. RPT.	

AYE ( 41 )\*

NO ( 0 )\*

-	BALLENGER	-	KINCAID	-	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, h.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO)

EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_

CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_

PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_

ABSENCE JIM JOHNSON, RAUCH, MCDUFFIE, SOLES, KINCAID

NO \_\_\_\_\_

NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 945, HB 1483, HB 1492, HB 1525, HB 1561, HB 1576, HB 1579





# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-03-86

BILL NO. S 918

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 75

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 05

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 37

EXCUSED VOTING 00

- SPEAKER		N	CROMER	Y	HOLT	E X A	OWENS
ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS		- HUDSON	Y	PAYNE
ANDERSON			- DECKER	Y	HUFFMAN	Y	POOL
- BALLANCE			- DEVANE		- HUGHES		- PRIVETTE
BARBEE			- DIAMONT	E X A	HUNT, J.	Y	PULLEY
BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y	HUNT, S.		- QUINN
- BARNES			- EASTERLING		- HUNTER	Y	REDWINE
BARNHILL			- EDWARDS		- HURST	Y	RHODES
BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y	JAMES	Y	RHYNE
BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y	JERALDS	Y	RICHARDSON
- BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES		- ROBINSON
BOWMAN			- ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS	Y	SIZEMORE
- BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y	SPARROW
BRANNAN	Y		EVANS		- KENNEDY	E X A	SPOON
- BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH		- LANCASTER	Y	STAMEY
BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	N	LIGON		- TALLENT
- BROWN			- FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y	TYNDALL
- BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY	Y	TYSON
- BUCHANAN			- GARDNER	Y	LOCKS	Y	WALKER
BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y	LUTZ	Y	WARREN, E.
CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y	MCALISTER		- WARREN, R.
- CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN		- WATKINS
CHURCH			- HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC	Y	WICKER
- CLARK		N	HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX		N WILSON
- COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y	MILLER		- WINDLEY
COLTON	Y		HAUSER		- MOTHERSHEAD	Y	WISER
CRIVEN		N	HEGE	Y	MURPHY		- WOOD
CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y	NESBITT	Y	WOODARD, B.P.
CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y	NOLES	Y	WOODARD, C.D.
CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y	NYE		- WRIGHT

ROLL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-07-86

BILL NO. S 918

AMEND. NO.

R3

MOTION NO.

YES 84

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 14

EXCUSED ABSENCE 06

ABSENT (-) 16

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	E X A		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	N		HUGHES		-	PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT		-	HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING		-	HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL		-	EDWARDS	N		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	E X A		JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD		N	ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDS CN
Y		BLUE		-	ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		-	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN		N	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
	-	BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
	N	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER		N	LIGON		-	TALLENT
	N	BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
E X A		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY		-	TYSON
	N	BUCHANAN		N	GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MCALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY		N	MCLAUGHLIN	Y		WATKINS
Y		CHURCH		-	HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC		-	WICKER
	-	CLARK		-	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX		N	WILSON
	-	COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER		N	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER		-	MOTHERSHEAD	E X A		WISER
Y		CRAVEN		N	HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	E X A		NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE		N	WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

CHAPTER 930  
SENATE BILL 918

AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN PROCEDURES FOR LEVY OF THE STATESVILLE OCCUPANCY TAX.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. The first sentence of Section 24 of Chapter 570, Session Laws of 1985 is amended by adding immediately after the word "authority," the words "adopt a resolution that the city intends to pursue and develop goals involving a civic center and travel and tourism in the City of Statesville,".

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 8th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISION B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



...



...



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B.

FILED

000919 JUN 10 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS7666-LK

919  
cij  
D

Short Title: Statesville Liquor Profits.

C (Local)

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF STATESVILLE CONCERNING  
3 THE DISTRIBUTION OF LIQUOR PROFITS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Section 6.3 of the Charter of the City of  
6 Statesville, as found in Section 1 of Chapter 289 of the 1977  
7 Session Laws, is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:  
8 "(6) Notwithstanding subdivisions (1) through (5) of this  
9 section, the profits from the sales of spirituous liquor to mixed  
10 beverages permites for liquor by the drink sales shall be turned  
11 over to the City of Statesville."

12 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

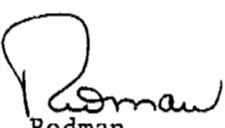




## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

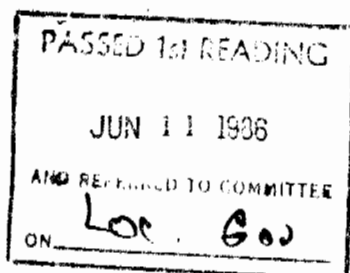
ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF STATESVILLE CONCERNING THE DISTRIBUTION OF LIQUOR PROFITS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

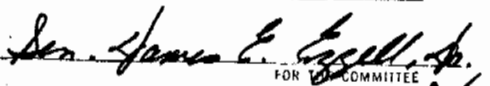
  
Redman

Principal Clerk's Use Only

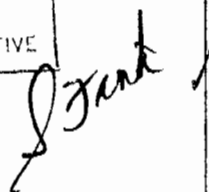
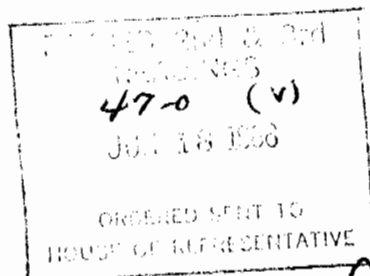
FILED JUN 10 1986 ✓



THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ☒ PASS.

  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 919

Short Title: Statesville Liquor Profits.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 11, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF STATESVILLE CONCERNING  
3 THE DISTRIBUTION OF LIQUOR PROFITS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Section 6.3 of the Charter of the City of  
6 Statesville, as found in Section 1 of Chapter 289 of the 1977  
7 Session Laws, is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:

8 "(6) Notwithstanding subdivisions (1) through (5) of this  
9 section, the profits from the sales of spirituous liquor to mixed  
10 beverages permittees for liquor by the drink sales shall be turned  
11 over to the City of Statesville."

12 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



SB 919

BILL NO. SB878	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-18
CS _____	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

AYE 43 ( 47 ) *	NO 0 (    ) *
-----------------	---------------

	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, H. F.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	-	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	-	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	-	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING  
 EXCUSED: VOTE  
 RECORDED: AYE PLYLER, TAFT, STATON, SAWYER  
 CHANGED: AYE TO NO  
 PAIRED: AYE

(AYE/NO)

ABSENCE BALLENGER, WILLIAMS  
 NO  
 NO TO AYE  
 NO

MOTION EXPLANATION

VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 878, 889, 891, 908, 909, 941, 942, 944, 911, 916, 931



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 873

AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF STATESVILLE CONCERNING  
THE DISTRIBUTION OF LIQUOR PROFITS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Section 6.3 of the Charter of the City of Statesville, as found in Section 1 of Chapter 289 of the 1977 Session Laws, is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:

"(6) Notwithstanding subdivisions (1) through (5) of this section, the profits from the sales of spirituous liquor to mixed beverages permittees for liquor by the drink sales shall be turned over to the City of Statesville."

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 3rd day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B.

FILED

**S**

000920 JUN 10 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8612\*-LB

**D**

Short Title: Municipal Incorporations.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ezzell and Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
 2 AN ACT TO CREATE A JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MUNICIPAL  
 3 INCORPORATIONS, AND TO REQUIRE A RECOMMENDATION OF THAT  
 4 COMMISSION BEFORE A BILL MAY BE INTRODUCED IN THE GENERAL  
 5 ASSEMBLY TO INCORPORATE A NEW MUNICIPALITY.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Chapter 120 of the General Statutes is  
 8 amended by adding a new Article to read:

9 "Article 20.

10 "Joint Legislative Commission on Municipal Incorporations.

11 "Part 1. Organization.

12 "§ 120-158. Creation of Commission.--(a) There is created the  
 13 Joint Legislative Commission on Municipal Incorporations,  
 14 referred to in this Article as "Commission".

15 (b) The Commission shall consist of eight members, appointed  
 16 as follows:

- 17 (1) The chairman of a House Local Government Committee,  
 18 designated by the Speaker;  
 19 (2) Another House member, appointed by the Speaker;  
 20  
 21

(3) The chairman of the Senate Local Government and Regional Affairs Committee;

(4) Another Senator, appointed by the President of the Senate;

(5) The Secretary of the Local Government Commission, ex officio member and chairman;

(6) One person appointed by the Governor, who may not be a member of the General Assembly;

(7) One city manager or elected city official, appointed by the Governor from a list of three eligible persons nominated by the North Carolina League of Municipalities; and

(8) One county commissioner or county manager, appointed by the Governor from a list of three eligible persons nominated by the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners.

"§ 120- 159. Terms.--Members, other than the ex officio member, shall be appointed for one-year terms beginning July 1, 1986, and subsequently for two-year terms beginning July 1, 1987, and biennially thereafter. Other than the ex officio member, a member eligible when appointed may continue for the remainder of the term regardless of the member's continued eligibility for the category.

"§ 120- 160. Compensation.--Members of the Commission who are members of the General Assembly shall receive subsistence and travel allowances as provided by G.S. 120-3.1. Members who are State officers or employees shall receive subsistence and travel allowances as provided by G.S. 138-6. All other members shall

1 receive per diem, subsistence, and travel allowances as provided  
2 by G.S. 138-5.

3 "§ 120-161. Facilities and staff.--The Commission may meet in  
4 the Legislative Building or the Legislative Office Building.  
5 Staff for the Commission shall be provided by the Legislative  
6 Services Commission. The Commission may contract with the  
7 Institute of Government, the Local Government Commission, the  
8 Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, or  
9 other agencies as may be necessary in completing any required  
10 studies, within the funds appropriated to the Commission.

11 "§ 120-162. Function.--No bill to incorporate a municipality  
12 may be introduced in either House of the General Assembly without  
13 the recommendation of the Commission.

14 "Part 2. Procedure for Incorporation Review.

15 "§ 120-163. Petition.--(a) The process of seeking the  
16 recommendation of the Commission is commenced by filing with the  
17 Commission a petition signed by fifteen percent (15%) of the  
18 registered voters of the area proposed to be incorporated, but by  
19 not less than 25 registered voters of that area, asking for  
20 incorporation.

21 (b) The petition must be verified by the county board of  
22 elections of the county where the voter is alleged to be  
23 registered. The petitioners shall pay to the county board of  
24 elections a fee of twenty-five cents (25¢) per name to be  
25 verified. The board of elections shall cause to be examined the  
26 signature, shall place a check mark beside the name of each  
27 signer who is qualified and registered to vote in that county,  
28 and shall attach to the petition a certificate stating the number

1 of voters registered in that county in the area proposed to be  
2 incorporated, and the total number of registered voters who have  
3 been verified. The county board of elections shall return the  
4 petition to the person who presented it within 15 working days of  
5 receipt.

6 (c) The petition must include a proposed name for the city, a  
7 map of the city, a list of proposed services to be provided by  
8 the proposed municipality, the names of three persons to serve as  
9 interim governing board, a proposed charter, a statement of the  
10 estimated population, assessed valuation, degree of development,  
11 population density, and recommendations as to the form of  
12 government and manner of election. The proposed municipality may  
13 not contain any noncontiguous areas.

14 (d) The petitioners must present to the Commission the  
15 verified petition from the county board of elections, and must  
16 include the filing fee provided by subsection (e) of this  
17 section. The filing fee is intended to partially defray the  
18 costs of review.

19 (e) The filing fee is three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for a  
20 proposed municipality with a population of under 1,000, six  
21 hundred dollars (\$600.00) for a proposed municipality with a  
22 population of 1,000 to 4,999, and one thousand dollars (\$1,000)  
23 for a proposed municipality with a population of 5,000 and over.

24 (f) A petition must be submitted to the Commission at least 60  
25 days prior to convening of the next regular session of the  
26 General Assembly in order for the Commission to make a  
27 recommendation to that session.

28

1 (g) Notwithstanding subsection (f) of this section, if a  
2 proposal is submitted after the deadline provided by that  
3 subsection, a petition must be submitted to the Commission at  
4 least 120 days before the General Assembly reconvenes after an  
5 adjournment of at least 10 days in order for the Commission to  
6 make a recommendation to that reconvened session.

7 "§ 120-164. Notification. -- (a) Not later than five days before  
8 submitting the petition to the Commission, the petitioners shall  
9 notify:

10 (1) the board or boards of county commissioners of the  
11 county or counties where the proposed municipality  
12 is located;

13 (2) all cities within that county or counties; and

14 (3) all cities in any other county that are within five  
15 miles of the proposed municipality of the intent to  
16 present the petition to the Commission.

17 (b) The petitioners shall also publish, one per week for two  
18 consecutive weeks, with the second publication no later than  
19 seven days before submitting the petition to the Commission,  
20 notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the area proposed  
21 to be incorporated of the intent to present the petition to the  
22 Commission.

23 "§ 120-165. Initial inquiry. -- (a) The Commission shall, upon  
24 receipt of the petition, determine if the requirements of G.S.  
25 120-163 and G.S. 120-164 have been met. If it determines that  
26 those requirements have not been met, it shall return the  
27 petition to the petitioners. The Commission shall also publish  
28

1 in the North Carolina Register notice that it has received the  
2 petition.

3 (b) If it determines that those requirements have been met, it  
4 shall conduct further inquiry as provided by this Part.

5 "§ 120-166. Additional criteria: nearness to another  
6 municipality.--(a) The Commission may not make a positive  
7 recommendation if the proposed municipality is located within one  
8 mile of a municipality of 5,000 to 9,999, within three miles of a  
9 municipality of 10,000 to 24,999, within four miles of a  
10 municipality of 25,000 to 49,999, or within five miles of a  
11 municipality of 50,000 or over, according to the most recent  
12 decennial federal census, provided that if the nearby  
13 municipality is not substantially located in any county in which  
14 the proposed municipality is located, the Commission may not make  
15 a positive recommendation if the proposed municipality is located  
16 within one mile of a municipality of 5,000 or over, according to  
17 the most recent decennial federal census.

18 (b) For the purpose of this section, a municipality is  
19 substantially located within a county if twenty-five percent  
20 (25%) or more of its population is located within that county,  
21 according to the most recent estimates of the Office of State  
22 Budget and Management.

23 (c) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply in the case  
24 of proximity to a specific municipality if:

25 (1) the proposed municipality is entirely on an island  
26 that the nearby city is not on;

27 (2) The proposed municipality is separated by a major  
28 river or mountain ridge from the nearby city, such

1           that provision of municipal services by the nearby  
2           city to the proposed municipality is infeasible or  
3           the cost is prohibitive, and the Commission shall  
4           adopt policies to implement this subdivision;

5           (3) the nearby municipality by resolution expresses its  
6           approval of the incorporation; or

7           (4) an area of at least fifty percent (50%) of the  
8           proposed municipality has petitioned for annexation  
9           to the nearby city under G.S. 160-31 within the  
10          previous 12 months before the incorporation  
11          petition is submitted to the Commission but the  
12          annexation petition was not approved.

13        "§ 120-167. Additional criteria; population.--The Commission  
14        may not make a positive recommendation unless the proposed  
15        municipality has a permanent population of at least 250 or a  
16        seasonal population of at least 500.

17        "§ 120-168. Additional criteria; development.--Except when  
18        the entire proposed municipality is within two miles of the  
19        Atlantic Ocean, Albemarle Sound, or Pamlico Sound, the Commission  
20        may not make a positive recommendation unless 40 percent (40%) of  
21        the area is developed for residential, commercial, industrial,  
22        institutional, or governmental uses, or is dedicated as open  
23        space under the provisions of a zoning ordinance, subdivision  
24        ordinance, conditional or special use permit, or recorded  
25        restrictive covenants.

26        "§ 120-169. Additional criteria; area unincorporated.--The  
27        Commission may not make a positive recommendation if any of the  
28



1 proposed municipality is included within the boundary of another  
2 incorporated municipality, as defined by G.S. 153A-1(1).

3 "§ 120-170. Findings as to services.--The Commission may not  
4 make a positive recommendation unless it finds that the proposed  
5 municipality can provide at a reasonable tax rate the services  
6 requested by the petition, and finds that the proposed  
7 municipality can provide at a reasonable tax rate the types of  
8 services usually provided by similar municipalities. In making  
9 findings under this section, the Commission shall take into  
10 account municipal services already being provided.

11 "§ 120-171. Procedures if findings made.--(a) If the  
12 Commission finds that it may not make a positive recommendation  
13 because of the provisions of G.S. 120-166 through G.S. 120-170,  
14 it shall make a negative recommendation to the General Assembly.  
15 The report to the General Assembly shall list the grounds on  
16 which a negative recommendation is made, along with specific  
17 findings. If a negative recommendation is made, the Commission  
18 shall notify the petitioners of the need for a metes and bounds  
19 description if the proposal is to be considered by the General  
20 Assembly. At the request of a majority of the members of the  
21 interim board named in the petition, the Commission may conduct  
22 the public hearing provided by subsection (c) of this section,  
23 and forward any comments or findings made as a result of that  
24 hearing along with the negative recommendation.

25 (b) If the Commission determines that it will not be barred  
26 from making a positive recommendation by G.S. 120-166 through  
27 G.S. 120-170, it shall require that petitioners have a metes and  
28

1 bounds description of the proposed municipality prepared at their  
2 expense as a condition of a positive recommendation.

3 (c) Upon receipt of the survey, the Commission shall hold a  
4 public hearing at a location no more than 10 miles from the  
5 proposed municipality. If the Commission determines that it is  
6 not barred from making a positive recommendation, it shall make a  
7 positive recommendation to the General Assembly for  
8 incorporation. The Commission shall transmit as part of its  
9 recommendations a summary of the public hearing in a format it  
10 determines.

11 (d) The report of the Commission on a petition shall be in a  
12 form determined by the Commission to be useful to the General  
13 Assembly.

14 "§ 120-172. Referendum.--Based on information received at the  
15 public hearing, the Commission may recommend that any  
16 incorporation act passed by the General Assembly shall be  
17 submitted to a referendum, except if the petition contained the  
18 signatures of 50 percent (50%) of registered voters the  
19 Commission shall not recommend a referendum.

20 "§ 120-173. Modification of petition.--With the agreement of  
21 the majority of the persons designated by the petition as an  
22 interim governing board, the Commission may submit to the General  
23 Assembly recommendations based on deletion of areas from the  
24 petition, as long as there are still no noncontiguous areas.

25 "§ 120-174. Deadline for recommendations.--(a) If the  
26 petition is timely received under G.S. 120-163(f), the Commission  
27 shall make its recommendation to the General Assembly no later  
28

1 than 60 days after convening of the next regular session after  
2 submission of the petition.

3 (b) If the petition is timely received under G.S. 120-163(g),  
4 the Commission shall make its recommendation to the General  
5 Assembly no later than the day of reconvening of the next regular  
6 session after submission of the petition.

7 "§ 120-175. Applicability of Article.--This Article applies as  
8 to all bills proposed for introduction in either House of the  
9 General Assembly beginning upon the convening of the 1987 General  
10 Assembly. No amendment or committee substitute may be offered  
11 which proposes the incorporation of a municipality if a bill to  
12 do the same could not be introduced under this Article."

13 Sec. 2. G.S. 150B-63(d1) is amended by adding the  
14 following at the end: "The North Carolina Register shall also  
15 contain notices under G.S. 120-165(a)."

16 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
17 the Legislative Services Commission for fiscal year 1986-87 the  
18 sum of seventy-eight thousand dollars (\$78,000) to implement  
19 Article 20 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes.

20 Sec. 4. This act is effective upon ratification.

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 920

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H* 1458

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO CREATE A JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MUNICIPAL INCORPORATIONS, AND TO REQUIRE A RECOMMENDATION OF THAT COMMISSION BEFORE A BILL MAY BE INTRODUCED IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO INCORPORATE A NEW MUNICIPALITY.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ezzell

Marvin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 10 1900** ✓

PASSED IN READING
JUN 11 1900
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Rules</u>

 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 920

Short Title: Municipal Incorporations.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ezzell and Marvin.

Referred to: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

June 11, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO CREATE A JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MUNICIPAL  
INCORPORATIONS, AND TO REQUIRE A RECOMMENDATION OF THAT  
COMMISSION BEFORE A BILL MAY BE INTRODUCED IN THE GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY TO INCORPORATE A NEW MUNICIPALITY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Chapter 120 of the General Statutes is  
amended by adding a new Article to read:

"Article 20.

"Joint Legislative Commission on Municipal Incorporations.

"Part 1. Organization.

"§ 120-158. Creation of Commission.--(a) There is created the  
Joint Legislative Commission on Municipal Incorporations,  
referred to in this Article as "Commission".

(b) The Commission shall consist of eight members, appointed  
as follows:

(1) The chairman of a House Local Government Committee,  
designated by the Speaker;

(2) Another House member, appointed by the Speaker;

1 of voters registered in that county in the area proposed to be  
2 incorporated, and the total number of registered voters who have  
3 been verified. The county board of elections shall return the  
4 petition to the person who presented it within 15 working days of  
5 receipt.

6 (c) The petition must include a proposed name for the city, a  
7 map of the city, a list of proposed services to be provided by  
8 the proposed municipality, the names of three persons to serve as  
9 interim governing board, a proposed charter, a statement of the  
10 estimated population, assessed valuation, degree of development,  
11 population density, and recommendations as to the form of  
12 government and manner of election. The proposed municipality may  
13 not contain any noncontiguous areas..

14 (d) The petitioners must present to the Commission the  
15 verified petition from the county board of elections, and must  
16 include the filing fee provided by subsection (e) of this  
17 section. The filing fee is intended to partially defray the  
18 costs of review.

19 (e) The filing fee is three hundred dollars (\$300.00) for a  
20 proposed municipality with a population of under 1,000, six  
21 hundred dollars (\$600.00) for a proposed municipality with a  
22 population of 1,000 to 4,999, and one thousand dollars (\$1,000)  
23 for a proposed municipality with a population of 5,000 and over.

24 (f) A petition must be submitted to the Commission at least 60  
25 days prior to convening of the next regular session of the  
26 General Assembly in order for the Commission to make a  
27 recommendation to that session..

28

1 (g) Notwithstanding subsection (f) of this section, if a  
2 proposal is submitted after the deadline provided by that  
3 subsection, a petition must be submitted to the Commission at  
4 least 120 days before the General Assembly reconvenes after an  
5 adjournment of at least 10 days in order for the Commission to  
6 make a recommendation to that reconvened session.

7 "§ 120-164. Notification.-- (a) Not later than five days before  
8 submitting the petition to the Commission, the petitioners shall  
9 notify:

10 (1) the board or boards of county commissioners of the  
11 county or counties where the proposed municipality  
12 is located;

13 (2) all cities within that county or counties; and

14 (3) all cities in any other county that are within five  
15 miles of the proposed municipality of the intent to  
16 present the petition to the Commission.

17 (b) The petitioners shall also publish, one per week for two  
18 consecutive weeks, with the second publication no later than  
19 seven days before submitting the petition to the Commission,  
20 notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the area proposed  
21 to be incorporated of the intent to present the petition to the  
22 Commission.

23 "§ 120-165. Initial inquiry.-- (a) The Commission shall, upon  
24 receipt of the petition, determine if the requirements of G.S.  
25 120-163 and G.S. 120-164 have been met. If it determines that  
26 those requirements have not been met, it shall return the  
27 petition to the petitioners. The Commission shall also publish

28



1 in the North Carolina Register notice that it has received the  
2 petition.

3 (b) If it determines that those requirements have been met, it  
4 shall conduct further inquiry as provided by this Part.

5 "§ 120-166. Additional criteria: nearness to another  
6 municipality.--(a) The Commission may not make a positive  
7 recommendation if the proposed municipality is located within one  
8 mile of a municipality of 5,000 to 9,999, within three miles of a  
9 municipality of 10,000 to 24,999, within four miles of a  
10 municipality of 25,000 to 49,999, or within five miles of a  
11 municipality of 50,000 or over, according to the most recent  
12 decennial federal census, provided that if the nearby  
13 municipality is not substantially located in any county in which  
14 the proposed municipality is located, the Commission may not make  
15 a positive recommendation if the proposed municipality is located  
16 within one mile of a municipality of 5,000 or over, according to  
17 the most recent decennial federal census.

18 (b) For the purpose of this section, a municipality is  
19 substantially located within a county if twenty-five percent  
20 (25%) or more of its population is located within that county,  
21 according to the most recent estimates of the Office of State  
22 Budget and Management.

23 (c) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply in the case  
24 of proximity to a specific municipality if:

25 (1) the proposed municipality is entirely on an island  
26 that the nearby city is not on;

27 (2) The proposed municipality is separated by a major  
28 river or mountain ridge from the nearby city, such

1           that provision of municipal services by the nearby  
2           city to the proposed municipality is infeasible or  
3           the cost is prohibitive, and the Commission shall  
4           adopt policies to implement this subdivision;

5           (3) the nearby municipality by resolution expresses its  
6           approval of the incorporation; or

7           (4) an area of at least fifty percent (50%) of the  
8           proposed municipality has petitioned for annexation  
9           to the nearby city under G.S. 160-31 within the  
10          previous 12 months before the incorporation  
11          petition is submitted to the Commission but the  
12          annexation petition was not approved..

13        "§ 120-167. Additional criteria; population.--The Commission  
14        may not make a positive recommendation unless the proposed  
15        municipality has a permanent population of at least 250 or a  
16        seasonal population of at least 500.

17        "§ 120-168. Additional criteria; development.--Except when  
18        the entire proposed municipality is within two miles of the  
19        Atlantic Ocean, Albemarle Sound, or Pamlico Sound, the Commission  
20        may not make a positive recommendation unless 40 percent (40%) of  
21        the area is developed for residential, commercial, industrial,  
22        institutional, or governmental uses, or is dedicated as open  
23        space under the provisions of a zoning ordinance, subdivision  
24        ordinance, conditional or special use permit, or recorded  
25        restrictive covenants..

26        "§ 120-169. Additional criteria; area unincorporated.--The  
27        Commission may not make a positive recommendation if any of the  
28

1 than 60 days after convening of the next regular session after  
2 submission of the petition.

3 (b) If the petition is timely received under G.S. 120-163(g),  
4 the Commission shall make its recommendation to the General  
5 Assembly no later than the day of reconvening of the next regular  
6 session after submission of the petition..

7 "§ 120-175. Applicability of Article.--This Article applies as  
8 to all bills proposed for introduction in either House of the  
9 General Assembly beginning upon the convening of the 1987 General  
10 Assembly. No amendment or committee substitute may be offered  
11 which proposes the incorporation of a municipality if a bill to  
12 do the same could not be introduced under this Article."

13 Sec. 2. G.S. 150B-63(d1) is amended by adding the  
14 following at the end: "The North Carolina Register shall also  
15 contain notices under G.S. 120-165(a)."

16 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
17 the Legislative Services Commission for fiscal year 1986-87 the  
18 sum of seventy-eight thousand dollars (\$78,000) to implement  
19 Article 20 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes..

20 Sec. 4. This act is effective upon ratification..  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

000921 JUN 11 86

SENATE DRS3608\*-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*ciy*  
**D**

Short Title: Western N. C. Tomorrow Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA TOMORROW  
3 FOR OPERATING EXPENSES..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Western North Carolina Tomorrow the sum of ten thousand  
7 dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for operating  
8 expenses in connection with organizing a recreation alliance in  
9 western North Carolina to promote travel and tourism in this  
10 region of the State..

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



S. B. 921

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 1620

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA TOMORROW FOR OPERATING EXPENSES.

roduced by Senator(s)

Swain *Swain*

Winner

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 10 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 12 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Appa.* /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 921\*

Short Title: Western N.C. Tomorrow Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner.,

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA TOMORROW  
3 FOR OPERATING EXPENSES..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Western North Carolina Tomorrow the sum of ten thousand  
7 dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for operating  
8 expenses in connection with organizing a recreation alliance in  
9 western North Carolina to promote travel and tourism in this  
10 region of the State..

11 Sec..2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

FILED

0 22 JUN 11 85

SENATE DRS9611-LBY

*ij*

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Judicial Unexpired Terms-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Winner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR FILLING UNEXPIRED TERMS FOR  
3 SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE IN THE SAME YEAR AS FULL TERMS, WITHOUT  
4 APPLYING A DESIGNATED SEAT RULE EXCEPT WHEN THE VACANCY OCCURS  
5 SO CLOSE TO THE ELECTION THAT IT IS AN ADMINISTRATIVE  
6 NECESSITY.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. Chapter 163 of the General Statutes is  
9 amended by adding a new section to read:

10 "§ 163-156. Rules when two or more vacancies for superior  
11 court judge of different term length are to be voted on in the  
12 same year, or where two or more elections for less than a full  
13 term are to be voted on in the same year.--(a) The General  
14 Assembly finds that:

15 (1) The provisions of law requiring candidates for  
16 superior court judge to designate the vacancy they  
17 are seeking are unenforceable under Section 5 of  
18 the Voting Rights Act of 1965;

19 (2) In some judicial districts, where such staggered  
20 terms have been approved under Section 5 of the  
21

1 Voting Rights Act, not all the terms of the  
2 superior court judges expire at the same time, and  
3 the provisions of Article IV, Section 19 of the  
4 North Carolina Constitution dealing with filling of  
5 unexpired terms in an election could result in an  
6 election being held simultaneously in a judicial  
7 district for one or more full 8-year terms, and one  
8 or more unexpired terms of two, four, or six years.

9 (3) Article IV, Section 19 of the North Carolina  
10 Constitution requires that vacancies in superior  
11 court judgeships occurring as late as 31 days  
12 before the general election be filled for the  
13 remainder of the unexpired term, which is long  
14 after the main part of the judicial ballot has been  
15 printed, and while absentee voting is already going  
16 on. In the past, when an unexpired term has  
17 occurred soon before the election, a supplemental  
18 ballot has been issued for use along with the  
19 regular judicial ballot. If the State were  
20 required to conduct elections for last-minute  
21 unexpired terms without designation as to vacancy  
22 with the already scheduled full terms, it would  
23 require scrapping ballots already printed and would  
24 greatly disrupt the election process.

25 (b) When there is an election in a judicial district for one  
26 or more offices of superior court judge for full terms, and there  
27 is also to be an election for one or more unexpired terms in the  
28 same district at that same election in accordance with Article

1 IV, Section 19 of the North Carolina Constitution, the nomination  
2 and election shall be determined by the following special rules  
3 in addition to any other provisions of law:

4 (1) If the unexpired term occurs prior to the tenth day  
5 before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-  
6 106(c), nominations shall be made by primary  
7 election as provided by Article 10 of this Chapter,  
8 without designation as to the vacancy;

9 (2) If the unexpired term occurs beginning on the tenth  
10 day before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-  
11 106(c), and ending on the sixtieth day before the  
12 general election, a nomination shall be made by the  
13 appropriate district executive committee of each  
14 political party and the names of the nominees shall  
15 be printed on the general election ballots, without  
16 designation as to the vacancy;

17 (3) Beginning on the fifty-ninth day before the general  
18 election and ending on the thirtieth day before the  
19 general election, a nomination shall be made by the  
20 appropriate district executive committee of each  
21 political party and the names of the nominees shall  
22 be printed on the general election ballots, with  
23 designation as to the vacancy;

24 (4) The general election ballot shall contain, without  
25 designation as to vacancy, spaces for the election  
26 of all full terms and all unexpired terms where  
27 nominations were made under subdivisions (1) or (2)  
28 of this subsection. The persons receiving the

1 highest numbers of votes equal to the number of  
2 full terms to be elected shall be elected to those  
3 full terms. The persons receiving the next highest  
4 numbers of votes shall be elected to the unexpired  
5 term or terms, in order of length of the unexpired  
6 terms (longest first), until all those terms have  
7 been filled. If two or more persons receive an  
8 equal number of votes, and all are to be elected,  
9 then the provisions of the last sentence of G.S.  
10 163-191 shall not apply, and if the terms are of  
11 unequal length, the State Board of Elections by lot  
12 shall determine which term each candidate elected  
13 is to receive;

14 (5) In addition, the general election ballot shall  
15 contain, with designation of vacancy, spaces for  
16 the election of all unexpired terms where  
17 nominations are made under subdivision (3) of this  
18 subsection.

19 (c) When there is no election in a judicial district for any  
20 offices of superior court judge for full terms, and there is to  
21 be an election for one or more unexpired terms in the that  
22 district at that same election in accordance with Article IV,  
23 Section 19 of the North Carolina Constitution, the nomination and  
24 election shall be determined by the following special rules in  
25 addition to any other provisions of law:

26 (1) If the unexpired term occurs prior to the tenth day  
27 before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-  
28 106(c), nominations shall be made by primary

1 election as provided by Article 10 of this Chapter,  
2 without designation as to the vacancy;

3 (2) If the unexpired term occurs beginning on the tenth  
4 day before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-  
5 106(c), and ending on the sixtieth day before the  
6 general election, a nomination shall be made by the  
7 appropriate district executive committee of each  
8 political party and the names of the nominees shall  
9 be printed on the general election ballots, without  
10 designation as to the vacancy;

11 (3) Beginning on the fifty-ninth day before the general  
12 election and ending on the thirtieth day before the  
13 general election, a nomination shall be made by the  
14 appropriate district executive committee of each  
15 political party and the names of the nominees shall  
16 be printed on the general election ballots, with  
17 designation as to the vacancy;

18 (4) The general election ballot shall contain, without  
19 designation as to vacancy, spaces for the election  
20 of all unexpired terms where nominations were made  
21 under subdivisions (1) or (2) of this subsection.  
22 The persons receiving the highest numbers of votes  
23 equal to the unexpired term or terms, in order of  
24 length of the unexpired terms (longest first),  
25 shall be elected to the unexpired term or terms,  
26 until all those terms have been filled. If two or  
27 more persons receive an equal number of votes, and  
28 all are to be elected, then the provisions of the

1 last sentence of G.S. 163-191 shall not apply, and  
2 if the terms are of unequal length, the State Board  
3 of Elections by lot shall determine which term each  
4 candidate elected is to receive.

5 (5) In addition, the general election ballot shall  
6 contain, with designation of vacancy, spaces for  
7 the election of all unexpired terms where  
8 nominations are made under subdivision (3) of this  
9 subsection."

10 Sec. 2. G.S. 163-22(k), 163-227(a), 163-229(b), 163-  
11 229(c), 163-230(2)a., 163-248(b), 163-248(c) and 163-227.3(a) are  
12 amended by deleting "60 days", each place those words appear, and  
13 substituting "50 days".

14 Sec. 3. G.S. 163-22(k) is amended by deleting "45  
15 days", and substituting "30 days".

16 Sec. 4. This act shall only become effective if the  
17 Attorney General of the United States interposes objection to  
18 Senate Bill 892, 1985 Session as to the fact that such bill  
19 provides for designating vacancies for all unexpired terms  
20 separately from full terms. If such objection is made, then this  
21 act is effective on the date of such objection, and shall be  
22 submitted immediately under Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of  
23 1965. Sections 2 and 3 of this act shall expire with respect to  
24 primaries and elections held on or after December 31, 1986.

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR FILLING UNEXPIRED TERMS FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE IN THE SAME YEAR AS FULL TERMS, WITHOUT APPLYING A DESIGNATED SEAT RULE EXCEPT WHEN THE VACANCY OCCURS SO CLOSE TO THE ELECTION THAT IT IS AN ADMINISTRATIVE NECESSITY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Winner

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 11 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>J 4</u> ✓

THE COMMITTEE ON J-IV  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING  
PRESENT AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE  
SAME AND RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ✓ PASS.

R.C. Soles, Jr.  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

**REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 19 1986** ✓

PASSES 2nd READING
<u>37-0</u>
JUN 20 1986
AND PLACED ON THE CALENDAR

Mon 6/23

SENT TO Thurs 6/26 JUN 26 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd
<u>41-3</u>
JUN 21 1986

*P. Fink*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 922

Short Title: Judicial Unexpired Terms-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Winner..

Referred to: Judiciary IV.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR FILLING UNEXPIRED TERMS FOR  
3 SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE IN THE SAME YEAR AS FULL TERMS, WITHOUT  
4 APPLYING A DESIGNATED SEAT RULE EXCEPT WHEN THE VACANCY OCCURS  
5 SO CLOSE TO THE ELECTION THAT IT IS AN ADMINISTRATIVE  
6 NECESSITY..

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. Chapter 163 of the General Statutes is  
9 amended by adding a new section to read:

10 "§ 163-156. Rules when two or more vacancies for superior  
11 court judge of different term length are to be voted on in the  
12 same year, or where two or more elections for less than a full  
13 term are to be voted on in the same year.--(a) The General  
14 Assembly finds that:

15 (1) The provisions of law requiring candidates for  
16 superior court judge to designate the vacancy they  
17 are seeking are unenforceable under Section 5 of  
18 the Voting Rights Act of 1965;

19 (2) In some judicial districts, where such staggered  
20 terms have been approved under Section 5 of the  
21

1 Voting Rights Act, not all the terms of the  
2 superior court judges expire at the same time, and  
3 the provisions of Article IV, Section 19 of the  
4 North Carolina Constitution dealing with filling of  
5 unexpired terms in an election could result in an  
6 election being held simultaneously in a judicial  
7 district for one or more full 8-year terms, and one  
8 or more unexpired terms of two, four, or six years.

9 (3) Article IV, Section 19 of the North Carolina  
10 Constitution requires that vacancies in superior  
11 court judgeships occurring as late as 31 days  
12 before the general election be filled for the  
13 remainder of the unexpired term, which is long  
14 after the main part of the judicial ballot has been  
15 printed, and while absentee voting is already going  
16 on. In the past, when an unexpired term has  
17 occurred soon before the election, a supplemental  
18 ballot has been issued for use along with the  
19 regular judicial ballot. If the State were  
20 required to conduct elections for last-minute  
21 unexpired terms without designation as to vacancy  
22 with the already scheduled full terms, it would  
23 require scrapping ballots already printed and would  
24 greatly disrupt the election process.

25 (b) When there is an election in a judicial district for one  
26 or more offices of superior court judge for full terms, and there  
27 is also to be an election for one or more unexpired terms in the  
28 same district at that same election in accordance with Article

1 IV, Section 19 of the North Carolina Constitution, the nomination  
2 and election shall be determined by the following special rules  
3 in addition to any other provisions of law:

4 (1) If the unexpired term occurs prior to the tenth day  
5 before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-  
6 106(c), nominations shall be made by primary  
7 election as provided by Article 10 of this Chapter,  
8 without designation as to the vacancy;

9 (2) If the unexpired term occurs beginning on the tenth  
10 day before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-  
11 106(c), and ending on the sixtieth day before the  
12 general election, a nomination shall be made by the  
13 appropriate district executive committee of each  
14 political party and the names of the nominees shall  
15 be printed on the general election ballots, without  
16 designation as to the vacancy;

17 (3) Beginning on the fifty-ninth day before the general  
18 election and ending on the thirtieth day before the  
19 general election, a nomination shall be made by the  
20 appropriate district executive committee of each  
21 political party and the names of the nominees shall  
22 be printed on the general election ballots, with  
23 designation as to the vacancy;

24 (4) The general election ballot shall contain, without  
25 designation as to vacancy, spaces for the election  
26 of all full terms and all unexpired terms where  
27 nominations were made under subdivisions (1) or (2)  
28 of this subsection. The persons receiving the

1 highest numbers of votes equal to the number of  
2 full terms to be elected shall be elected to those  
3 full terms. The persons receiving the next highest  
4 numbers of votes shall be elected to the unexpired  
5 term or terms, in order of length of the unexpired  
6 terms (longest first), until all those terms have  
7 been filled. If two or more persons receive an  
8 equal number of votes, and all are to be elected,  
9 then the provisions of the last sentence of G.S.  
10 163-191 shall not apply, and if the terms are of  
11 unequal length, the State Board of Elections by lot  
12 shall determine which term each candidate elected  
13 is to receive;

14 (5) In addition, the general election ballot shall  
15 contain, with designation of vacancy, spaces for  
16 the election of all unexpired terms where  
17 nominations are made under subdivision (3) of this  
18 subsection.

19 (c) When there is no election in a judicial district for any  
20 offices of superior court judge for full terms, and there is to  
21 be an election for one or more unexpired terms in the that  
22 district at that same election in accordance with Article IV,  
23 Section 19 of the North Carolina Constitution, the nomination and  
24 election shall be determined by the following special rules in  
25 addition to any other provisions of law:

26 (1) If the unexpired term occurs prior to the tenth day  
27 before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-  
28 106(c), nominations shall be made by primary

- 1 election as provided by Article 10 of this Chapter,  
2 without designation as to the vacancy;
- 3 (2) If the unexpired term occurs beginning on the tenth  
4 day before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-  
5 106(c), and ending on the sixtieth day before the  
6 general election, a nomination shall be made by the  
7 appropriate district executive committee of each  
8 political party and the names of the nominees shall  
9 be printed on the general election ballots, without  
10 designation as to the vacancy;
- 11 (3) Beginning on the fifty-ninth day before the general  
12 election and ending on the thirtieth day before the  
13 general election, a nomination shall be made by the  
14 appropriate district executive committee of each  
15 political party and the names of the nominees shall  
16 be printed on the general election ballots, with  
17 designation as to the vacancy;
- 18 (4) The general election ballot shall contain, without  
19 designation as to vacancy, spaces for the election  
20 of all unexpired terms where nominations were made  
21 under subdivisions (1) or (2) of this subsection.  
22 The persons receiving the highest numbers of votes  
23 equal to the unexpired term or terms, in order of  
24 length of the unexpired terms (longest first),  
25 shall be elected to the unexpired term or terms,  
26 until all those terms have been filled. If two or  
27 more persons receive an equal number of votes, and  
28 all are to be elected, then the provisions of the

1 last sentence of G.S. 163-191 shall not apply, and  
2 if the terms are of unequal length, the State Board  
3 of Elections by lot shall determine which term each  
4 candidate elected is to receive.

5 (5) In addition, the general election ballot shall  
6 contain, with designation of vacancy, spaces for  
7 the election of all unexpired terms where  
8 nominations are made under subdivision (3) of this  
9 subsection."

10 Sec. 2. G.S. 163-22(k), 163-227(a), 163-229(b), 163-  
11 229(c), 163-230(2)a., 163-248(b), 163-248(c) and 163-227.3(a) are  
12 amended by deleting "60 days", each place those words appear, and  
13 substituting "50 days".

14 Sec. 3. G.S. 163-22(k) is amended by deleting "45  
15 days", and substituting "30 days".

16 Sec. 4. This act shall only become effective if the  
17 Attorney General of the United States interposes objection to  
18 Senate Bill 892, 1985 Session as to the fact that such bill  
19 provides for designating vacancies for all unexpired terms  
20 separately from full terms. If such objection is made, then this  
21 act is effective on the date of such objection, and shall be  
22 submitted immediately under Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of  
23 1965. Sections 2 and 3 of this act shall expire with respect to  
24 primaries and elections held on or after December 31, 1986.

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB922</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-20-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 37 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- <b>BALLENGER</b>	- <b>KINCAID</b>	- <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SCMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
- <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	- <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CUNDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	- <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
- <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	- <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	- <b>WILLIAMS</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WCCDARD</b>
- <b>KAPLAN</b>	- <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>STATON, KINCAID, KAPLAN</b> <b>BALLENGER, COBB, MCDUFFIE, SMITH</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
---	--

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB722</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-26-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>3</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 40 ( 41 )*</b>	<b>NO 3 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	-	MARTIN, R.	N	SCMERS
-	BASNIGHT	-	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	-	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	N	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
N	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <b>BALLENGER</b>
RECORDED: AYE <b>RAND</b>	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-11-86

BILL NO. S 922

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 88

IN THE CHAIR 023

NO 03

EXCUSED ABSENCE 05

ABSENT (-) 24

EXCUSED VOTING 00

Y	-	SPEAKER	Y	-	CROMER	Y	-	HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
	-	ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		PCCL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	E	X	A HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT			- HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
	-	BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL		-	EDWARDS	Y		HURST	E	X	A RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS		N	RICHARDSON
	-	BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W. B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	E	X	A KENNEDY	E	X	A SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY		N	FITCH			- LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	E	X	A LIGON			- TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER			- LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER			- LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER		-	GIST	Y		LUTZ			- WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD			- MCALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MC LAUGHLIN			- WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.		N	MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER			- MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY			- WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J. W.	Y		HIGHTOWER			- NESBITT	Y		WCCDARD, B. P.
	-	CRAWFORD, N. J.	Y		HOLMES			- NOLES	Y		WCCDARD, C. D.
	-	CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 987 SENATE BILL 922

AN ACT TO MAKE PROVISIONS FOR FILLING UNEXPIRED TERMS FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE IN THE SAME YEAR AS FULL TERMS, WITHOUT APPLYING A DESIGNATED SEAT RULE EXCEPT WHEN THE VACANCY OCCURS SO CLOSE TO THE ELECTION THAT IT IS AN ADMINISTRATIVE NECESSITY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Chapter 163 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

"§ 163-156. Rules when two or more vacancies for superior court judge of different term length are to be voted on in the same year, or where two or more elections for less than a full term are to be voted on in the same year.--(a) The General Assembly finds that:

- (1) The provisions of law requiring candidates for superior court judge to designate the vacancy they are seeking are unenforceable under Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965;
- (2) In some judicial districts, where such staggered terms have been approved under Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act, not all the terms of the superior court judges expire at the same time, and the provisions of Article IV, Section 19 of the North Carolina Constitution dealing with filling of unexpired terms in an election could result in an election being held simultaneously in a judicial district for one or more full 8-year terms, and one or more unexpired terms of two, four, or six years.
- (3) Article IV, Section 19 of the North Carolina Constitution requires that vacancies in superior court judgeships occurring as late as 31 days before the general election be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term, which is long after the main part of the judicial ballot has been printed, and while absentee voting is already going on. In the past, when an unexpired term has occurred soon before the election, a supplemental ballot has been issued for use along with the regular judicial ballot. If the State were required to conduct elections for last-minute unexpired terms without designation as to vacancy with the already scheduled full terms, it would require scrapping ballots already printed and would greatly disrupt the election process.

(b) When there is an election in a judicial district for one or more offices of superior court judge for full terms, and there is also to be an election for one or more unexpired terms in the same district at that same election in accordance with Article IV, Section 19 of the North Carolina Constitution, the nomination

and election shall be determined by the following special rules in addition to any other provisions of law:

- (1) If the unexpired term occurs prior to the tenth day before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-106(c), nominations shall be made by primary election as provided by Article 10 of this Chapter, without designation as to the vacancy;
- (2) If the unexpired term occurs beginning on the tenth day before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-106(c), and ending on the sixtieth day before the general election, a nomination shall be made by the appropriate district executive committee of each political party and the names of the nominees shall be printed on the general election ballots, without designation as to the vacancy;
- (3) Beginning on the fifty-ninth day before the general election and ending on the thirtieth day before the general election, a nomination shall be made by the appropriate district executive committee of each political party and the names of the nominees shall be printed on the general election ballots, with designation as to the vacancy;
- (4) The general election ballot shall contain, without designation as to vacancy, spaces for the election of all full terms and all unexpired terms where nominations were made under subdivisions (1) or (2) of this subsection. The persons receiving the highest numbers of votes equal to the number of full terms to be elected shall be elected to those full terms. The persons receiving the next highest numbers of votes shall be elected to the unexpired term or terms, in order of length of the unexpired terms (longest first), until all those terms have been filled. If two or more persons receive an equal number of votes, and all are to be elected, then the provisions of the last sentence of G.S. 163-191 shall not apply, and if the terms are of unequal length, the State Board of Elections by lot shall determine which term each candidate elected is to receive;
- (5) In addition, the general election ballot shall contain, with designation of vacancy, spaces for the election of all unexpired terms where nominations are made under subdivision (3) of this subsection.

(c) When there is no election in a judicial district for any offices of superior court judge for full terms, and there is to be an election for one or more unexpired terms in the that district at that same election in accordance with Article IV, Section 19 of the North Carolina Constitution, the nomination and election shall be determined by the following special rules in addition to any other provisions of law:

- (1) If the unexpired term occurs prior to the tenth day before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-106(c), nominations shall be made by primary

- election as provided by Article 10 of this Chapter, without designation as to the vacancy;
- (2) If the unexpired term occurs beginning on the tenth day before the filing period ends under G.S. 163-106(c), and ending on the sixtieth day before the general election, a nomination shall be made by the appropriate district executive committee of each political party and the names of the nominees shall be printed on the general election ballots, without designation as to the vacancy;
  - (3) Beginning on the fifty-ninth day before the general election and ending on the thirtieth day before the general election, a nomination shall be made by the appropriate district executive committee of each political party and the names of the nominees shall be printed on the general election ballots, with designation as to the vacancy;
  - (4) The general election ballot shall contain, without designation as to vacancy, spaces for the election of all unexpired terms where nominations were made under subdivisions (1) or (2) of this subsection. The persons receiving the highest numbers of votes equal to the unexpired term or terms, in order of length of the unexpired terms (longest first), shall be elected to the unexpired term or terms, until all those terms have been filled. If two or more persons receive an equal number of votes, and all are to be elected, then the provisions of the last sentence of G.S. 163-191 shall not apply, and if the terms are of unequal length, the State Board of Elections by lot shall determine which term each candidate elected is to receive.
  - (5) In addition, the general election ballot shall contain, with designation of vacancy, spaces for the election of all unexpired terms where nominations are made under subdivision (3) of this subsection."

Sec. 2. G.S. 163-22(k), 163-227(a), 163-229(b), 163-229(c), 163-230(2)a., 163-248(b), 163-248(c) and 163-227.3(a) are amended by deleting "60 days", each place those words appear, and substituting "50 days".

Sec. 3. G.S. 163-22(k) is amended by deleting "45 days", and substituting "30 days".



Sec. 4. This act shall only become effective if the Attorney General of the United States interposes objection to Senate Bill 892, 1985 Session as to the fact that such bill provides for designating vacancies for all unexpired terms separately from full terms. If such objection is made, then this act is effective on the date of such objection, and shall be submitted immediately under Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965. Sections 2 and 3 of this act shall expire with respect to primaries and elections held on or after December 31, 1986.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 11th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

S.B. GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

000923 JUN 11 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS4611-LH

S

D

Short Title: Econ. Dev. Auth./Richmond.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF RICHMOND COUNTY TO UNDERTAKE  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Section 4 of Chapter 639 of the 1985 Session  
Laws is amended by inserting after the word "Hertford", the  
phrase ", Richmond,".

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF RICHMOND COUNTY TO UNDERTAKE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Conder*  
Conder

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 12 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
*Loc Gov*

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO \_\_\_\_\_ PASS.

*Sen. James E. Ezell, Jr.*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd READING  
Ayes 48 Noes 0  
JUN 18 1986  
AND PLACED ON THE  
CALENDAR ✓

46 0  
JUN 19 1986  
RECEIVED  
JUN 20 1986

*84*  
*1142*  
JUN 20 1986

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 22 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Loc. Gov. 2*

The Committee on Local Government II  
a majority being present, having considered  
this bill, recommend that it do \_\_\_\_\_ pass.  
*as amended*

*Philip H. Smith*  
For the Committee

FAVORABLE AS AMENDED JUN 25 1986

AMENDMENT NO. 1 96  
ADOPTED JUN  
*which changes title*

PASSED 2nd READING  
Ayes 83 Noes 2  
JUN 27 1986  
AND PLACED ON THE  
CALENDAR

PASSED 3rd READING  
Ayes 90 Noes 1  
JUN 30 1986  
AND ORDERED SENT  
TO SENATE

*Concurrence*  
*House Amend*  
*Jay Col*  
Special Message

RECEIVED for CONCURRENCE  
in House Amendment 1  
*WHICH CHANGES TITLE*

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR  
 *Tues. 7/1*



*House And Held to  
be Material*

CONCURS

~~PASSED~~ 2nd READING  
Ayes 40 Noes 0

JUL 1 1986

AND PLACED ON THE  
CALENDAR

CONCURS

~~PASSED~~ 3rd READING  
Ayes 41 Noes 0

JUL 2 1986

AND ORDERED ENROLLED

*Stark*



1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 923

Short Title: Econ. Dev. Auth./Richmond.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF RICHMOND COUNTY TO UNDERTAKE  
3 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Section 4 of Chapter 639 of the 1985 Session  
6 Laws is amended by inserting after the word "Hertford", the  
7 phrase ", Richmond,".

8 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

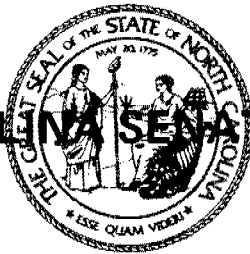
20

21





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB923</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-18-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE _____

<b>AYE 46 ( 48 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SCLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WCCOARD
-	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <b>BALLENGER, WILLIAMS,</b>
RECORDED: AYE <b>BO THOMAS, KAPLAN</b>	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for transparency and accountability, particularly in financial matters. The text suggests that organizations should implement robust systems to track every detail, from small expenses to major investments.

2. The second section focuses on the role of technology in modern record-keeping. It highlights how digital tools and software can streamline the process, reducing the risk of human error and making it easier to access and analyze data. The author notes that while technology offers many benefits, it also requires careful implementation and training to ensure that all staff are proficient in using the new systems.

3. The third part of the document addresses the challenges of data security and privacy. It stresses that as organizations collect and store more information, they must also take steps to protect it from unauthorized access and breaches. This involves not only technical measures like encryption and firewalls but also strict policies regarding data handling and employee conduct.

4. The fourth section discusses the importance of regular audits and reviews. It explains that periodic checks are necessary to verify the accuracy of the records and to identify any discrepancies or areas for improvement. The text encourages organizations to create a culture of continuous improvement, where feedback from audits is used to refine processes and enhance overall performance.

5. The final part of the document provides a summary of the key points and offers some concluding thoughts. It reiterates that effective record-keeping is a cornerstone of good management and that organizations should strive to maintain the highest standards of accuracy and security at all times. The author concludes by encouraging readers to take the time to evaluate their current practices and make any necessary adjustments to stay on top of the latest trends and requirements.

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



SB 923

BILL NO. SB883	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-19-86
CS _____	READING 3	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE 1

AYE 46 (      )\*      NO 0 (      )\*

- BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SCLES
Y BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
- COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
- HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WILLARD
Y KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

RESIDING _____	(AYE/NO)	ABSENCE BALLENGER, COBB, HARRINGTON
EXCUSE NOTE _____		NO
RECORDED AYE _____		NO TO AYE
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____		NO
MAILED: AYE _____		

NOTION EXPLANATION  
NOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 917, 923, 931



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 06-26-86

BILL NO. S - 923

AMEND. NO. A1

*(committee  
agenda)*

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 96

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 21

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
	-	ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
	-	BALLANCE	E X A		DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT		-	HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE		-	JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
	-	BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY		-	TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER		-	FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	E X A		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH		-	HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC		-	WICKER
Y		CLARK		-	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
	-	COCHRANE		-	HASTY	Y		MILLER		-	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER	Y		MOTHERSHEAD		-	WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.		-	HIGHTOWER		-	NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.		-	HOLMES		-	NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE		-	WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

S. B. No. 923

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) \_\_\_\_\_

Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 2

by inserting between the word "COUNTY"

and the word "TO" the second  
time it appears the words

"AND THE MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED  
THEREIN".

SENATE CONCURS IN  
RECOMMENDATION #1  
JUL 2 1986  
AND BILL IS ORDERED  
ENROLLED

SIGNED Annie B. Kennedy

ADOPTED 6/26/86 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

Collins





# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 06-27-86

BILL NO. S 923

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 83

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 02

EXCUSED ABSENCE 09

ABSENT (-) 26

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y	CROMER	Y	HOLT	Y	OWENS
	-	ALLRAN	Y	DAWKINS	Y	HUDSON	Y	PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y	DECKER		- HUFFMAN	Y	POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y	DEVANE	E X A	HUGHES	Y	PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y	DIAMONT		- HUNT, J.	Y	PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y	DUNCAN		- HUNT, S.	Y	QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y	EASTERLING	Y	HUNTER		- REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y	EDWARDS		- HURST	E X A	RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y	ENLOE		- JAMES		- RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y	ESPOSITO	Y	JERALDS	Y	RICHARDSON
	-	BLUE		- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES		- ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS		- SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y	ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y	SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y	EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E X A	SPOON
E X A		BRAWLEY	Y	FITCH	Y	LANCASTER	Y	STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y	FLETCHER	E X A	LIGON	Y	TALLEN
	-	BROWN	Y	FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y	TYNDALL
	-	BRUBAKER	Y	FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY	Y	TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y	GARDNER	E X A	LOCKS	Y	WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y	GIST	Y	LUTZ	Y	WARREN, E.
E X A		CHALK	Y	GREENWOOD	Y	MALISTER		- WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y	HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN		- WATKINS
E X A		CHURCH	Y	HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC		- WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y	HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX	Y	WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	E X A	HASTY		- MILLER	N	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y	HAUSER		- MCTHERSHEAD	Y	WISER
N		CRAVEN		- HEGE		- MURPHY	Y	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y	HIGHTOWER		- NESBITT	Y	WOODARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y	HOLMES	Y	NOLES	Y	WOODARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y	HOLROYD	Y	NYE		- WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 06-30-86

BILL NO. S 923

AMEND. NO.

R3

MOTION NO.

YES 90

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 01

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 26

EXCUSED VOTING 00

		-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
		-	ALL RAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y			ANDERSON			DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
Y			BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE			- HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y			BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT			- HUNT, J.			PULLEY
E X A			BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y			BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y			BARNHILL	E X A		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y			BEALL	Y		ENLOE			- JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y			BEARD			- ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y			BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES			- ROBINSON
Y			BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
		-	BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER			- SPARROW
Y			BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
		-	BRAWLEY			- FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y			BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER		N	LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y			BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y			BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY			- TYSON
Y			BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
		-	BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y			CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER			- WARREN, R.
Y			CHAPIN			- HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN			- WATKINS
Y			CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.			- MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
		-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
		-	COCHRANE	Y		HASTY			- MILLER			- WINDLEY
Y			COLTON	Y		HAUSER			- MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y			CRAVEN			- HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y			CRAWFORD, J.W.			- HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.
Y			CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y		NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
Y			CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB923</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-1-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u><b>1</b></u>

<b>AYE 40 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- BALLENGER	Y KINCAID	Y SOLES	
Y BARNES	- MARTIN, R.	- SOMERS	
- BASNIGHT	Y MARTIN, W.	Y SPEED	
Y COBB	Y MARVIN	Y STATON	
Y CONDER	- MCDOWELL	Y SWAIN	
- EZZELL	Y MCDUFFIE	Y TAFT	
- GOLDSTON	Y PARNELL	Y TALLY	
Y GUY	Y PLYLER	Y THOMAS, J.	
Y HARDISON	Y PRICE	Y THOMAS, R.	
Y HARRINGTON	Y RAND	Y WALKER	
Y HARRIS	Y RAUCH	Y WARD	
Y HIPPS	- REDMAN	Y WARREN	
Y HUNT, R.	Y ROYALL	Y WATT	
Y HUNT, W.	Y SAWYER	Y WILLIAMS	
- JOHNSON, J.C.	Y SHAW	Y WINNER	
Y JOHNSON, J.E.	Y SIMPSON	Y WOODARD	
- KAPLAN	Y SMITH		

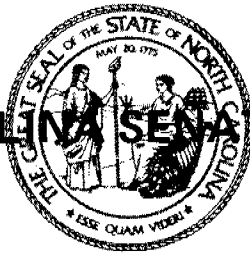
PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <u>Jim Johnson, Goldston, Redman, Bob Martin</u>
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION To Concur on 2nd Reading

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB923</b>	AMENDMENT <b>1</b>	MOTION	DATE <b>7-2-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 40 ( 41 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	- <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
- <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
- <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	- <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	- <b>REDMAN</b>	- <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	- <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	- <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <u>Jim Johnson, Redman</u>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE <u>Cobb</u>	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION LTo Concur

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





22



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 874

~~SENATE BILL 923~~

AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF RICHMOND COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN TO UNDERTAKE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Section 4 of Chapter 639 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by inserting after the word "Hertford", the phrase ", Richmond,".

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 3rd day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III

President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey

Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
S.B. FILED  
SESSION 1985

000024 J 11 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK SENATE DRS3605-RMY

S

ciy  
D

Short Title: Child Support Guidelines..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Tally, Ward..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING  
3 OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF ADVISORY  
4 GUIDELINES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 7A-148 is amended by adding a new  
7 subsection (c) to read:

8 "(c) The chief district judges shall prescribe uniform  
9 statewide guidelines for the computation of child support  
10 obligations as provided in Chapter 50 or elsewhere in the General  
11 Statutes. The guidelines shall be advisory and shall compute the  
12 child support amount as a percentage of the obligor's gross  
13 income and shall be based on specific descriptive and numeric  
14 criteria, including the following: (1) special needs of the  
15 child, including physical and emotional health needs, educational  
16 needs, day-care costs, or needs related to the child's age; (2)  
17 shared physical custody arrangements or extended or unusual  
18 visitation arrangements; (3) a party's other support obligations  
19 to a current or former household, including the payment of  
20 alimony; (4) a party's extremely low or extremely high income,

1 such that application of the guidelines produces an amount that  
2 is clearly too high in relation to the party's own needs or the  
3 child's needs; (5) a party's intentional suppression or  
4 reduction of income, hidden income, income that should be imputed  
5 to a party, or a party's substantial assets; (6) support that a  
6 party is providing or will be providing other than by periodic  
7 money payments, such as lump sum payments, possession of a  
8 residence, payment of a mortgage, payment of medical expenses, or  
9 provision of health insurance coverage; (7) a party's own  
10 special needs, such as unusual medical or other necessary  
11 expenses; and (8) any other factor the court finds to be just  
12 and proper. The chief district judges shall prescribe such  
13 guidelines before January 1, 1987, and may periodically review  
14 and revise the guidelines."

15           Sec. 2. The Administrative Office of the Courts shall  
16 survey the implementation of the guidelines in the judicial  
17 districts and report to the General Assembly on or before January  
18 1, 1989.

19           Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF ADVISORY GUIDELINES.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Tally

*Tally*

Ward

*Ward*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Ch. &amp; Youth</i> ✓

Committee on *Children and Youth* to whom this bill referred, a majority being present and acting, has carefully considered the same and recommended that it do *not* pass, as to *it, but favorable as to Comm. substitute.*

*[Signature]*  
For the Committee

UNFAVORABLE TO COM.  
FAVORABLE TO COM. SUB.

JUN 27 1986 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 924

Short Title: Child Support Guidelines..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Tally, Ward..

Referred to: Children and Youth.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING  
3 OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF ADVISORY  
4 GUIDELINES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 7A-148 is amended by adding a new  
7 subsection (c) to read:

8 "(c) The chief district judges shall prescribe uniform  
9 statewide guidelines for the computation of child support  
10 obligations as provided in Chapter 50 or elsewhere in the General  
11 Statutes. The guidelines shall be advisory and shall compute the  
12 child support amount as a percentage of the obligor's gross  
13 income and shall be based on specific descriptive and numeric  
14 criteria, including the following: (1) special needs of the  
15 child, including physical and emotional health needs, educational  
16 needs, day-care costs, or needs related to the child's age; (2)  
17 shared physical custody arrangements or extended or unusual  
18 visitation arrangements; (3) a party's other support obligations  
19 to a current or former household, including the payment of  
20 alimony; (4) a party's extremely low or extremely high income,

21



1 such that application of the guidelines produces an amount that  
2 is clearly too high in relation to the party's own needs or the  
3 child's needs; (5) a party's intentional suppression or  
4 reduction of income, hidden income, income that should be imputed  
5 to a party, or a party's substantial assets; (6) support that a  
6 party is providing or will be providing other than by periodic  
7 money payments, such as lump sum payments, possession of a  
8 residence, payment of a mortgage, payment of medical expenses, or  
9 provision of health insurance coverage; (7) a party's own  
10 special needs, such as unusual medical or other necessary  
11 expenses; and (8) any other factor the court finds to be just  
12 and proper. The chief district judges shall prescribe such  
13 guidelines before January 1, 1987, and may periodically review  
14 and revise the guidelines."

15 Sec. 2. The Administrative Office of the Courts shall  
16 survey the implementation of the guidelines in the judicial  
17 districts and report to the General Assembly on or before January  
18 1, 1989.

19 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING OF CHILD SUPPORT  
OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF GUIDELINES

Introduced by Senator(s)

Senator Marvin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

Changes Title

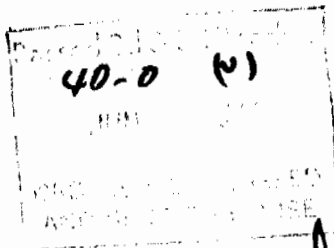
JUN 1 1986

Today 6/27/86

Writer

(41-0)

Adopted



RECEIVED

JUN 30 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 30 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON 9-3

The Committee on Judiciary III  
a majority being present, having considered  
this bill, recommend that it do pass

N. Martin Lancaster  
For the Committee

1 REPORTED FAVORABLE JUL 03 1986

Rules Suspended and Placed  
on Today's Calendar.

POSTPONED  
UNTIL 7/7/86

JUL 3 1986

POSTPONED  
UNTIL 7/8/86

JUL 7 1986

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
ADOPTED

92-1 E.V.  
JUL 08 1986

98-3  
Passed 2nd Reading

JUL 8 1986

and remains on the  
calendar.

99-3

Passed 3rd Reading

JUL 9 1986

AND ORDERED SENT TO SENATE FOR  
CONCURRENCE IN HOUSE AMENDMENT

RECEIVED for CONCURRENCE  
in House Amendment

JUL 10 1986

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR  
Friday 7/11

FROM CAJ OF 7-1  
JUL 10 1986

FAILED TO CONCUR

JUL 10 1986

42-1

CONTROLLED REQUEST

over



SENATE  
CONFERRERS

MARVIN

HIPPS

WINNER

July 10, 1986

House  
CONFERRERS App'd

BLUC

WRIGHT

HACKNEY

JUL 14 1986

SENATE

ADOPTED

CONF RPT

JUL 14 1986

38-D



INTRODUCED BY:

ST: Child Support Guidelines.

**ADOPTED**

JUN 27

Referred to:

1

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

AN ACT TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING  
OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF  
GUIDELINES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 50-13.4 is amended by inserting a  
new subsection (c1) to read:

"(c1) The Conference of Chief District Judges shall  
prescribe uniform statewide guidelines for the computation of  
child support obligations as provided in Chapter 50 or else-  
where in the General Statutes.

The court shall set child support as follows. The court  
shall first determine the ability of each parent to pay child  
support. The court shall consult guidelines prescribed by the  
Conference of Chief District Judges to compute the parents'  
ability to pay as a percentage of each parent's gross income  
less reasonable business expenses. The amount computed as to  
the parent's ability to pay may be raised or lowered appropri-  
ately if the court finds any of the following factors present:

- (1) A party's extremely low or extremely high income,  
such that application of the guidelines produces an  
amount that is clearly too high in relation to the  
party's own needs or the child's needs;



- 1 (2) A party's other support obligations to a current or
- 2 former household, including the payment of alimony;
- 3 (3) A party's suppression or reduction of income, hidden
- 4 income, income that should be imputed to a party, or a
- 5 party's substantial assets;
- 6 (4) A party's own special needs, such as unusual medical
- 7 or other necessary expenses;
- 8 (5) A party's support of another biological or adopted
- 9 child who is not a minor for higher education expenses
- 10 or for expenses where the child is physically or mental-
- 11 ly handicapped.
- 12 (6) Support that a party is providing or will be provid-
- 13 ing other than by periodic money payments, such as lump
- 14 sum payments, possession of a residence, payment of a
- 15 mortgage, payment of medical expenses, or provision of
- 16 health insurance coverage; or
- 17 (7) Any other factor the court finds to be just and
- 18 proper.

19 After the court determines each parent's ability to pay,  
20 the court shall then determine from the evidence the reasonable  
21 expenses of the child to maintain the standard of living to  
22 which he is accustomed. In determining the reasonable expenses  
23 of the child, the court shall consider the following:

- 24 (1) the special needs of the child, including physical
- 25 and emotional health needs, educational needs, day-care
- 26 costs, and needs related to the child's age;
- 27 (2) the provision of health insurance for the child; and

28





1 (3) shared physical custody arrangements or extended or  
2 unusual visitation arrangements.

3 The court shall set child support based on the reasonable  
4 expenses of the child and the determined ability of each parent  
5 to pay."

6 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective October 1,  
7 1986.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**2**

Committee Substitute Adopted and Amendment Engrossed 6/27/86

Short Title: Child Support Guidelines..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to: Children and Youth..

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING  
3 OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF  
4 GUIDELINES..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.. G.S. 50-13.4 is amended by inserting a new  
7 subsection (c1) to read:

8 "(c1) The Conference of Chief District Judges shall prescribe  
9 uniform statewide guidelines for the computation of child support  
10 obligations as provided in Chapter 50 or elsewhere in the General  
11 Statutes..

12 The court shall set child support as follows.. The court shall  
13 first determine the ability of each parent to pay child support..  
14 The court shall consult guidelines prescribed by the Conference  
15 of Chief District Judges to compute the parents' ability to pay  
16 as a percentage of each parent's gross income less reasonable  
17 business expenses.. [S-The guidelines shall be advisory and are  
18 not binding upon the court.] The amount computed as to the  
19 parent's ability to pay may be raised or lowered appropriately if  
20 the court finds any of the following factors present:  
21



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

J-110

Page 1 of 1

*Proposed C.2.*

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 6/27/86

S. B. No. 924

Amendment No. ONE

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

Winner

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 17,

by inserting a new sentence after the period to read:

"The guidelines shall be advisory and are not binding upon  
the court."

SIGNED Wm

41-2  
ADOPTED

6/27/86

FAILED

TABLED

*Frank*

CONFIDENTIAL

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



CS

BILL NO. <b>SB924</b>	AMENDMENT <b>1</b>	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 38 ( 41 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	-	SCLES
-	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	-	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
-	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	-	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <u>Barnes, Swain, Warren</u> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <u>McDuffie, Rauch, Ballenger</u> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	--

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



CS

BILL NO. <b>SB924</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>2</b>

<b>AYE 36 ( <del>3</del> } 40)*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-------------------------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	-	SCLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	-	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
-	GUY	-	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
-	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
-	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <b>McDuffie, Rauch, Ballenger</b>
RECORDED: AYE <b>Cobb, Guy, Plyler, Swain</b>	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_

8

8

8

5  
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

House of Representatives

July 10, 1986

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the Senate informing that Honorable Body that the House of Representatives has passed the following bills and resolutions and asks the concurrence of your Honorable Body therein:

(~~x~~) Committee Substitute

S.B. 924 H. B. \_\_\_\_\_ a bill to be entitled an Act

S.J.R. \_\_\_\_\_ H.J.R. \_\_\_\_\_ a joint resolution to

TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF GUIDELINES.

On motion of Senator Marwin, the bill is  
w/drawn from Cal of <sup>Friday</sup> July 11 and placed  
on the Cal for immediate consideration.

Referred to Committee on \_\_\_\_\_

☒ for concurrence in the House Amendment(s) <sup>No!</sup> which is placed on the Calendar for  
(✓) tomorrow, Friday, July 11

SENATE CONFEREES REQUEST

S.B.  
S.J.R.

H.B.  
H.J.R.

Senator Marwin, moves that the Senate do not concur in the House Amendment(s) and further moves that the President <sup>(✓)</sup> appoint conferees, which motion <sup>No!</sup> prevails. (ER) 42-1



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 7/8/86

S. B. No. 924(C.S.)

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Hackney  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 11

by placing quotation marks after  
the period,  
And on page 1, lines 12-21,  
and page 2, lines 1-28,  
and page 3, line 1-10  
by deleting all language  
therein.

SIGNED

Hackney

ADOPTED

92-1EV.  
7/8/86  
Collins

FAILED

TABLED



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL



SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-08-86

BILL NO. S 924 SCS

AMEND. NO. A1

*(Hackney)*

R2

MOTION NO.

YES *90 92*

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 01

EXCUSED ABSENCE 02

ABSENT (—) 27

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	—	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN			—DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON			—DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE			—HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
		—BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT			—HUNT, J.			—PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		—HUNT, S.			—QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			—HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	<i>Y go</i>		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE			—JAMES			—RHYNE
Y		BEARD			—ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE			—ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	<i>Y go</i>		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER			—SPARRC
Y		BRANNAN			—EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY			—TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY			—TYSO
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER			—LOCKS	Y		WALKER
N		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN	Y		WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
		—CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE			—HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
		—COLTON	Y		HAUSER			—MCTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	E X A		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODDARD, B.P.
		—CRAWFORD, N.J.			—HOLMES	Y		NOLES	Y		WOODDARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD			—NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-08-86

BILL NO. S 924 SCS

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 98

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 03

EXCUSED ABSENCE 02

ABSENT (-) 17

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN		-	DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE		-	HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING		-	HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES		-	RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		-	ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		-	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
N		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER		N	LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY		-	TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY		-	TYSCH
Y		BUCHANAN		-	GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER		-	GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN	Y		WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
	-	CLARK		-	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE		-	HASTY	Y		MILLER		N	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER		-	MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRIVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	E X A		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.P.
	-	CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES		-	NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-09-86

BILL NO. S 924 SCS

AMEND. NO.

R3

MOTION NO.

YES 99

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 03

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 15

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	E	X	A	CROMER	Y	HOLT	Y	OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y			DAWKINS	Y	HUDSON	Y	PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y			DECKER	Y	HUFFMAN	Y	POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y			DEVANE	Y	HUGHES	Y	PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE			-	DIAMONT	Y	HUNT, J.	Y	PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y			DUNCAN	Y	HUNT, S.		- QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y			EASTERLING		- HUNTER	Y	REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y			EDWARDS	Y	HURST	Y	RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y			ENLOE	Y	JAMES	Y	RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y			ESPOSITO	Y	JERALDS	Y	RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE			-	ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES	N	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y			ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS	Y	SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y			ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y	SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y			EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E	X A SPCCN
	N	BRAWLEY	Y			FITCH	Y	LANCASTER	Y	STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y			FLETCHER	Y	LIGON	E	X A TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y			FOSTER		- LILLEY	Y	TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y			FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY		- TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y			GARDNER	Y	LOCKS	Y	WALKER
		- BUMGARDNER	Y			GIST	Y	LUTZ	Y	WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y			GREENWOOD		- MCALISTER	Y	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y			HACKNEY	Y	MC LAUGHLIN		- WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y			HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC	Y	WICKER
		- CLARK			-	HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX	Y	WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y			HASTY	Y	MILLER		N WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y			HAUSER		- MOTHERSHEAD	Y	WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y			HEGE	Y	MURPHY	Y	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y			HIGHTOWER	Y	NESBITT	Y	WCCDARD, B.P.
		- CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y			HOLMES	Y	NOLES	Y	WCCDARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y			HOLROYD		- NYE	Y	WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SCB924</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-10-84</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE _____

<b>AYE 41 ( 42 )*</b>	<b>NO 1 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	- <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	- <b>PRICE</b>	- <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	- <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	- <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	N <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <b>PLYLER</b> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE _____ NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
---	--

MOTION EXPLANATION **TO NOT CONCUR AND APPOINT CONFEREES**

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



CON. SUB. FOR

S.B. 924

S.J.R.

H.B.

H.J.R.

## SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber,

JULY 10, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the Senate fails to concur in the House amendment(s) to CON. SUB. FOR S. B. 924:

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY  
IN THE SETTING OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF  
GUIDELINES,**

and requests conferees. The President appoints Senators

MARVIN

WINNER

HIPPS

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by the House to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

**SYLVIA FINK**

Principal Clerk

~~RECEIVED BY SENATE CLERK~~  
**SENATE BILL HISTORY**



STANDARD FORM NO. 64

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10

4-7500-10

1. This form is to be used for the purpose of recording the results of the examination of the property of the Government.

2. The examination shall be made by a person or persons designated by the proper authority.

3. The results of the examination shall be reported to the proper authority in writing.

4. This form is to be filled out in duplicate.

5. This form is to be filled out in duplicate.

**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

House of Representatives

July 14, 1986  
(Date)

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your information that your Honorable Body failed to concur  
in House ~~Amendment~~ <sup>CONF. SUB.</sup> to ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ S. B. No. ~~924~~ <sup>924</sup>,  
XXXXXXXXXX

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT

TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING OF  
CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF GUIDELINES.

the Speaker has appointed as conferees on the part of the House,  
Representatives

Blue, Wright, Hackney  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

to act with a like committee on the part of the Senate to the end that the  
differences existing between the two bodies may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

*Grace A. Collins*

Principal Clerk

*S. Frank*

SENATE

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

Mr. President:

It is my pleasure to inform you that the House of Representatives has passed a bill to the effect that...

The Speaker has appointed a committee to investigate the activities of the House of Representatives...

It is my pleasure to inform you that the House of Representatives has passed a bill to the effect that...

Very truly,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. Edgar Hoover

## CONFERENCE REPORT

Senate Bill 924 (2nd Edition)

(Bill No.)

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on **Senate Bill 924, (2nd Edition), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF GUIDELINES.**

wish to report as follows:

The Senate concurs in House Amendment #1, and the Senate and House agree to the following amendments:

on page 1, line 9, by inserting between the words "statewide" and "guidelines" the word "advisory";

and on page 1, line 10, by inserting between the words "obligations" and "as" the words "of each parent";

and on page 1, line 11, by adding the following at the end of that line to read:

"Such advisory guidelines may provide for variation of the amount of support recommended based on one or more of the following:

- (1) The special needs of the child, including physical and emotional health needs, educational needs, day-care costs, or needs related to the child's age.
- (2) Any shared physical custody arrangements or extended or unusual visitation arrangements.
- (3) A party's other support obligations to a current or former household, including the payment of alimony.
- (4) A party's extremely low or extremely high income, such that application of the guidelines produces an amount that is clearly too high in relation to the party's own needs or the child's needs.
- (5) A party's intentional suppression or reduction of income, hidden income, income that should be imputed to a party, or a party's substantial assets.
- (6) Any support that a party is providing or will be providing other than by periodic money payments, such as lump sum payments, possession of a residence, payment of a mortgage,



payment of medical expenses, or provision of health insurance coverage.

- (7) A party's own special needs, such as unusual medical or other necessary expenses.
- (8) Any other factor the court finds to be just and proper.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the court shall hear evidence and from the evidence find the facts relating to the reasonable needs of the child for support and the relative ability of each parent to pay support.";

and on page 3, line 12, by deleting the year "1986" and substituting the year "1987".

*House adopts Conference  
Report and Senate is  
so notified by special  
message. Collins*

96-0 R1

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the **14th** day of **July, 1986.**

Conferees for the Senate

*Helen Rhyns Marvin*  
Helen Rhyns Marvin

*Charles William Rippa*  
Charles William Rippa

*Donald J. Winner*  
Donald J. Winner

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

*Daniel T. Blue, Jr.*  
Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

*Joe Hackney*  
Joe Hackney

*Richard Wright*  
Richard Wright

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000  
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

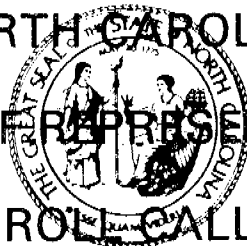
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL



*Adopted*

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-14-86

BILL NO. S 924

AMEND. NO.

CR

MOTION NO.

YES 96

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 07

ABSENT (-) 17

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	--	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER			HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		PCCL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	E X	A	HUGHES	E X	A	PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
E X	A	BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
E X	A	BARNHILL			-EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHCDES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO			-JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE			-ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	E X	A	JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X	A	SPCON
		-BRAWLEY			-FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON			-TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	E X	A	LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN			-HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN			-WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
		-CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER			-MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER			-NESBITT	Y		WCCDARD, B.P.
		-CRAWFORD, N.J.			-HOLMES	Y		NOLES	Y		WCCDARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE			-WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

House of Representatives

July 14, 1986  
(Date)

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on

S. B. No. 924,

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT

**TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING OF  
CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF GUIDELINES.**

to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, you may order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,

*Groce A. Collins*  
Principal Clerk

1941-1942

1941-1942

1941-1942

1941-1942

1941-1942

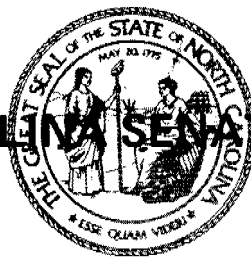
1941-1942

1941-1942

1941-1942

1941-1942

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB924</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION <b>7</b>	DATE <b>7-14-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT. <b>X</b>	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 38 ( )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
--------------------	------------------

Y	Y	Y
BALLENGER	KINCAID	SCLES
Y	-	Y
BARNES	MARTIN, R.	SCMERS
Y	Y	Y
BASNIGHT	MARTIN, W.	SPEED
-	Y	-
COBB	MARVIN	STATON
Y	Y	Y
CONDER	MCDOWELL	SWAIN
-	Y	Y
EZZELL	MCDUFFIE	TAFT
Y	-	Y
GOLDSTON	PARNELL	TALLY
Y	Y	-
GUY	PLYLER	THOMAS, J.
Y	Y	-
HARDISON	PRICE	THOMAS, R.
Y	-	Y
HARRINGTON	RAND	WALKER
Y	Y	Y
HARRIS	RAUCH	WARD
Y	Y	-
HIPPS	REDMAN	WARREN
Y	-	Y
HUNT, R.	ROYALL	WATT
Y	Y	Y
HUNT, W.	SAWYER	WILLIAMS
Y	-	Y
JOHNSON, J.C.	SHAW	WINNER
Y	Y	Y
JOHNSON, J.E.	SIMPSON	WOODARD
Y	-	
KAPLAN	SMITH	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO)	EZZELL, MARTIN OF PITT, PARNELL, ROYALL,
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE _____	SMITH, STATON, THOMAS OF HENDERSON
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____	
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____	
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____	
MOTION EXPLANATION <u>ADOPT CONFERENCE REPORT</u>		
VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____		



## SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber,

JULY 14, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees on S.B. 924:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF GUIDELINES.

to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the house,  
(X) we will order the bill/~~joint resolution~~ enrolled.  
( ) you may order the bill/joint resolution enrolled.

Respectfully,

SYLVIA FINK

Principal Clerk





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 1016 SENATE BILL 924

AN ACT TO ACHIEVE GREATER CONSISTENCY AND EQUITY IN THE SETTING OF CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATION AMOUNTS THROUGH THE USE OF GUIDELINES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 50-13.4 is amended by inserting a new subsection (c1) to read:

"(c1) The Conference of Chief District Judges shall prescribe uniform statewide advisory guidelines for the computation of child support obligations of each parent as provided in Chapter 50 or elsewhere in the General Statutes.

Such advisory guidelines may provide for variation of the amount of support recommended based on one or more of the following:

- (1) The special needs of the child, including physical and emotional health needs, educational needs, day-care costs, or needs related to the child's age.
- (2) Any shared physical custody arrangements or extended or unusual visitation arrangements.
- (3) A party's other support obligations to a current or former household, including the payment of alimony.
- (4) A party's extremely low or extremely high income, such that application of the guidelines produces an amount that is clearly too high in relation to the party's own needs or the child's needs.
- (5) A party's intentional suppression or reduction of income, hidden income, income that should be imputed to a party, or a party's substantial assets.
- (6) Any support that a party is providing or will be providing other than by periodic money payments, such as lump sum payments, possession of a residence, payment of a mortgage, payment of medical expenses, or provision of health insurance coverage.
- (7) A party's own special needs, such as unusual medical or other necessary expenses.
- (8) Any other factor the court finds to be just and proper.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the court shall hear evidence and from the evidence find the facts relating to the reasonable needs of the child for support and the relative ability of each parent to pay support."



Sec. 2. This act shall become effective October 1, 1987.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 15th day of July, 1986.

~~ROBERT B. JORDAN III~~  
Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

~~LISTON B. RAMSEY~~  
Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B.

000925 JUN 1985 SENATE DRS8622-RMY

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**S**

**D**

Short Title: IV-D Agency Fee/Costs Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Tally, Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE APPLICATION FEE AND COST RECOVERY PROVISIONS  
3 RELATED TO THE IV-D CHILD SUPPORT PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 110-130.1(a) is amended by deleting the  
6 language "a ten dollar (\$10.00) application fee" and substituting  
7 "an appropriate nonrefundable application fee. For applicants  
8 whose gross household income is equal to or less than one hundred  
9 seventy-five percent (175%) of the then currently established  
10 poverty level applicable to the applicant's household size, the  
11 application fee shall be five dollars (\$5.00). For applicants  
12 whose gross household income exceeds such poverty level, the  
13 application fee shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00).

14 For purposes of this section, 'household income' means  
15 the sum of the gross amount of periodically recurring income  
16 which accrues to the members of a collective group of individuals  
17 living in one residence consisting of a natural or adoptive  
18 parent who has custody of a dependent child or children whose  
19 other natural or adoptive parent is absent from the residence,  
20 the custodial parent's current spouse, and all other dependent  
21

1 children. 'Household size' means the sum of the persons  
2 specified as living in the residence as described above."

3 Sec. 2. G.S. 110-130.1 is amended by rewriting  
4 subsection (b) and adding a new subsection (b1) to read:

5 "(b) Except for the application fee, the State shall not  
6 recover the costs or fees of providing services to a non-AFDC  
7 client whose household income is equal to or less than one  
8 hundred seventy-five percent (175%) of the federal poverty  
9 guidelines.

10 (b1) The State shall recover the actual costs of providing  
11 services to a non-AFDC client whose gross household income  
12 exceeds one hundred seventy-five percent (175%) of the then  
13 currently established federal poverty level applicable to the  
14 client's household size until all costs incurred on the client's  
15 behalf have been recovered. The rate of accrual of such costs  
16 shall be computed annually by the Department of Human Resources  
17 and disclosed at the time of application to the client as an  
18 hourly dollar amount for administrative services and an hourly  
19 dollar amount for attorney's services. Incurred costs may be  
20 recovered by any or all of the following means:

21 (1) a ten percent (10%) deduction from any support  
22 received;

23 (2) voluntary payments from either the responsible  
24 parent or client;

25 (3) payments by the responsible parent which the court  
26 may order, only if such payments do not reduce the  
27 responsible parent's ability to pay current support  
28 and arrears.

1 The appropriate judicial official shall be informed of the  
2 available cost recovery methods at the time a support order is  
3 sought.

4 A client from whom costs can be recovered pursuant to this  
5 subsection shall be liable for prepayment of any necessary court  
6 filing fees and paternity blood testing fees.

7 In all cases where ongoing enforcement services are being  
8 provided to a client from whom costs can be recovered pursuant to  
9 this subsection, or in cases in which ongoing enforcement  
10 services are no longer being provided but for whom costs were  
11 incurred and can be recovered pursuant to this subsection, or in  
12 cases in which a public assistance debt which accrued pursuant to  
13 G.S. 110-135 remains unrecovered, support payments shall be  
14 transmitted to the Department of Human Resources for appropriate  
15 distribution. When services are terminated and all costs and any  
16 public assistance debts have been satisfied, the support payment  
17 shall be redirected to the client.

18 Any costs incurred pursuant to this section shall constitute a  
19 debt owed to the State by the client. Any costs ordered by the  
20 court under subdivision (3) above shall constitute a debt owed to  
21 the State by the responsible parent. Payment may be demanded  
22 from either or both of them."

23 Sec. 3. Section 6 of Chapter 781 of the 1985 Session  
24 Laws is amended by deleting the language "and shall expire June  
25 30, 1987".

26 Sec. 4. This act shall become effective September 1,  
27 1986.

28



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 925

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AMEND THE APPLICATION FEE AND COST RECOVERY PROVISIONS RELATED TO THE IV-D CHILD SUPPORT PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Mrvin*

Tally

*Tally*

Ward

*Ward*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 12 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Hum. Res.*

*Human Resources*

To whom

The Committee on *Human Resources* to whom this bill was referred, a majority being present and voting, has carefully considered the same and recommend that it do *pass* as amended.

*Ollie Harris (P)*

For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 13 1986  
AS AMENDED

JUN 13 1986

Ordered ENGROSSED

JUN 18 1986

Re-referred to

~~COMMITTEES~~ / FINANCE

The Committee on *Senate* Finance a majority being present and voting, has carefully considered the same and recommend that it do *pass*.

*Marshall A. Rausch*  
For the Committee

RECEIVED JUNE 17 1986

PASSED 1st READING

46-0

JUN 18 1986

APPROVED

40-0

JUN 18 1986

CONFIRMED

AMENDMENT NO. 1

Adopted

JUN 18 1986

(v)

*40 by spec message*  
*J. Hark*



i

i

i



i

i

i

i

i



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 925

Short Title: IV-D Agency Fee/Costs Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Tally, Ward.

Referred to: Human Resources.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE APPLICATION FEE AND COST RECOVERY PROVISIONS  
3 RELATED TO THE IV-D CHILD SUPPORT PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 110-130.1(a) is amended by deleting the  
6 language "a ten dollar (\$10.00) application fee" and substituting  
7 "an appropriate nonrefundable application fee. For applicants  
8 whose gross household income is equal to or less than one hundred  
9 seventy-five percent (175%) of the then currently established  
10 poverty level applicable to the applicant's household size, the  
11 application fee shall be five dollars (\$5.00). For applicants  
12 whose gross household income exceeds such poverty level, the  
13 application fee shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00).

14 For purposes of this section, 'household income' means  
15 the sum of the gross amount of periodically recurring income  
16 which accrues to the members of a collective group of individuals  
17 living in one residence consisting of a natural or adoptive  
18 parent who has custody of a dependent child or children whose  
19 other natural or adoptive parent is absent from the residence,  
20 the custodial parent's current spouse, and all other dependent  
21



1 children. 'Household size' means the sum of the persons  
2 specified as living in the residence as described above."

3 Sec. 2. G.S. 110-130.1 is amended by rewriting  
4 subsection (b) and adding a new subsection (b1) to read:

5 "(b) Except for the application fee, the State shall not  
6 recover the costs or fees of providing services to a non-AFDC  
7 client whose household income is equal to or less than one  
8 hundred seventy-five percent (175%) of the federal poverty  
9 guidelines.

10 (b1) The State shall recover the actual costs of providing  
11 services to a non-AFDC client whose gross household income  
12 exceeds one hundred seventy-five percent (175%) of the then  
13 currently established federal poverty level applicable to the  
14 client's household size until all costs incurred on the client's  
15 behalf have been recovered. The rate of accrual of such costs  
16 shall be computed annually by the Department of Human Resources  
17 and disclosed at the time of application to the client as an  
18 hourly dollar amount for administrative services and an hourly  
19 dollar amount for attorney's services. Incurred costs may be  
20 recovered by any or all of the following means:

- 21 (1) a ten percent (10%) deduction from any support  
22 received;
- 23 (2) voluntary payments from either the responsible  
24 parent or client;
- 25 (3) payments by the responsible parent which the court  
26 may order, only if such payments do not reduce the  
27 responsible parent's ability to pay current support  
28 and arrears.

1       The appropriate judicial official shall be informed of the  
2       available cost recovery methods at the time a support order is  
3       sought.

4       A client from whom costs can be recovered pursuant to this  
5       subsection shall be liable for prepayment of any necessary court  
6       filing fees and paternity blood testing fees.

7       In all cases where ongoing enforcement services are being  
8       provided to a client from whom costs can be recovered pursuant to  
9       this subsection, or in cases in which ongoing enforcement  
10      services are no longer being provided but for whom costs were  
11      incurred and can be recovered pursuant to this subsection, or in  
12      cases in which a public assistance debt which accrued pursuant to  
13      G.S. 110-135 remains unrecovered, support payments shall be  
14      transmitted to the Department of Human Resources for appropriate  
15      distribution. When services are terminated and all costs and any  
16      public assistance debts have been satisfied, the support payment  
17      shall be redirected to the client.

18      Any costs incurred pursuant to this section shall constitute a  
19      debt owed to the State by the client. Any costs ordered by the  
20      court under subdivision (3) above shall constitute a debt owed to  
21      the State by the responsible parent. Payment may be demanded  
22      from either or both of them."

23           Sec. 3. Section 6 of Chapter 781 of the 1985 Session  
24      Laws is amended by deleting the language "and shall expire June  
25      30, 1987".

26           Sec. 4. This act shall become effective September 1,  
27      1986.

28



## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE June 18, 1986S. B. No. 925Amendment No. 1 (ONE)  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)~~XXXX~~ )  
 ) Marvin  
Sen. )moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 7,by adding quotation marks after the word "fee.";

And to further amend the bill on page 1, lines 8 & 9 by deleting the  
words "one hundred seventy-five percent (175%)" and substituting therefor  
the words "two hundred percent (200%);"

And to further amend on page 2, lines 7,8, and 12 by deleting the words  
"one hundred seventy-five percent (175%)" and substituting therefor the  
words "two hundred percent (200%)".

SIGNED

*Marvin R. Marvin*  
*Oliver Am...*

Adopted by the Committee on Human Resources

ADOPTED

6/18/86

FAILED

TABLED

1944

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the war. It is a very interesting and informative account of the events of the year.

2. The second part of the report deals with the economic situation of the country. It is a very detailed and accurate account of the economic conditions of the year.

3. The third part of the report deals with the social situation of the country. It is a very thorough and complete account of the social conditions of the year.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the political situation of the country. It is a very clear and concise account of the political conditions of the year.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the military situation of the country. It is a very comprehensive and detailed account of the military conditions of the year.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the cultural situation of the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the cultural conditions of the year.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the international situation of the country. It is a very thorough and complete account of the international conditions of the year.

8. The eighth part of the report deals with the future of the country. It is a very clear and concise account of the future conditions of the year.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

2

S

SENATE BILL 925  
Second Edition Engrossed 6/18/86

Short Title: IV-D Agency Fee/Costs Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harvin, Tally, Ward.

Referred to: Human Resources.

June 12, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

1  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE APPLICATION FEE AND COST RECOVERY PROVISIONS  
3 RELATED TO THE IV-D CHILD SUPPORT PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 110-130.1(a) is amended by deleting the  
6 language "a ten dollar (\$10.00) application fee" and substituting  
7 "an appropriate nonrefundable application fee.[S-"] For  
8 applicants whose gross household income is equal to or less than  
9 [S-~~one hundred seventy-five percent~~ 175%][S-two hundred percent  
10 (200%)] of the then currently established poverty level  
11 applicable to the applicant's household size, the application fee  
12 shall be five dollars (\$5.00). For applicants whose gross  
13 household income exceeds such poverty level, the application fee  
14 shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00)..

15 For purposes of this section, 'household income' means  
16 the sum of the gross amount of periodically recurring income  
17 which accrues to the members of a collective group of individuals  
18 living in one residence consisting of a natural or adoptive  
19 parent who has custody of a dependent child or children whose  
20 other natural or adoptive parent is absent from the residence,

1 the custodial parent's current spouse, and all other dependent  
2 children. 'Household size' means the sum of the persons  
3 specified as living in the residence as described above."

4 Sec. 2. G.S. 110-130.1 is amended by rewriting  
5 subsection (b) and adding a new subsection (b1) to read:

6 "(b) Except for the application fee, the State shall not  
7 recover the costs or fees of providing services to a non-AFDC  
8 client whose household income is equal to or less than [S-~~one~~  
9 ~~hundred seventy-two percent~~ 1175%][S-two hundred percent  
10 (200%)] of the federal poverty guidelines..

11 (b1) The State shall recover the actual costs of providing  
12 services to a non-AFDC client whose gross household income  
13 exceeds [S-~~one hundred seventy-two percent~~ 1175%][S-two hundred  
14 percent (200%)] of the then currently established federal poverty  
15 level applicable to the client's household size until all costs  
16 incurred on the client's behalf have been recovered. The rate of  
17 accrual of such costs shall be computed annually by the Department  
18 of Human Resources and disclosed at the time of application to  
19 the client as an hourly dollar amount for administrative services  
20 and an hourly dollar amount for attorney's services. Incurred  
21 costs may be recovered by any or all of the following means:

- 22 (1) a ten percent (10%) deduction from any support  
23 received;
- 24 (2) voluntary payments from either the responsible  
25 parent or client;
- 26 (3) payments by the responsible parent which the court  
27 may order, only if such payments do not reduce the  
28

1 responsible parent's ability to pay current support  
2 and arrears.

3 The appropriate judicial official shall be informed of the  
4 available cost recovery methods at the time a support order is  
5 sought.

6 A client from whom costs can be recovered pursuant to this  
7 subsection shall be liable for prepayment of any necessary court  
8 filing fees and paternity blood testing fees.

9 In all cases where ongoing enforcement services are being  
10 provided to a client from whom costs can be recovered pursuant to  
11 this subsection, or in cases in which ongoing enforcement  
12 services are no longer being provided but for whom costs were  
13 incurred and can be recovered pursuant to this subsection, or in  
14 cases in which a public assistance debt which accrued pursuant to  
15 G.S. 110-135 remains unrecovered, support payments shall be  
16 transmitted to the Department of Human Resources for appropriate  
17 distribution. When services are terminated and all costs and any  
18 public assistance debts have been satisfied, the support payment  
19 shall be redirected to the client.

20 Any costs incurred pursuant to this section shall constitute a  
21 debt owed to the State by the client. Any costs ordered by the  
22 court under subdivision (3) above shall constitute a debt owed to  
23 the State by the responsible parent. Payment may be demanded  
24 from either or both of them."

25 Sec. 3. Section 6 of Chapter 781 of the 1985 Session  
26 Laws is amended by deleting the language "and shall expire June  
27 30, 1987".

28



1                   Sec. 4. This act shall become effective September 1,  
2   1986.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

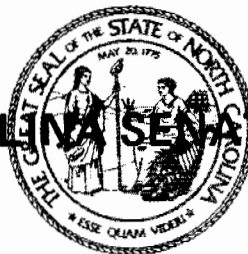
25

26

27

28

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>68925</b>	AMENDMENT	DATE <b>6-26-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT. _____
		SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

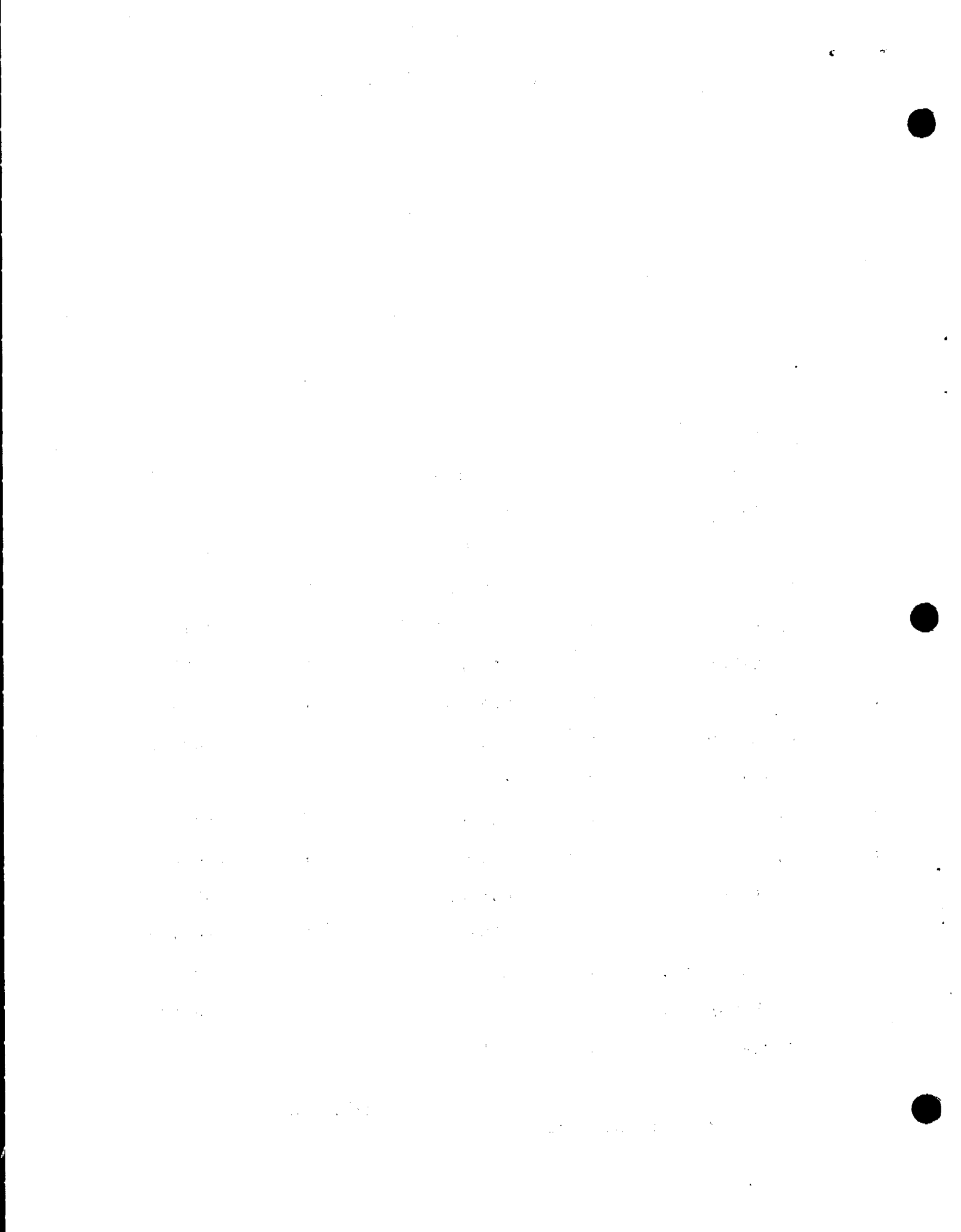
<b>AYE 45 ( 46 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	-	SOLES
Y	BARNES	-	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	-	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	-	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <b>Ballenger</b>
RECORDED: AYE <b>Martin of Guilford</b>	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB925</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>3</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 39 ( 40 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

- BALLENGER	Y KINCAID	- SOLES
Y BARNES	Y MARTIN, R.	- SCHMERS
Y BASNIGHT	Y MARTIN, W.	Y SPEED
Y COBB	Y MARVIN	Y STATON
Y CONDER	Y MCDOWELL	Y SWAIN
Y EZZELL	- MCDUFFIE	- TAFT
Y GOLDSTON	- PARNELL	Y TALLY
Y GUY	Y PLYLER	Y THOMAS, J.
Y HARDISON	Y PRICE	- THOMAS, R.
- HARRINGTON	Y RAND	Y WALKER
Y HARRIS	- RAUCH	Y WARD
Y HIPPS	- REDMAN	Y WARREN
Y HUNT, R.	Y ROYALL	Y WATT
Y HUNT, W.	Y SAWYER	Y WILLIAMS
- JOHNSON, J.C.	Y SHAW	Y WINNER
Y JOHNSON, J.E.	Y SIMPSON	Y WOODARD
Y KAPLAN	Y SMITH	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <b>TAFT</b> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>MCDUFFIE, BALLENGER, RAUCH</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____  MOTION EXPLANATION _____ VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____
---	--



## SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber,

JUNE 27, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body WITH THE INFORMATION THAT THE SENATE HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING BILL AND RESPECTFULLY REQUESTS YOUR CONCURRENCE THEREIN:

SB 925, AN ACT TO AMEND THE APPLICATION FEE AND COST RECOVERY PROVISIONS RELATED TO THE IV-D CHILD SUPPORT PROGRAM.

J III

RECEIVED

JUN 30 1986

11  
2:53

Respectfully,  
SYLVIA FINK

Principal Clerk



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-07-86

BILL NO. S 925

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 105

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 01

EXCUSED ABSENCE 06

ABSENT (-) 08

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALL RAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	E X A		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS			HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	E X A		JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
E X A		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY			TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LCKKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN			WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRE TIC			WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE			HASTY	Y		MILLER		N	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER	Y		MOTHERSHEAD	E X A		WISER
Y		CRIVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	E X A		NCLES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
	-	CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 931 SENATE BILL 925

AN ACT TO AMEND THE APPLICATION FEE AND COST RECOVERY PROVISIONS  
RELATED TO THE IV-D CHILD SUPPORT PROGRAM.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 110-130.1(a) is amended by deleting the language "a ten dollar (\$10.00) application fee" and substituting "an appropriate nonrefundable application fee." For applicants whose gross household income is equal to or less than two hundred percent (200%) of the then currently established poverty level applicable to the applicant's household size, the application fee shall be five dollars (\$5.00). For applicants whose gross household income exceeds such poverty level, the application fee shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00).

For purposes of this section, 'household income' means the sum of the gross amount of periodically recurring income which accrues to the members of a collective group of individuals living in one residence consisting of a natural or adoptive parent who has custody of a dependent child or children whose other natural or adoptive parent is absent from the residence, the custodial parent's current spouse, and all other dependent children. 'Household size' means the sum of the persons specified as living in the residence as described above."

Sec. 2. G.S. 110-130.1 is amended by rewriting subsection (b) and adding a new subsection (b1) to read:

"(b) Except for the application fee, the State shall not recover the costs or fees of providing services to a non-AFDC client whose household income is equal to or less than two hundred percent (200%) of the federal poverty guidelines.

(b1) The State shall recover the actual costs of providing services to a non-AFDC client whose gross household income exceeds two hundred percent (200%) of the then currently established federal poverty level applicable to the client's household size until all costs incurred on the client's behalf have been recovered. The rate of accrual of such costs shall be computed annually by the Department of Human Resources and disclosed at the time of application to the client as an hourly dollar amount for administrative services and an hourly dollar amount for attorney's services. Incurred costs may be recovered by any or all of the following means:

- (1) a ten percent (10%) deduction from any support received;
- (2) voluntary payments from either the responsible parent or client;
- (3) payments by the responsible parent which the court may order, only if such payments do not reduce the responsible parent's ability to pay current support and arrears..

The appropriate judicial official shall be informed of the available cost recovery methods at the time a support order is sought.

A client from whom costs can be recovered pursuant to this subsection shall be liable for prepayment of any necessary court filing fees and paternity blood testing fees.

In all cases where ongoing enforcement services are being provided to a client from whom costs can be recovered pursuant to this subsection, or in cases in which ongoing enforcement services are no longer being provided but for whom costs were incurred and can be recovered pursuant to this subsection, or in cases in which a public assistance debt which accrued pursuant to G.S. 110-135 remains unrecovered, support payments shall be transmitted to the Department of Human Resources for appropriate distribution. When services are terminated and all costs and any public assistance debts have been satisfied, the support payment shall be redirected to the client.

Any costs incurred pursuant to this section shall constitute a debt owed to the State by the client. Any costs ordered by the court under subdivision (3) above shall constitute a debt owed to the State by the responsible parent. Payment may be demanded from either or both of them."

Sec. 3. Section 6 of Chapter 781 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting the language "and shall expire June 30, 1987".

Sec. 4. This act shall become effective September 1, 1986.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 8th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

S.B. GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

000926 JUN 11 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS2611-LB

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: Asheboro Zoning.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ELIMINATE THE REQUIREMENT THAT THE CITY OF ASHEBORO  
3 MAIL ZONING NOTICES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 595, Session Laws of 1985 is amended  
6 by adding a new section to read:

7 "Sec. 2.1. This act does not apply to the City of Asheboro."

8 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO ELIMINATE THE REQUIREMENT THAT THE CITY OF ASHEBORO MAIL ZONING NOTICES.

And Counties of Anson, Montg  
Scotland, Stanley and U.  
Gaston, Lincolnton, Clavel  
And Rutherford

Introduced by Senator(s)

Walker

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc. Gov.</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND PERSONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHICH THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, ON JUNE 12, 1986, BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTED: YES \_\_\_\_\_, NO \_\_\_\_\_, ABSENT \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALLED ON JUNE 12, 1986. YEA \_\_\_\_\_, NAY \_\_\_\_\_, ABSENT \_\_\_\_\_

Sen. James E. Eggett, Jr.  
THE CLERK

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 24 1986 ✓

Phyllis  
AMENDMENT NO. 1  
Adopted JUN 25 1986  
(46-0)

PASSED 1st READING
46-01
JUN 25 1986

MARVIN  
FLOOR  
AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(39-2) JUN 28 1986  
Adopted

Tues 7-1 JUN 26 1986

WITHDRAWN FROM  
CAL. FOR TUES 8/1

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR  
Today

39-1
------

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 30 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc. Gov.</u>

The Committee on Local Government II  
a majority being present, having considered  
this bill, recommend that it do \_\_\_\_\_ pass.

Edith Ruty  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUL 01 1986

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
ADOPTED

JUL 0

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
TABLED48-  
JULAMENDMENT NO. 3  
ADOPTED

JUL 0

POSTPONED  
DATE 7/3/86 85-  
JUL 2, 1986

Passed 2nd & 3rd Readings
JUL 3 1986
AND ORDERED SENT TO SENATE FOR CONCURRENCE IN HOUSE AMENDMENTS

by Special msg.

RECEIVED for CONCURRENCE  
in House Amendments 1+3  
which change the Title  
JUL 7 1986

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR  
7/8/86 ✓

(10)



SENATE CONCURS IN  
HOUSE AMENDMENT  
46-0  
JUL 8 1986  
BILL IS ORDERED  
ENROLLED

1 + 3

*A. Smith*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 926

Short Title: Asheboro Zoning..

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Walker..

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO ELIMINATE THE REQUIREMENT THAT THE CITY OF ASHEBORO

3

MAIL ZONING NOTICES..

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. Chapter 595, Session Laws of 1985 is amended

6

by adding a new section to read:

7

"Sec. 2.1. This act does not apply to the City of Asheboro."

8

Sec..2. This act is effective upon ratification..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. B. No. 926

DATE 6/26/86

Amendment No. 1 (ONE)

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

Sen. )

Ply lev

moves to amend the bill on page

1

, line

7

by

adding immediately before the quotation mark:

"This act does not apply to the  
Counties of Anson, Montgomery, Scotland,  
Stanly, and Union, and does not  
apply to any incorporated cities or towns  
located wholly within those Counties."

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

ADOPTED

46-0

6/25/86

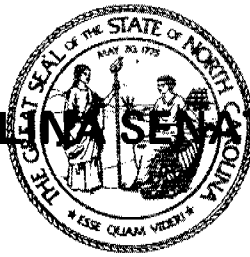
FAILED

TABLED

S. Jink

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB926</b>	AMENDMENT <b>1</b>	MOTION	DATE <b>6-25-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

AYE <b>46</b> (      )*	NO <b>0</b> (      )*
-------------------------	-----------------------

Y	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SCLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
-	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	-	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	-	SIMPSON	Y	WCCOARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

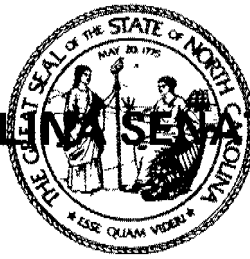
PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <b>SIMPSON</b>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB926</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-25-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE _____

<b>AYE 46 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 1 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SCLES</b>	
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	Y <b>SOMERS</b>	
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, h.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>	
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>	
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>	
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	- <b>TAFT</b>	
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>	
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>	
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>	
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>	
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>	
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	- <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>	
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>	
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>	
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	N <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>	
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	- <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>	
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>		

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO)
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <b>SIMPSON</b>
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

*Changes  
title*

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 6/26

S. B. No. 926

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Marvin  
Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 1 *Amend 1*, line 7 *as amended by*  
7

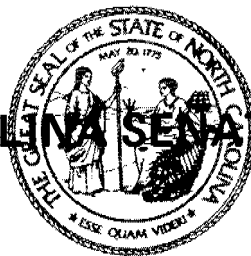
by ~~adding~~  
*inserting after the word "union"*  
*the words "Boston, Lincoln, Cleveland*  
*and Rutherford"*

SIGNED Helen R. Marvin

ADOPTED 186 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_  
*Kind*



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB926</b>	AMENDMENT <b>2</b>	MOTION	DATE <b>6-26-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 37 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 2 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- BALLENGER	- KINCAID	Y SOLES
Y BARNES	Y MARTIN, R.	Y SOMERS
Y BASNIGHT	Y MARTIN, W.	Y SPEED
Y COBB	Y MARVIN	- STATON
Y CONDER	Y MCDOWELL	Y SWAIN
- EZZELL	- MCDUFFIE	Y TAFT
Y GOLDSTON	Y PARNELL	Y TALLY
Y GUY	Y PLYLER	Y THOMAS, J.
Y HARDISON	Y PRICE	Y THOMAS, R.
Y HARRINGTON	Y RAND	Y WALKER
- HARRIS	Y RAUCH	Y WARD
N HIPPS	- REDMAN	Y WARREN
Y HUNT, R.	- ROYALL	Y WATT
Y HUNT, W.	Y SAWYER	- WILLIAMS
- JOHNSON, J.C.	N SHAW	Y WINNER
Y JOHNSON, J.E.	- SIMPSON	Y WOODARD
Y KAPLAN	Y SMITH	

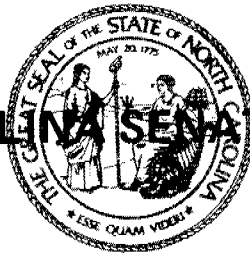
PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <b>BALLENGER</b>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB926</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-28-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>3</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 39 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 1 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- <b>BALLENGER</b>	- <b>KINCAID</b>	- <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SCMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	- <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	- <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
- <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	- <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	- <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	N <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>JIM JOHNSON, RAUCH, MCDUFFIE, SOLES, KINCAID</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
---	--

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 926  
Second Edition Engrossed 6/28/86

Short Title: Asheboro Zoning.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Walker.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ELIMINATE THE REQUIREMENT THAT THE CITY OF ASHEBORO AND  
3 COUNTIES OF ANSON, MONTGOMERY, SCOTLAND, STANLY, UNION, GASTON,  
4 LINCOLN, CLEVELAND AND RUTHERFORD MAIL ZONING NOTICES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Chapter 595, Session Laws of 1985 is amended  
7 by adding a new section to read:

8 "Sec. 2.1. This act does not apply to the City of Asheboro.  
9 [S-This act does not apply to the Counties of Anson, Montgomery,  
10 Scotland, Stanly, and Union, [S-Gaston, Lincoln, Cleveland and  
11 Rutherford] and does not apply to any incorporated cities or  
12 towns located wholly within those counties.]"

13 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





Brubaker mat.  
to pastore.

DATE 07-02-86

AMEND. NO.

MOTION NO. M5

IN THE CHAIR 120

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

EXCUSED VOTING 00

**BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:**



## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE July 2, 1986S. B. No. 926Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

~~Sen. +~~Donald M. Dawkins

moves to amend the bill on page

1

, line

4

by adding a comma after the word  
"Cleveland" and additionally inserting the  
word "Richmond" after such comma

and

further moves to amend the bill on page 1 line 10

by adding a comma after the word "Cleveland"  
and additionally inserting the word "Richmond"  
after such comma

SIGNED

Donald M. Dawkins

ADOPTED

7/2/86  
Collins

FAILED

TABLED



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

*Hudson motion  
to Table  
Privette am. #2*

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-02-86

BILL NO. S 926

AMEND. NO. A2

R2

MOTION NO. M2

YES 48

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 37

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 32

EXCUSED VOTING 00

		-	SPEAKER	Y	N	CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		-	OWENS
	N		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y			PAYNE
Y			ANDERSON		N	DECKER		N	HUFFMAN	Y			POOL
		-	BALLANCE			DEVANE		N	HUGHES		N		PRIVETTE
Y			BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	E	X	A	HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
		-	BARKER		N	DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y			QUINN
Y			BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			- HUNTER	Y			REDWINE
Y			BARNHILL			EDWARDS		N	HURST		N		RHODES
Y			BEALL			ENLOE			- JAMES		N		RHYNE
		-	BEARD		N	ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y			RICHARDSON
		-	BLUE			ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		N		ROBINSON
Y			BOWMAN		N	ETHERIDGE, L.		N	JUSTUS		N		SIZEMORE
	N		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.			- KC-FORRESTER			-	SPARROW
Y			BRANNAN			EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E	X	A	SPOON
	N		BRAWLEY		N	FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y			STAMEY
Y			BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER		N	LIGON			-	TALLENT
	N		BROWN		N	FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y			TYNDALL
	N		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY			-	TYSON
	N		BUCHANAN		N	GARDNER		N	LOCKS		N		WALKER
		-	BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST			- LUTZ	Y			WARREN, E.
	N		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER			-	WARREN, R.
		-	CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY		N	MCLAUGHLIN			-	WATKINS
Y			CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC			-	WICKER
		-	CLARK		N	HALL, M.			- MICHAUX		N		WILSON
	N		COCHRANE			HASTY	Y		MILLER		N		WINDLEY
Y			COLTON	Y		HAUSER	E	X	A	MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
		-	CRAVEN		N	HEGE			- MURPHY			-	WOOD
Y			CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER			- NESBITT	Y			WOODARD, B.P.
Y			CRAWFORD, N.J.		N	HOLMES		N	NOLES			-	WOODARD, C.D.
		-	CREECY	Y		HOLROYD		N	NYE		N		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 2 July 86

S. B. No. 926

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Coy C. Privette  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 2

by deleting STANLY, UNION  
and

Line 10 - Delete STANLY + UNION

SIGNED Coy C. Privette

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

48-37 EV  
7/2/86  
Collins





# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

J-013

Page 1 of 1

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE July 1, 1986

S. B. No. 926

Amendment No. 3

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Hightower  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 5 <sup>3 + 4</sup>  
by <sup>words</sup> deleting the ~~phrase~~ "ANSON, MONTGOMERY," from the title; <sup>Cleveland, Rutherford, Gaston</sup> <sub>Lin</sub>

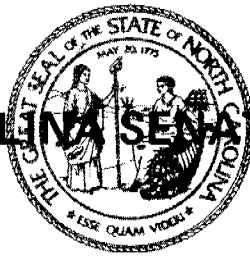
and on page 1, lines <sup>10, 11</sup> 9, by deleting the <sup>words</sup> ~~phrase~~ "Anson,  
Montgomery," <sup>Cleveland, Rutherford, Gaston, Lincoln</sup>

SIGNED Foy Hightower Jr.

ADOPTED 7/2/83 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_  
Collins



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB926</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-8-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u><b>1</b></u>

<b>AYE 44 ( 46 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	Y <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
- <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
- <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	- <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	- <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	- <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	- <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE _____
RECORDED: AYE <b>SAWYER, COBB</b>	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION **To CONCUR**

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 950 SENATE BILL 926

AN ACT TO ELIMINATE THE REQUIREMENT THAT THE CITY OF ASHEBORO AND COUNTIES OF SCOTLAND, STANLY, UNION, AND RICHMOND MAIL ZONING NOTICES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Chapter 595, Session Laws of 1985 is amended by adding a new section to read:

"Sec. 2.1. This act does not apply to the City of Asheboro. This act does not apply to the Counties of Scotland, Stanly, and Union, and Richmond and does not apply to any incorporated cities or towns located wholly within those counties."

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 9th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

000027 JUN 11 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS4610

**D**

*ch*

Short Title: Wilson Industrial Council Ret.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING RETIREMENT AS IT APPLIES TO THE  
3 WILSON INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Should the Wilson Industrial Council become  
6 a participating employer in the Local Governmental Employees'  
7 Retirement System, the governing board of the Council may provide  
8 for its employees to receive prior service credits in the  
9 Retirement System equal to the period of prior service such  
10 employees have rendered to the Council as of the effective date  
11 of participation in the Retirement System. In lieu of the  
12 foregoing, the governing body of the Council may provide for its  
13 employees to receive prior service credit equal to the amount of  
14 service that the assets of the Council's retirement plan, plus  
15 such additional contributions as the Council and/or its employees  
16 may elect to make, will purchase, as the cost to purchase is  
17 calculated by the Retirement System..  
18 Sec. 2. All laws and clauses of laws in conflict  
19 herewith, to the extent of such conflict, shall be inapplicable  
20 to the Wilson Industrial Council.  
21



1           Sec. 3. This act shall apply to the Wilson Industrial  
2 Council only.

3           Sec. 4. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

S. B. 927

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING RETIREMENT AS IT APPLIES TO THE WILSON INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Martin of Pitt

*R. G. Martin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 11 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 12 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Pens & Ret*

Ⓐ

The Committee on *Pensions & Retirement*  
majority being present, having considered  
this bill, recommend that it do *pass*,  
*William H. Martin*  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 19 1986 /

PASSED 2nd & 3rd  
READINGS

*29-0* (✓)

JUN 20 1986

ORDERED SENT TO  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*L. J. Smith*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 927

Short Title: Wilson Industrial Council Ret.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Pensions and Retirement.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING RETIREMENT AS IT APPLIES TO THE  
3 WILSON INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Should the Wilson Industrial Council become  
6 a participating employer in the Local Governmental Employees'  
7 Retirement System, the governing board of the Council may provide  
8 for its employees to receive prior service credits in the  
9 Retirement System equal to the period of prior service such  
10 employees have rendered to the Council as of the effective date  
11 of participation in the Retirement System. In lieu of the  
12 foregoing, the governing body of the Council may provide for its  
13 employees to receive prior service credit equal to the amount of  
14 service that the assets of the Council's retirement plan, plus  
15 such additional contributions as the Council and/or its employees  
16 may elect to make, will purchase, as the cost to purchase is  
17 calculated by the Retirement System.

18 Sec. 2. All laws and clauses of laws in conflict  
19 herewith, to the extent of such conflict, shall be inapplicable  
20 to the Wilson Industrial Council.

21

1           Sec. 3.    This act shall apply to the Wilson Industrial  
2   Council only.

3           Sec. 4.    This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB927</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-20-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 39 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- <b>BALLENGER</b>	- <b>KINCAID</b>	- <b>SCLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SCMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	- <b>SPEED</b>
- <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	- <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	- <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
- <b>KAPLAN</b>	- <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE _____ NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
---	--

**STATON, KINCAID, KAPLAN**  
**BALLENGER, COBB, MCDUFFIE, P. SMITH**

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is crucial for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations.

2. The second part outlines the various methods and tools used to collect and analyze data. It mentions the use of surveys, interviews, and focus groups to gather information from stakeholders. Additionally, it discusses the application of statistical analysis to interpret the collected data.

3. The third part describes the process of identifying trends and patterns in the data. It highlights the need for a systematic approach to data analysis, involving the identification of key variables and the use of appropriate statistical techniques.

4. The fourth part focuses on the communication of findings to the relevant stakeholders. It stresses the importance of presenting the results in a clear and concise manner, using visual aids such as charts and graphs to enhance understanding.

5. The fifth part discusses the implications of the findings for the organization's strategy and decision-making. It suggests that the results should be used to inform the development of new initiatives and the improvement of existing ones.

6. The sixth part concludes the document by summarizing the key points and reiterating the importance of ongoing data collection and analysis. It encourages the organization to maintain a commitment to data-driven decision-making.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B. FILE

**S**

00928 JUN 11 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8623\*-LK

**D**

*Cy*

Short Title: Black Mtn. Juv. Eval. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BLACK MOUNTAIN JUVENILE  
3 EVALUATION CENTER FOR LANDSCAPING AROUND THE CHAPEL.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Black Mountain Juvenile Evaluation Center the sum of  
7 twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 landscaping around the chapel.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 928\*

Short Title: Black Mtn. Juv. Eval. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BLACK MOUNTAIN JUVENILE  
3 EVALUATION CENTER FOR LANDSCAPING AROUND THE CHAPEL.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Black Mountain Juvenile Evaluation Center the sum of  
7 twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 landscaping around the chapel.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 928

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 1670  
H 1556

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BLACK MOUNTAIN JUVENILE EVALUATION CENTER FOR LANDSCAPING  
AROUND THE CHAPEL.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Swain

*Swain*

Winner

*Donch*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appr.</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B.

F.B.

**S**

000028 JUL 11 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS 2612-LK

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: Onslow Peers Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Guy..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW COUNTY FOR THEIR PEERS  
3 PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Onslow County Board of County Commissioners the sum of  
7 twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal  
8 year for the Parent-Preschool Education Empathy Rapport & Support  
9 Program of the Onslow County Department of Social Services for  
10 the prevention and alleviation of family stress and domestic  
11 violence by offering enrichment, understanding, and education for  
12 family members.

13 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 929

Short Title: Onslow Peers Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Guy.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW COUNTY FOR THEIR PEERS  
3 PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Onslow County Board of County Commissioners the sum of  
7 twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal  
8 year for the Parent-Preschool Education Empathy Rapport & Support  
9 Program of the Onslow County Department of Social Services for  
10 the prevention and alleviation of family stress and domestic  
11 violence by offering enrichment, understanding, and education for  
12 family members.

13 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 929

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW COUNTY FOR THEIR PEERS PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Guy \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appr.</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILE

000930 JUN 11 86 SENATE DRS5637\*-LB

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

cij

Short Title: Buncombe School Board Salaries..

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO RAISE THE COMPENSATION OF THE BUNCOMBE COUNTY BOARD OF  
3 EDUCATION..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. Section 6 of Chapter 532, Session Laws of  
6 1975, is amended by deleting "one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per  
7 month" and substituting "three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00)  
8 per month" and by deleting "fifty dollars (\$50.00) per month" and  
9 substituting "two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) per month"..

10 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 930

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H 1054*

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO RAISE THE COMPENSATION OF THE BUNCOMBE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Swain *Swain*

Winner *Winn*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc Gov</u> ✓

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO \_\_\_\_\_ PASS.

*James E. Egzell Jr.*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE ✓

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd & 3rd READINGS
47-0 (V)
JUN 18 1986
ORDERED SENT TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*S. Fink* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 930\*

Short Title: Buncombe School Board Salaries.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO RAISE THE COMPENSATION OF THE BUNCOMBE COUNTY BOARD OF

3

EDUCATION.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. Section 6 of Chapter 532, Session Laws of

6

1975, is amended by deleting "one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per

7

month" and substituting "three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00)

8

per month" and by deleting "fifty dollars (\$50.00) per month" and

9

substituting "two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00) per month".

10

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

SENATE

June 19 19 86

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body that the Senate has passed the following bills and resolutions and asks the concurrence of your Honorable Body therein:

S.B. 878, AN ACT EXTENDING THE DATE BY WHICH CRAVEN COUNTY MAY APPOINT A SPECIAL BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW.

S.B. 889, AN ACT TO PERMIT THE CITY OF LUMBERTON TO HAVE FIVE MEMBERS ON THE LOCAL ABC BOARD.

S.B. 891, AN ACT TO ALLOW RANDOLPH COUNTY TO ESTABLISH VOTING PRECINCTS WITHOUT REGARD TO TOWNSHIP BOUNDARIES.

S.B. 908, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF WILSON TO LET PUBLIC CONTRACTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OR REPAIR WORK OF FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS OR LESS, AND FOR THE PURCHASE OF APPARATUS, SUPPLIES, MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT FOR TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS OR LESS PURSUANT TO INFORMAL BIDS UNDER G.S. 143-131.

S.B. 911, AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HAMLET IN RICHMOND COUNTY TO EFFECT THE REMOVAL OF CERTAIN LANDS FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF SAID MUNICIPALITY.

S.B. 916, AN ACT TO GIVE ROWAN COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICERS THE POWER TO ISSUE CITATIONS.

S.B. 919, AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF STATESVILLE CONCERNING THE DISTRIBUTION OF LIQUOR PROFITS.

S.B. 930, AN ACT TO RAISE THE COMPENSATION OF THE BUNCOMBE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION.

S.B. 935, AN ACT TO INCREASE THE PENALTY FOR PARKING VIOLATIONS THAT ARE COMMITTED IN THE CITY OF GREENVILLE AND ARE ESTABLISHED BY RELYING ON THE PRIMA FACIE RULE OF EVIDENCE.

SYLVIA FINK

Principal Clerk



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. SB878	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-18
CS. _____	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

AYE 43 ( 47 ) * <span style="float: right;">NO 0 ( ) *</span>
---

	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	-	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	-	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	-	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING EXCUSED: VOTE RECORDED: AYE PLYLER, TAFT, STATON, SAWYER CHANGED: AYE TO NO PAIRED: AYE	(AYE/NO)	ABSENC: BALLENGER, WILLIAMS NO NO TO AYE NO
---	----------	--

MOTION EXPLANATION  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 878, 889, 891, 908, 909, 941, 942, 944, 911, 916, 919, 9



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

000034 JUN 11 86 SENATE DRS5639-LBX

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

*ckj*

Short Title: Icard/G. Hildebran Fire Dist.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Simpson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN THE ICARD AND GEORGE  
3 HILDEBRAN FIRE DISTRICTS IN BURKE COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The boundary of the Icard Fire District in  
6 Burke County is as follows:  
7 BEGINNING at a point (1) at the center of the Catawba River at  
8 the Burke-Catawba County line; thence southwesterly with said  
9 County line to a point (2) 0.2 mile southwest of SR 1783; thence  
10 northwesterly to a point (3) at the northernmost intersection of  
11 SR 1803 and SR 1818; thence northwesterly to a point (4) in the  
12 center of SR 1786 0.1 mile south of its intersection with SR  
13 1791; thence westerly to a point (5) at the top of Drowning Creek  
14 Mountain; thence northwesterly toward Smith Mountain to a point  
15 (6) on the southeastern boundary of Lovelady Fire District;  
16 thence northeasterly following the existing boundaries of  
17 Lovelady and Icard Fire Districts to a point (7) 0.2 miles south  
18 of the intersection of SR 1611 and SR 1617; thence northerly  
19 through said intersection to a point (8) where Jumping Run enters  
20 Lake Rhodhiss; thence easterly to the center of said lake and

1 following the Burke-Caldwell County line to the point (1) of  
2 BEGINNING, together with that certain area beginning at the point  
3 where the above described boundary line between the Icard Fire  
4 District and the George Hildebran Fire District crosses SR 1786  
5 southwardly to its point of intersection with SR 1792, to include  
6 all of those properties lying adjacent to or for which ingress  
7 and egress is obtained from SR 1786, and continuing southeasterly  
8 along SR 1792 to its point of ending to include those properties  
9 lying adjacent to or for which ingress and egress is obtained  
10 from SR 1792. Excluding from all the above the areas inside the  
11 corporate limits of Hickory, Longview, and Rhodhiss.

12           Sec. 2. The boundary of the George Hildebran Fire  
13 District in Burke County is as follows:

14 BEGINNING at a point (1) on the Burke-Catawba County line 0.2  
15 mile south of SR 1783; thence southwesterly following said County  
16 line to a point (2) where it crosses NC 18; thence westerly to a  
17 point (3) in the center of SR 1907 0.3 mile east of SR 1912;  
18 thence north and westerly to a point (4) in the intersection of  
19 SR 1913 and SR 1912; thence northerly crossing SR 1915 0.2 mile  
20 north of its intersection with SR 1913 to a point (5) in SR 1916  
21 0.4 mile southwest of its intersection with NC 18; thence  
22 westerly to a point (6) 0.5 mile south of the NC 18 bridge over  
23 Ball Alley Creek; thence northerly through said bridge and up  
24 said creek to a point (7) at its junction with an unnamed creek;  
25 thence easterly crossing SR 1001 at its northernmost intersection  
26 with SR 1746 to a point (8) at the top of Drowning Creek  
27 Mountain; thence easterly to a point (9) in the center of SR 1786  
28 0.1 mile south of its intersection with SR 1791; thence

1 southeasterly to a point (10) at the northernmost intersection of  
2 SR 1803 and SR 1818; thence southeasterly to the point (1) of  
3 BEGINNING, excepting that certain area beginning at the point  
4 where the above described boundary line between the Icard Fire  
5 District and the George Hildebran Fire District crosses SR 1786  
6 southwardly to its point of intersection with SR 1792, to include  
7 all of those properties lying adjacent to or for which ingress  
8 and egress is obtained from SR 1786, and continuing southeasterly  
9 along SR 1792 to its point of ending to include those properties  
10 lying adjacent to or for which ingress and egress is obtained  
11 from SR 1792.

12 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective June 30, 1986.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28





## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN THE ICARD AND GEORGE HILDEBRAN FIRE DISTRICTS IN BURKE COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Simpson  
Dan Simpson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING  
 JUN 12 1986  
 AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
 ON Loc Gov /

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
 FROM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
 VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
 RECOMMEND THAT IT DO \_\_\_\_\_ PASS.

Sen. James E. Eggett, Jr.  
 FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 /

PASSED 2nd READING  
 Ayes 47 Noes 0  
 JUN 18 1986  
 AND PLACED ON THE  
 CALENDAR /

PASSED 3rd READING  
 Ayes 46 Noes 0  
 JUN 19 1986  
 AND ORDERED SENT  
 TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*S. Frank*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 931

Short Title: Icard/G. Hildebran Fire Dist.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Simpson.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN THE ICARD AND GEORGE  
HILDEBRAN FIRE DISTRICTS IN BURKE COUNTY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. The boundary of the Icard Fire District in  
Burke County is as follows:

BEGINNING at a point (1) at the center of the Catawba River at  
the Burke-Catawba County line; thence southwesterly with said  
County line to a point (2) 0.2 mile southwest of SR 1783; thence  
northwesterly to a point (3) at the northernmost intersection of  
SR 1803 and SR 1818; thence northwesterly to a point (4) in the  
center of SR 1786 0.1 mile south of its intersection with SR  
1791; thence westerly to a point (5) at the top of Drowning Creek  
Mountain; thence northwesterly toward Smith Mountain to a point  
(6) on the southeastern boundary of Lovelady Fire District;  
thence northeasterly following the existing boundaries of  
Lovelady and Icard Fire Districts to a point (7) 0.2 miles south  
of the intersection of SR 1611 and SR 1617; thence northerly  
through said intersection to a point (8) where Jumping Run enters  
Lake Rhodhiss; thence easterly to the center of said lake and

21

1 following the Burke-Caldwell County line to the point (1) of  
2 BEGINNING, together with that certain area beginning at the point  
3 where the above described boundary line between the Icard Fire  
4 District and the George Hildebran Fire District crosses SR 1786  
5 southwardly to its point of intersection with SR 1792, to include  
6 all of those properties lying adjacent to or for which ingress  
7 and egress is obtained from SR 1786, and continuing southeasterly  
8 along SR 1792 to its point of ending to include those properties  
9 lying adjacent to or for which ingress and egress is obtained  
10 from SR 1792. Excluding from all the above the areas inside the  
11 corporate limits of Hickory, Longview, and Rhodhiss.

12 Sec. 2. The boundary of the George Hildebran Fire  
13 District in Furke County is as follows:

14 BEGINNING at a point (1) on the Burke-Catawba County line 0.2  
15 mile south of SR 1783; thence southwesterly following said County  
16 line to a point (2) where it crosses NC 18; thence westerly to a  
17 point (3) in the center of SR 1907 0.3 mile east of SR 1912;  
18 thence north and westerly to a point (4) in the intersection of  
19 SR 1913 and SR 1912; thence northerly crossing SR 1915 0.2 mile  
20 north of its intersection with SR 1913 to a point (5) in SR 1916  
21 0.4 mile southwest of its intersection with NC 18; thence  
22 westerly to a point (6) 0.5 mile south of the NC 18 bridge over  
23 Ball Alley Creek; thence northerly through said bridge and up  
24 said creek to a point (7) at its junction with an unnamed creek;  
25 thence easterly crossing SR 1001 at its northernmost intersection  
26 with SR 1746 to a point (8) at the top of Drowning Creek  
27 Mountain; thence easterly to a point (9) in the center of SR 1786  
28 0.1 mile south of its intersection with SR 1791; thence

1     southeasterly to a point (10) at the northernmost intersection of  
2     SR 1803 and SR 1818; thence southeasterly to the point (1) of  
3     BEGINNING, excepting that certain area beginning at the point  
4     where the above described boundary line between the Icard Fire  
5     District and the George Hildebran Fire District crosses SR 1786  
6     southwardly to its point of intersection with SR 1792, to include  
7     all of those properties lying adjacent to or for which ingress  
8     and egress is obtained from SR 1786, and continuing southeasterly  
9     along SR 1792 to its point of ending to include those properties  
10    lying adjacent to or for which ingress and egress is obtained  
11    from SR 1792.

12                 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective June 30, 1986.

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB931</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-18-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 46 ( 47 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SCLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SHAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <b>Bo THOMAS</b> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>BALLENGER, WILLIAMS</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	---

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. SB883	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-19-86
CS _____	READING 3	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE 1

AYE 46 ( )*	NO 0 ( )*
-------------	-----------

- BALLENGER Y BARNES Y BASNIGHT - COBB Y CONDER Y EZZELL Y GOLDSTON Y GUY Y HARDISON - HARRINGTON Y HARRIS Y HIPPS Y. HUNT, R. Y HUNT, W. Y JOHNSON, J.C. Y JOHNSON, J.E. Y KAPLAN	Y KINCAID Y MARTIN, R. Y MARTIN, W. Y MARVIN Y MCDOWELL Y MCCLUFFIE Y PARNELL Y PLYLER Y PRICE Y RAND Y RAUCH Y REDMAN Y ROYALL Y SAWYER Y SHAW Y SIMPSON Y SMITH	Y SCLES - SOMERS Y SPEED Y STATON Y SWAIN Y TAFT Y TALLY Y THOMAS, J. Y THOMAS, R. Y WALKER Y WARD Y WARREN Y WATT Y WILLIAMS Y WINNER Y WOODARD
--	---	---

RESIDING _____	(AYE/NO)	ABSENCE BALLENGER, COBB, HARRINGTON
EXCUSE NOTE _____		NO _____
RECORDED AYE _____		NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____		NO _____
REQUIRED: AYE _____		

OPTION EXPLANATION  
 NOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 917, 923, 931



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-02-86

BILL NO. S 931

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 91

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 26

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		-	CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	E	X	HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.		-	QUINN
	-	BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL		-	EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE			JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO			JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		-	ETHERIDGE, BOB			JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN		-	EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E	X	A
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH			LANCASTER	Y		SPOON
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON		-	TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER			LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER		-	GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER		-	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN		-	HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE		-	HASTY			MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER	E	X	MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		Craven		-	HEGE			MURPHY		-	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER			NESEBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.
	-	CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y		NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-03-86

BILL NO. S 931

AMEND. NO.

R3

MOTION NO.

YES 91

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 26

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y	CROMER	Y	HOLT	E	X	A	OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y	DAWKINS	Y	HUDSON	Y			PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y	DECKER	Y	HUFFMAN	Y			POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y	DEVANE		- HUGHES	Y			PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y	DIAMONT	E	X	A			- PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y	DUNCAN	Y	HUNT, S.				- QUINN
	-	BARNES	Y	EASTERLING		- HUNTER	Y			REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y	EDWARDS	Y	HURST				- RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y	ENLOE		- JAMES				- RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y	ESPOSITO	Y	JERALDS	Y			RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES	Y			ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y	ETHERIDGE, L.		- JUSTUS				- SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y	ETHRIDGE, W.B.		- KC-FORRESTER	Y			SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN		- EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E	X	A	SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y	FITCH	Y	LANCASTER	Y			STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y	FLETCHER		- LIGON	Y			TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y	FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y			TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y	FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY	Y			TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN		- GARDNER		- LOCKS	Y			WALKER
	-	BUMGARDNER	Y	GIST	Y	LUTZ	Y			WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y	GREENWOOD	Y	MALISTER	Y			WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y	HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN				- WATKINS
Y		CHURCH		- HALL, A.		- MAVRETIC	Y			WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y	HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX	Y			WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y	HASTY	Y	MILLER	Y			WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y	HAUSER		- MOTHERSHEAD	Y			WISER
Y		CRAVEN		- HEGE	Y	MURPHY	Y			WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y	HIGHTOWER	Y	NESBITT	Y			WOODARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y	HOLMES		- NCLES	Y			WOODARD, C.
Y		CREECY	Y	HOLROYD	Y	NYE	Y			WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 922

~~SENATE BILL 931~~

AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN THE ICARD AND GEORGE HILDEBRAN FIRE DISTRICTS IN BURKE COUNTY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. The boundary of the Icard Fire District in Burke County is as follows:

BEGINNING at a point (1) at the center of the Catawba River at the Burke-Catawba County line; thence southwesterly with said County line to a point (2) 0.2 mile southwest of SR 1783; thence northwesterly to a point (3) at the northernmost intersection of SR 1803 and SR 1818; thence northwesterly to a point (4) in the center of SR 1786 0.1 mile south of its intersection with SR 1791; thence westerly to a point (5) at the top of Drowning Creek Mountain; thence northwesterly toward Smith Mountain to a point (6) on the southeastern boundary of Lovelady Fire District; thence northeasterly following the existing boundaries of Lovelady and Icard Fire Districts to a point (7) 0.2 miles south of the intersection of SR 1611 and SR 1617; thence northerly through said intersection to a point (8) where Jumping Run enters Lake Rhodhiss; thence easterly to the center of said lake and following the Burke-Caldwell County line to the point (1) of BEGINNING, together with that certain area beginning at the point where the above described boundary line between the Icard Fire District and the George Hildebran Fire District crosses SR 1786 southwardly to its point of intersection with SR 1792, to include all of those properties lying adjacent to or for which ingress and egress is obtained from SR 1786, and continuing southeasterly along SR 1792 to its point of ending to include those properties lying adjacent to or for which ingress and egress is obtained from SR 1792. Excluding from all the above the areas inside the corporate limits of Hickory, Longview, and Rhodhiss.

Sec. 2. The boundary of the George Hildebran Fire District in Burke County is as follows:

BEGINNING at a point (1) on the Burke-Catawba County line 0.2 mile south of SR 1783; thence southwesterly following said County line to a point (2) where it crosses NC 18; thence westerly to a point (3) in the center of SR 1907 0.3 mile east of SR 1912; thence north and westerly to a point (4) in the intersection of SR 1913 and SR 1912; thence northerly crossing SR 1915 0.2 mile north of its intersection with SR 1913 to a point (5) in SR 1916 0.4 mile southwest of its intersection with NC 18; thence westerly to a point (6) 0.5 mile south of the NC 18 bridge over Ball Alley Creek; thence northerly through said bridge and up said creek to a point (7) at its junction with an unnamed creek; thence easterly crossing SR 1001 at its northernmost intersection with SR 1746 to a point (8) at the top of Drowning Creek Mountain; thence easterly to a point (9) in the center of SR 1786 0.1 mile south of its intersection with SR 1791; thence southeasterly to a point (10) at the northernmost intersection of



SR 1803 and SR 1818; thence southeasterly to the point (1) of BEGINNING, excepting that certain area beginning at the point where the above described boundary line between the Icard Fire District and the George Hildebran Fire District crosses SR 1786 southwardly to its point of intersection with SR 1792, to include all of those properties lying adjacent to or for which ingress and egress is obtained from SR 1786, and continuing southeasterly along SR 1792 to its point of ending to include those properties lying adjacent to or for which ingress and egress is obtained from SR 1792.

Sec. 3. This act shall become effective June 30, 1986.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 7th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

000932 JUN 11 86 SENATE DRS6646-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*  
**D**

Short Title: Onslow Hospice Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Guy..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW HOSPICE, INCORPORATED..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Onslow Hospice, Incorporated, the sum of twenty-five thousand  
6 dollars (\$25,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for operating  
7 expenses.

8 Sec..2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



.

.



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 932

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW HOSPICE, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Guy 

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED** JUN 11 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Aggr.</u>

 /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 932

Short Title: Onslow Hospice Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Guy.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW HOSPICE, INCORPORATED.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Onslow Hospice, Incorporated, the sum of twenty-five thousand  
6 dollars (\$25,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for operating  
7 expenses.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1  
2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

000933 JUN 11 85

SENATE DRS8626

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

Short Title: Child-Care Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CARING FOR CHILDREN,  
3 INCORPORATED, AS A GRANT-IN-AID TO A PRIVATE CHILD-CARING  
4 INSTITUTION.

5 Whereas, Caring For Children, Inc., presently provides  
6 residential child care continuously since February 26, 1975; and

7 Whereas, Caring For Children, Inc., presently provides  
8 residential care to 39 children in 15 counties in the State of  
9 North Carolina; and

10 Whereas, during 1985 an average of 27 children per day  
11 in the care of Caring For Children, Inc., would have been  
12 eligible under the grant-in-aid formula; and

13 Whereas, the 1986-87 recommended budget appropriation  
14 for grants-in-aid to private child-caring institutions included  
15 four thousand seven hundred ninety-six dollars (\$4,796) for each  
16 of the 847 eligible children; Now, therefore,  
17 The General Assembly of North-Carolina enacts:

18 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
19 to the Department of Human Resources the sum of one hundred  
20 twenty-nine thousand four hundred ninety-two dollars (\$129,492)



1 for the fiscal year 1986-87 for the purpose of including Caring  
2 For Children, Inc., as a private child-caring institution  
3 receiving a State grant-in-aid.

4 Sec. 2. Any future request for grant-in-aid to Caring  
5 For Children, Inc., shall be submitted along with the requests of  
6 the other eligible private child-caring institutions according to  
7 the provisions of G.S. 143B-139.2.

8 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 933

Short Title: Child-Care Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CARING FOR CHILDREN,  
3 INCORPORATED, AS A GRANT-IN-AID TO A PRIVATE CHILD-CARING  
4 INSTITUTION.

5 Whereas, Caring For Children, Inc., presently provides  
6 residential child care continuously since February 26, 1975; and

7 Whereas, Caring For Children, Inc., presently provides  
8 residential care to 39 children in 15 counties in the State of  
9 North Carolina; and

10 Whereas, during 1985 an average of 27 children per day  
11 in the care of Caring For Children, Inc., would have been  
12 eligible under the grant-in-aid formula; and

13 Whereas, the 1986-87 recommended budget appropriation  
14 for grants-in-aid to private child-caring institutions included  
15 four thousand seven hundred ninety-six dollars (\$4,796) for each  
16 of the 847 eligible children; Now, therefore,  
17 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

18 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
19 to the Department of Human Resources the sum of one hundred  
20 twenty-nine thousand four hundred ninety-two dollars (\$129,492)

21

1 for the fiscal year 1986-87 for the purpose of including Caring  
2 For Children, Inc., as a private child-caring institution  
3 receiving a State grant-in-aid.

4 Sec. 2. Any future request for grant-in-aid to Caring  
5 For Children, Inc., shall be submitted along with the requests of  
6 the other eligible private child-caring institutions according to  
7 the provisions of G.S. 143B-139.2.

8 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 933

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CARING FOR CHILDREN, INCORPORATED, AS A GRANT-IN-AID TO A PRIVATE CHILD-CARING INSTITUTION.

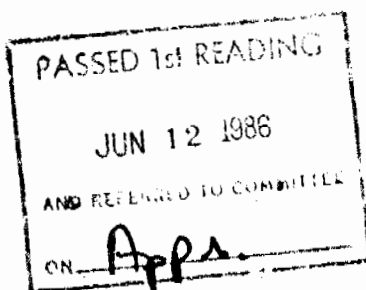
Introduced by Senator(s)

Harris

*Harris*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 11 1986 /**





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILED

SESSION 1985

**S**

000934 JUN 11 86

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DESJR6647-LB

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

*c i j*

Sponsors: Senator Harris..

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE A  
3 TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO G.S. 143-215.1.

4 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
5 concurring:

6 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
7 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE A  
8 TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO G.S. 143-215.1."

9 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 934

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to: Rules & Operation of the Senate.

June 12, 1986

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE A  
3 TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO G.S. 143-215.1.

4 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
5 concurring:

6 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
7 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE A  
8 TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO G.S. 143-215.1."

9 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





**A JOINT RESOLUTION** AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO  
CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE A TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO  
G.S. 143-215.1.

Introduced by Senator(s) Harris *Harris* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED** JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Rules</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON Rules  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING  
PRESENT AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE  
SAME AND RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ☒ PASS.

Sen. J. J. Harrington  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

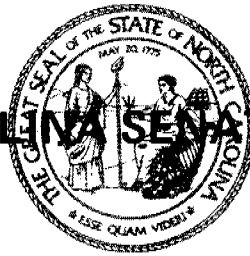
REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 10 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd & 3rd READINGS
<u>76-0</u> (✓)
JUN 20 1986
ORDERED SENT TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE

*Find*



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SJR934</b>	AMENDMENT	DATE <b>6-20-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.
		SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 36 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- <b>BALLENGER</b>	- <b>KINCAID</b>	- <b>SCLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
- <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	- <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	- <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	- <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	- <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	- <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
- <b>KAPLAN</b>	- <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE _____ NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
---	--

**STATON, KINCAID, KAPLAN**  
**BALLENGER, COBB, MCDUFFIE, SMITH**

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL



SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 06-30-86

BILL NO. SJR934

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 89

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 10

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 18

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
	-	ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN		-	POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE		-	HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE		N	DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
E	X	A		Y	DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.		-	QUINN
	N	BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER		-	REDWINE
	N	BARNHILL	E	X	A	EDWARDS	Y	HURST	Y		RHODES
	N	BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS		N	RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		-	ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		-	ROBINSON
	N	BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E	X	A
Y		BRAWLEY		N	FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		SPOON
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y		STAMEY
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TALLENT
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		TYSON
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WALKER
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MCALISTER	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHAPIN		N	HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WATKINS
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.		N	MICHAUX	Y		WICKER
Y		COCHRANE		-	HASTY		-	MILLER	Y		WILSON
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER		-	MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WINDLEY
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE		-	MURPHY	Y		WISER
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.		-	HOLMES	Y		NCLES	Y		WOODARD, B.
	N	CREECY		-	HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WOODARD, C.
									Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL



SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-01-86

BILL NO. SJR934

AMEND. NO.

R3

MOTION NO.

YES 71

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 01

EXCUSED ABSENCE 29

ABSENT (-) 19

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	E	X	A	CROMER		-	HOLT	Y		OWENS
	-	ALLRAN				- DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON		-	PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON				- DECKER	E	X	A HUFFMAN		-	POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y			DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	E	X	A PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y			DIAMONT		-	HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	E	X	A	DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y			EASTERLING		-	HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y			EDWARDS	E	X	A HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y			ENLOE		-	JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	E	X	A	ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE				- ETHERIDGE, BOB	E	X	A JONES	E	X	A ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	E	X	A	ETHERIDGE, L.	E	X	A JUSTUS	E	X	A SIZEMORE
E	X	A BOYD	Y			ETHRIDGE, W.B.	E	X	A KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y			EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E	X	A SPOON
E	X	A BRAWLEY	Y			FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y			FLETCHER	E	X	A LIGON		-	TALLENT
E	X	A BROWN	Y			FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
	N	BRUBAKER	Y			FUSSELL		-	LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
E	X	A BUCHANAN	E	X	A	GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	E	X	A WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER				- GIST	Y		LUTZ	E	X	A WARREN, E.
E	X	A CHALK	Y			GREENWOOD		-	MALISTER		-	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y			HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH				- HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
Y		CLARK	E	X	A	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
E	X	A COCHRANE	Y			HASTY	Y		MILLER	E	X	A WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y			HAUSER	E	X	A MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y			HEGE	Y		MURPHY	E	X	A WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.				- HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	E	X	A	HOLMES	E	X	A NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.
Y		CREECY	Y			HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### RESOLUTION 48

~~SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 934~~

A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE A TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO G.S. 143-215.1.

Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE A TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO G.S. 143-215.1."

Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 2nd day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
S.B. FILED SESSION 1985

000935 JUN 11 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK SENATE DRS5630-LJX

S

D

c ij

Short Title: Up Greenville Parking Penalty.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE PENALTY FOR PARKING VIOLATIONS THAT ARE  
3 COMMITTED IN THE CITY OF GREENVILLE AND ARE ESTABLISHED BY  
4 RELYING ON THE PRIMA FACIE RULE OF EVIDENCE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Chapter 160 of the 1983 Session Laws, as  
7 amended by Chapter 152 of the 1985 Session Laws, is further  
8 amended by rewriting Section 2 of that act to read:

9 "Sec. 2. This act applies only to the following cities:  
10 Greenville, Jacksonville, and Winston-Salem."

11 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification and  
12 applies to infractions committed on or after that date.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO INCREASE THE PENALTY FOR PARKING VIOLATIONS THAT ARE COMMITTED IN THE CITY OF GREENVILLE AND ARE ESTABLISHED BY RELYING ON THE PRIMA FACIE RULE OF EVIDENCE.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

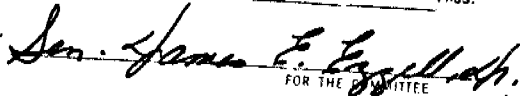
Taft 

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILE JUN 11 1986 ✓

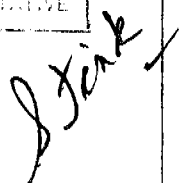
PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
GN <u>Loc Gov.</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ☒ PASS.

  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd & 3rd READING IS
47-0 (v)
JUN 18 1986
SENT TO GOVERNOR
BY THE CLERK





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 935

Short Title: Up Greenville Parking Penalty.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO INCREASE THE PENALTY FOR PARKING VIOLATIONS THAT ARE

3

COMMITTED IN THE CITY OF GREENVILLE AND ARE ESTABLISHED BY

4

RELYING ON THE PRIMA FACIE RULE OF EVIDENCE.

5

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6

Section 1. Chapter 160 of the 1983 Session Laws, as  
amended by Chapter 152 of the 1985 Session Laws, is further  
amended by rewriting Section 2 of that act to read:

9

"Sec. 2. This act applies only to the following cities:

10

Greenville, Jacksonville, and Winston-Salem."

11

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification and  
applies to infractions committed on or after that date.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO.

SB878

DATE

6-18-86

AMENDMENT

MOTION

CS \_\_\_\_\_

READING 2

CONF. RPT.

SEQUENCE 1

AYE 43 ( 47 )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, B.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBE	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	-	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	-	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	-	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING

(AYE/NO)

EXCUSED: VOTE

RECORDED: AYE PLYLER, TAFT, STATON, SAWYER

CHANGED: AYE TO NO

PAIRED: AYE

ABSENCE BALLENGER, WILLIAMS

NO

NO TO AYE

NO

MOTION EXPLANATION

VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 878, 889, 891, 908, 909, 941, 942, 944, 911, 916, 919, 930, 9



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 813 SENATE BILL 935

AN ACT TO INCREASE THE PENALTY FOR PARKING VIOLATIONS THAT ARE COMMITTED IN THE CITY OF GREENVILLE AND ARE ESTABLISHED BY RELYING ON THE PRIMA FACIE RULE OF EVIDENCE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Chapter 160 of the 1983 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 152 of the 1985 Session Laws, is further amended by rewriting Section 2 of that act to read:

"Sec. 2. This act applies only to the following cities: Greenville, Jacksonville, and Winston-Salem."

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification and applies to infractions committed on or after that date.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 27th day of June, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

100



1

2



3

4



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

000936 JUN 11 86

SENATE DRS5641-LBXY

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Modify Fees to Administer Trust.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Guy, Staton, Winner.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT WHEN A TRUST UNDER A WILL IS ADMINISTERED,  
NO COSTS ARE ASSESSED ON PERSONALTY RECEIVED IF THE ESTATE OF A  
DECEDENT HAD ALREADY PAID COSTS ON THE PERSONALTY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 7A-307(a) is amended by adding a new  
subdivision to read:

"(2a) Notwithstanding subdivision (2) of this subsection, the  
fee of forty cents (40¢) per one hundred dollars (\$100.00), or  
major fraction, of the gross estate shall not be assessed on  
personalty received by a trust under a will when the estate of  
the decedent was administered under Chapters 28 or 28A of the  
General Statutes. Instead, a fee of ten dollars (\$10.00) shall  
be assessed on the filing of each annual and final account."

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification and  
applies to personalty received by trusts under a will on or after  
that date.

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL ROLL CALL

S. B. 936

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT WHEN A TRUST UNDER A WILL IS ADMINISTERED, NO COSTS ARE ASSESSED ON PERSONALTY RECEIVED IF THE ESTATE OF A DECEDENT HAD ALREADY PAID COSTS ON THE PERSONALTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Guy

Staton

Winner

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>FIN.</u>

 ✓

The Committee on Finance from this bill  
was referred, a majority being present and  
voting, has carefully considered the same and  
recommend that it do pass.

Thomas G. Henderson  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 18 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd READING
Ayes <u>44</u> Noes <u>0</u>
JUN 19 1986
AND PLACED ON THE CALENDAR

 ✓

PASSED 3rd READING
Ayes <u>39</u> Noes <u>0</u>
JUN 20 1986
ordered sent to House

 ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 936

Short Title: Modify Fees to Administer Trust.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Guy, Staton, Winner.

Referred to: Finance.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT WHEN A TRUST UNDER A WILL IS ADMINISTERED,  
3 NO COSTS ARE ASSESSED ON PERSONALTY RECEIVED IF THE ESTATE OF A  
4 DECEDENT HAD ALREADY PAID COSTS ON THE PERSONALTY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 7A-307(a) is amended by adding a new  
7 subdivision to read:

8 "(2a) Notwithstanding subdivision (2) of this subsection, the  
9 fee of forty cents (40¢) per one hundred dollars (\$100.00), or  
10 major fraction, of the gross estate shall not be assessed on  
11 personalty received by a trust under a will when the estate of  
12 the decedent was administered under Chapters 28 or 28A of the  
13 General Statutes. Instead, a fee of ten dollars (\$10.00) shall  
14 be assessed on the filing of each annual and final account."

15 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification and  
16 applies to personalty received by trusts under a will on or after  
17 that date.

18

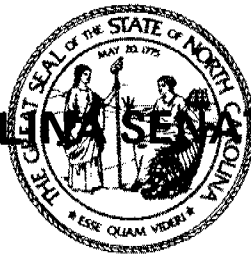
19

20

21



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB936</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-19-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 44 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, H.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
-	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
-	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
-	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

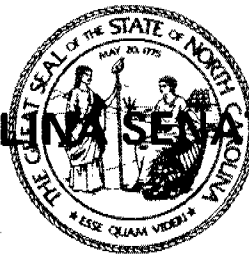
PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO)	
EXCUSED: VOTE _____		ABSENCE <b>BALLENGER, COBB, HARRINGTON</b>
RECORDED: AYE _____		NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____		NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____		NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB936</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-20-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>3</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE _____

<b>AYE 39 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- <b>BALLENGER</b>	- <b>KINCAID</b>	- <b>SCLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
- <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	- <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SHAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	- <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	- <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
- <b>KAPLAN</b>	- <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	(AYE/NO) _____ ABSENCE _____ NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	--

**STATON, KINCAID, KAPLAN**  
**BALLENGER, COBB, MCDUFFIE, P. SMITH,**

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 06-27-86

BILL NO. S 936

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 86

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 09

ABSENT (-) 25

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y	CROMER	Y	HOLT	Y	OWENS
Y		ALL RAN	Y	DAWKINS	Y	HUDSON		- PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y	DECKER	Y	HUFFMAN	Y	POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y	DEVANE	E X A	HUGHES	Y	PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE		- DIAMONT	Y	HUNT, J.	Y	PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y	DUNCAN		- HUNT, S.	Y	QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y	EASTERLING		- HUNTER	Y	REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y	EDWARDS	Y	HURST	E X A	RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y	ENLOE		- JAMES		- RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y	ESPOSITO		- JERALDS	Y	RICHARDSON
	-	BLUE		- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES		- ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS	Y	SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y	ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y	SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN		- EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E X A	SPOON
E X A		BRAWLEY	Y	FITCH	Y	LANCASTER	Y	STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y	FLETCHER	E X A	LIGON	Y	TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y	FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y	TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER		- FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY	Y	TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y	GARDNER	E X A	LOCKS	Y	WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y	GIST	Y	LUTZ	Y	WARREN, E.
E X A		CHALK	Y	GREENWOOD	Y	MALISTER		- WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y	HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN		- WATKINS
E X A		CHURCH		- HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC		- WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y	HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX	Y	WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	E X A	HASTY		- MILLER	Y	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y	HAUSER		- MOTHERSHEAD	Y	WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y	HEGE		- MURPHY		- WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.		- HIGHTOWER	Y	NESBITT	Y	WOODARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y	HOLMES	Y	NCLES	Y	WOODARD, C.
Y		CREECY	Y	HOLROYD	Y	NYE		- WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 06-30-86

BILL NO. S 936

AMEND. NO.

R3

MOTION NO.

YES 97

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 02

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (--) 18

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
N		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
N		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
E X A		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN		-	HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER		-	REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	E X A		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD		-	ESPOSITO		-	JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
	-	BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		-	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
	-	BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y		TALLEN
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY		-	TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER		-	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN	Y		WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC		-	WICKER
	-	CLARK		-	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE		-	HASTY		-	MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
	-	COLTON	Y		HAUSER		-	MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRIVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT		-	WOODARD, B.C.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y		NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

CHAPTER 855

~~SENATE BILL 936~~

AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT WHEN A TRUST UNDER A WILL IS ADMINISTERED, NO COSTS ARE ASSESSED ON PERSONALTY RECEIVED IF THE ESTATE OF A DECEDENT HAD ALREADY PAID COSTS ON THE PERSONALTY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 7A-307(a) is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:

"(2a) Notwithstanding subdivision (2) of this subsection, the fee of forty cents (40¢) per one hundred dollars (\$100.00), or major fraction, of the gross estate shall not be assessed on personalty received by a trust under a will when the estate of the decedent was administered under Chapters 28 or 28A of the General Statutes. Instead, a fee of ten dollars (\$10.00) shall be assessed on the filing of each annual and final account."

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification and applies to personalty received by trusts under a will on or after that date.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 1st day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILED

D

000937 JUN 11 95 SENATE DRS3600-RAY

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Clarify Lobby Law.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rauch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO STRENGTHEN AND CLARIFY THE LAW ON LOBBYING.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. G.S. 120-47.1 is amended in:

5 (a) Subdivision (1) by inserting "per diem," after the  
6 word "reimbursement," and before the word "loan"; and

7 (b) Subdivision (2) by rewriting the first sentence to  
8 read: "The term 'legislative agent' means any person who is  
9 employed or retained, with compensation, by another person to  
10 give facts or arguments to any member, member-elect, or member-  
11 designate of the General Assembly on or concerning any bill,  
12 resolution, nomination, report or claim pending before or to be  
13 introduced in the General Assembly."

14 Sec. 2. G.S. 120-47.2 is amended by:

15 (a) rewriting the catch line to read "Registration of  
16 legislative agents"; and

17 (b) rewriting the first sentence of subsection (a) to  
18 read: "For each employer or retainer, every person employed or  
19 retained as a legislative agent before engaging in any activities  
20 as a legislative agent shall register with the Secretary of State  
21

1 either for a single calendar year of the legislative biennium or  
2 for both calendar years of the legislative biennium.

3 Sec. 3. G.S. 120-47.3 is amended to read:

4 "§ 120-47.3. Registration fee.--Every person employing or  
5 retaining a legislative agent shall pay to the Secretary of State  
6 a registration fee of fifty dollars (\$50.00) to register for a  
7 single calendar year or one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for both  
8 calendar years of the legislative biennium.

9 A separate registration, together with a separate registration  
10 fee as indicated above, shall be required for each person for  
11 whom the legislative agent acts.

12 The registration fee may be paid by either the employer or  
13 retainer or the legislative agent.

14 Fees so collected shall be deposited in the General Fund of the  
15 State."

16 Sec. 4. G.S. 120-47.5 is amended by:

17 (a) rewriting the catch line to read "Prohibited  
18 activities"; and

19 (b) adding the following subsections:

20 "(c) No partnership or corporation shall be employed or  
21 retained or continued to be employed or retained as a legislative  
22 agent if a member, member-elect or member-designate of the  
23 General Assembly is a partner in or employee of that partnership  
24 or a co-employee or co-owner of that corporation.

25 (d) No individual shall be employed or retained or continued  
26 to be employed or retained as a legislative agent if he is in  
27 partnership with or a co-owner or co-employee of a corporation,  
28 whose stock is not publicly traded, with a member, member-elect

1 or member-designate of the General Assembly unless that  
2 individual appears before the General Assembly solely on behalf  
3 of his own interests or those of the partnership or corporation.

4 (e) No spouse of a member, member-elect or member-designate of  
5 the General Assembly shall be employed or retained or continued  
6 to be employed or retained as a legislative agent."

7 Sec. 5. G.S. 120-47.6 is rewritten to read:

8 "§ 120-47.6. Statements of legislative agents' expenses.--Each  
9 legislative agent shall file with the Secretary of State not  
10 later than 30 days after the final adjournment of the regular  
11 session of the General Assembly held that year a report with  
12 respect to each person employing or retaining him. The report  
13 shall set forth the expenditures to date made in representing his  
14 employer or retainer before members, members-elect, and members-  
15 designate of the General Assembly.

16 The report shall contain the total of all expenditures made or  
17 incurred by the legislative agent in each of the following  
18 categories:

- 19 (1) transportation and related travel,  
20 (2) lodging,  
21 (3) entertainment, including food and refreshments,  
22 (4) contributions made, paid, incurred or promised, directly  
23 or indirectly which were not included in subsections (1) through  
24 (3) above, but excluding contributions reported under Article 22A  
25 of Chapter 163A of the General Statutes.

26 The report shall contain with respect to each expenditure  
27 having a cash equivalent value of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) or  
28 more, its date and amount, to whom paid, and the name of the



1 legislator receiving or to be benefited by the expenditure,  
2 provided, however, that if the number of legislators in the group  
3 benefiting from the expenditure exceeds (10), the names of the  
4 individuals in the group need not be listed.

5 A legislative agent need not report unreimbursed personal  
6 living and travel expenses and office expenses.

7 A legislative agent employed or retained by more than one  
8 person shall list the proportional amount of those expenditures  
9 in each category made or incurred on behalf of each employer or  
10 retainer.

11 In lieu of individual reports, a corporation or partnership,  
12 employed or retained as a legislative agent, may file one report  
13 for each employer or retainer showing expenditures made or  
14 incurred by all of that corporation's or partnership's partners,  
15 employees or officers on behalf of that employer or retainer.

16 Each legislative agent shall file an updated report by January  
17 15 of the following year showing expenditures made or incurred  
18 between the filing of the initial report and December 31.

19 Reports under this section shall be made whether or not  
20 expenditures are made.

21 All reports shall be in such form as shall be prescribed by the  
22 Secretary of State and shall be open to public inspection. When  
23 a legislative agent fails to file a lobbying expense report as  
24 required herein, the Secretary of State shall send a certified or  
25 registered letter advising the agent of his delinquency and the  
26 penalties provided by law. Within 20 days of the receipt of such  
27 letter, the agent shall deliver or post by United States mail to  
28 the Secretary of State the required report and an additional late

1 filing fee of fifty dollars (\$50.00). Filing of the required  
2 report and payment of the additional fee within the time extended  
3 shall constitute compliance with this section. Failure to file  
4 an expense report shall result in revocation of any and all  
5 registrations of a legislative agent under this Article. No  
6 legislative agent may register or reregister under this Article  
7 until he has fully complied with this section."

8 Sec. 6. G.S. 120-47.7 is rewritten to read:

9 "§ 120-47.7. Statements of employer expenses.--Each person  
10 employing or retaining a legislative agent shall file with the  
11 Secretary of State not later than 30 days after the final  
12 adjournment of the regular session of the General Assembly held  
13 that year a report with respect to each legislative agent  
14 employed or retained. The report shall set forth the  
15 expenditures to date made or incurred in connection with the  
16 legislative agent's activities.

17 The report shall contain the total of all expenditures made or  
18 incurred in each of the following categories:

- 19 (1) transportation and related travel,
- 20 (2) lodging,
- 21 (3) entertainment, including all food and refreshments,
- 22 (4) compensation to legislative agents,
- 23 (5) contributions made, paid, incurred or promised, directly  
24 or indirectly which were not included in subsections (1) through  
25 (4) above, but excluding contributions reported under Article 22A  
26 of Chapter 163A of the General Statutes.

27 The report shall contain with respect to each expenditure  
28 having a cash equivalent value of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) or

1 more its date and amount, to whom paid, and the name of the  
2 individual receiving or to be benefited by the expenditure,  
3 provided, however, that if the number of legislators of the group  
4 benefiting from the expenditure exceeds ten, the names of the  
5 individuals in the group need not be listed.

6 Personal living and travel expenses and office expenses for  
7 which the legislative agent was not reimbursed need not be  
8 reported.

9 In the category of compensation to legislative agents it shall  
10 not be necessary to report the full salary or any portion thereof  
11 of a legislative agent who is a full-time employee or is annually  
12 retained by the reporting employer.

13 If a corporation or partnership is employed or retained as a  
14 legislative agent its employer or retainer may file one report  
15 showing the expenditures made or incurred by all legislative  
16 agents of that corporation or partnership.

17 Each employer or retainer shall file an updated report by  
18 January 15 of the following year showing expenditures made or  
19 incurred between the filing of the initial report and December  
20 31.

21 Reports under this section shall be made whether or not  
22 expenditures are made.

23 All reports shall be in such form as shall be prescribed by the  
24 Secretary of State and shall be open to public inspection. When  
25 an employer or retainer fails to file a lobbying expense report  
26 as required herein, the Secretary of State shall send a certified  
27 or registered letter advising the employer or retainer of his  
28 delinquency and the penalties provided by law. Within 20 days of

1 the receipt of such letter, the employer or retainer shall  
2 deliver or post by United States mail to the Secretary of State  
3 the required report and an additional late filing fee of fifty  
4 dollars (\$50.00). Filing of the required report and payment of  
5 the additional fee within the time extended shall constitute  
6 compliance with this section."

7           Sec. 7. G.S. 120-47.8(6) is amended by inserting a  
8 period after the words "personnel with the Secretary of State",  
9 deleting the rest of the sentence, and adding the following: "In  
10 addition, those official legislative liaison personnel who are  
11 not permanent full-time State employees shall be considered as  
12 'legislative agents' and shall comply with all provisions of this  
13 Article relating to legislative agents."

14           Sec. 8. This act shall become effective January 1,  
15 1987.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 937

Short Title: Clarify Lobby Law.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch; Winner, Redman, Walker..

Referred to: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO STRENGTHEN AND CLARIFY THE LAW ON LOBBYING.

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1.. G.S. 120-47.1 is amended in:

5

(a) Subdivision (1) by inserting "per diem," after the word "reimbursement," and before the word "loan"; and

7

(b) Subdivision (2) by rewriting the first sentence to read: "The term 'legislative agent' means any person who is employed or retained, with compensation, by another person to give facts or arguments to any member, member-elect, or member-designate of the General Assembly on or concerning any bill, resolution, nomination, report or claim pending before or to be introduced in the General Assembly."

14

Sec. 2.. G.S. 120-47.2 is amended by:

15

(a) rewriting the catch line to read "Registration of legislative agents"; and

17

(b) rewriting the first sentence of subsection (a) to read: "For each employer or retainer, every person employed or retained as a legislative agent before engaging in any activities as a legislative agent shall register with the Secretary of State

21

1 either for a single calendar year of the legislative biennium or  
2 for both calendar years of the legislative biennium.

3 Sec. 3. G.S. 120-47.3 is amended to read:

4 "§ 120-47.3. Registration fee.--Every person employing or  
5 retaining a legislative agent shall pay to the Secretary of State  
6 a registration fee of fifty dollars (\$50.00) to register for a  
7 single calendar year or one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for both  
8 calendar years of the legislative biennium.

9 A separate registration, together with a separate registration  
10 fee as indicated above, shall be required for each person for  
11 whom the legislative agent acts.

12 The registration fee may be paid by either the employer or  
13 retainer or the legislative agent.

14 Fees so collected shall be deposited in the General Fund of the  
15 State."

16 Sec. 4. G.S. 120-47.5 is amended by:

17 (a) rewriting the catch line to read "Prohibited  
18 activities"; and

19 (b) adding the following subsections:

20 "(c) No partnership or corporation shall be employed or  
21 retained or continued to be employed or retained as a legislative  
22 agent if a member, member-elect or member-designate of the  
23 General Assembly is a partner in or employee of that partnership  
24 or a co-employee or co-owner of that corporation.

25 (d) No individual shall be employed or retained or continued  
26 to be employed or retained as a legislative agent if he is in  
27 partnership with or a co-owner or co-employee of a corporation,  
28 whose stock is not publicly traded, with a member, member-elect

1 or member-designate of the General Assembly unless that  
2 individual appears before the General Assembly solely on behalf  
3 of his own interests or those of the partnership or corporation.

4 (e) No spouse of a member, member-elect or member-designate of  
5 the General Assembly shall be employed or retained or continued  
6 to be employed or retained as a legislative agent."

7 Sec. 5. G.S. 120-47.6 is rewritten to read:

8 "§ 120-47.6. Statements of legislative agents' expenses.--Each  
9 legislative agent shall file with the Secretary of State not  
10 later than 30 days after the final adjournment of the regular  
11 session of the General Assembly held that year a report with  
12 respect to each person employing or retaining him. The report  
13 shall set forth the expenditures to date made in representing his  
14 employer or retainer before members, members-elect, and members-  
15 designate of the General Assembly.

16 The report shall contain the total of all expenditures made or  
17 incurred by the legislative agent in each of the following  
18 categories:

- 19 (1) transportation and related travel,  
20 (2) lodging,  
21 (3) entertainment, including food and refreshments,  
22 (4) contributions made, paid, incurred or promised, directly  
23 or indirectly which were not included in subsections (1) through  
24 (3) above, but excluding contributions reported under Article 22A  
25 of Chapter 163A of the General Statutes.

26 The report shall contain with respect to each expenditure  
27 having a cash equivalent value of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) or  
28 more, its date and amount, to whom paid, and the name of the



1 more its date and amount, to whom paid, and the name of the  
2 individual receiving or to be benefited by the expenditure,  
3 provided, however, that if the number of legislators of the group  
4 benefiting from the expenditure exceeds ten, the names of the  
5 individuals in the group need not be listed.

6 Personal living and travel expenses and office expenses for  
7 which the legislative agent was not reimbursed need not be  
8 reported.

9 In the category of compensation to legislative agents it shall  
10 not be necessary to report the full salary or any portion thereof  
11 of a legislative agent who is a full-time employee or is annually  
12 retained by the reporting employer.

13 If a corporation or partnership is employed or retained as a  
14 legislative agent its employer or retainer may file one report  
15 showing the expenditures made or incurred by all legislative  
16 agents of that corporation or partnership.

17 Each employer or retainer shall file an updated report by  
18 January 15 of the following year showing expenditures made or  
19 incurred between the filing of the initial report and December  
20 31.

21 Reports under this section shall be made whether or not  
22 expenditures are made.

23 All reports shall be in such form as shall be prescribed by the  
24 Secretary of State and shall be open to public inspection. When  
25 an employer or retainer fails to file a lobbying expense report  
26 as required herein, the Secretary of State shall send a certified  
27 or registered letter advising the employer or retainer of his  
28 delinquency and the penalties provided by law. Within 20 days of

1 the receipt of such letter, the employer or retainer shall  
2 deliver or post by United States mail to the Secretary of State  
3 the required report and an additional late filing fee of fifty  
4 dollars (\$50.00). Filing of the required report and payment of  
5 the additional fee within the time extended shall constitute  
6 compliance with this section."

7           Sec. 7. G.S. 120-47.8(6) is amended by inserting a  
8 period after the words "personnel with the Secretary of State",  
9 deleting the rest of the sentence, and adding the following: "In  
10 addition, those official legislative liaison personnel who are  
11 not permanent full-time State employees shall be considered as  
12 'legislative agents' and shall comply with all provisions of this  
13 Article relating to legislative agents."

14           Sec. 8. This act shall become effective January 1,  
15 1987.



1



2



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 937

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO STRENGTHEN AND CLARIFY THE LAW ON LOBBYING.

Introduced by Senator(s)	Rauch	Winn	Roman
<u>Walker</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Rules</u>

 ✓

(F)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

**D**

000938 JUN 11 85

SENATE DRS4605-LH

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: American Children's Home Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Smith and Somers.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AMERICAN CHILDREN'S HOME TO  
3 HELP RESTORE HOUSING FACILITIES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Junior Order United American Mechanics Children's Home,  
7 Incorporated, (American Children's Home), of Davidson County the  
8 sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year  
9 1986-87 to help restore the Pennsylvania Building which was  
10 damaged by fire.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 938

Short Title: American Children's Home Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Smith and Somers.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AMERICAN CHILDREN'S HOME TO  
3 HELP RESTORE HOUSING FACILITIES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Junior Order United American Mechanics Children's Home,  
7 Incorporated, (American Children's Home), of Davidson County the  
8 sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year  
9 1986-87 to help restore the Pennsylvania Building which was  
10 damaged by fire.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





2

7



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 938

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AMERICAN CHILDREN'S HOME TO HELP RESTORE HOUSING FACILITIES.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Smith

Somers

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 11 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appa.</u>

 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B.

FILE

000939 JUN 11 89 SENATE DRS9612-RNY

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Cij

Short Title: Child Support Cases Expedited.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Tally, Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR EXPEDITING CHILD SUPPORT CASES AS REQUIRED  
3 BY FEDERAL LAW.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. All existing provisions in Chapter 50 of the  
6 General Statutes are designated as Article 1. Sections 50-22  
7 through 50-29 of Chapter 50 are reserved for future codification.  
8 A new Article 2 is added to Chapter 50 to read:

9 "Article 2.

10 "Expedited Process for Child Support Cases.

11 "§ 50-30. Findings; policy; and purpose.--(a) Findings. The  
12 General Assembly makes the following findings:

13 (1) There is a strong public interest in providing  
14 fair, efficient, and swift judicial processes for  
15 establishing and enforcing child support  
16 obligations. Children are entitled to support from  
17 their parents, and court assistance is often  
18 required for the establishment and enforcement of  
19 parental support obligations. Children who do not  
20  
21

1 receive support from their parents often become  
2 financially dependent on the State.

3 (2) For purposes of federal reimbursement under Title  
4 IV-D of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §  
5 666(a)(2), federal law requires that the State have  
6 laws that require the use of federally defined  
7 expedited processes for obtaining and enforcing  
8 child support orders. The Secretary of the  
9 Department of Health and Human Services may waive  
10 the expedited process requirement with respect to  
11 one or more judicial districts on the basis of the  
12 effectiveness and timeliness of support order  
13 issuance and enforcement within the district.

14 (3) The State has a strong financial interest in  
15 complying with the expedited process requirement,  
16 and other requirements, of Title IV-D of the Social  
17 Security Act, but the State would incur substantial  
18 expense in creating statewide an expedited child  
19 support process as defined by federal law.

20 (4) The State's judicial system is largely capable of  
21 processing child support cases in a timely and  
22 efficient manner and has a strong commitment to  
23 doing so.

24 (5) The substantial expense the State would incur in  
25 creating a new system for obtaining and enforcing  
26 child support orders would be reduced and better  
27 spent by improving the present system.  
28

1 (b) Purpose and policy. It is the policy of this State to  
2 ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that child support  
3 obligations are established and enforced fairly, efficiently, and  
4 swiftly through the judicial system by means that make the best  
5 use of the State's resources. It is the purpose of this Article  
6 to facilitate this policy. The Administrative Office of the  
7 Courts and judicial officials in each judicial district shall  
8 make a diligent effort to ensure that child support cases, from  
9 the time of filing to the time of disposition, are handled  
10 fairly, efficiently, and swiftly. The Administrative Office of  
11 the Courts and the Department of Human Resources shall work  
12 together to improve procedures for the handling of child support  
13 cases in which the State or county has an interest, including all  
14 cases that qualify in any respect for federal reimbursement under  
15 Title IV-D of the Social Security Act.

16 "§ 50-31. Definitions.--As used in this Article, unless the  
17 context clearly requires otherwise:

18 (1) 'Child support case' means the part of any civil action or  
19 proceeding, whether intrastate or interstate, that involves a  
20 claim for the establishment or enforcement of a child support  
21 obligation.

22 (2) 'Disposition of a child support case' means the entry of  
23 an order in a child support case that:

- 24 a. dismisses the claim for establishment or enforcement  
25 of the child support obligation; or  
26 b. establishes a child support obligation and directs  
27 how that obligation is to be satisfied; or  
28

1           c.     orders a particular child support enforcement  
2                 remedy; or  
3           d.     terminates the court's authority to act in the case  
4                 until some other pleading is filed or some other  
5                 action occurs.

6       (3)   'Expedited process' means a procedure for having child  
7     support orders established and enforced by a magistrate or clerk  
8     who has been designated as a child support hearing officer  
9     pursuant to this Article.

10   (4)   'Federal expedited process requirement' means the  
11   provision in Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act, at 42  
12   U.S.C. § 666(a)(2), that requires as a condition of the receipt  
13   of federal funds that a state have laws that require the use of  
14   federally defined expedited processes for obtaining and enforcing  
15   child support orders.

16   (5)   'Filing of a child support case' means the filing in the  
17   office of the clerk of superior court of a pleading that seeks  
18   establishment or enforcement of a child support obligation, or  
19   the sending of written notice to a party who has been ordered to  
20   pay child support that an enforcement remedy is being sought or  
21   implemented.

22   (6)   'Hearing officer or child support hearing officer' means a  
23   clerk or deputy or assistant clerk of superior court or a  
24   magistrate who has been designated pursuant to this Article to  
25   hear and enter orders in child support cases.

26   (7)   'Initiating party' means the party, the attorney for a  
27   party, a child support enforcement agency established pursuant to  
28   Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act, or the clerk of

1 superior court who initiates an action, proceeding, or procedure  
2 as allowed or required by law for the establishment or  
3 enforcement of a child support obligation.

4 "§ 50-32. Waiver of expedited process requirement.--(a) DHR  
5 to seek waiver. The Department of Human Resources, with the  
6 assistance of the Administrative Office of the Courts, shall  
7 vigorously pursue application to the Secretary of the Department  
8 of Health and Human Services for waivers of the federally  
9 expedited process requirement.

10 (b) Districts that do not qualify. In any judicial district  
11 that does not qualify for a waiver of the federally expedited  
12 process requirement, an expedited process shall be established as  
13 provided in G.S. 50-33.

14 "§ 50-33. Establishment of an expedited process.--(a)  
15 Districts required to have expedited process. In any judicial  
16 district that is required by G.S. 50-32(b) to establish an  
17 expedited child support process, the Director of the  
18 Administrative Office of the Courts shall notify the chief  
19 district court judge and the clerk or clerks of superior court in  
20 the district in writing of the requirement. The Director of the  
21 Administrative Office of the Courts, the chief district court  
22 judge, and the clerk or clerks of superior court in the district  
23 shall implement an expedited child support process as provided in  
24 this section.

25 (b) District or county may elect to have expedited process.  
26 In any judicial district, or any county within a judicial  
27 district, that is not required by G.S. 50-32(b) to establish an  
28 expedited child support process, an expedited process may be



1 established when the Director of the Administrative Office of the  
2 Courts, the chief district court judge, and the clerk or clerks  
3 of superior court in the affected county or counties in the  
4 district find and agree that:

5 (1) The judicial district cannot satisfy the  
6 requirements for a waiver of the federally  
7 expedited process requirement without unduly  
8 impairing the district's ability to dispose of  
9 other cases expeditiously; or

10 (2) It would be more efficient and cost effective to  
11 implement an expedited process than to satisfy the  
12 waiver requirements; or

13 (3) It would be in the best interest of the citizens of  
14 the county or district and the State to implement  
15 an expedited process.

16 The findings and agreement required by this subsection must be in  
17 writing and signed by the chief district judge, the clerk or  
18 clerks of superior court in the affected county or counties, and  
19 the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts, and must  
20 be filed with the clerk in each affected county of the district  
21 and with the Administrative Office of the Courts.

22 (c) Procedure for establishing expedited process. When a  
23 judicial district is required to implement an expedited process,  
24 or when a judicial district or a county is authorized and elects  
25 to do so, the Director of the Administrative Office of the  
26 Courts, the chief district judge, and the clerk of superior court  
27 in an affected county shall determine by agreement whether the  
28 child support hearing officer or officers for that county shall

1 be one or more clerks or one or more magistrates. If such  
2 agreement has not been reached within 15 days after the notice  
3 required by subsection (a) when implementation is required, or  
4 within 15 days after an agreement under subsection (b) that  
5 implementation should occur, the Director of the Administrative  
6 Office of the Courts shall make the decision. If it is decided  
7 that the hearing officer or officers for a county shall be  
8 magistrates, the chief district judge, the clerk of superior  
9 court, and the Director of the Administrative Office of the  
10 Courts shall ensure his or their qualification for the position.  
11 If it is decided that the hearing officer or officers for a  
12 county shall be the clerk or deputy or assistant clerks, the  
13 clerk of superior court in the county shall designate the person  
14 or persons to serve as hearing officer, and the chief district  
15 judge, the clerk of superior court, and the Director of the  
16 Administrative Office of the Courts shall ensure his or their  
17 qualification for the position.

18 (d) Public to be informed. When an expedited process is to be  
19 implemented in a county or judicial district, the chief district  
20 court judge, the clerk or clerks of superior court in affected  
21 counties in the district, and the Administrative Office of the  
22 Courts shall take steps to ensure that attorneys, the general  
23 public, and parties to pending child support cases in the county  
24 or district are informed of the change in procedures and helped  
25 to understand and use the new system effectively.

26 "§ 50-34. Authority and duties of a child support hearing  
27 officer.--A child support hearing officer who is properly  
28

1 qualified and designated under this Article has the following  
2 authority and responsibilities in all child support cases:

- 3 (1) To conduct hearings and to ensure that the parties'  
4 due process rights are protected;
- 5 (2) To take testimony and establish a record;
- 6 (3) To evaluate evidence and make decisions regarding  
7 the establishment or enforcement of child support  
8 orders;
- 9 (4) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements of  
10 support liability and stipulated agreements setting  
11 the amount of support obligations;
- 12 (5) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements  
13 and affirmations of paternity;
- 14 (6) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, to  
15 enter child support orders that have the same force  
16 and effect as orders entered by a district court  
17 judge;
- 18 (7) To enter temporary child support orders pending the  
19 resolution of unusual or complicated issues by a  
20 district court judge;
- 21 (8) To enter default orders; and
- 22 (9) To subpoena witnesses and documents.

23 "§ 50-35. Child support procedures in districts with expedited  
24 process. -- (a) Scheduling of cases. The procedures of this  
25 section shall apply to all child support cases in any judicial  
26 district or county in which an expedited process has been  
27 established. All claims for the establishment or enforcement of  
28 a child support obligation, whether the claim is made in a

1 separate action or as part of a divorce or any other action,  
2 shall be scheduled for hearing before the child support hearing  
3 officer. The initiating party shall send a notice of the date,  
4 time, and place of the hearing to all other parties. Service of  
5 process shall be made and notices given as provided by G.S. 1A-1,  
6 Rules of Civil Procedure.

7 (b) Place of hearing. The hearing before the child support  
8 hearing officer need not take place in a courtroom, but shall be  
9 conducted in an appropriate judicial setting.

10 (c) Hearing procedures. The hearing of a case before a child  
11 support hearing officer is without a jury. The rules of evidence  
12 applicable in the trial of civil actions generally are observed;  
13 however, the hearing officer may require the parties to produce  
14 and may consider financial affidavits, State and federal tax  
15 returns, and other financial or employment records. Except as  
16 otherwise provided in this Article, the hearing officer shall  
17 determine the parties' child support rights and obligations and  
18 enter an appropriate order based on the evidence and the child  
19 support laws of the State. All parties shall be provided with a  
20 copy of the order.

21 (d) Record of proceeding. The record of a proceeding before a  
22 child support hearing officer shall consist of the pleadings  
23 filed in the child support case, documentation of proper service  
24 or notice or waiver, and a copy of the hearing officer's order.  
25 No verbatim recording or transcript shall be required or provided  
26 at State expense.

27 (e) Transfer to district court judge. When a case before the  
28 hearing officer involves a contested paternity action, custody

1 dispute, visitation rights, the ownership, possession, or  
2 transfer of an interest in property to satisfy a child support  
3 obligation, or other complex issues, the hearing officer shall  
4 transfer the case for hearing before a district court judge.  
5 Upon ordering such a transfer except in cases of contested  
6 paternity, the hearing officer shall also enter a temporary order  
7 that provides for the payment of a money amount or otherwise  
8 addresses the child's need for support pending the resolution of  
9 the case by the district court judge. The chief district court  
10 judge shall establish a procedure for such transferred cases to  
11 be given priority for hearing before a district court judge.

12 "§ 50-36. Enforcement authority of child support hearing  
13 officer; contempt.--When a child support case is before a child  
14 support hearing officer for enforcement of a child support order,  
15 the hearing officer has the same authority that a district court  
16 judge would have, except in cases of contempt. Orders that  
17 commit a party to jail for civil or criminal contempt for the  
18 nonpayment of child support, or for otherwise failing to comply  
19 with a child support order, may be entered only by a district  
20 court judge. When it appears to a hearing officer that there is  
21 probable cause for finding such contempt in a case before the  
22 child support hearing officer and that no other enforcement  
23 remedy would be effective or sufficient, the hearing officer  
24 shall enter an order finding probable cause and referring the  
25 case for hearing before a district court judge. The order may  
26 indicate the amount of payment the responsible parent may make,  
27 or other action he may take, or both, to comply with the child  
28 support order. If proof of compliance is made to the hearing

1 officer within a time specified in the order, the hearing officer  
2 may cancel the referral of the contempt case to district court.  
3 Except as specifically limited by this section, a clerk or  
4 magistrate acting as a child support hearing officer retains all  
5 of the contempt powers he or she otherwise has by virtue of being  
6 a clerk or magistrate.

7 "§ 50-37. Appeal from orders of the child support hearing  
8 officer.-- (a) Appeal; hearing de novo. Any party may appeal an  
9 order of a child support hearing officer for a hearing de novo  
10 before a district court judge by giving notice of appeal at the  
11 hearing or in writing within 10 days after entry of judgment.  
12 Upon appeal noted, the clerk of superior court shall place the  
13 case on the civil issue docket of the district court. The chief  
14 district court judge shall establish a procedure for such  
15 transferred cases to be given priority for hearing before a  
16 district court judge. Unless appealed from, the order of the  
17 hearing officer is final.

18 (b) Order not stayed pending appeal. Appeal from an order of  
19 a child support hearing officer does not stay the execution or  
20 enforcement of the order unless, on application of the appellant,  
21 a district court judge orders such a stay.

22 "§ 50-38. Qualifications of child support hearing officer.--  
23 (a) Qualifications. A clerk or deputy or assistant clerk of  
24 superior court or a magistrate, to be designated and serve as a  
25 child support hearing officer, shall satisfy each of the  
26 following qualifications:

27

28

(1) Be at least 21 years of age and not older than 70 years of age, and have a high school degree or the equivalent thereof.

(2) Be qualified by training and temperament to be effective in relating to parties in child support cases and in conducting hearings fairly and efficiently.

(3) Be certified by the Administrative Office of the Courts as having completed the training required by subsection (b).

(b) Training required. Before a clerk or deputy or assistant clerk or a magistrate may conduct hearings as a child support hearing officer he or she must satisfactorily complete a course of instruction in the conduct of such hearings established by the Administrative Office of the Courts. The Administrative Office of the Courts shall establish a course in the conduct of such hearings. The Administrative Office of the Courts may contract with qualified educational organizations to conduct the course of instruction and must reimburse the clerks or magistrates attending for travel and subsistence incurred in taking such training."

Sec. 2. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

"§ 7A-178. Magistrate as child support hearing officer.--A magistrate who meets the qualifications of G.S. 50-38 and is properly designated pursuant to Article 2 of Chapter 50 of the General Statutes to serve as a child support hearing officer, may

1 serve in that capacity and has the authority and responsibility  
2 assigned to child support hearing officers by Chapter 50."

3 Sec. 3. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended  
4 by adding a new section to read as follows:

5 "§ 7A-183. Clerk or assistant or deputy clerk as child support  
6 hearing officer.--A clerk or assistant or deputy clerk of  
7 superior court who meets the qualifications of G.S. 50-38 and is  
8 properly designated pursuant to Article 2 of Chapter 50 of the  
9 General Statutes to serve as a child support hearing officer, may  
10 serve in that capacity and has the authority and responsibility  
11 assigned to child support hearing officers by Chapter 50."

12 Sec. 4. This act shall become effective October 1,  
13 1986.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28





1  
2  
3



4  
5  
6



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

A BILL TO PROVIDE FOR EXPEDITING CHILD SUPPORT CASES AS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Tally

*Tally*

Ward

*Ward*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 12 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Ch. & Youth* ✓

The Committee on <sup>children and</sup> Youth to whom this bill was referred, a majority being present and voting, has carefully considered the same and recommended that it do *N.O.T.* pass, *as to bill, but favorable to Committee substitute*

*[Signature]*  
For the Committee

UNFAVORABLE TO BILL  
FAVORABLE TO COM. SUB.

JUN 18 1986 ✓



3  
1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 939

Short Title: Child Support Cases Expedited..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Tally, Ward..

Referred to: Children and Youth.

June 12, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR EXPEDITING CHILD SUPPORT CASES AS REQUIRED  
BY FEDERAL LAW.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. All existing provisions in Chapter 50 of the  
General Statutes are designated as Article 1.. Sections 50-22  
through 50-29 of Chapter 50 are reserved for future codification..

A new Article 2 is added to Chapter 50 to read:

"Article 2..

"Expedited Process for Child Support Cases..

"§ 50-30. Findings; policy; and purpose.--(a) Findings. The  
General Assembly makes the following findings:

- (1) There is a strong public interest in providing  
fair, efficient, and swift judicial processes for  
establishing and enforcing child support  
obligations. Children are entitled to support from  
their parents, and court assistance is often  
required for the establishment and enforcement of  
parental support obligations.. Children who do not

1 receive support from their parents often become  
2 financially dependent on the State..

3 (2) For purposes of federal reimbursement under Title  
4 IV-D of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §  
5 666(a) (2), federal law requires that the State have  
6 laws that require the use of federally defined  
7 expedited processes for obtaining and enforcing  
8 child support orders.. The Secretary of the  
9 Department of Health and Human Services may waive  
10 the expedited process requirement with respect to  
11 one or more judicial districts on the basis of the  
12 effectiveness and timeliness of support order  
13 issuance and enforcement within the district.

14 (3) The State has a strong financial interest in  
15 complying with the expedited process requirement,  
16 and other requirements, of Title IV-D of the Social  
17 Security Act, but the State would incur substantial  
18 expense in creating statewide an expedited child  
19 support process as defined by federal law..

20 (4) The State's judicial system is largely capable of  
21 processing child support cases in a timely and  
22 efficient manner and has a strong commitment to  
23 doing so..

24 (5) The substantial expense the State would incur in  
25 creating a new system for obtaining and enforcing  
26 child support orders would be reduced and better  
27 spent by improving the present system..

28

1 (b) Purpose and policy. It is the policy of this State to  
2 ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that child support  
3 obligations are established and enforced fairly, efficiently, and  
4 swiftly through the judicial system by means that make the best  
5 use of the State's resources. It is the purpose of this Article  
6 to facilitate this policy. The Administrative Office of the  
7 Courts and judicial officials in each judicial district shall  
8 make a diligent effort to ensure that child support cases, from  
9 the time of filing to the time of disposition, are handled  
10 fairly, efficiently, and swiftly. The Administrative Office of  
11 the Courts and the Department of Human Resources shall work  
12 together to improve procedures for the handling of child support  
13 cases in which the State or county has an interest, including all  
14 cases that qualify in any respect for federal reimbursement under  
15 Title IV-D of the Social Security Act.

16 "§ 50-31. Definitions.--As used in this Article, unless the  
17 context clearly requires otherwise:

18 (1) 'Child support case' means the part of any civil action or  
19 proceeding, whether intrastate or interstate, that involves a  
20 claim for the establishment or enforcement of a child support  
21 obligation.

22 (2) 'Disposition of a child support case' means the entry of  
23 an order in a child support case that:

24 a. dismisses the claim for establishment or enforcement  
25 of the child support obligation; or

26 b. establishes a child support obligation and directs  
27 how that obligation is to be satisfied; or

28

1           c. orders a particular child support enforcement  
2           remedy; or

3           d. terminates the court's authority to act in the case  
4           until some other pleading is filed or some other  
5           action occurs.

6       (3) 'Expedited process' means a procedure for having child  
7       support orders established and enforced by a magistrate or clerk  
8       who has been designated as a child support hearing officer  
9       pursuant to this Article.

10      (4) 'Federal expedited process requirement' means the  
11      provision in Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act, at 42  
12      U.S.C. § 666(a)(2), that requires as a condition of the receipt  
13      of federal funds that a state have laws that require the use of  
14      federally defined expedited processes for obtaining and enforcing  
15      child support orders.

16      (5) 'Filing of a child support case' means the filing in the  
17      office of the clerk of superior court of a pleading that seeks  
18      establishment or enforcement of a child support obligation, or  
19      the sending of written notice to a party who has been ordered to  
20      pay child support that an enforcement remedy is being sought or  
21      implemented.

22      (6) 'Hearing officer or child support hearing officer' means a  
23      clerk or deputy or assistant clerk of superior court or a  
24      magistrate who has been designated pursuant to this Article to  
25      hear and enter orders in child support cases.

26      (7) 'Initiating party' means the party, the attorney for a  
27      party, a child support enforcement agency established pursuant to  
28      Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act, or the clerk of

1 superior court who initiates an action, proceeding, or procedure  
2 as allowed or required by law for the establishment or  
3 enforcement of a child support obligation..

4 "§ 50-32. Waiver of expedited process requirement.--(a) DHR  
5 to seek waiver. The Department of Human Resources, with the  
6 assistance of the Administrative Office of the Courts, shall  
7 vigorously pursue application to the Secretary of the Department  
8 of Health and Human Services for waivers of the federally  
9 expedited process requirement.

10 (b) Districts that do not qualify. In any judicial district  
11 that does not qualify for a waiver of the federally expedited  
12 process requirement, an expedited process shall be established as  
13 provided in G.S. 50-33.

14 "§ 50-33. Establishment of an expedited process.--(a)  
15 Districts required to have expedited process. In any judicial  
16 district that is required by G.S. 50-32(b) to establish an  
17 expedited child support process, the Director of the  
18 Administrative Office of the Courts shall notify the chief  
19 district court judge and the clerk or clerks of superior court in  
20 the district in writing of the requirement. The Director of the  
21 Administrative Office of the Courts, the chief district court  
22 judge, and the clerk or clerks of superior court in the district  
23 shall implement an expedited child support process as provided in  
24 this section.

25 (b) District or county may elect to have expedited process.  
26 In any judicial district, or any county within a judicial  
27 district, that is not required by G.S. 50-32(b) to establish an  
28 expedited child support process, an expedited process may be



1 established when the Director of the Administrative Office of the  
2 Courts, the chief district court judge, and the clerk or clerks  
3 of superior court in the affected county or counties in the  
4 district find and agree that:

5 (1) The judicial district cannot satisfy the  
6 requirements for a waiver of the federally  
7 expedited process requirement without unduly  
8 impairing the district's ability to dispose of  
9 other cases expeditiously; or

10 (2) It would be more efficient and cost effective to  
11 implement an expedited process than to satisfy the  
12 waiver requirements; or

13 (3) It would be in the best interest of the citizens of  
14 the county or district and the State to implement  
15 an expedited process.

16 The findings and agreement required by this subsection must be in  
17 writing and signed by the chief district judge, the clerk or  
18 clerks of superior court in the affected county or counties, and  
19 the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts, and must  
20 be filed with the clerk in each affected county of the district  
21 and with the Administrative Office of the Courts.

22 (c) Procedure for establishing expedited process. When a  
23 judicial district is required to implement an expedited process,  
24 or when a judicial district or a county is authorized and elects  
25 to do so, the Director of the Administrative Office of the  
26 Courts, the chief district judge, and the clerk of superior court  
27 in an affected county shall determine by agreement whether the  
28 child support hearing officer or officers for that county shall

1 be one or more clerks or one or more magistrates. If such  
2 agreement has not been reached within 15 days after the notice  
3 required by subsection (a) when implementation is required, or  
4 within 15 days after an agreement under subsection (b) that  
5 implementation should occur, the Director of the Administrative  
6 Office of the Courts shall make the decision. If it is decided  
7 that the hearing officer or officers for a county shall be  
8 magistrates, the chief district judge, the clerk of superior  
9 court, and the Director of the Administrative Office of the  
10 Courts shall ensure his or their qualification for the position.  
11 If it is decided that the hearing officer or officers for a  
12 county shall be the clerk or deputy or assistant clerks, the  
13 clerk of superior court in the county shall designate the person  
14 or persons to serve as hearing officer, and the chief district  
15 judge, the clerk of superior court, and the Director of the  
16 Administrative Office of the Courts shall ensure his or their  
17 qualification for the position.

18 (d) Public to be informed. When an expedited process is to be  
19 implemented in a county or judicial district, the chief district  
20 court judge, the clerk or clerks of superior court in affected  
21 counties in the district, and the Administrative Office of the  
22 Courts shall take steps to ensure that attorneys, the general  
23 public, and parties to pending child support cases in the county  
24 or district are informed of the change in procedures and helped  
25 to understand and use the new system effectively.

26 "§ 50-34. Authority and duties of a child support hearing  
27 officer.--A child support hearing officer who is properly  
28

1 qualified and designated under this Article has the following  
2 authority and responsibilities in all child support cases:

- 3 (1) To conduct hearings and to ensure that the parties'  
4 due process rights are protected;
- 5 (2) To take testimony and establish a record;
- 6 (3) To evaluate evidence and make decisions regarding  
7 the establishment or enforcement of child support  
8 orders;
- 9 (4) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements of  
10 support liability and stipulated agreements setting  
11 the amount of support obligations;
- 12 (5) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements  
13 and affirmations of paternity;
- 14 (6) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, to  
15 enter child support orders that have the same force  
16 and effect as orders entered by a district court  
17 judge;
- 18 (7) To enter temporary child support orders pending the  
19 resolution of unusual or complicated issues by a  
20 district court judge;
- 21 (8) To enter default orders; and
- 22 (9) To subpoena witnesses and documents.

23 "§ 50-35. Child support procedures in districts with expedited  
24 process. -- (a) Scheduling of cases. The procedures of this  
25 section shall apply to all child support cases in any judicial  
26 district or county in which an expedited process has been  
27 established. All claims for the establishment or enforcement of  
28 a child support obligation, whether the claim is made in a

1 separate action or as part of a divorce or any other action,  
2 shall be scheduled for hearing before the child support hearing  
3 officer. The initiating party shall send a notice of the date,  
4 time, and place of the hearing to all other parties. Service of  
5 process shall be made and notices given as provided by G.S. 1A-1,  
6 Rules of Civil Procedure.

7 (b) Place of hearing. The hearing before the child support  
8 hearing officer need not take place in a courtroom, but shall be  
9 conducted in an appropriate judicial setting.

10 (c) Hearing procedures. The hearing of a case before a child  
11 support hearing officer is without a jury. The rules of evidence  
12 applicable in the trial of civil actions generally are observed;  
13 however, the hearing officer may require the parties to produce  
14 and may consider financial affidavits, State and federal tax  
15 returns, and other financial or employment records. Except as  
16 otherwise provided in this Article, the hearing officer shall  
17 determine the parties' child support rights and obligations and  
18 enter an appropriate order based on the evidence and the child  
19 support laws of the State. All parties shall be provided with a  
20 copy of the order.

21 (d) Record of proceeding. The record of a proceeding before a  
22 child support hearing officer shall consist of the pleadings  
23 filed in the child support case, documentation of proper service  
24 or notice or waiver, and a copy of the hearing officer's order.  
25 No verbatim recording or transcript shall be required or provided  
26 at State expense.

27 (e) Transfer to district court judge. When a case before the  
28 hearing officer involves a contested paternity action, custody

1 dispute, visitation rights, the ownership, possession, or  
2 transfer of an interest in property to satisfy a child support  
3 obligation, or other complex issues, the hearing officer shall  
4 transfer the case for hearing before a district court judge.  
5 Upon ordering such a transfer except in cases of contested  
6 paternity, the hearing officer shall also enter a temporary order  
7 that provides for the payment of a money amount or otherwise  
8 addresses the child's need for support pending the resolution of  
9 the case by the district court judge. The chief district court  
10 judge shall establish a procedure for such transferred cases to  
11 be given priority for hearing before a district court judge.

12 "§ 50-36. Enforcement authority of child support hearing  
13 officer; contempt. --When a child support case is before a child  
14 support hearing officer for enforcement of a child support order,  
15 the hearing officer has the same authority that a district court  
16 judge would have, except in cases of contempt. Orders that  
17 commit a party to jail for civil or criminal contempt for the  
18 nonpayment of child support, or for otherwise failing to comply  
19 with a child support order, may be entered only by a district  
20 court judge. When it appears to a hearing officer that there is  
21 probable cause for finding such contempt in a case before the  
22 child support hearing officer and that no other enforcement  
23 remedy would be effective or sufficient, the hearing officer  
24 shall enter an order finding probable cause and referring the  
25 case for hearing before a district court judge. The order may  
26 indicate the amount of payment the responsible parent may make,  
27 or other action he may take, or both, to comply with the child  
28 support order. If proof of compliance is made to the hearing

1 officer within a time specified in the order, the hearing officer  
2 may cancel the referral of the contempt case to district court.  
3 Except as specifically limited by this section, a clerk or  
4 magistrate acting as a child support hearing officer retains all  
5 of the contempt powers he or she otherwise has by virtue of being  
6 a clerk or magistrate.

7 "§ 50-37. Appeal from orders of the child support hearing  
8 officer.--(a) Appeal; hearing de novo. Any party may appeal an  
9 order of a child support hearing officer for a hearing de novo  
10 before a district court judge by giving notice of appeal at the  
11 hearing or in writing within 10 days after entry of judgment.  
12 Upon appeal noted, the clerk of superior court shall place the  
13 case on the civil issue docket of the district court. The chief  
14 district court judge shall establish a procedure for such  
15 transferred cases to be given priority for hearing before a  
16 district court judge. Unless appealed from, the order of the  
17 hearing officer is final.

18 (b) Order not stayed pending appeal. Appeal from an order of  
19 a child support hearing officer does not stay the execution or  
20 enforcement of the order unless, on application of the appellant,  
21 a district court judge orders such a stay.

22 "§ 50-38. Qualifications of child support hearing officer.--  
23 (a) Qualifications. A clerk or deputy or assistant clerk of  
24 superior court or a magistrate, to be designated and serve as a  
25 child support hearing officer, shall satisfy each of the  
26 following qualifications:

27

28



1  
1



1



COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR:

S.B. 939

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR EXPEDITING CHILD SUPPORT CASES AS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW

Introduced by Senator(s)

MARVIN

Children's Support

Principal Clerk's Use Only

PLACED ON TODAY'S CALENDAR  
SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED

JUN 26 1986

Re-referred

RECEIVED ON FILE FOR

Appropriations

The Committee on Senate Appropriations  
majority being present and voting, has  
carefully considered the same and recommends  
that it do ☒ pass.

Daron W. Plyler  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 26 1986





INTRODUCED BY:

PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR SB 929

**ADOPTED**

JUN 18

Referred to:

1

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR EXPEDITING CHILD SUPPORT CASES AS  
REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW.

3

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

6

Section 1. All existing provisions in Chapter 50 of  
the General Statutes are designated as Article 1. Sections  
50-22 through 50-29 of Chapter 50 are reserved for future  
codification. A new Article 2 is added to Chapter 50 to read:

7

8

9

"Article 2.

10

"Expedited Process for Child Support Cases.

11

"§ 50-30. Findings; policy; and purpose.--(a) Findings.

12

The General Assembly makes the following findings:

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

(1) There is a strong public interest in providing fair,  
efficient, and swift judicial processes for estab-  
lishing and enforcing child support obligations.  
Children are entitled to support from their parents,  
and court assistance is often required for the  
establishment and enforcement of parental support  
obligations. Children who do not receive support  
from their parents often become financially dependent  
on the State.

(2) For purposes of federal reimbursement under Title



1 IV-D of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §  
2 666(a)(2), requires that the State have laws that  
3 require the use of federally defined expedited  
4 processes for obtaining and enforcing child support  
5 orders. The Secretary of the Department of Health  
6 and Human Services may waive the expedited process  
7 requirement with respect to one or more judicial  
8 districts on the basis of the effectiveness and  
9 timeliness of support order issuance and enforcement  
10 within the district.

11 (3) The State has a strong financial interest in  
12 complying with the expedited process requirement, and  
13 other requirements, of Title IV-D of the Social  
14 Security Act, but the State would incur substantial  
15 expense in creating statewide an expedited child  
16 support process as defined by federal law.

17 (4) The State's judicial system is largely capable of  
18 processing child support cases in a timely and  
19 efficient manner and has a strong commitment to doing  
20 so.

21 (5) The substantial expense the State would incur in  
22 creating a new system for obtaining and enforcing  
23 child support orders would be reduced and better  
24 spent by improving the present system.

25 (b) Purpose and policy. It is the policy of this State  
26 to ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that child support  
27 obligations are established and enforced fairly, efficiently,  
28 and swiftly through the judicial system by means that make the



1 best use of the State's resources. It is the purpose of this  
2 Article to facilitate this policy. The Administrative Office  
3 of the Courts and judicial officials in each judicial district  
4 shall make a diligent effort to ensure that child support  
5 cases, from the time of filing to the time of disposition, are  
6 handled fairly, efficiently, and swiftly. The Administrative  
7 Office of the Courts and the Department of Human Resources  
8 shall work together to improve procedures for the handling of  
9 child support cases in which the State or county has an inter-  
10 est, including all cases that qualify in any respect for  
11 federal reimbursement under Title IV-D of the Social Security  
12 Act.

13 "§ 50-31. Definitions.--As used in this Article, unless the  
14 context clearly requires otherwise:

15 (1) 'Child support case' means the part of any civil  
16 action or proceeding, whether intrastate or inter-  
17 state, that involves a claim for the establishment or  
18 enforcement of a child support obligation.

19 (2) 'Dispose' or 'Disposition' of a child support case  
20 means the entry of an order in a child support case  
21 that:

22 a. dismisses the claim for establishment or en-  
23 forcement of the child support obligation; or

24 b. establishes a child support obligation, either  
25 temporary or permanent, and directs how that  
26 obligation is to be satisfied; or

27 c. orders a particular child support enforcement  
28 remedy.



- 1           (3) 'Expedited process' means a procedure for having  
2           child support orders established and enforced by a  
3           magistrate or clerk who has been designated as a  
4           child support hearing officer pursuant to this  
5           Article.
- 6           (4) 'Federal expedited process requirement' means the  
7           provision in Title IV, Part D of the Social Security  
8           Act, 42 U.S.C. § 666(a)(2), that requires as a  
9           condition of the receipt of federal funds that a  
10          State enforces laws that require the use of federally  
11          defined expedited processes for obtaining and enforc-  
12          ing child support orders.
- 13          (5) 'Filing' means the date the defendant is served with  
14          a pleading that seeks establishment or enforcement of  
15          a child support obligation, or the date written  
16          notice or a pleading is sent to a party seeking  
17          establishment or enforcement of a child support  
18          obligation.
- 19          (6) 'Hearing officer or child support hearing officer'  
20          means a clerk or deputy or assistant clerk of superi-  
21          or court or a magistrate who has been designated  
22          pursuant to this Article to hear and enter orders in  
23          child support cases.
- 24          (7) 'Initiating party' means the party, the attorney for  
25          a party, a child support enforcement agency estab-  
26          lished pursuant to Title IV, Part D of the Social  
27          Security Act, or the clerk of superior court who  
28          initiates an action, proceeding, or procedure as





1           allowed or required by law for the establishment or  
2           enforcement of a child support obligation.

3       "§ 50-32. Except where paternity is at issue, in all child  
4       support cases the district court judge shall dispose of the  
5       case from filing to disposition within sixty days, except that  
6       this period may be extended for a maximum of thirty days by  
7       order of the court if:

8           (1) Either party or his attorney cannot be present  
9           for the hearing; or

10          (2) The parties have consented to an extension.

11       "§ 50-33. Waiver of expedited process requirement.--(a)  
12       DHR to seek waiver. The Department of Human Resources, with  
13       the assistance of the Administrative Office of the Courts,  
14       shall vigorously pursue application to the Secretary of the  
15       Department of Health and Human Services for waivers of he  
16       federal expedited process requirement.

17          (b) Districts that do not qualify. In any judicial  
18       district that does not qualify for a waiver of the federal  
19       expedited process requirement, an expedited process shall be  
20       established as provided in G.S. 50-34.

21       "§ 50-34. Establishment of an expedited process.--(a)  
22       Districts required to have expedited process. In any judicial  
23       district that is required by G.S. 50-33(b) to establish an  
24       expedited child support process, the Director of the Adminis-  
25       trative Office of the Courts shall notify the chief district  
26       court judge and the clerk or clerks of superior court in the  
27       district in writing of the requirement. The Director of the  
28       Administrative Office of the Courts, the chief district court



1 judge, and the clerk or clerks of superior court in the dis-  
2 trict shall implement an expedited child support process as  
3 provided in this section.

4 (b) Procedure for establishing expedited process. When a  
5 judicial district is required to implement an expedited pro-  
6 cess, the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts,  
7 the chief district judge, and the clerk of superior court in an  
8 affected county shall determine by agreement whether the child  
9 support hearing officer or officers for that county shall be  
10 one or more clerks or one or more magistrates. If such agree-  
11 ment has not been reached within 15 days after the notice  
12 required by subsection (a) when implementation is required, the  
13 Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts shall make  
14 the decision. If it is decided that the hearing officer or  
15 officers for a county shall be magistrates, the chief district  
16 judge, the clerk of superior court, and the Director of the  
17 Administrative Office of the Courts shall ensure his or their  
18 qualification for the position. If it is decided that the  
19 hearing officer or officers for a county shall be the clerk or  
20 deputy or assistant clerks, the clerk of superior court in the  
21 county shall designate the person or persons to serve as  
22 hearing officer, and the chief district judge, the clerk of  
23 superior court, and the Director of the Administrative Office  
24 of the Courts shall ensure his or their qualification for the  
25 position.

26 (c) Public to be informed. When an expedited process is  
27 to be implemented in a county or judicial district, the chief  
28 district court judge, the clerk or clerks of superior court in



1 affected counties in the district, and the Administrative  
2 Office of the Courts shall take steps to ensure that attorneys,  
3 the general public, and parties to pending child support cases  
4 in the county or district are informed of the change in proce-  
5 dures and helped to understand and use the new system effec-  
6 tively.

7 "§ 50-35. Authority and duties of a child support hearing  
8 officer.--A child support hearing officer who is properly  
9 qualified and designated under this Article has the following  
10 authority and responsibilities in all child support cases:

- 11 (1) To conduct hearings and to ensure that the parties'  
12 due process rights are protected;
- 13 (2) To take testimony and establish a record;
- 14 (3) To evaluate evidence and make decisions regarding the  
15 establishment or enforcement of child support orders;
- 16 (4) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements of  
17 support liability and stipulated agreements setting  
18 the amount of support obligations;
- 19 (5) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements and  
20 affirmations of paternity;
- 21 (6) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, to  
22 enter child support orders that have the same force  
23 and effect as orders entered by a district court  
24 judge;
- 25 (7) To enter temporary child support orders pending the  
26 resolution of unusual or complicated issues by a  
27 district court judge;
- 28 (8) To enter default orders; and



1 (9) To subpoena witnesses and documents.

2 "§ 50-36. Child support procedures in districts with  
3 expedited process.--(a) Scheduling of cases. The procedures  
4 of this section shall apply to all child support cases in any  
5 judicial district or county in which an expedited process has  
6 been established. All claims for the establishment or enforce-  
7 ment of a child support obligation, whether the claim is made  
8 in a separate action or as part of a divorce or any other  
9 action, shall be scheduled for hearing before the child support  
10 hearing officer. The initiating party shall send a notice of  
11 the date, time, and place of the hearing to all other parties.  
12 Service of process shall be made and notices given as provided  
13 by G.S. 1A-1, Rules of Civil Procedure.

14 (b) Place of hearing. The hearing before the child  
15 support hearing officer need not take place in a courtroom, but  
16 shall be conducted in an appropriate judicial setting.

17 (c) Hearing procedures. The hearing of a case before a  
18 child support hearing officer is without a jury. The rules of  
19 evidence applicable in the trial of civil actions generally are  
20 observed; however, the hearing officer may require the parties  
21 to produce and may consider financial affidavits, state and  
22 federal tax returns, and other financial or employment records.  
23 Except as otherwise provided in this Article, the hearing  
24 officer shall determine the parties' child support rights and  
25 obligations and enter an appropriate order based on the evi-  
26 dence and the child support laws of the State. All parties  
27 shall be provided with a copy of the order.

28





1 (d) Record of proceeding. The record of a proceeding  
2 before a child support hearing officer shall consist of the  
3 pleadings filed in the child support case, documentation of  
4 proper service or notice or waiver, and a copy of the hearing  
5 officer's order. No verbatim recording or transcript shall be  
6 required or provided at State expense.

7 (e) Transfer to district court judge. When a case before  
8 the hearing officer involves a contested paternity action,  
9 custody dispute, visitation rights, the ownership, possession,  
10 or transfer of an interest in property to satisfy a child  
11 support obligation, or other complex issues, the hearing  
12 officer shall transfer the case for hearing before a district  
13 court judge. Upon ordering such a transfer except in cases of  
14 contested paternity, the hearing officer shall also enter a  
15 temporary order that provides for the payment of a money amount  
16 or otherwise addresses the child's need for support pending the  
17 resolution of the case by the district court judge. The chief  
18 district court judge shall establish a procedure for such  
19 transferred cases to be given priority for hearing before a  
20 district court judge.

21 "§ 50-37. Enforcement authority of child support hearing  
22 officer; contempt.--When a child support case is before a child  
23 support hearing officer for enforcement of a child support  
24 order, the hearing officer has the same authority that a  
25 district court judge would have, except in cases of contempt.  
26 Orders that commit a party to jail for civil or criminal  
27 contempt for the nonpayment of child support, or for otherwise  
28 failing to comply with a child support order, may be entered



1 only by a district court judge. When it appears to a hearing  
2 officer that there is probable cause for finding such contempt  
3 in a case before the child support hearing officer and that no  
4 other enforcement remedy would be effective or sufficient, the  
5 hearing officer shall enter an order finding probable cause and  
6 referring the case for hearing before a district court judge.  
7 The order may indicate the amount of payment the responsible  
8 parent may make, or other action he may take, or both, to  
9 comply with the child support order. If proof of compliance is  
10 made to the hearing officer within a time specified in the  
11 order, the hearing officer may cancel the referral of the  
12 contempt case to district court. Except as specifically  
13 limited by this section, a clerk or magistrate acting as a  
14 child support hearing officer retains all of the contempt  
15 powers he or she otherwise has by virtue of being a clerk or  
16 magistrate.

17 "§ 50-38. Appeal from orders of the child support hearing  
18 officer.--(a) Appeal; hearing de novo. Any party may appeal  
19 an order of a child support hearing officer for a hearing de  
20 novo before a district court judge by giving notice of appeal  
21 at the hearing or in writing within 10 days after entry of  
22 judgment. Upon appeal noted, the clerk of superior court shall  
23 place the case on the civil issue docket of the district court.  
24 The chief district court judge shall establish a procedure for  
25 such transferred cases to be given priority for hearing before  
26 a district court judge. Unless appealed from, the order of the  
27 hearing officer is final.

28



1 (b) Order not stayed pending appeal. Appeal from an  
2 order of a child support hearing officer does not stay the  
3 execution or enforcement of the order unless, on application of  
4 the appellant, a district court judge orders such a stay.

5 "§ 50-39. Qualifications of child support hearing offi-  
6 cer.--(a) Qualifications. A clerk or deputy or assistant  
7 clerk of superior court or a magistrate, to be designated and  
8 serve as a child support hearing officer, shall satisfy each of  
9 the following qualifications:

10 (1) Be at least 21 years of age and not older than  
11 70 years of age, and have a high school degree  
12 or its equivalent.

13 (2) Be qualified by training and temperament to be  
14 effective in relating to parties in child  
15 support cases and in conducting hearings fairly  
16 and efficiently.

17 (3) Be certified by the Administrative Office of  
18 Courts as having completed the training required  
19 by subsection (b).

20 (b) Training required. Before a clerk or deputy or  
21 assistant clerk or a magistrate may conduct hearings as a child  
22 support hearing officer he must satisfactorily complete a  
23 course of instruction in the conduct of such hearings estab-  
24 lished by the Administrative Office of the Courts. The Admin-  
25 istrative Office of the Courts shall establish a course in the  
26 conduct of such hearings. The Administrative Office of the  
27 Courts may contract with qualified educational organizations to  
28 conduct the course of instruction and must reimburse the clerks



1 or magistrates attending for travel and subsistence incurred in  
2 taking such training."

3 Sec. 2. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is  
4 amended by adding a new section to read:

5 "§ 7A-178. Magistrate as child support hearing officer.--A  
6 magistrate who meets the qualifications of G.S. 50-39 and is  
7 properly designated pursuant to G.S. Chapter 50, Article 2, to  
8 serve as a child support hearing officer, may serve in that  
9 capacity and has the authority and responsibility assigned to  
10 child support hearing officers by Chapter 50."

11 Sec. 3. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is  
12 amended by adding a new section to read as follows:

13 "§ 7A-183. Clerk or assistant or deputy clerk as child  
14 support hearing officer.--A clerk or assistant or deputy clerk  
15 of superior court who meets the qualifications of G.S. 50-39  
16 and is properly designated pursuant to G.S. Chapter 50, Article  
17 2, to serve as a child support hearing officer, may serve in  
18 that capacity and has the authority and responsibility assigned  
19 to child support hearing officers by Chapter 50."

20 Sec. 4. This act shall become effective October 1,  
21 1986.

22

23

24

25

26

27

28





J. H. House

FISCAL RESEARCH DIVISION

6-24-86

Date

FISCAL NOTE TRANSMITTAL FORM

HOUSE BILL NUMBER

SENATE BILL NUMBER S939 Proposed Committee Substitute

The attached fiscal note on the bill(s) named above is being transmitted to: Representative Martin Lancaster

Chief Sponsor, House

Chief Sponsor, Senate

Chairman of the House Committee on Judiciary III

Chairman of the Senate Committee on \_\_\_\_\_

Chairman of the House Base Budget Appropriations Committee  
Representative Bob Etheridge

Chairman of the House Expansion Budget Appropriations Committee  
Representative William T. Watkins

Chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee  
Senator Aaron W. Plyler

Chairman of the Senate Ways and Means Committee  
Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Chairman of the Senate Base Budget Committee  
Senator Anthony E. Rand

Senate Principal Clerk

House Principal Clerk



De M. House

FISCAL RESEARCH DIVISION

6-24-86

Date

FISCAL NOTE TRANSMITTAL FORM

HOUSE BILL NUMBER

SENATE BILL NUMBER S939 Proposed Committee Substitute

The attached fiscal note on the bill(s) named above is being transmitted to: Representative Martin Lancaster

Chief Sponsor, House

Chief Sponsor, Senate

Chairman of the House Committee on Judiciary III

Chairman of the Senate Committee on \_\_\_\_\_

Chairman of the House Base Budget Appropriations Committee

Representative Bob Etheridge

Chairman of the House Expansion Budget Appropriations Committee

Representative William T. Watkins

Chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee

Senator Aaron W. Plyler

Chairman of the Senate Ways and Means Committee

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Chairman of the Senate Base Budget Committee

Senator Anthony E. Rand

Senate Principal Clerk

House Principal Clerk



SHORT TITLE: An Act to Provide for Expediting Child Support Cases

SPONSORS: Senator Helen Marvin

BACKGROUND:

Under the provisions of the Child Support Enforcement Amendments of 1984, judicial districts are required to dispose of court ordered child support awards within a federally established time frame. Under the federal law, IV D cases must be disposed of within the following time frame: (1) 90% of all cases in 3 months; (2) 98% in 6 months; and (3) 100% in 12 months. Local jurisdictions who fail to meet the federal timeliness standard, and who failed to obtain a federal waiver from compliance with the standard, are required to establish a non-judicial "expedited" procedure to hasten the disposition of child support awards. Failure to comply with the provisions of the federal law may result in financial penalties of one to five percent of North Carolina's federal reimbursement for the Aid to Families with Dependent Children Program. A one percent penalty amounts to \$1.4 million dollars in federal funds.

SUMMARY:

This bill proposes two approaches to comply with the federal requirements for expedited disposition of child support cases. The first approach directs District Court Judges to dispose Child Support cases within 90 days in order to meet federal timeliness standards. The fiscal impact of this provision cannot be estimated at this time. In addition, the Department of Human Resources and the Administrative Office of the Courts are directed to vigorously pursue waivers exempting North Carolina from implementing an expedited procedure in the court system. In anticipation of North Carolina's failure to obtain or maintain federal compliance waivers, the second approach creates a hearing officer position in the court system to dispose of child support cases within the federally mandated time frame. The Department of Human Resources' success in obtaining and maintaining federal waivers to exempt North Carolina from compliance is a critical component in the estimation of this bill's fiscal impact. The Department of Human Resources and the Administrative Office of the Courts do not have sufficient data on Child Support case dispositions with which to estimate the number of counties who will fail to obtain a federal waiver. For this reason, it is impossible to estimate the short or long term fiscal impact of this bill.



POSSIBLE OPTIONS:

Given the federal waiver approval process as it is currently understood it is unlikely that North Carolina would be required to implement the hearing officer position before March of 1987 - if at all. The General Assembly may wish to establish a small reserve of \$100,000 from which the Administrative Office of the Courts may draw funds with which to fund hearing officer positions if required by federal government.





## BILL PURPOSE AND FISCAL IMPACT

The following provisions have a bearing on the fiscal impact of this bill:

### TIME STANDARDS ESTABLISHED FOR CASE DISPOSITION IN DISTRICT COURT

Sec. 5-32 directs district court judges statewide to dispose of all child support award cases, with the exception of cases involving paternity, within 60 days. A 30-day extension may be granted under some conditions. If adhered to this standard should meet federal standards for case disposition. There has not been sufficient time to estimate the impact of this provision on the District Court system statewide. Fiscal impact cannot be estimated at this time.

### ESTABLISHMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT HEARING OFFICERS

Sec. 50-34 creates Child Support Hearing Officers in those jurisdictions determined by the federal government to be out of compliance with the timeliness standard. The bill delegates collaborative authority for selection and appointment of hearing officers to the local Clerk of Court, Chief Magistrate and Secretary of the Administrative Office of the Courts. The bill also delegates responsibilities and authority to the hearing officer that were previously reserved for District Court Judges. Based on studies of child support calendars and case dispositions the Administrative Office of the Courts estimates that statewide there are 6,090 child support cases heard each month in District Court, and that a hearing officer will be able to dispose of 212 cases per month. Assuming all counties in the state required hearing officers, a total of 28.7 FTE hearing officers (6090 cases per month/212 cases per hearing officer) would be needed statewide. It is unlikely, however, that hearing officers will be required in all counties across the state. In the event that hearing officers are established in some counties, the earliest date of implementation is likely to be March of 1987. Even this scenario is unlikely given the federal waiver and monitoring process.

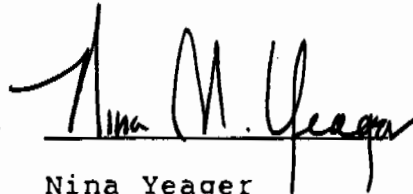
### FEDERAL WAIVERS EXEMPTING COMPLIANCE

Sec. 50-33 directs the Department of Human Resources, with the assistance of the Administrative Office of the Courts to "vigorously pursue" waivers to exempt all counties in North Carolina from the federal expedited process requirement. Should North Carolina fail to obtain a waiver for any of its 100 counties or should a waived county fail to meet the conditions of the waiver, the expedited procedure described below will be established in the county. The fiscal impact of the expedited process, or hearing officer system is dependent on North Carolina's success in obtaining and maintaining federal waivers. At this writing, the Division of Social Services and the




Administrative Office of the Courts are endeavoring to complete the state's applications for waiver to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Neither agency is able to estimate the number of counties who will fail to initially obtain a waiver exempting them from compliance. For this reason, it is not possible to estimate the short term or long term fiscal impact of the proposed hearing officer system at this time.

Prepared by:

  
Nina Yeager

Approved by:

  
Thomas L. Covington

1

2

3

4

5

6

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 939  
Committee Substitute Adopted 6/18/86

Short Title: Child Support Cases Expedited.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to: Children and Youth.

June 12, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR EXPEDITING CHILD SUPPORT CASES AS REQUIRED  
BY FEDERAL LAW.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. All existing provisions in Chapter 50 of the  
General Statutes are designated as Article 1. Sections 50-22  
through 50-29 of Chapter 50 are reserved for future codification.  
A new Article 2 is added to Chapter 50 to read:

"Article 2.

"Expedited Process for Child Support Cases.

"§ 50-30. Findings; policy; and purpose.--(a) Findings. The  
General Assembly makes the following findings:

(1) There is a strong public interest in providing  
fair, efficient, and swift judicial processes for  
establishing and enforcing child support  
obligations. Children are entitled to support from  
their parents, and court assistance is often  
required for the establishment and enforcement of  
parental support obligations. Children who do not

1 receive support from their parents often become  
2 financially dependent on the State.

3 (2) For purposes of federal reimbursement under Title  
4 IV-D of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §  
5 666(a) (2), requires that the State have laws that  
6 require the use of federally defined expedited  
7 processes for obtaining and enforcing child support  
8 orders. The Secretary of the Department of Health  
9 and Human Services may waive the expedited process  
10 requirement with respect to one or more judicial  
11 districts on the basis of the effectiveness and  
12 timeliness of support order issuance and  
13 enforcement within the district.

14 (3) The State has a strong financial interest in  
15 complying with the expedited process requirement,  
16 and other requirements, of Title IV-D of the Social  
17 Security Act, but the State would incur substantial  
18 expense in creating statewide an expedited child  
19 support process as defined by federal law.

20 (4) The State's judicial system is largely capable of  
21 processing child support cases in a timely and  
22 efficient manner and has a strong commitment to  
23 doing so.

24 (5) The substantial expense the State would incur in  
25 creating a new system for obtaining and enforcing  
26 child support orders would be reduced and better  
27 spent by improving the present system.  
28

1 (b) Purpose and policy.. It is the policy of this State to  
2 ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that child support  
3 obligations are established and enforced fairly, efficiently, and  
4 swiftly through the judicial system by means that make the best  
5 use of the State's resources. It is the purpose of this Article  
6 to facilitate this policy. The Administrative Office of the  
7 Courts and judicial officials in each judicial district shall  
8 make a diligent effort to ensure that child support cases, from  
9 the time of filing to the time of disposition, are handled  
10 fairly, efficiently, and swiftly. The Administrative Office of  
11 the Courts and the Department of Human Resources shall work  
12 together to improve procedures for the handling of child support  
13 cases in which the State or county has an interest, including all  
14 cases that qualify in any respect for federal reimbursement under  
15 Title IV-D of the Social Security Act.

16 "§ 50-31. Definitions.--As used in this Article, unless the  
17 context clearly requires otherwise:

18 (1) 'Child support case' means the part of any civil action or  
19 proceeding, whether intrastate or interstate, that involves a  
20 claim for the establishment or enforcement of a child support  
21 obligation.

22 (2) 'Dispose' or 'Disposition' of a child support case means  
23 the entry of an order in a child support case that:

- 24 a. dismisses the claim for establishment or enforcement  
25 of the child support obligation; or  
26 b. establishes a child support obligation, either  
27 temporary or permanent, and directs how that  
28 obligation is to be satisfied; or



1           c.     orders a particular child support enforcement  
2                 remedy.

3     (3)   'Expedited process' means a procedure for having child  
4     support orders established and enforced by a magistrate or clerk  
5     who has been designated as a child support hearing officer  
6     pursuant to this Article.

7     (4)   'Federal expedited process requirement' means the  
8     provision in Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act, 42  
9     U.S.C. § 666(a)(2), that requires as a condition of the receipt  
10    of federal funds that a state have laws that require the use of  
11    federally defined expedited processes for obtaining and enforcing  
12    child support orders.

13    (5)   'Filing' means the date the defendant is served with a  
14    pleading that seeks establishment or enforcement of a child  
15    support obligation, or the date written notice or a pleading is  
16    sent to a party seeking establishment or enforcement of a child  
17    support obligation.

18    (6)   'Hearing officer or child support hearing officer' means a  
19    clerk or deputy or assistant clerk of superior court or a  
20    magistrate who has been designated pursuant to this Article to  
21    hear and enter orders in child support cases.

22    (7)   'Initiating party' means the party, the attorney for a  
23    party, a child support enforcement agency established pursuant to  
24    Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act, or the clerk of  
25    superior court who initiates an action, proceeding, or procedure  
26    as allowed or required by law for the establishment or  
27    enforcement of a child support obligation.

28

1       "§ 50-32. Except where paternity is at issue, in all child  
2 support cases the district court judge shall dispose of the case  
3 from filing to disposition within 60 days, except that this  
4 period may be extended for a maximum of 30 days by order of the  
5 court if:

6       (1) Either party or his attorney cannot be present for the  
7 hearing; or

8       (2) The parties have consented to an extension.

9       "§ 50-33. Waiver of expedited process requirement.--(a) DHR  
10 to seek waiver. The Department of Human Resources, with the  
11 assistance of the Administrative Office of the Courts, shall  
12 vigorously pursue application to the Secretary of the Department  
13 of Health and Human Services for waivers of the federal expedited  
14 process requirement.

15       (b) Districts that do not qualify. In any judicial district  
16 that does not qualify for a waiver of the federal expedited  
17 process requirement, an expedited process shall be established as  
18 provided in G.S. 50-34.

19       "§ 50-34. Establishment of an expedited process.--(a)  
20 Districts required to have expedited process. In any judicial  
21 district that is required by G.S. 50-33(b) to establish an  
22 expedited child support process, the Director of the  
23 Administrative Office of the Courts shall notify the chief  
24 district court judge and the clerk or clerks of superior court in  
25 the district in writing of the requirement. The Director of the  
26 Administrative Office of the Courts, the chief district court  
27 judge, and the clerk or clerks of superior court in the district

28

1 shall implement an expedited child support process as provided in  
2 this section.

3 (b) Procedure for establishing expedited process. When a  
4 judicial district is required to implement an expedited process,  
5 the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts, the  
6 chief district judge, and the clerk of superior court in an  
7 affected county shall determine by agreement whether the child  
8 support hearing officer or officers for that county shall be one  
9 or more clerks or one or more magistrates. If such agreement has  
10 not been reached within 15 days after the notice required by  
11 subsection (a) when implementation is required, the Director of  
12 the Administrative Office of the Courts shall make the decision.  
13 If it is decided that the hearing officer or officers for a  
14 county shall be magistrates, the chief district judge, the clerk  
15 of superior court, and the Director of the Administrative Office  
16 of the Courts shall ensure his or their qualification for the  
17 position. If it is decided that the hearing officer or officers  
18 for a county shall be the clerk or deputy or assistant clerks,  
19 the clerk of superior court in the county shall designate the  
20 person or persons to serve as hearing officer, and the chief  
21 district judge, the clerk of superior court, and the Director of  
22 the Administrative Office of the Courts shall ensure his or their  
23 qualification for the position.

24 (c) Public to be informed. When an expedited process is to be  
25 implemented in a county or judicial district, the chief district  
26 court judge, the clerk or clerks of superior court in affected  
27 counties in the district, and the Administrative Office of the  
28 Courts shall take steps to ensure that attorneys, the general

1 public, and parties to pending child support cases in the county  
2 or district are informed of the change in procedures and helped  
3 to understand and use the new system effectively.

4 "§ 50-35. Authority and duties of a child support hearing  
5 officer.--A child support hearing officer who is properly  
6 qualified and designated under this Article has the following  
7 authority and responsibilities in all child support cases:

8 (1) To conduct hearings and to ensure that the parties' due  
9 process rights are protected;

10 (2) To take testimony and establish a record;

11 (3) To evaluate evidence and make decisions regarding the  
12 establishment or enforcement of child support orders;

13 (4) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements of  
14 support liability and stipulated agreements setting the amount of  
15 support obligations;

16 (5) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements and  
17 affirmations of paternity;

18 (6) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, to enter  
19 child support orders that have the same force and effect as  
20 orders entered by a district court judge;

21 (7) To enter temporary child support orders pending the  
22 resolution of unusual or complicated issues by a district court  
23 judge;

24 (8) To enter default orders; and

25 (9) To subpoena witnesses and documents.

26 "§ 50-36. Child support procedures in districts with expedited  
27 process.--(a) Scheduling of cases. The procedures of this  
28 section shall apply to all child support cases in any judicial

1 district or county in which an expedited process has been  
2 established. All claims for the establishment or enforcement of  
3 a child support obligation, whether the claim is made in a  
4 separate action or as part of a divorce or any other action,  
5 shall be scheduled for hearing before the child support hearing  
6 officer. The initiating party shall send a notice of the date,  
7 time, and place of the hearing to all other parties. Service of  
8 process shall be made and notices given as provided by G.S. 1A-1,  
9 Rules of Civil Procedure.

10 (b) Place of hearing. The hearing before the child support  
11 hearing officer need not take place in a courtroom, but shall be  
12 conducted in an appropriate judicial setting.

13 (c) Hearing procedures. The hearing of a case before a child  
14 support hearing officer is without a jury. The rules of evidence  
15 applicable in the trial of civil actions generally are observed;  
16 however, the hearing officer may require the parties to produce  
17 and may consider financial affidavits, State and federal tax  
18 returns, and other financial or employment records. Except as  
19 otherwise provided in this Article, the hearing officer shall  
20 determine the parties' child support rights and obligations and  
21 enter an appropriate order based on the evidence and the child  
22 support laws of the State. All parties shall be provided with a  
23 copy of the order.

24 (d) Record of proceeding. The record of a proceeding before a  
25 child support hearing officer shall consist of the pleadings  
26 filed in the child support case, documentation of proper service  
27 or notice or waiver, and a copy of the hearing officer's order.

28

1 No verbatim recording or transcript shall be required or provided  
2 at State expense..

3 (e) Transfer to district court judge. When a case before the  
4 hearing officer involves a contested paternity action, custody  
5 dispute, visitation rights, the ownership, possession, or  
6 transfer of an interest in property to satisfy a child support  
7 obligation, or other complex issues, the hearing officer shall  
8 transfer the case for hearing before a district court judge..  
9 Upon ordering such a transfer except in cases of contested  
10 paternity, the hearing officer shall also enter a temporary order  
11 that provides for the payment of a money amount or otherwise  
12 addresses the child's need for support pending the resolution of  
13 the case by the district court judge. The chief district court  
14 judge shall establish a procedure for such transferred cases to  
15 be given priority for hearing before a district court judge.

16 "§ 50-37. Enforcement authority of child support hearing  
17 officer; contempt.--When a child support case is before a child  
18 support hearing officer for enforcement of a child support order,  
19 the hearing officer has the same authority that a district court  
20 judge would have, except in cases of contempt. Orders that  
21 commit a party to jail for civil or criminal contempt for the  
22 nonpayment of child support, or for otherwise failing to comply  
23 with a child support order, may be entered only by a district  
24 court judge. When it appears to a hearing officer that there is  
25 probable cause for finding such contempt in a case before the  
26 child support hearing officer and that no other enforcement  
27 remedy would be effective or sufficient, the hearing officer  
28 shall enter an order finding probable cause and referring the

1 case for hearing before a district court judge. The order may  
2 indicate the amount of payment the responsible parent may make,  
3 or other action he may take, or both, to comply with the child  
4 support order. If proof of compliance is made to the hearing  
5 officer within a time specified in the order, the hearing officer  
6 may cancel the referral of the contempt case to district court.  
7 Except as specifically limited by this section, a clerk or  
8 magistrate acting as a child support hearing officer retains all  
9 of the contempt powers he or she otherwise has by virtue of being  
10 a clerk or magistrate.

11 "§ 50-38. Appeal from orders of the child support hearing  
12 officer.-- (a) Appeal; hearing de novo. Any party may appeal an  
13 order of a child support hearing officer for a hearing de novo  
14 before a district court judge by giving notice of appeal at the  
15 hearing or in writing within 10 days after entry of judgment.  
16 Upon appeal noted, the clerk of superior court shall place the  
17 case on the civil issue docket of the district court. The chief  
18 district court judge shall establish a procedure for such  
19 transferred cases to be given priority for hearing before a  
20 district court judge. Unless appealed from, the order of the  
21 hearing officer is final.

22 (b) Order not stayed pending appeal. Appeal from an order of  
23 a child support hearing officer does not stay the execution or  
24 enforcement of the order unless, on application of the appellant,  
25 a district court judge orders such a stay.

26 "§ 50-39. Qualifications of child support hearing officer.--  
27 (a) Qualifications. A clerk or deputy or assistant clerk of  
28 superior court or a magistrate, to be designated and serve as a

1 child support hearing officer, shall satisfy each of the  
2 following qualifications:

3 (1) Be at least 21 years of age and not older than 70  
4 years of age, and have a high school degree or its  
5 equivalent..

6 (2) Be qualified by training and temperament to be  
7 effective in relating to parties in child support  
8 cases and in conducting hearings fairly and  
9 efficiently..

10 (3) Be certified by the Administrative Office of the  
11 Courts as having completed the training required by  
12 subsection (b)..

13 (b) Training required.. Before a clerk or deputy or assistant  
14 clerk or a magistrate may conduct hearings as a child support  
15 hearing officer he must satisfactorily complete a course of  
16 instruction in the conduct of such hearings established by the  
17 Administrative Office of the Courts.. The Administrative Office  
18 of the Courts shall establish a course in the conduct of such  
19 hearings. The Administrative Office of the Courts may contract  
20 with qualified educational organizations to conduct the course of  
21 instruction and must reimburse the clerks or magistrates  
22 attending for travel and subsistence incurred in taking such  
23 training."

24 Sec.. 2.. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended  
25 by adding a new section to read:

26 "§ 7A-178. Magistrate as child support hearing officer.--A  
27 magistrate who meets the qualifications of G.S.. 50-39 and is  
28 properly designated pursuant to Article 2 of Chapter 50 of the



1 General Statutes to serve as a child support hearing officer, may  
2 serve in that capacity and has the authority and responsibility  
3 assigned to child support hearing officers by Chapter 50."

4 Sec. 3. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended  
5 by adding a new section to read as follows:

6 "§ 7A-183. Clerk or assistant or deputy clerk as child support  
7 hearing officer.--A clerk or assistant or deputy clerk of  
8 superior court who meets the qualifications of G.S. 50-39 and is  
9 properly designated pursuant to Article 2 of Chapter 50 of the  
10 General Statutes to serve as a child support hearing officer, may  
11 serve in that capacity and has the authority and responsibility  
12 assigned to child support hearing officers by Chapter 50."

13 Sec. 4. This act shall become effective October 1,  
14 1986.

## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

J-104

Page 1 of 4

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 6/27/86

939

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_Amendment No. 1 (ONE)(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)Rep. ) Winner

Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 7,by inserting between the words "enforcing" and "child" the word  
"IV-D";and further moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 4, by  
inserting between the words "orders" and "established" the words  
"in IV-D cases";and further moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 12, by  
inserting before the word "child" the word "IV-D";and further moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 21, by  
inserting before the word "child" the word "IV-D";and further moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 1, by  
inserting before that line a new subdivision (8) to read:"(8) 'IV-D' or 'IV-D case' means a case in which services  
have been applied for or are being provided by a child supportSIGNED W. M. ...

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

J-104

Page 2 of 4

C. 41,  
H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

939

DATE 6/27/86Amendment No. 1 (one)(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Rep. )

Winner

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page \_\_\_\_\_, line \_\_\_\_\_,

by enforcement agency established pursuant to Title IV-D of the  
Social Security Act as amended.";and further moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 17, by  
inserting between the words "process" and "shall" the words "for  
IV-D cases";and further moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 19, by  
inserting after the word "process" in the catchline the words "for  
IV-D cases";and further moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 22, by  
inserting between the word "process" and the comma the words "for  
IV-D cases";and further moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 1, by  
inserting between the words "process" and "as" the words "for IV-D  
cases";SIGNED Wm

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

see p 4



## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

J-104

Page 3 of 4

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 6/27/86S. B. No. 939Amendment No. 1 (ONE)(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

Winner

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page \_\_\_\_\_, line \_\_\_\_\_,

and further moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 24, by  
by inserting between the words "process" and "is" the words "for IV-D  
cases";

and further moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 7, by  
inserting between the words "all" and "child" the word "IV-D";

and further moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 28, by  
inserting between the words "all" and "child" the word "IV-D";

and further moves to amend the bill on page 8, line 13, by  
inserting between the words "a" and "case" the word "IV-D";

and further moves to amend the bill on page 8, line 26, by  
inserting between the words "the" and "child" the word "IV-D";

and further moves to amend the bill on page 9, line 3, by

SIGNED [Signature]

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED [Signature]

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_



## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

J-104

Page 4 of 4

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 6/27/86

939

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1 (ONE)(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

Winner

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page \_\_\_\_\_, line \_\_\_\_\_,

by inserting between the words "a" and "case" the word "IV-D";

and further moves to amend the bill on page 9, line 17, by

inserting between the words "a" and "child" the word "IV-D";

and further moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 5, by

inserting after the comma the words "federal law";

and further moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 23, by

deleting the words "doing so" and substituting "an expeditious  
system".SIGNED Wm

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

13-24  
FAILED \_\_\_\_\_6/27/86  
TABLED \_\_\_\_\_  
S. Hunt





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SCB939</b>	AMENDMENT <b>1</b>	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 13 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 24(       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- <b>BALLENGER</b>	N <b>KINCAID</b>	- <b>SOLES</b>
- <b>BARNES</b>	N <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SGMERS</b>
N <b>BASNIGHT</b>	N <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBE</b>	N <b>MARVIN</b>	N <b>STATON</b>
N <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	- <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	- <b>TAFT</b>
N <b>GOLOSTON</b>	- <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	- <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	N <b>PRICE</b>	N <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	N <b>RAND</b>	N <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	- <b>RAUCH</b>	N <b>WARD</b>
N <b>HIPPS</b>	N <b>REDMAN</b>	N <b>WARREN</b>
N <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
N <b>HUNT, W.</b>	- <b>SAWYER</b>	N <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	N <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	N <b>SIMPSON</b>	N <b>WOODARD</b>
N <b>KAPLAN</b>	N <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <b>McDuffie, Ballenger, Rauch</b>
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION _____	
VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SCB939</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>2</b>

<b>AYE 37 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- BALLENGER	Y KINCAID	- SOLES
- BARNES	Y MARTIN, R.	- SOMERS
Y BASNIGHT	Y MARTIN, W.	Y SPEED
Y COBB	Y MARVIN	Y STATON
Y CONDER	Y MCDOWELL	Y SWAIN
Y EZZELL	- MCDUFFIE	- TAFT
Y GOLDSTON	- PARNELL	Y TALLY
Y GUY	- PLYLER	- THOMAS, J.
Y HARDISON	Y PRICE	Y THOMAS, R.
Y HARRINGTON	Y RAND	Y WALKER
Y HARRIS	- RAUCH	Y WARD
Y HIPPS	Y REDMAN	Y WARREN
Y HUNT, R.	Y ROYALL	Y WATT
Y HUNT, W.	- SAWYER	Y WILLIAMS
- JOHNSON, J.C.	Y SHAW	Y WINNER
- JOHNSON, J.E.	Y SIMPSON	Y WOODARD
Y KAPLAN	Y SMITH	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <u>McDuffie, Ballenger, Rauch</u> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION _____ VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



## SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber,

JUNE 27, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body **WITH THE INFORMATION THAT THE SENATE HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING BILL AND RESPECTFULLY REQUESTS YOUR CONCURRENCE THEREIN:**

**CON. SUB. FOR SB 939, AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR EXPEDITING CHILD SUPPORT CASES AS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW.**

Respectfully,

**SYLVIA FINK**

Principal Clerk



AMERICAN BILLS

HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR *Senate Com. Sub for*  
S. B. 939

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR EXPEDITING CHILD SUPPORT CASES AS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL  
LAW.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

Committee on Judiciary III

priority being present, having considered  
bill, recommend that it do ☒ pass.

*A. Martin Lancaster*  
For the Committee

UNFAVORABLE TO BILL  
FAVORABLE TO COMM. SUB.

JUL 11 1986

AND PLACED ON  
CALENDAR FOR

Rules Suspended and Placed  
on Today's Calendar.

97-DEV'

Passed 2nd & 3rd Readings

JUL 11 1986

AND ORDERED SENT TO SENATE FOR  
CONCURRENCE IN HOUSE AMENDMENTS

*C.S.*

*Collins*  
*by Special*  
*Message.*

RECEIVED BY CONCURRENCE  
in House C.S.

JUL 11 1986  
RECEIVED  
IN HOUSE  
1 me CON

RECEIVED BY CONCURRENCE  
36-0  
JUL 11 1986  
RECEIVED

*C.S.*

*P. J. J. J.*





12



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

3

SENATE BILL 939  
Committee Substitute Adopted 6/18/86  
House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/11/86

Short Title: Child Support Cases Expedited.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to: Children and Youth.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR EXPEDITING CHILD SUPPORT CASES AS REQUIRED  
3 BY FEDERAL LAW.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. All existing provisions in Chapter 50 of the  
6 General Statutes are designated as Article 1. Sections 50-22  
7 through 50-29 of Chapter 50 are reserved for future codification.

8

A new Article 2 is added to Chapter 50 to read:

9

"Article 2.

10

"Expedited Process for Child Support Cases.

11

"§ 50-30. Findings; policy; and purpose.--(a) Findings. The  
12 General Assembly makes the following findings:

13

(1) There is a strong public interest in providing  
14 fair, efficient, and swift judicial processes for  
15 establishing and enforcing child support  
16 obligations. Children are entitled to support from  
17 their parents, and court assistance is often  
18 required for the establishment and enforcement of  
19 parental support obligations. Children who do not

20

21

1           receive support from their parents often become  
2           financially dependent on the State.

3           (2)   The State shall have laws that meet the federal  
4           requirements on expedited processes for obtaining  
5           and enforcing child support orders for purposes of  
6           federal reimbursement under Title IV-D of the  
7           Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. § 66(a)(2). The  
8           Secretary of the Department of Health and Human  
9           Services may waive the expedited process  
10          requirement with respect to one or more judicial  
11          districts on the basis of the effectiveness and  
12          timeliness of support order issuance and  
13          enforcement within the district.

14          (3)   The State has a strong financial interest in  
15          complying with the expedited process requirement,  
16          and other requirements, of Title IV-D of the Social  
17          Security Act, but the State would incur substantial  
18          expense in creating statewide an expedited child  
19          support process as defined by federal law.

20          (4)   The State's judicial system is largely capable of  
21          processing child support cases in a timely and  
22          efficient manner and has a strong commitment to an  
23          expeditious system.

24          (5)   The substantial expense the State would incur in  
25          creating a new system for obtaining and enforcing  
26          child support orders would be reduced and better  
27          spent by improving the present system.

28

1 (b) Purpose and policy. It is the policy of this State to  
2 ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that child support  
3 obligations are established and enforced fairly, efficiently, and  
4 swiftly through the judicial system by means that make the best  
5 use of the State's resources. It is the purpose of this Article  
6 to facilitate this policy. The Administrative Office of the  
7 Courts and judicial officials in each judicial district shall  
8 make a diligent effort to ensure that child support cases, from  
9 the time of filing to the time of disposition, are handled  
10 fairly, efficiently, and swiftly. The Administrative Office of  
11 the Courts and the Department of Human Resources shall work  
12 together to improve procedures for the handling of child support  
13 cases in which the State or county has an interest, including all  
14 cases that qualify in any respect for federal reimbursement under  
15 Title IV-D of the Social Security Act.

16 "§ 50-31. Definitions.--As used in this Article, unless the  
17 context clearly requires otherwise:

18 (1) 'Child support case' means the part of any civil action or  
19 proceeding, whether intrastate or interstate, that involves a  
20 claim for the establishment or enforcement of a child support  
21 obligation.

22 (2) 'Dispose' or 'Disposition' of a child support case means  
23 the entry of an order in a child support case that:

- 24 a. dismisses the claim for establishment or enforcement  
25 of the child support obligation; or  
26 b. establishes a child support obligation, either  
27 temporary or permanent, and directs how that  
28 obligation is to be satisfied; or

1           c.     orders a particular child support enforcement  
2                 remedy.

3     (3)   'Expedited process' means a procedure for having child  
4     support orders established and enforced by a magistrate or clerk  
5     who has been designated as a child support hearing officer  
6     pursuant to this Article.

7     (4)   'Federal expedited process requirement' means the  
8     provision in Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act, 42  
9     U.S.C. § 666(a)(2), that requires as a condition of the receipt  
10    of federal funds that a state have laws that require the use of  
11    federally defined expedited processes for obtaining and enforcing  
12    child support orders.

13    (5)   'Filing' means the date the defendant is served with a  
14    pleading that seeks establishment or enforcement of a child  
15    support obligation, or the date written notice or a pleading is  
16    sent to a party seeking establishment or enforcement of a child  
17    support obligation.

18    (6)   'Hearing officer' or 'child support hearing officer' means  
19    a clerk or assistant clerk of superior court or a magistrate who  
20    has been designated pursuant to this Article to hear and enter  
21    orders in child support cases.

22    (7)   'Initiating party' means the party, the attorney for a  
23    party, a child support enforcement agency established pursuant to  
24    Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act, or the clerk of  
25    superior court who initiates an action, proceeding, or procedure  
26    as allowed or required by law for the establishment or  
27    enforcement of a child support obligation.

28

1       "§ 50-32. Except where paternity is at issue, in all child  
2 support cases the district court judge shall dispose of the case  
3 from filing to disposition within 60 days, except that this  
4 period may be extended for a maximum of 30 days by order of the  
5 court if:

6       (1) Either party or his attorney cannot be present for the  
7 hearing; or

8       (2) The parties have consented to an extension.

9       "§ 50-33. Waiver of expedited process requirement.--(a) DHR  
10 to seek waiver. The Department of Human Resources, with the  
11 assistance of the Administrative Office of the Courts, shall  
12 vigorously pursue application to the Secretary of the Department  
13 of Health and Human Services for waivers of the federal expedited  
14 process requirement.

15       (b) Districts that do not qualify. In any judicial district  
16 that does not qualify for a waiver of the federal expedited  
17 process requirement, an expedited process shall be established as  
18 provided in G.S. 50-34.

19       "§ 50-34. Establishment of an expedited process.--(a)  
20 Districts required to have expedited process. In any judicial  
21 district that is required by G.S. 50-33(b) to establish an  
22 expedited child support process, the Director of the  
23 Administrative Office of the Courts shall notify the chief  
24 district court judge and the clerk or clerks of superior court in  
25 the district in writing of the requirement. The Director of the  
26 Administrative Office of the Courts, the chief district court  
27 judge, and the clerk or clerks of superior court in the district  
28

1 shall implement an expedited child support process as provided in  
2 this section.

3 (b) Procedure for establishing expedited process. When a  
4 judicial district is required to implement an expedited process,  
5 the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts, the  
6 chief district judge, and the clerk of superior court in an  
7 affected county shall determine by agreement whether the child  
8 support hearing officer or officers for that county shall be one  
9 or more clerks or one or more magistrates. If such agreement has  
10 not been reached within 15 days after the notice required by  
11 subsection (a) when implementation is required, the Director of  
12 the Administrative Office of the Courts shall make the decision.  
13 If it is decided that the hearing officer or officers for a  
14 county shall be magistrates, the chief district judge, the clerk  
15 of superior court, and the Director of the Administrative Office  
16 of the Courts shall ensure his or their qualification for the  
17 position. If it is decided that the hearing officer or officers  
18 for a county shall be the clerk or assistant clerks, the clerk of  
19 superior court in the county shall designate the person or  
20 persons to serve as hearing officer, and the chief district  
21 judge, the clerk of superior court, and the Director of the  
22 Administrative Office of the Courts shall ensure his or their  
23 qualification for the position.

24 (c) Public to be informed. When an expedited process is to be  
25 implemented in a county or judicial district, the chief district  
26 court judge, the clerk or clerks of superior court in affected  
27 counties in the district, and the Administrative Office of the  
28 Courts shall take steps to ensure that attorneys, the general

1 public, and parties to pending child support cases in the county  
2 or district are informed of the change in procedures and helped  
3 to understand and use the new system effectively.

4 "§ 50-35. Authority and duties of a child support hearing  
5 officer.--A child support hearing officer who is properly  
6 qualified and designated under this Article has the following  
7 authority and responsibilities in all child support cases:

8 (1) To conduct hearings and to ensure that the parties' due  
9 process rights are protected;

10 (2) To take testimony and establish a record;

11 (3) To evaluate evidence and make decisions regarding the  
12 establishment or enforcement of child support orders;

13 (4) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements of  
14 support liability and stipulated agreements setting the amount of  
15 support obligations;

16 (5) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements and  
17 affirmations of paternity;

18 (6) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, to enter  
19 child support orders that have the same force and effect as  
20 orders entered by a district court judge;

21 (7) To enter temporary child support orders pending the  
22 resolution of unusual or complicated issues by a district court  
23 judge;

24 (8) To enter default orders; and

25 (9) To subpoena witnesses and documents.

26 "§ 50-36. Child support procedures in districts with expedited  
27 process.--(a) Scheduling of cases. The procedures of this  
28 section shall apply to all child support cases in any judicial



1 district or county in which an expedited process has been  
2 established. All claims for the establishment or enforcement of  
3 a child support obligation, whether the claim is made in a  
4 separate action or as part of a divorce or any other action,  
5 shall be scheduled for hearing before the child support hearing  
6 officer. The initiating party shall send a notice of the date,  
7 time, and place of the hearing to all other parties. Service of  
8 process shall be made and notices given as provided by G.S. 1A-1,  
9 Rules of Civil Procedure.

10 (b) Place of hearing. The hearing before the child support  
11 hearing officer need not take place in a courtroom, but shall be  
12 conducted in an appropriate judicial setting.

13 (c) Hearing procedures. The hearing of a case before a child  
14 support hearing officer is without a jury. The rules of evidence  
15 applicable in the trial of civil actions generally are observed;  
16 however, the hearing officer may require the parties to produce  
17 and may consider financial affidavits, State and federal tax  
18 returns, and other financial or employment records. Except as  
19 otherwise provided in this Article, the hearing officer shall  
20 determine the parties' child support rights and obligations and  
21 enter an appropriate order based on the evidence and the child  
22 support laws of the State. All parties shall be provided with a  
23 copy of the order.

24 (d) Record of proceeding. The record of a proceeding before a  
25 child support hearing officer shall consist of the pleadings  
26 filed in the child support case, documentation of proper service  
27 or notice or waiver, and a copy of the hearing officer's order.

28

1 No verbatim recording or transcript shall be required or provided  
2 at State expense.

3 (e) Transfer to district court judge. Upon his own motion or  
4 upon motion of any party, the hearing officer shall transfer a  
5 case for hearing before a district court judge when the case  
6 involves:

- 7 (1) a contested paternity action;
- 8 (2) a custody dispute;
- 9 (3) contested visitation rights;
- 10 (4) the ownership, possession, or transfer of an  
11 interest in property to satisfy a child support  
12 obligation; or
- 13 (5) other complex issues.

14 Upon ordering such a transfer, except in cases of contested  
15 paternity, the hearing officer shall also enter a temporary order  
16 that provides for the payment of a money amount or otherwise  
17 addresses the child's need for support pending the resolution of  
18 the case by the district court judge. The chief district court  
19 judge shall establish a procedure for such transferred cases to  
20 be given priority for hearing before a district court judge.

21 "§ 50-37. Enforcement authority of child support hearing  
22 officer; contempt.—When a child support case is before a child  
23 support hearing officer for enforcement of a child support order,  
24 the hearing officer has the same authority that a district court  
25 judge would have, except in cases of contempt. Orders that  
26 commit a party to jail for civil or criminal contempt for the  
27 nonpayment of child support, or for otherwise failing to comply  
28 with a child support order, may be entered only by a district

1 court judge. When it appears to a hearing officer that there is  
2 probable cause for finding such contempt in a case before the  
3 child support hearing officer and that no other enforcement  
4 remedy would be effective or sufficient, the hearing officer  
5 shall enter an order finding probable cause and referring the  
6 case for hearing before a district court judge. The order may  
7 indicate the amount of payment the responsible parent may make,  
8 or other action he may take, or both, to comply with the child  
9 support order. If proof of compliance is made to the hearing  
10 officer within a time specified in the order, the hearing officer  
11 may cancel the referral of the contempt case to district court.  
12 Except as specifically limited by this section, a clerk or  
13 magistrate acting as a child support hearing officer retains all  
14 of the contempt powers he or she otherwise has by virtue of being  
15 a clerk or magistrate.

16 "§ 50-38. Appeal from orders of the child support hearing  
17 officer.-- (a) Appeal; hearing de novo. Any party may appeal an  
18 order of a child support hearing officer for a hearing de novo  
19 before a district court judge by giving notice of appeal at the  
20 hearing or in writing within 10 days after entry of judgment.  
21 Upon appeal noted, the clerk of superior court shall place the  
22 case on the civil issue docket of the district court. The chief  
23 district court judge shall establish a procedure for such  
24 transferred cases to be given priority for hearing before a  
25 district court judge. Unless appealed from, the order of the  
26 hearing officer is final.

27 (b) Order not stayed pending appeal. Appeal from an order of  
28 a child support hearing officer does not stay the execution or

1 enforcement of the order unless, on application of the appellant,  
2 a district court judge orders such a stay.

3 "§ 50-39. Qualifications of child support hearing officer.--

4 (a) Qualifications. A clerk or assistant clerk of superior  
5 court or a magistrate, to be designated and serve as a child  
6 support hearing officer, shall satisfy each of the following  
7 qualifications:

8 (1) Be at least 21 years of age and not older than 70  
9 years of age, and have a high school degree or its  
10 equivalent.

11 (2) Be qualified by training and temperament to be  
12 effective in relating to parties in child support  
13 cases and in conducting hearings fairly and  
14 efficiently.

15 (3) Be certified by the Administrative Office of the  
16 Courts as having completed the training required by  
17 subsection (b).

18 (4) Establish that he has one of the following  
19 qualifications:

20 a. election or appointment as the Clerk of  
21 Superior Court; or

22 b. three years experience as an assistant clerk of  
23 superior court working in child support or  
24 related matters; or

25 c. six years experience as an assistant clerk of  
26 superior court; or

27

28

- 1 d. four years experience as a magistrate whose  
2 duties have included, in substantial part, the  
3 disposition of civil matters; or  
4 e. pursuant to G.S. 7A-171.1, five to seven years  
5 eligibility for pay as a magistrate; or  
6 f. three years experience working in the field of  
7 child support enforcement or a related field.

8 (b) Training required. Before a clerk or assistant clerk or a  
9 magistrate may conduct hearings as a child support hearing  
10 officer he must satisfactorily complete a course of instruction  
11 in the conduct of such hearings established by the Administrative  
12 Office of the Courts. The Administrative Office of the Courts  
13 shall establish a course in the conduct of such hearings. The  
14 Administrative Office of the Courts may contract with qualified  
15 educational organizations to conduct the course of instruction  
16 and must reimburse the clerks or magistrates attending for travel  
17 and subsistence incurred in taking such training."

18 Sec. 2. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended  
19 by adding a new section to read:

20 "§ 7A-178. Magistrate as child support hearing officer.--A  
21 magistrate who meets the qualifications of G.S. 50-39 and is  
22 properly designated pursuant to G.S. Chapter 50, Article 2, to  
23 serve as a child support hearing officer, may serve in that  
24 capacity and has the authority and responsibility assigned to  
25 child support hearing officers by Chapter 50."

26 Sec. 3. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended  
27 by adding a new section to read as follows:

28

1       "§ 7A-183. Clerk or assistant clerk as child support hearing  
2 officer.--A clerk or assistant clerk of superior court who meets  
3 the qualifications of G.S. 50-39 and is properly designated  
4 pursuant to G.S. Chapter 50, Article 2, to serve as a child  
5 support hearing officer, may serve in that capacity and has the  
6 authority and responsibility assigned to child support hearing  
7 officers by Chapter 50."

8               Sec. 4. This act shall become effective October 1,  
9 1986.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



1



1



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-11-86

BILL NO. S 939 HCS

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 97

IN THE CHAIR 023

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 05

ABSENT (-) 18

EXCUSED VOTING 00

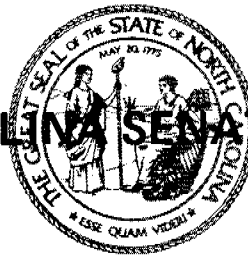
	-	SPEAKER		-	CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
	-	ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	E	X	A HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT			- HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			- HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	E	X	A RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO			- JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		-	ETHERIDGE, BOB			- JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHERIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	E	X	A KENNEDY	E	X	A SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	E	X	A LIGON			- TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MCALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN			- WATKINS
Y		CHURCH		-	HALL, A.	Y		MAVRE TIC			- WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
	-	COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER	Y		MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WCCD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.		-	HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WCCDARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES			- NCLES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD			- NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



## HCS FOR SCS

BILL NO. <b>SB939</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>8 7-11-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 31 ( 36 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

- BALL ENGER	- KINCAID	Y SCLES
- BARNES	- MARTIN, R.	- SCMERS
- BASNIGHT	Y MARTIN, W.	- SPEED
Y COBB	Y MARVIN	Y STATON
- CONDER	Y MCDOWELL	- SWAIN
- EZZELL	- MCDUFFIE	- TAFT
Y GOLDSTON	- PARNELL	Y TALLY
Y GUY	Y PLYLER	- THOMAS, J.
Y HARDISON	Y PRICE	- THOMAS, R.
- HARRINGTON	Y RAND	Y WALKER
Y HARRIS	Y RAUCH	Y WARD
Y HIPPS	Y REDMAN	Y WARREN
Y HUNT, R.	- ROYALL	Y WATT
Y HUNT, W.	Y SAWYER	Y WILLIAMS
Y JOHNSON, J.C.	Y SHAW	- WINNER
Y JOHNSON, J.E.	Y SIMPSON	Y WCODARD
- KAPLAN	Y SMITH	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____	ABSENCE <b>EZZELL, PARNELL</b>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____		
RECORDED: AYE <b>ROYALL, WINNER, CONDER, SWAIN, KAPLAN</b>		
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____	
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION To CONCUR

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 993 SENATE BILL 939

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR EXPEDITING CHILD SUPPORT CASES AS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. All existing provisions in Chapter 50 of the General Statutes are designated as Article 1. Sections 50-22 through 50-29 of Chapter 50 are reserved for future codification. A new Article 2 is added to Chapter 50 to read:

#### "Article 2.

#### "Expedited Process for Child Support Cases.

"§ 50-30. Findings; policy; and purpose. -- (a) Findings. The General Assembly makes the following findings:

- (1) There is a strong public interest in providing fair, efficient, and swift judicial processes for establishing and enforcing child support obligations. Children are entitled to support from their parents, and court assistance is often required for the establishment and enforcement of parental support obligations. Children who do not receive support from their parents often become financially dependent on the State.
- (2) The State shall have laws that meet the federal requirements on expedited processes for obtaining and enforcing child support orders for purposes of federal reimbursement under Title IV-D of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. § 66(a)(2). The Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services may waive the expedited process requirement with respect to one or more judicial districts on the basis of the effectiveness and timeliness of support order issuance and enforcement within the district.
- (3) The State has a strong financial interest in complying with the expedited process requirement, and other requirements, of Title IV-D of the Social Security Act, but the State would incur substantial expense in creating statewide an expedited child support process as defined by federal law.
- (4) The State's judicial system is largely capable of processing child support cases in a timely and efficient manner and has a strong commitment to an expeditious system.
- (5) The substantial expense the State would incur in creating a new system for obtaining and enforcing child support orders would be reduced and better spent by improving the present system.

(b) Purpose and policy. It is the policy of this State to ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that child support obligations are established and enforced fairly, efficiently, and

swiftly through the judicial system by means that make the best use of the State's resources. It is the purpose of this Article to facilitate this policy. The Administrative Office of the Courts and judicial officials in each judicial district shall make a diligent effort to ensure that child support cases, from the time of filing to the time of disposition, are handled fairly, efficiently, and swiftly. The Administrative Office of the Courts and the Department of Human Resources shall work together to improve procedures for the handling of child support cases in which the State or county has an interest, including all cases that qualify in any respect for federal reimbursement under Title IV-D of the Social Security Act.

"§ 50-31. Definitions.--As used in this Article, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

(1) 'Child support case' means the part of any civil action or proceeding, whether intrastate or interstate, that involves a claim for the establishment or enforcement of a child support obligation.

(2) 'Dispose' or 'Disposition' of a child support case means the entry of an order in a child support case that:

- a. dismisses the claim for establishment or enforcement of the child support obligation; or
- b. establishes a child support obligation, either temporary or permanent, and directs how that obligation is to be satisfied; or
- c. orders a particular child support enforcement remedy.

(3) 'Expedited process' means a procedure for having child support orders established and enforced by a magistrate or clerk who has been designated as a child support hearing officer pursuant to this Article.

(4) 'Federal expedited process requirement' means the provision in Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. § 666(a)(2), that requires as a condition of the receipt of federal funds that a state have laws that require the use of federally defined expedited processes for obtaining and enforcing child support orders.

(5) 'Filing' means the date the defendant is served with a pleading that seeks establishment or enforcement of a child support obligation, or the date written notice or a pleading is sent to a party seeking establishment or enforcement of a child support obligation.

(6) 'Hearing officer' or 'child support hearing officer' means a clerk or assistant clerk of superior court or a magistrate who has been designated pursuant to this Article to hear and enter orders in child support cases.

(7) 'Initiating party' means the party, the attorney for a party, a child support enforcement agency established pursuant to Title IV, Part D of the Social Security Act, or the clerk of superior court who initiates an action, proceeding, or procedure as allowed or required by law for the establishment or enforcement of a child support obligation.

"§ 50-32. Except where paternity is at issue, in all child support cases the district court judge shall dispose of the case from filing to disposition within 60 days, except that this

period may be extended for a maximum of 30 days by order of the court if:

(1) Either party or his attorney cannot be present for the hearing; or

(2) The parties have consented to an extension.

"§ 50-33. Waiver of expedited process requirement.--(a) DHR to seek waiver. The Department of Human Resources, with the assistance of the Administrative Office of the Courts, shall vigorously pursue application to the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services for waivers of the federal expedited process requirement.

(b) Districts that do not qualify. In any judicial district that does not qualify for a waiver of the federal expedited process requirement, an expedited process shall be established as provided in G.S. 50-34.

"§ 50-34. Establishment of an expedited process.--(a) Districts required to have expedited process. In any judicial district that is required by G.S. 50-33(b) to establish an expedited child support process, the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts shall notify the chief district court judge and the clerk or clerks of superior court in the district in writing of the requirement. The Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts, the chief district court judge, and the clerk or clerks of superior court in the district shall implement an expedited child support process as provided in this section.

(b) Procedure for establishing expedited process. When a judicial district is required to implement an expedited process, the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts, the chief district judge, and the clerk of superior court in an affected county shall determine by agreement whether the child support hearing officer or officers for that county shall be one or more clerks or one or more magistrates. If such agreement has not been reached within 15 days after the notice required by subsection (a) when implementation is required, the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts shall make the decision. If it is decided that the hearing officer or officers for a county shall be magistrates, the chief district judge, the clerk of superior court, and the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts shall ensure his or their qualification for the position. If it is decided that the hearing officer or officers for a county shall be the clerk or assistant clerks, the clerk of superior court in the county shall designate the person or persons to serve as hearing officer, and the chief district judge, the clerk of superior court, and the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts shall ensure his or their qualification for the position.

(c) Public to be informed. When an expedited process is to be implemented in a county or judicial district, the chief district court judge, the clerk or clerks of superior court in affected counties in the district, and the Administrative Office of the Courts shall take steps to ensure that attorneys, the general public, and parties to pending child support cases in the county or district are informed of the change in procedures and helped to understand and use the new system effectively.

"§ 50-35. Authority and duties of a child support hearing officer.--A child support hearing officer who is properly qualified and designated under this Article has the following authority and responsibilities in all child support cases:

(1) To conduct hearings and to ensure that the parties' due process rights are protected;

(2) To take testimony and establish a record;

(3) To evaluate evidence and make decisions regarding the establishment or enforcement of child support orders;

(4) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements of support liability and stipulated agreements setting the amount of support obligations;

(5) To accept and approve voluntary acknowledgements and affirmations of paternity;

(6) Except as otherwise provided in this Article, to enter child support orders that have the same force and effect as orders entered by a district court judge;

(7) To enter temporary child support orders pending the resolution of unusual or complicated issues by a district court judge;

(8) To enter default orders; and

(9) To subpoena witnesses and documents.

"§ 50-36. Child support procedures in districts with expedited process.--(a) Scheduling of cases. The procedures of this section shall apply to all child support cases in any judicial district or county in which an expedited process has been established. All claims for the establishment or enforcement of a child support obligation, whether the claim is made in a separate action or as part of a divorce or any other action, shall be scheduled for hearing before the child support hearing officer. The initiating party shall send a notice of the date, time, and place of the hearing to all other parties. Service of process shall be made and notices given as provided by G.S. 1A-1, Rules of Civil Procedure.

(b) Place of hearing. The hearing before the child support hearing officer need not take place in a courtroom, but shall be conducted in an appropriate judicial setting.

(c) Hearing procedures. The hearing of a case before a child support hearing officer is without a jury. The rules of evidence applicable in the trial of civil actions generally are observed; however, the hearing officer may require the parties to produce and may consider financial affidavits, State and federal tax returns, and other financial or employment records. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, the hearing officer shall determine the parties' child support rights and obligations and enter an appropriate order based on the evidence and the child support laws of the State. All parties shall be provided with a copy of the order.

(d) Record of proceeding. The record of a proceeding before a child support hearing officer shall consist of the pleadings filed in the child support case, documentation of proper service or notice or waiver, and a copy of the hearing officer's order. No verbatim recording or transcript shall be required or provided at State expense.

(e) Transfer to district court judge. Upon his own motion or upon motion of any party, the hearing officer shall transfer a case for hearing before a district court judge when the case involves:

- (1) a contested paternity action;
- (2) a custody dispute;
- (3) contested visitation rights;
- (4) the ownership, possession, or transfer of an interest in property to satisfy a child support obligation; or
- (5) other complex issues.

Upon ordering such a transfer, except in cases of contested paternity, the hearing officer shall also enter a temporary order that provides for the payment of a money amount or otherwise addresses the child's need for support pending the resolution of the case by the district court judge. The chief district court judge shall establish a procedure for such transferred cases to be given priority for hearing before a district court judge.

"§ 50-37. Enforcement authority of child support hearing officer; contempt.--When a child support case is before a child support hearing officer for enforcement of a child support order, the hearing officer has the same authority that a district court judge would have, except in cases of contempt. Orders that commit a party to jail for civil or criminal contempt for the nonpayment of child support, or for otherwise failing to comply with a child support order, may be entered only by a district court judge. When it appears to a hearing officer that there is probable cause for finding such contempt in a case before the child support hearing officer and that no other enforcement remedy would be effective or sufficient, the hearing officer shall enter an order finding probable cause and referring the case for hearing before a district court judge. The order may indicate the amount of payment the responsible parent may make, or other action he may take, or both, to comply with the child support order. If proof of compliance is made to the hearing officer within a time specified in the order, the hearing officer may cancel the referral of the contempt case to district court. Except as specifically limited by this section, a clerk or magistrate acting as a child support hearing officer retains all of the contempt powers he or she otherwise has by virtue of being a clerk or magistrate.

"§ 50-38. Appeal from orders of the child support hearing officer.--(a) Appeal; hearing de novo. Any party may appeal an order of a child support hearing officer for a hearing de novo before a district court judge by giving notice of appeal at the hearing or in writing within 10 days after entry of judgment. Upon appeal noted, the clerk of superior court shall place the case on the civil issue docket of the district court. The chief district court judge shall establish a procedure for such transferred cases to be given priority for hearing before a district court judge. Unless appealed from, the order of the hearing officer is final.

(b) Order not stayed pending appeal. Appeal from an order of a child support hearing officer does not stay the execution or



enforcement of the order unless, on application of the appellant, a district court judge orders such a stay.

"§ 50-39. Qualifications of child support hearing officer.--

(a) Qualifications. A clerk or assistant clerk of superior court or a magistrate, to be designated and serve as a child support hearing officer, shall satisfy each of the following qualifications:

- (1) Be at least 21 years of age and not older than 70 years of age, and have a high school degree or its equivalent.
- (2) Be qualified by training and temperament to be effective in relating to parties in child support cases and in conducting hearings fairly and efficiently.
- (3) Be certified by the Administrative Office of the Courts as having completed the training required by subsection (b).
- (4) Establish that he has one of the following qualifications:
  - a. election or appointment as the Clerk of Superior Court; or
  - b. three years experience as an assistant clerk of superior court working in child support or related matters; or
  - c. six years experience as an assistant clerk of superior court; or
  - d. four years experience as a magistrate whose duties have included, in substantial part, the disposition of civil matters; or
  - e. pursuant to G.S. 7A-171.1, five to seven years eligibility for pay as a magistrate; or
  - f. three years experience working in the field of child support enforcement or a related field.

(b) Training required. Before a clerk or assistant clerk or a magistrate may conduct hearings as a child support hearing officer he must satisfactorily complete a course of instruction in the conduct of such hearings established by the Administrative Office of the Courts. The Administrative Office of the Courts shall establish a course in the conduct of such hearings. The Administrative Office of the Courts may contract with qualified educational organizations to conduct the course of instruction and must reimburse the clerks or magistrates attending for travel and subsistence incurred in taking such training."

Sec. 2. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

"§ 7A-178. Magistrate as child support hearing officer.--A magistrate who meets the qualifications of G.S. 50-39 and is properly designated pursuant to G.S. Chapter 50, Article 2, to serve as a child support hearing officer, may serve in that capacity and has the authority and responsibility assigned to child support hearing officers by Chapter 50."

Sec. 3. Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read as follows:

"§ 7A-183. Clerk or assistant clerk as child support hearing officer.--A clerk or assistant clerk of superior court who meets

the qualifications of G.S. 50-39 and is properly designated pursuant to G.S. Chapter 50, Article 2, to serve as a child support hearing officer, may serve in that capacity and has the authority and responsibility assigned to child support hearing officers by Chapter 50."

Sec. 4. This act shall become effective October 1, 1986.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 12th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



1  
1



1  
1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

000340 JUN 11 86

SENATE DRS9614

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*Sci*  
**D**

Short Title: Currituck Assistant Ranger Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight..

Referred to:

1                                   A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN ASSISTANT COUNTY RANGER IN  
3 CURRITUCK COUNTY..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5           Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
7 the sum of ten thousand one hundred ninety-two dollars (\$10,192)  
8 for the 1986-87 fiscal year to pay sixty-five percent (65%) of  
9 the salary and support costs of an assistant county ranger in  
10 Currituck County..  
11           Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 940

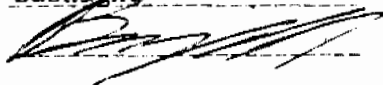
CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN ASSISTANT COUNTY RANGER IN CURRITUCK COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Basnight



Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appr.</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 940

Short Title: Currituck Assistant Ranger Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN ASSISTANT COUNTY RANGER IN  
3 CURRITUCK COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
7 the sum of ten thousand one hundred ninety-two dollars (\$10,192)  
8 for the 1986-87 fiscal year to pay sixty-five percent (65%) of  
9 the salary and support costs of an assistant county ranger in  
10 Currituck County.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILE

D

000941 JUN 11 86 SENATE DRS8627-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Currituck Beach MV Regulation..

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PERMIT THE COUNTY OF CURRITUCK TO REGULATE MOTOR  
3 VEHICLES OPERATION ON PUBLIC BEACHES..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.. Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is  
6 amended by adding a new section to read:  
7 "§ 153A-139.1. Regulation of motor vehicles at beaches.--(a) A  
8 county may by ordinance regulate, restrict, and prohibit the use  
9 of dune or beach buggies, jeeps, motorcycles, cars, trucks, or  
10 any other form of power-driven vehicle specified by the governing  
11 body of the county on the foreshore, beach strand, and the  
12 barrier dune system.. Violation of any ordinance adopted by the  
13 governing body pursuant to this section is a misdemeanor,  
14 punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars (\$50.00), or  
15 by imprisonment for not more than 30 days, or both in the  
16 discretion of the court..  
17 (b) A county shall not prohibit the use of the specified  
18 vehicles from the foreshore, beach strand, and the barrier dune  
19 system by commercial fishermen for commercial activities..  
20 Commercial fishermen, however, shall abide by all other  
21

1 regulations or restrictions duly enacted by counties pursuant to  
2 this section.

3 (c) Notwithstanding G.S. 153A-122, a city may not take any  
4 action to limit the applicability of any ordinance adopted  
5 pursuant to this section on land within the county that is also  
6 within the city limits."

7 Sec. 2. This act applies to Currituck County only..

8 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PERMIT THE COUNTY OF CURRITUCK TO REGULATE MOTOR VEHICLES OPERATION ON PUBLIC BEACHES.

Introduced by Senator(s) Basnight

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc Gov</u> /

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ✓ PASS.

Sen. James E. Eggleston  
FOR THE COMMITTEE sk

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 /

PASSED 2nd & 3rd READINGS 47-0 (✓) JUN 18 1986
ORDERED SENT TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A. Frank



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 941

Short Title: Currituck Beach MV Regulation..

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PERMIT THE COUNTY OF CURRITUCK TO REGULATE MOTOR  
3 VEHICLES OPERATION ON PUBLIC BEACHES..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is  
6 amended by adding a new section to read:

7 "§ 153A- 139.1. Regulation of motor vehicles at beaches.--(a) A  
8 county may by ordinance regulate, restrict, and prohibit the use  
9 of dune or beach buggies, jeeps, motorcycles, cars, trucks, or  
10 any other form of power-driven vehicle specified by the governing  
11 body of the county on the foreshore, beach strand, and the  
12 barrier dune system. Violation of any ordinance adopted by the  
13 governing body pursuant to this section is a misdemeanor,  
14 punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars (\$50.00), or  
15 by imprisonment for not more than 30 days, or both in the  
16 discretion of the court.

17 (b) A county shall not prohibit the use of the specified  
18 vehicles from the foreshore, beach strand, and the barrier dune  
19 system by commercial fishermen for commercial activities.  
20 Commercial fishermen, however, shall abide by all other  
21

1 regulations or restrictions duly enacted by counties pursuant to  
2 this section.

3 (c) Notwithstanding G.S. 153A-122, a city may not take any  
4 action to limit the applicability of any ordinance adopted  
5 pursuant to this section on land within the county that is also  
6 within the city limits."

7 Sec. 2. This act applies to Currituck County only.

8 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO.

SB878

DATE

6-18-86

AMENDMENT

MOTION

CS \_\_\_\_\_

READING 2

CONF. RPT.

SEQUENCE 1

AYE 43 ( 47 )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, T.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	-	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	-	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	-	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING

(AYE/NO)

EXCUSED: VOTE

RECORDED: AYE PLYLER, TAFT, STATON, SAWYER

CHANGED: AYE TO NO

PAIRED: AYE

ABSENCE

BALLENGER, WILLIAMS

NO

NO TO AYE

NO

MOTION EXPLANATION

VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 878, 889, 891, 908, 909, 911, 912, 914, 915, 919, 930.





2  
1  
2



2  
1  
2



## SENATE

June 1<sup>9</sup> 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body that the Senate has passed the following bills and resolutions and asks the concurrence of your Honorable Body therein:

S.B. 941, AN ACT TO PERMIT THE COUNTY OF CURRITUCK TO REGULATE MOTOR VEHICLES OPERATION ON PUBLIC BEACHES.

S.B. 942, AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION PROCESS IN CURRITUCK COUNTY.

S.B. 944, AN ACT TO PERMIT THE CITY OF NEW BERN TO COLLECT AN ATTORNEY FEE INCURRED AS PART OF ORDERS FOR DEMOLITION OF UNFIT DWELLINGS.

S.B. 951, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES".

SYLVIA FINK  
Principal Clerk

11/76



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 875

~~SENATE BILL 941~~

AN ACT TO PERMIT THE COUNTY OF CURRITUCK TO REGULATE MOTOR VEHICLES OPERATION ON PUBLIC BEACHES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

"§ 153A-139.1. Regulation of motor vehicles at beaches.--(a) A county may by ordinance regulate, restrict, and prohibit the use of dune or beach buggies, jeeps, motorcycles, cars, trucks, or any other form of power-driven vehicle specified by the governing body of the county on the foreshore, beach strand, and the barrier dune system. Violation of any ordinance adopted by the governing body pursuant to this section is a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not more than fifty dollars (\$50.00), or by imprisonment for not more than 30 days, or both in the discretion of the court.

(b) A county shall not prohibit the use of the specified vehicles from the foreshore, beach strand, and the barrier dune system by commercial fishermen for commercial activities. Commercial fishermen, however, shall abide by all other regulations or restrictions duly enacted by counties pursuant to this section.

(c) Notwithstanding G.S. 153A-122, a city may not take any action to limit the applicability of any ordinance adopted pursuant to this section on land within the county that is also within the city limits."

Sec. 2. This act applies to Currituck County only.

Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 3rd day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

1941

1941

**S**

050942 JUN 11 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE DRS7663-LF

*C.L.S.*  
**D**

Short Title: EMT Clarification.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to:

1                           A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION  
3 PROCESS IN CURRITUCK COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5           Section 1. G.S. 131E-159 is amended by adding a new  
6 subsection to read:

7           "(d) An individual currently certified as an emergency  
8 medical technician in another state who meets the certification,  
9 training, and recertification requirements approved by the  
10 Commission and who is affiliated with a currently permitted  
11 ambulance provider providing ambulance service within North  
12 Carolina is eligible for certification as an emergency medical  
13 technician without examination."

14           Sec. 2. This act applies only to Currituck County.

15           Sec. 3. This act shall become effective October 1,  
16 1986.

17

18

19

20

21



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION PROCESS IN CURRITUCK COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Basnight  
*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILE JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 12 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Loc Gov ✓

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO PASS.

Sen. James E. Fyall, Jr.  
FOR THE COMMITTEE ✓

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd &amp; 3rd READINGS

47-0 (✓)

JUN 18 1986

ORDERED SENT TO  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES*Frank* ✓

RECEIVED

JUN 19 1986

2:53 p.

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 20 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Loc. Gov. 1

The Committee on Local Government and Regional Affairs  
has considered this bill, to amend the Currituck County  
Ordinance No. 1, and recommends that it do PASS.

Rep. Robert McAlister  
For The Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUL 01 1986

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
ADOPTED

JUL 02 1986

*title change*

Passed 2nd &amp; 3rd Readings

JUL 3 1986

AND ORDERED SENT TO SENATE FOR  
CONCURRENCE IN HOUSE AMENDMENT*by Special Message Collins*

RECEIVED for CONCURRENCE  
in House Amendment 1  
*which changes TITLE*  
JUL 7 1986

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR  
7/8/86 ✓

SENATE CONCURS IN  
HOUSE AMENDMENT  
45-0  
JUL 8 1986

AND BILL IS ORDERED  
ENROLLED

*178*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 942

Short Title: EMT Clarification.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION  
3 PROCESS IN CURRITUCK COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 131E-159 is amended by adding a new  
6 subsection to read:

7 " (d) An individual currently certified as an emergency  
8 medical technician in another state who meets the certification,  
9 training, and recertification requirements approved by the  
10 Commission and who is affiliated with a currently permitted  
11 ambulance provider providing ambulance service within North  
12 Carolina is eligible for certification as an emergency medical  
13 technician without examination."

14 Sec. 2. This act applies only to Currituck County.

15 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective October 1,  
16 1986.

17

18

19

20

21





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

SB 942

BILL NO.			DATE
SB878			6-18-80
	AMENDMENT	MOTION	
CS	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE 1

AYE 43 ( 47 )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	-	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	-	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	-	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING  
EXCUSED: VOTE  
RECORDED: AYE PLYLER, TAFT, STATON, SAWYER  
CHANGED: AYE TO NO  
PAIRED: AYE

(AYE/NO)

ABSENCE BALLENGER, WILLIAMS  
NO  
NO TO AYE  
NO

MOTION EXPLANATION

VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 878, 889, 891, 908, 909, 941, 942, 944, 911, 916, 919, 93



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 7/2/86

S. B. No. 942

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

Sen. )

Charles Evans

moves to amend the bill on page 1

, line 3 + 14

by

adding to the title <sup>on line 3</sup> after the  
word "County" and Dare  
County";

and by adding on line 14  
after the word "County"  
the words "and Dare County."

SIGNED

Charles Evans

ADOPTED

7/2/86  
Collins

FAILED

TABLED



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB942</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-8-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE _____

<b>AYE 45 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	Y <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
- <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	- <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	- <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	- <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	- <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION To CONCUR

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 951

### SENATE BILL 942

AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION PROCESS IN CURRITUCK COUNTY AND DARE COUNTY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 131E-159 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(d) An individual currently certified as an emergency medical technician in another state who meets the certification, training, and recertification requirements approved by the Commission and who is affiliated with a currently permitted ambulance provider providing ambulance service within North Carolina is eligible for certification as an emergency medical technician without examination."

Sec. 2. This act applies only to Currituck County and Dare County.

Sec. 3. This act shall become effective October 1, 1986.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 9th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



1  
2  
3  
4

5

6



7  
8  
9  
10



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985



S.B. FILE

000043 JUN 11 85

SENATE DRS2618-LBX

PRINCIPAL CLERK



Short Title: Pitt Economic Development.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW PITT COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN TO  
3 ENGAGE IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 158-7.1(f) is amended by deleting "one-  
6 half of one percent (0.05%), and substituting "one-half of one  
7 percent (0.5%)".

8 Sec. 2. Section 4 of Chapter 639, Session Laws of 1985  
9 is amended by adding at the end: "Section 1 of this act also  
10 applies to Pitt County."

11 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 943

Short Title: Pitt Economic Development.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW PITT COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN TO  
3 ENGAGE IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 158-7.1(f) is amended by deleting "one-  
6 half of one percent (0.05%), and substituting "one-half of one  
7 percent (0.5%)".

8 Sec. 2. Section 4 of Chapter 639, Session Laws of 1985  
9 is amended by adding at the end: "Section 1 of this act also  
10 applies to Pitt County."

11 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# LOCAL BILL ROLL CALL

S. B. 943

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ALLOW PITT COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED THEREIN TO ENGAGE IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Taft Thompson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

● **FILED** JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc Gov</u> ✓

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO \_\_\_\_\_ PASS.

*As amended.*

*Sen. Frank E. Egell Jr.*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 ✓  
AS AMENDED

WITHDRAWN FROM

● Calendar of today

JUN 18 1986

Recommitted ~~Referred~~

Loc Gov ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985



B. FILE  
0944 JUN 11 86

SENATE DRS2616-LB

ccg  
D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: New Bern Attorney Costs.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Craven.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PERMIT THE CITY OF NEW BERN TO COLLECT AN ATTORNEY FEE  
3 INCURRED AS PART OF ORDERS FOR DEMOLITION OF UNFIT DWELLINGS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 160A-443(6) is amended in the first  
6 sentence by adding immediately after the words "public officer",  
7 the words ", and a reasonable attorney fee, actually incurred as  
8 a part of the cost of demolition of an unfit dwelling".  
9 Sec. 2. This act applies to the City of New Bern only.  
10 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

t f

21010

uant



S. B. 344

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO PERMIT THE CITY OF NEW BERN TO COLLECT AN ATTORNEY FEE INCURRED AS PART OF ORDERS FOR DEMOLITION OF UNFIT DWELLINGS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Thomas of Craven

*Thomas*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc Gov</u>

*E*

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS,  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO PASS.

*Sen. James E. Eggett Jr.*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE *ch*

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd & 3rd READINGS
470 (N)
JUN 18 1986
ORDERED TO BE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Think*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 944

Short Title: New Bern Attorney Costs.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Craven.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO PERMIT THE CITY OF NEW BERN TO COLLECT AN ATTORNEY FEE

3

INCURRED AS PART OF ORDERS FOR DEMOLITION OF UNFIT DWELLINGS.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. G.S. 160A-443(6) is amended in the first sentence by adding immediately after the words "public officer", the words ", and a reasonable attorney fee, actually incurred as a part of the cost of demolition of an unfit dwelling".

9

Sec. 2. This act applies to the City of New Bern only.

10

Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



SB 944

BILL NO. SB878	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-18-
CS _____	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE 1

AYE 43 ( 47 ) *	NO 0 ( ) *
-----------------	------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, L.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	-	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	-	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	-	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING  
 EXCUSED: VOTE  
 RECORDED: AYE PLYLER, TAFT, STATON, SAWYER  
 CHANGED: AYE TO NO  
 PAIRED: AYE

(AYE/NO)

ABSENCE BALLENGER, WILLIAMS  
 NO  
 NO TO AYE  
 NO

MOTION EXPLANATION  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO

SB 878, 889, 891, 908, 909, 941, 942, 944, 911, 916, 919, 930





## SENATE

June 1<sup>9</sup>~~9~~ 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body that the Senate has passed the following bills and resolutions and asks the concurrence of your Honorable Body therein:

S.B. 941, AN ACT TO PERMIT THE COUNTY OF CURRITUCK TO REGULATE MOTOR VEHICLES OPERATION ON PUBLIC BEACHES.

S.B. 942, AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION PROCESS IN CURRITUCK COUNTY.

S.B. 944, AN ACT TO PERMIT THE CITY OF NEW BERN TO COLLECT AN ATTORNEY FEE INCURRED AS PART OF ORDERS FOR DEMOLITION OF UNFIT DWELLINGS.

S.B. 951, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES".

SYLVIA FINK  
Principal Clerk

11/76



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 876

AN ACT TO PERMIT THE CITY OF NEW BERN TO COLLECT AN ATTORNEY FEE INCURRED AS PART OF ORDERS FOR DEMOLITION OF UNFIT DWELLINGS. The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 160A-443(6) is amended in the first sentence by adding immediately after the words "public officer", the words ", and a reasonable attorney fee, actually incurred as a part of the cost of demolition of an unfit dwelling".

Sec. 2. This act applies to the City of New Bern only.

Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 3rd day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B. FILED  
00945 JUL 11 86

SENATE DRS5640-LJX

*cid*  
D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Nash Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE NASH COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND  
3 TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax.. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope. The Nash County Board of Commissioners may by resolution,  
7 after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public  
8 hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three  
9 percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any  
10 room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel,  
11 motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to  
12 sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3).. This tax  
13 is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does  
14 not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
15 educational, or religious organizations..

16 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals upon which the tax is levied.

18 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
19 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
20 not be disclosed except as required by law.

21 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
22 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
23 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
24 day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return  
25 or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required  
26 for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an  
27 additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due  
28

1 for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is  
2 paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

11 (e) Distribution and Use of Tax Revenue. Nash County  
12 shall, on a quarterly basis, remit the net proceeds of the  
13 occupancy tax to the Nash Tourism Development Authority. The  
14 Authority may spend funds remitted to it under this subsection  
15 only to promote travel and tourism in Nash County, to sponsor  
16 tourist-related events and activities in Nash County and to  
17 finance tourist-related capital projects in Nash County, such as  
18 the construction of a civic center. As used in this subsection,  
19 "net proceeds" means gross proceeds less the cost to the county  
20 of administering and collecting the tax, as determined by the  
21 finance officer.

22 (f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this  
23 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
24 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
25 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
26 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

27 (g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be  
28 repealed by a resolution adopted by the Nash County Board of



1 Commissioners. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall  
2 become effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
3 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
4 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
5 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
6 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a  
7 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
8 repeal.

9           Sec. 2. Tourism Development Authority. (a)  
10 Appointment and Membership. When the board of commissioners  
11 adopts a resolution levying a room occupancy tax under this act,  
12 it shall also adopt a resolution creating a county Tourism  
13 Development Authority, which shall be a public authority under  
14 the Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act. The  
15 resolution shall provide for the membership of the Authority,  
16 including the members' qualifications and terms of office, and  
17 for the filling of vacancies on the Authority. The board of  
18 commissioners shall designate one member of the Authority as  
19 chairman and shall determine the compensation, if any, to be paid  
20 to members of the Authority.

21           The Authority shall meet at the call of the chairman and  
22 shall adopt rules of procedure to govern its meetings. The  
23 Finance Officer for Nash County shall be the ex officio finance  
24 officer of the Authority.

25           (b) Duties. The Authority shall promote travel,  
26 tourism, and conventions in the county.

27           (c) Reports. The Authority shall report quarterly and  
28 at the close of the fiscal year to the board of county

1 commissioners on its receipts and expenditures for the preceding  
2 quarter and for the year in such detail as the board may require.

3 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28



2



2



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE NASH COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ezzell

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 11 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 12 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Loc Gov

(F)

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
WHEN THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO \_\_\_\_\_ PASS.

*as amended.*  
*Sen. James E. Ezzell*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986  
AS AMENDED

*[Faint stamp]*

JUN 17 1986

AMENDMENT NO. 1 JUN 17 1986  
(w) **Adopted**

Ordered ENGROSSED

JUN 17 1986

Referred to

~~FINANCE~~ FINANCE

The Committee on Senate Finance  
a majority being present and voting, has  
carefully considered the same and recommend  
that it do \_\_\_\_\_ pass, *as amended.*  
*Marshall A. Ramey*  
For the Committee

JUN 20 1986

2  
Held material  
Adopted (v)  
CONSTITUTES FIRST Rdg  
6/27  
upon 2nd. Rdg. ✓

42  
JUN 27 1986  
ADOPTED BY THE  
CLERK

43

JUN 23 1986

ENGROSSED

*[Handwritten signature]*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 945

Short Title: Nash Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE NASH COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND  
3 TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope. The Nash County Board of Commissioners may by resolution,  
7 after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public  
8 hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three  
9 percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any  
10 room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel,  
11 motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to  
12 sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3). This tax  
13 is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does  
14 not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
15 educational, or religious organizations.

16 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately

21

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals upon which the tax is levied.

18 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
19 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
20 not be disclosed except as required by law.

21 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
22 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
23 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
24 day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return  
25 or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required  
26 for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an  
27 additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due  
28

1 for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is  
2 paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

11 (e) Distribution and Use of Tax Revenue. Nash County  
12 shall, on a quarterly basis, remit the net proceeds of the  
13 occupancy tax to the Nash Tourism Development Authority. The  
14 Authority may spend funds remitted to it under this subsection  
15 only to promote travel and tourism in Nash County, to sponsor  
16 tourist-related events and activities in Nash County and to  
17 finance tourist-related capital projects in Nash County, such as  
18 the construction of a civic center. As used in this subsection,  
19 "net proceeds" means gross proceeds less the cost to the county  
20 of administering and collecting the tax, as determined by the  
21 finance officer.

22 (f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this  
23 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
24 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
25 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
26 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

27 (g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be  
28 repealed by a resolution adopted by the Nash County Board of



1 Commissioners. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall  
2 become effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
3 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
4 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
5 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
6 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a  
7 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
8 repeal.

9           Sec. 2. Tourism Development Authority. (a)  
10 Appointment and Membership. When the board of commissioners  
11 adopts a resolution levying a room occupancy tax under this act,  
12 it shall also adopt a resolution creating a county Tourism  
13 Development Authority, which shall be a public authority under  
14 the Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act. The  
15 resolution shall provide for the membership of the Authority,  
16 including the members' qualifications and terms of office, and  
17 for the filling of vacancies on the Authority. The board of  
18 commissioners shall designate one member of the Authority as  
19 chairman and shall determine the compensation, if any, to be paid  
20 to members of the Authority.

21           The Authority shall meet at the call of the chairman and  
22 shall adopt rules of procedure to govern its meetings. The  
23 Finance Officer for Nash County shall be the ex officio finance  
24 officer of the Authority.

25           (b) Duties. The Authority shall promote travel,  
26 tourism, and conventions in the county.

27           (c) Reports. The Authority shall report quarterly and  
28 at the close of the fiscal year to the board of county

1 commissioners on its receipts and expenditures for the preceding  
2 quarter and for the year in such detail as the board may require.

3 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



1



# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE June 17, 1986

S. B. No. 945

Amendment No. (1) ONE  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

~~Rep.~~ )  
          ) Ezzell  
Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 18,

by inserting between the word "center" and the period the words:  
"and utilities within Nash County".

and further moves to amend the bill on Page 3, line 10, by inserting  
after the word "by" and before the word "this" the phrase: "the  
first paragraph of".

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

(v)  
ADOPTED 6/17/86 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very important document, as it contains the President's annual message to Congress. The letter is written in a formal, dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

2. The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's annual report to the President. The report is written in a formal, dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

3. The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's annual report to the President. The report is written in a formal, dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

4. The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's annual report to the President. The report is written in a formal, dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

5. The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's annual report to the President. The report is written in a formal, dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

6. The sixth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very important document, as it contains the Secretary's annual report to the President. The report is written in a formal, dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 945  
Second Edition Engrossed 6/17/86

Short Title: Nash Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE NASH COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND  
TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and  
Scope. The Nash County Board of Commissioners may by resolution,  
after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public  
hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three  
percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any  
room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel,  
motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to  
sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3). This tax  
is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does  
not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
educational, or religious organizations.

(b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax  
shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals upon which the tax is levied.

18 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
19 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
20 not be disclosed except as required by law.

21 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
22 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
23 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
24 day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return  
25 or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required  
26 for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an  
27 additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due  
28

1 for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is  
2 paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by [S-the first paragraph of] this  
11 subsection.

12 (e) Distribution and Use of Tax Revenue. Nash County  
13 shall, on a quarterly basis, remit the net proceeds of the  
14 occupancy tax to the Nash Tourism Development Authority. The  
15 Authority may spend funds remitted to it under this subsection  
16 only to promote travel and tourism in Nash County, to sponsor  
17 tourist-related events and activities in Nash County and to  
18 finance tourist-related capital projects in Nash County, such as  
19 the construction of a civic center [S-and utilities within Nash  
20 County]. As used in this subsection, "net proceeds" means gross  
21 proceeds less the cost to the county of administering and  
22 collecting the tax, as determined by the finance officer.

23 (f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this  
24 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
25 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
26 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
27 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

28



1           (g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be  
2 repealed by a resolution adopted by the Nash County Board of  
3 Commissioners. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall  
4 become effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
5 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
6 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
7 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
8 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a  
9 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
10 repeal.

11           Sec. 2. Tourism Development Authority. (a)  
12 Appointment and Membership. When the board of commissioners  
13 adopts a resolution levying a room occupancy tax under this act,  
14 it shall also adopt a resolution creating a county Tourism  
15 Development Authority, which shall be a public authority under  
16 the Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act. The  
17 resolution shall provide for the membership of the Authority,  
18 including the members' qualifications and terms of office, and  
19 for the filling of vacancies on the Authority. The board of  
20 commissioners shall designate one member of the Authority as  
21 chairman and shall determine the compensation, if any, to be paid  
22 to members of the Authority.

23           The Authority shall meet at the call of the chairman and  
24 shall adopt rules of procedure to govern its meetings. The  
25 Finance Officer for Nash County shall be the ex officio finance  
26 officer of the Authority.

27           (b) Duties. The Authority shall promote travel,  
28 tourism, and conventions in the county.

1                   (c) Reports. The Authority shall report quarterly and  
2     at the close of the fiscal year to the board of county  
3     commissioners on its receipts and expenditures for the preceding  
4     quarter and for the year in such detail as the board may require.

5                   Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



1



1

# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE June 25, 1986

S. B. No. 945 (second edition)

Amendment No. 2 (Two)

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

~~XXXXXX~~

Redman

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 8,

by adding the following sentence after the word "tax" to read:

"As compensation for collecting the tax levied under this act the  
operator of a business subject to the tax levied hereunder shall be  
entitled to retain 3% of the total tax collected by the operator."

and further amends on page 4, line 27, by deleting all of (b)  
and rewriting as follows: "(b) Duties. The Authority shall promote  
travel, tourism, and conventions in the county, sponsor tourist  
related events and activities in the county, and finance tourist-  
related capital projects in the county, such as the construction of  
a civic center and utilities."

SIGNED

Marshall A. Ramey  
Adopted by the Committee on Finance

TABLED

ADOPTED

FAILED

PRINCIPAL CLERK'S OFFICE

*Hold Material*

(v)

*6/26/86*

*Link*

*"CONSTITUTES  
FIRST RDY*

Dear Mr. [Name]  
[Address]  
[City, State, Zip]

Dear Mr. [Name]:

[Initials]

[Date]

I am writing to you regarding the [subject] which you mentioned in your letter of [date]. I am sorry that I cannot give you a more definite answer at this time, but the [reason] is that the [department] is still in the process of [action]. I will be sure to let you know as soon as the [situation] has been resolved.

I am sure that you will understand the need for [action] and the importance of [action]. I am sure that you will be patient and wait for the [result]. I am sure that you will be satisfied with the [result]. I am sure that you will be happy to hear from me again.

Sincerely,  
[Signature]  
[Name]  
[Title]  
[Organization]

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



CS

BILL NO. SB918	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-27-86
CS <u>X</u>	READING <u>2</u>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

AYE 39 ( 42 ) *	NO 0 ( ) *
-----------------	------------

- BALLENGER Y BARNES Y BASNIGHT - COBB Y CONDER Y EZZELL Y GOLDSTON Y GUY Y HARDISON Y HARRINGTON Y HARRIS Y HIPPS Y HUNT, R. Y HUNT, W. - JOHNSON, J.C. - JOHNSON, J.E. - KAPLAN	Y KINCAID - MARTIN, R. Y MARTIN, W. Y MARVIN Y MCDOWELL - MCDUFFIE Y PARNELL Y PLYLER Y PRICE Y RAND - RAUCH Y REDMAN - ROYALL Y SAWYER Y SHAW Y SIMPSON Y SMITH	Y SOLES - SOMERS Y SPEED Y STATON Y SWAIN Y TAFT Y TALLY Y THOMAS, J. Y THOMAS, R. - WALKER Y WARD Y WARREN Y WATT Y WILLIAMS Y WINNER Y WOODARD
---	--	---

PRESIDING EXCUSED: VOTE RECORDED: AYE R. MARTIN, KAPLAN, ROYALL CHANGED: AYE TO NO PAIRED: AYE	(AYE/NO)	ABSENCE McDUFFIE, BALLENGER, RAUCH NO NO TO AYE NO
--	----------	---

MOTION EXPLANATION  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 909, HB 1483, HB 1492, HB 1525, HB 1561, HB 1576, HB 1579





## NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

MANUALLY RECORDED

SB 945

BILL NO. SCS 918	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-28-86
CS _____	READING 3	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE 1

AYE ( 41 )*	NO ( 0 )*
-------------	-----------

-	BALLENGER	-	KINCAID	-	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WCCDARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO)  
 EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECORDED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_  
 PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_

ABSENCE JIM JOHNSON, RAUCH, MCDUFFIE, SOLES, KINCAID  
 NO \_\_\_\_\_  
 NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 945, HB 1483, HB 1492, HB 1525, HB 1561, HB 1576, HB 1579





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

3

SENATE BILL 945  
Second Edition Engrossed 6/17/86  
Third Edition Engrossed 6/28/86

Short Title: Nash Occupancy Tax..

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell..

Referred to: Local Government..

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE NASH COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND  
3 TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. Occupancy Tax.. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope.. The Nash County Board of Commissioners may by resolution,  
7 after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public  
8 hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three  
9 percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any  
10 room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel,  
11 motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to  
12 sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3).. This tax  
13 is in addition to any State or local sales tax.. This tax does  
14 not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
15 educational, or religious organizations..

16 (b) Collection.. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax.. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation.. The tax shall be stated and charged separately

21

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax. [S-As compensation for collecting  
9 the tax levied under this act the operator of a business subject  
10 to the tax levied hereunder shall be entitled to retain three  
11 percent (3%) of the total tax collected by the operator.]

12 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
13 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
14 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
15 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
16 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
17 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
18 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
19 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
20 in the preceding month from rentals upon which the tax is levied.

21 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
22 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
23 not be disclosed except as required by law.

24 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
25 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
26 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
27 day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return  
28 or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required

1 for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an  
2 additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due  
3 for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is  
4 paid.

5 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
6 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
7 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
8 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
9 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
10 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
11 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
12 forgive the penalties imposed by [S-the first paragraph of] this  
13 subsection.

14 (e) Distribution and Use of Tax Revenue.. Nash County  
15 shall, on a quarterly basis, remit the net proceeds of the  
16 occupancy tax to the Nash Tourism Development Authority. The  
17 Authority may spend funds remitted to it under this subsection  
18 only to promote travel and tourism in Nash County, to sponsor  
19 tourist-related events and activities in Nash County and to  
20 finance tourist-related capital projects in Nash County, such as  
21 the construction of a civic center [S-and utilities within Nash  
22 County]. As used in this subsection, "net proceeds" means gross  
23 proceeds less the cost to the county of administering and  
24 collecting the tax, as determined by the finance officer.

25 (f) Effective Date of Levy.. A tax levied under this  
26 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
27 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
28

1 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
2 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

3 (g) Repeal.. A tax levied under this act may be  
4 repealed by a resolution adopted by the Nash County Board of  
5 Commissioners.. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall  
6 become effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
7 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
8 resolution was adopted.. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
9 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
10 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a  
11 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
12 repeal..

13 Sec. 2. Tourism Development Authority.. (a)  
14 Appointment and Membership.. When the board of commissioners  
15 adopts a resolution levying a room occupancy tax under this act,  
16 it shall also adopt a resolution creating a county Tourism  
17 Development Authority, which shall be a public authority under  
18 the Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act. The  
19 resolution shall provide for the membership of the Authority,  
20 including the members' qualifications and terms of office, and  
21 for the filling of vacancies on the Authority.. The board of  
22 commissioners shall designate one member of the Authority as  
23 chairman and shall determine the compensation, if any, to be paid  
24 to members of the Authority..

25 The Authority shall meet at the call of the chairman and  
26 shall adopt rules of procedure to govern its meetings.. The  
27 Finance Officer for Nash County shall be the ex officio finance  
28 officer of the Authority..

1           [S-ANY PERSON/ THE AUTHORITY SHALL PROMOTE TRAVEL/  
2    PERSONS AND EXPENDITURES IN THE COUNTY/]

3           [S- (b) Duties.. The Authority shall promote travel,  
4    tourism, and conventions in the county, sponsor tourist-related  
5    events and activities in the county, and finance tourist-related  
6    capital projects in the county, such as the construction of a  
7    civic center and utilities.]

8           (c) Reports.. The Authority shall report quarterly and  
9    at the close of the fiscal year to the board of county  
10   commissioners on its receipts and expenditures for the preceding  
11   quarter and for the year in such detail as the board may require..

12           Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

*Barbee motion  
to Table the  
motion to  
postpone*

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-03-86

BILL NO. S 945

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO. M2

YES 58

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 30

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 29

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y	N	CROMER	Y		HOLT	E	X	A	OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON		N		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER		N	HUFFMAN	Y			POOL
	-	BALLANCE			DEVANE			HUGHES	Y			PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE			DIAMONT	E	X	A	HUNT, J.		N	PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y			QUINN
	-	BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			HUNTER	Y			REDWINE
	N	BARNHILL		N	EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y			RHODES
Y		BEALL			ENLOE			JAMES		N		RHYNE
Y		BEARD		N	ESPOSITO		N	JERALDS		N		RICHARDSON
	N	BLUE			ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y			ROBINSON
	N	BOWMAN		N	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS		N		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y			SPARROW
	-	BRANNAN	Y		EVANS			KENNEDY	E	X	A	SPOON
	-	BRAWLEY		N	FITCH	Y		LANCASTER			-	STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y			TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y			TYNDALL
	N	BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL			LINEBERRY	Y			TYSON
	-	BUCHANAN			GARDNER		N	LOCKS	Y			WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER		N	GIST			LUTZ	Y			WARREN, E.
	N	CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD			MALISTER		N		WARREN, R.
	-	CHAPIN		N	HACKNEY			MCLAUGHLIN			-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH			HALL, A.		N	MAVRETIC	Y			WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.		N	MICHAUX	Y			WILSON
	N	COCHRANE	Y		HASTY		N	MILLER		N		WINDLEY
Y		COLTON			HAUSER			MOTHERSHEAD		N		WISER
	N	CRAVEN		N	HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y			WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.			HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y			WOODDARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES			NOLES			-	WOODDARD, C.
	N	CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y			WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILED SESSION 1985

S

000946 JUN 11 86

SENATE DRS9601-LJ

PRINCIPAL CLERK

cdg  
D

Short Title: Blue Ridge Tech. Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AT BLUE  
3 RIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Community Colleges the sum of nine hundred  
7 fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
8 capital construction at the Transylvania campus of Blue Ridge  
9 Technical College..  
10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 946\*

Short Title: Blue Ridge Tech. Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Henderson; Hipps.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AT BLUE

3

RIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Department of Community Colleges the sum of nine hundred

7

fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for

8

capital construction at the Transylvania campus of Blue Ridge

9

Technical College.

10

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 946

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H 1623*

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AT BLUE RIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Thomas*  
Thomas of Henderson

*His*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 11 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appr.</i>

 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985

S

000947 JUL 11 86

SENATE DRS4601-LE

PRINCIPAL CLERK

cig  
D

Short Title: Blue Ridge Tech. Library..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Henderson..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY  
3 COLLEGES FOR A LIBRARY AT THE HENDERSON COUNTY CAMPUS OF BLUE  
4 RIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Community Colleges the sum of one million  
8 two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$1,250,000) for the 1986-87  
9 fiscal year for a library at the Henderson County campus of Blue  
10 Ridge Technical College..

11 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 947

Short Title: Blue Ridge Tech. Library..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Thomas of Henderson; Hipps..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY  
3 COLLEGES FOR A LIBRARY AT THE HENDERSON COUNTY CAMPUS OF BLUE  
4 RIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Community Colleges the sum of one million  
8 two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$1,250,000) for the 1986-87  
9 fiscal year for a library at the Henderson County campus of Blue  
10 Ridge Technical College..

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 947

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES FOR A LIBRARY AT THE  
HENDERSON COUNTY CAMPUS OF BLUE RIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas*  
Thomas of Henderson \_\_\_\_\_

*Higgs*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 11 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Agree</i> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILED SESSION 1985

**S**

000948 JUNE 11 85

SENATE DRS3609-LJX

*cig*  
**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Western Counties Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING SEVERAL OF THE WESTERN COUNTIES TO LEVY A ROOM  
3 OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope. The board of commissioners of a county may by resolution,  
7 after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public  
8 hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three  
9 percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any  
10 room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel,  
11 motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to  
12 sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3). This tax  
13 is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does  
14 not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
15 educational, or religious organizations.  
16 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately  
21

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals upon which the tax is levied.

18 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
19 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
20 not be disclosed except as required by law.

21 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
22 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
23 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
24 day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return  
25 or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required  
26 for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an  
27 additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due  
28

1 for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is  
2 paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

11 (e) Use of Tax Revenue. A taxing county shall place  
12 revenue collected from a tax levied under this act in a special  
13 Travel and Tourism Fund. Revenue in this Fund may be used only  
14 to promote travel and tourism in the county.

15 (f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this  
16 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
17 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
18 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
19 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

20 (g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be  
21 repealed by a resolution adopted by the board of commissioners of  
22 the county. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall become  
23 effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
24 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
25 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
26 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
27 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a

28



1 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
2 repeal.

3 Sec. 2. This act applies only to the following  
4 counties: Graham, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Polk, and  
5 Transylvania.

6 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# LOCAL BILL

## ROLL CALL

S. B. 348

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

### A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

*AND Durham County*

AN ACT AUTHORIZING SEVERAL OF THE WESTERN COUNTIES TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Hipps *Thyge*

*Be*  
Thomas of Henderson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 11 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 12 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Loc Gov

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO PASS.

*Sen. James E. Eggle*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986

~~Referred to~~ No-referred

*FJN*

The Committee on *Senate* Finance  
a majority being present and voting, has  
carefully considered the same and recommend  
that it do pass, *as amended*

*Marshall Kauch*

DOMESTIC  
AMENDMENT NO. 1

Adopted (v)  
Ruled MATERIAL  
CONSTITUTING FIRST  
Reading

For 6/27  
upon 2nd Rdg.  
*(R. HUNT)*  
2 JUN 27 1986  
HELD MATERIAL

Adopted (45-0)  
JUN 27 1986  
CHANGING TITLE  
AND PLACED ON THE  
CALENDAR 6/30

RECONSIDERED 6/27  
Amd. #2 (v) and Withdrawn

PASSED 2nd READING  
Ayes 38 Noes 0

JUN 27 1986

AND PLACED ON THE  
CALENDAR

RECONSIDERED (v)  
2nd Rdg JUN 27 1986

R. Hunt

AMENDMENT NO. 2

JUN 27 1986  
EARLIER WITHDRAWN  
Resubmitted  
Adopted (41-0)  
HELD MATERIAL  
CONSTITUTING FIRST  
Reading

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR  
6/28, SAT.

upon 2nd reading  
PASSED 2nd READING  
Ayes 39 Noes 0



46 New 0

JUN 30 1986

SENT TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

PASSED 1st READING

JUL 2 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Finance

The Committee on Finance  
a majority being present, having considered  
this bill, recommend that it do pass,  
as amended.  
For the Committee

FORVABLE AS AMENDED JUL 03 1986

Rules Suspended and Placed  
on Today's Calendar.

POSTPONED  
UNTIL  
JUL 15 1986

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
ADOPTED

77-7 E.V.  
JUL 03 1986

ruled to be  
material

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
ADOPTED

91-3 E.V.  
JUL 07 1986

PASSED 2nd READING  
Ayes 82 Noes 14

JUL 7 1986

AND PLACED ON THE  
CALENDAR

PASSED 3rd READING  
Ayes 79 Noes 20

Special Message

RECEIVED IN CONGRESS  
IN HOUSE AND SENATE 1+2

JUL 8 1986

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR

Wed 7/9  
upon second rdg.

CONCURS

~~46~~ 46 0

JUL 9 1986

CONCURS

~~43~~ 43 0

JUL 10 1986

AND PLACED



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 948

Short Title: Western Counties Occupancy Tax..

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING SEVERAL OF THE WESTERN COUNTIES TO LEVY A ROOM  
3 OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax.. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope.. The board of commissioners of a county may by resolution,  
7 after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public  
8 hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three  
9 percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any  
10 room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel,  
11 motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to  
12 sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3).. This tax  
13 is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does  
14 not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
15 educational, or religious organizations..  
16 (b) Collection.. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation.. The tax shall be stated and charged separately  
21

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals upon which the tax is levied.

18 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
19 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
20 not be disclosed except as required by law.

21 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
22 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
23 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
24 day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return  
25 or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required  
26 for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an  
27 additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due  
28

1 for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is  
2 paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

11 (e) Use of Tax Revenue. A taxing county shall place  
12 revenue collected from a tax levied under this act in a special  
13 Travel and Tourism Fund. Revenue in this Fund may be used only  
14 to promote travel and tourism in the county.

15 (f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this  
16 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
17 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
18 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
19 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

20 (g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be  
21 repealed by a resolution adopted by the board of commissioners of  
22 the county. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall become  
23 effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
24 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
25 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
26 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
27 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a

28



1 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
2 repeal.

3 Sec. 2. This act applies only to the following  
4 counties: Graham, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Polk, and  
5 Transylvania.

6 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

DATE June 25, 1986

Amendment No.

(1) ONE  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

~~REF.~~ )

**R. P. Thomas**

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 4

by deleting the word "Henderson" and inserting the word "Clay".

Sold material

**SIGNED**

B. J. Prosser  
Marshall A. Ranch / J

Adopted by the Committee on Finance  
TABLED

**ADOPTED**

6/26/86

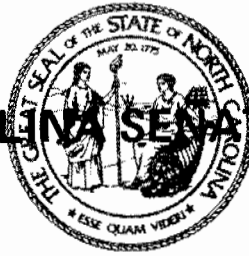
**FAILED**

TABLED

CONSTITUTES FIRST Rdg. *S. Frank*



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB948</b>	AMENDMENT <b>2</b>	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 43 ( 45 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <u>Johnson of Wake, Rand</u> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <u>McDuffie, Ballenger, Rauch</u> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	--

EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 CABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB948</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 36 ( 38 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	-	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	-	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
-	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	-	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
-	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <u>McDuffie, Ballenger, Rauch</u>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE <u>Royall, Thomas of Hend.</u>	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

Page 1 of 2  
AW25-9

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 6-27-86

S. B. No. 948

Amendment No. 2 (Two) Pt 2

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

Sen. Ralph A. Hunt

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 2

by inserting between the words "COUNTIES" and "TO" the words "AND  
DURHAM COUNTY";and on page 3, line 11, by deleting the word "A" and substituting  
the phrase "Except as provided in Section 2 of this act for Durham  
County, a";and on page 4, lines 2 and 3, by inserting a new Section 2 between  
those lines to read:

"Sec. 2. Use and Distribution of Tax Revenue in Durham  
County. Durham County shall retain fifty-seven and one-half  
percent (57-1/2%) of the revenue collected from a tax levied under  
this act and shall distribute the remaining forty-two and one-half  
percent (42-1/2%) of the revenue to the City of Durham. Funds  
retained by the county or distributed to the City of Durham may be  
used for any purpose authorized by law."

Reconsidered 6/27/86 SIGNED Ralph A. Hunt  
(V) and WithdrawnResubmitted and  
ADOPTED (H. 2) 6/27/86

FAILED

TABLED

(see p. 2)





# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

~~Page 2 of 2~~  
**AW25-9**

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 6-27-86

S. B. No. 948

Amendment No. 2 (Two) Pt 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Sen. Ralph A. Hunt  
      )  
Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page \_\_\_\_\_, line \_\_\_\_\_,

and on page 4, lines 3 and 6, by renumbering the succeeding  
by \_\_\_\_\_  
sections accordingly.

WJH

*Reconsidered, 6/27/86 (✓) and Withdrawn*

*Hold Material*

SIGNED Ralph A. Hunt

45-0

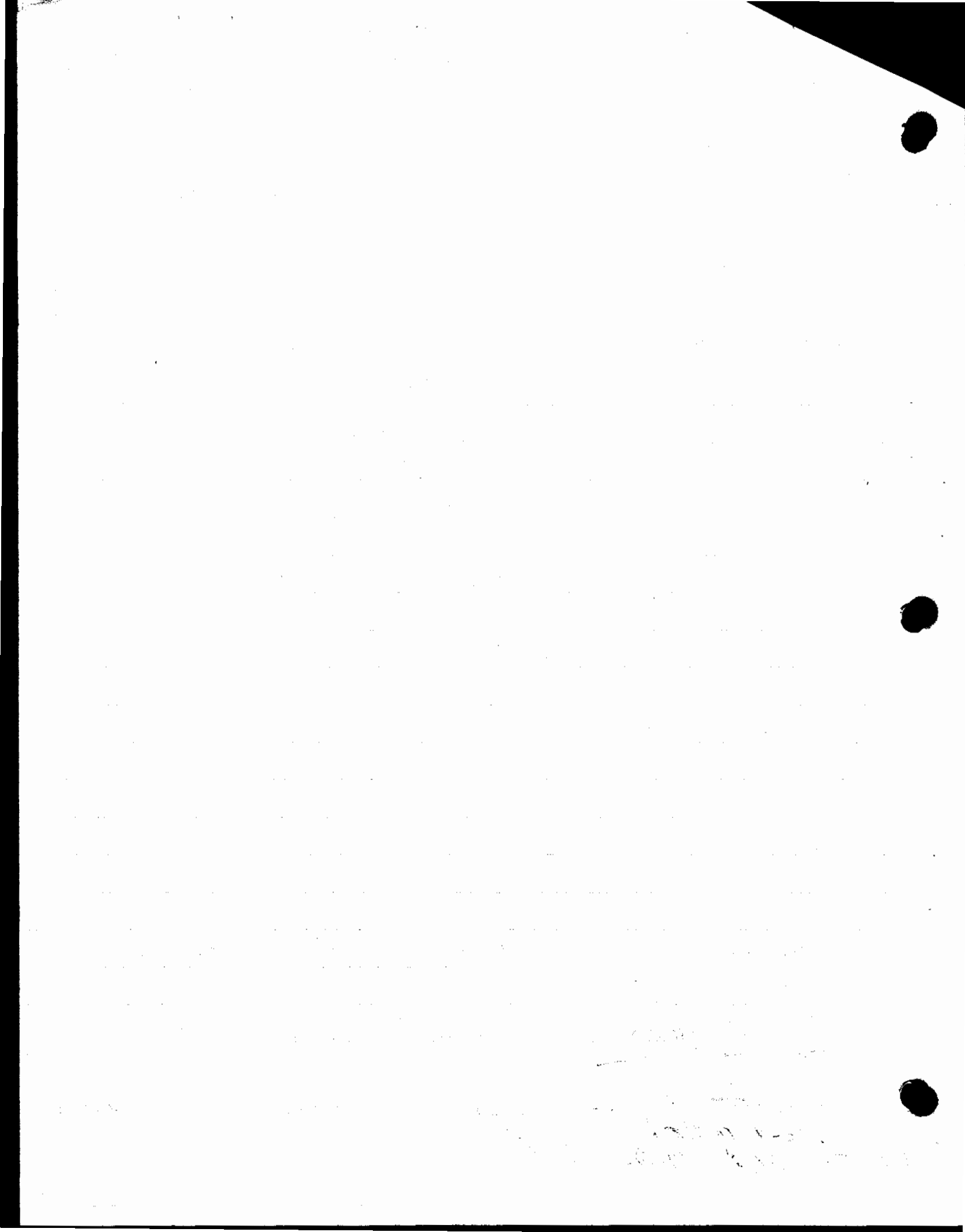
ADOPTED

6/27/86

FILED

TABLED

*Re-submitted  
Adopted 6/27/86 (41-0) J. Frank*



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB948</b>	AMENDMENT <u>2</u>	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>2</u>

<b>AYE 39 ( 41 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	-	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	-	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	-	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO)
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <u>McDuffie, Rauch, Ballenger</u>
RECORDED: AYE <u>Plyler, BN Thomas of Hend.</u>	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION _____	
VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



1



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. SB896	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-28-86
CS _____	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

AYE 39 (      )*      NO 0 (      )*
--------------------------------------

- BALLENGER Y BARNES Y BASNIGHT - COBB Y CONDER Y EZZELL Y GOLDSTON Y GUY Y HARDISON Y HARRINGTON - HARRIS Y HIPPS Y HUNT, R. Y HUNT, W. - JOHNSON, J.C. Y JOHNSON, J.E. Y KAPLAN	- KINCAID Y MARTIN, R. Y MARTIN, W. Y MARVIN Y MCDOWELL - MCDUFFIE - PARNELL Y PLYLER Y PRICE Y RAND - RAUCH Y REDMAN Y ROYALL Y SAWYER Y SHAW Y SIMPSON Y SMITH	- SOLES - SOMERS Y SPEED Y STATON Y SWAIN Y TAFT Y TALLY Y THOMAS, J. - THOMAS, R. Y WALKER Y WARD Y WARREN Y WATT Y WILLIAMS Y WINNER Y WOODARD
---	--	---

PRESIDING _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	(AYE/NO)	ABSENCE Jim Johnson, Rauch, McDuffie, Soles, Kinc. NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	----------	---

MOTION EXPLANATION  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO ~~SB 896~~ HB 672, 1597



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. SB896	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE 6-30-86
CS _____	READING 3	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE 1

AYE 46 (       )*                      NO 0 (       )*
--

Y      BALLENGER Y      BARNES Y      BASNIGHT Y      COBB Y      CONDER Y      EZZELL Y      GOLDSTON Y      GUY Y      HARDISON Y      HARRINGTON -      HARRIS Y      HIPPS Y      HUNT, R. Y      HUNT, W. -      JOHNSON, J.C. Y      JOHNSON, J.E. Y      KAPLAN	Y      KINCAID Y      MARTIN, R. Y      MARTIN, W. Y      MARVIN Y      MCDOWELL Y      MCDUFFIE Y      PARNELL Y      PLYLER Y      PRICE Y      RAND Y      RAUCH Y      REDMAN Y      ROYALL Y      SAWYER Y      SHAW Y      SIMPSON Y      SMITH	Y      SOLES -      SOMERS Y      SPEED Y      STATON -      SWAIN Y      TAFT Y      TALLY Y      THOMAS, J. Y      THOMAS, R. Y      WALKER Y      WARD Y      WARREN Y      WATT Y      WILLIAMS Y      WINNER Y      WOODARD
--	---	---

PRESIDING _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	(AYE/NO)	ABSENCE Jim Johnson _____ NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	----------	--

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 949 HB 672, 1597





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 948  
Second Edition Engrossed 6/30/86

Short Title: Western Counties Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING SEVERAL OF THE WESTERN COUNTIES TO LEVY A ROOM  
3 OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope. The board of commissioners of a county may by resolution,  
7 after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public  
8 hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three  
9 percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any  
10 room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel,  
11 motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to  
12 sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3).. This tax  
13 is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does  
14 not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
15 educational, or religious organizations..  
16 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax.. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation.. The tax shall be stated and charged separately  
21

1 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
2 repeal.

3 Sec. 2. This act applies only to the following  
4 counties: Graham, [~~S-Wenderson~~][S-Clay], Jackson, Macon, Polk,  
5 and Transylvania.

6 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

3

Second Edition Engrossed 6/30/86  
Corrected Copy 7/2/86

Short Title: Western Counties Occupancy Tax..

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson..

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING SEVERAL OF THE WESTERN COUNTIES [S-AND DURHAM  
3 COUNTY] TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope. The board of commissioners of a county may by resolution,  
7 after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public  
8 hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three  
9 percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any  
10 room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel,  
11 motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to  
12 sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3). This tax  
13 is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does  
14 not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
15 educational, or religious organizations..

16 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals upon which the tax is levied.

18 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
19 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
20 not be disclosed except as required by law.

21 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
22 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
23 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
24 day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return  
25 or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required  
26 for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an  
27 additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due

28

1 for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is  
2 paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

11 (e) Use of Tax Revenue.. [~~S-X~~][S-Except as provided in  
12 Section 2 of this act for Durham County, a] taxing county shall  
13 place revenue collected from a tax levied under this act in a  
14 special Travel and Tourism Fund. Revenue in this Fund may be  
15 used only to promote travel and tourism in the county.

16 (f) Effective Date of Levy.. A tax levied under this  
17 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
18 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
19 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
20 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

21 (g) Repeal.. A tax levied under this act may be  
22 repealed by a resolution adopted by the board of commissioners of  
23 the county. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall become  
24 effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
25 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
26 resolution was adopted.. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
27 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
28 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a

1 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
2 repeal.

3 [S-Sec. 2. Use and Distribution of Tax Revenue in  
4 Durham County. Durham County shall retain fifty-seven and one-  
5 half percent (57-1/2%) of the revenue collected from a tax levied  
6 under this act and shall distribute the remaining forty-two and  
7 one-half percent (42-1/2%) of the revenue to the City of Durham.  
8 Funds retained by the county or distributed to the City of Durham  
9 may be used for any purpose authorized by law.]

10 Sec. [S-2][S-3]. This act applies only to the following  
11 counties: Graham, [S-~~Watauga~~][S-Clay], Jackson, Macon, Polk,  
12 and Transylvania.

13 Sec. [S-3][S-4]. This act is effective upon  
14 ratification.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE July 3, 1986

S. B. No. 948 (948)

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Rep. Pulley

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 4 (4), line 11 (11)

by adding immediately after "Jackson", the  
word "Durham"

further amend on page 4 line 9 by adding  
immediately ~~the~~ before the period the words  
" , except that ~~the~~ at least fifty percent  
(50%) of the funds so retained or  
distributed must be used for promotion  
of travel and tourism "

by adding immediately after "Jackson", the word "Durham";  
further amend on page 4, line 9 by adding immediately before the period  
the words " , except that at least fifty percent (50%) of the funds so  
retained or distributed must be used for promotion of travel and tourism"

SIGNED

Pulley

ADOPTED

7/3/86

FAILED

TABLED

Referred to the





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 7-7-86

S. B. No. 948

Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 9

as amended by House Amendment #1

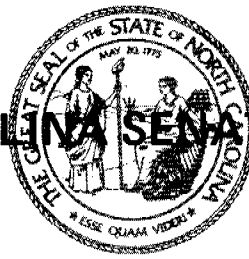
by by deleting "fifty percent (50%)" and  
substituting "twenty-five percent (25%)"

SIGNED Miller

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB948</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-9-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

AYE <b>44</b> ( <b>46</b> ) * <span style="margin-left: 100px;">NO <b>0</b> (    ) *</span>
---

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCHEERS
Y	BASNIGHT	-	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____	ABSENCE <b>BALLENGER</b>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE <b>BILL MARTIN, RAND</b>	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	
MOTION EXPLANATION _____	
VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL



SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-03-86

BILL NO. S 948

AMEND. NO. A1

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 77

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 07

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (—) 33

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	E	X	A	OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON			-	PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON			- DECKER			- HUFFMAN			-	POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE			- HUGHES			-	PRIVETTE
	-	BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	E	X	A HUNT, J.	Y			PULLEY
Y		BARKER			- DUNCAN			- HUNT, S.	Y			QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			- HUNTER	Y			REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS			- HURST	Y			RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES			-	RHYNE
Y		BEARD			- ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y			RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		N		ROBINSON
	-	BOWMAN	N		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS			-	SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y			SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E	X	A	SPOON
	N	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y			STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER		N	LIGON	Y			TALLEN
	-	BROWN		N	FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y			TYNDALL
	-	BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y			TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y			WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER			- GIST			- LUTZ	Y			WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y			WARREN, R.
	-	CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN			-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH			- HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y			WICKER
	-	CLARK		N	HALL, M.			- MICHAUX		N		WILSON
	-	COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER			-	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER			- METHERSHEAD	Y			WISER
	-	CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY			-	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.			- HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y			WOODARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES			- NOLES	Y			WOODARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE			-	WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE July 3, 1986S. B. No. 948 (948)Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)Rep. ) Rep. Pulley

Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 4 (4), line 11 (11)by adding immediately after "Jackson", the  
word "Durham"further amend on page 4 line 9 by adding  
immediately ~~the~~ before the period the words" , except that ~~the~~ at least fifty percent  
(50%) of the funds so retained or  
distributed must be used for promotion  
of travel and tourism "by adding immediately after "Jackson", the word "Durham";  
further amend on page 4, line 9 by adding immediately before the period  
the words " , except that at least fifty percent (50%) of the funds so  
retained or distributed must be used for promotion of travel and tourism".SIGNED PulleyADOPTED 7/3/86

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_





NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

*Mullen am.*

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-07-86

BILL NO. S 948

AMEND. NO. A2

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 91

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 03

EXCUSED ABSENCE 06

ABSENT (-) 20

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	E X A		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE		-	DIAMONT		-	HUNT, J.		-	PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS		-	HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL		-	ENLOE	E X A		JAMES		-	RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
	N	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER		-	STAMEY
	-	BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
E X A		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY		-	TYSON
	-	BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS		-	WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER		-	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRE TIC		-	WICKER
	-	CLARK		N	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX		N	WILSON
Y		COCHRANE		-	HASTY	Y		MILLER		-	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER	Y		MOTHERSHEAD	E X A		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	E X A		NCLES	Y		WOODARD, C.C.
	-	CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 7-7-86

S. B. No. 948

Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 9

as amended by House Amendment #1

by by deleting "fifty percent (50%)" and  
substituting "twenty-five percent (25%)"

SIGNED Miller

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 948  
Second Edition Engrossed 6/30/86

Short Title: Western Counties Occupancy Tax..

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson..

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING SEVERAL OF THE WESTERN COUNTIES TO LEVY A ROOM  
3 OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope. The board of commissioners of a county may by resolution,  
7 after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public  
8 hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three  
9 percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any  
10 room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel,  
11 motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to  
12 sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3).. This tax  
13 is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does  
14 not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
15 educational, or religious organizations..  
16 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax.. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation.. The tax shall be stated and charged separately  
21

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals upon which the tax is levied.

18 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
19 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
20 not be disclosed except as required by law.

21 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
22 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
23 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
24 day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return  
25 or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required  
26 for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an  
27 additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due  
28

1 for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is  
2 paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

11 (e) Use of Tax Revenue. A taxing county shall place  
12 revenue collected from a tax levied under this act in a special  
13 Travel and Tourism Fund. Revenue in this Fund may be used only  
14 to promote travel and tourism in the county.

15 (f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this  
16 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
17 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
18 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
19 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

20 (g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be  
21 repealed by a resolution adopted by the board of commissioners of  
22 the county. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall become  
23 effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
24 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
25 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
26 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
27 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a  
28



1 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
2 repeal.

3 Sec. 2. This act applies only to the following  
4 counties: Graham, [~~S-Washington~~][S-Clay], Jackson, Macon, Polk,  
5 and Transylvania.

6 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

3

Second Edition Engrossed 6/30/86  
Corrected Copy 7/2/86

Short Title: Western Counties Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING SEVERAL OF THE WESTERN COUNTIES [S-AND DURHAM  
3 COUNTY] TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope. The board of commissioners of a county may by resolution,  
7 after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public  
8 hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three  
9 percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any  
10 room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel,  
11 motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to  
12 sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3). This tax  
13 is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does  
14 not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
15 educational, or religious organizations..

16 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals upon which the tax is levied.

18 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
19 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
20 not be disclosed except as required by law.

21 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
22 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
23 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
24 day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return  
25 or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required  
26 for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an  
27 additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due  
28

1 for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is  
2 paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

11 (e) Use of Tax Revenue. [S-X] [S-Except as provided in  
12 Section 2 of this act for Durham County, a] taxing county shall  
13 place revenue collected from a tax levied under this act in a  
14 special Travel and Tourism Fund. Revenue in this Fund may be  
15 used only to promote travel and tourism in the county.

16 (f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this  
17 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
18 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
19 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
20 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

21 (g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be  
22 repealed by a resolution adopted by the board of commissioners of  
23 the county. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall become  
24 effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
25 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
26 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
27 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
28 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a

1 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
2 repeal.

3 [S-Sec. 2. Use and Distribution of Tax Revenue in  
4 Durham County. Durham County shall retain fifty-seven and one-  
5 half percent (57-1/2%) of the revenue collected from a tax levied  
6 under this act and shall distribute the remaining forty-two and  
7 one-half percent (42-1/2%) of the revenue to the City of Durham.  
8 Funds retained by the county or distributed to the City of Durham  
9 may be used for any purpose authorized by law.]

10 Sec. [S-2][S-3]. This act applies only to the following  
11 counties: Graham, [S-~~Watauga~~][S-Clay], Jackson, Macon, Polk,  
12 and Transylvania.

13 Sec. [S-3][S-4]. This act is effective upon  
14 ratification.

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE July 3, 1986

S. B. No. 948 (948)

Amendment No. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Rep. Pulley  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 4 (4), line 11 (11)

by adding immediately after "Jackson", the  
word "Durham"

further amend on page 4 line 9 by adding  
immediately ~~the~~ before the period the word

" , except that ~~the~~ at least fifty percent  
(50%) of the funds so retained or  
distributed must be used for promotion  
of travel and tourism "

by adding immediately after "Jackson", the word "Durham";

further amend on page 4, line 9 by adding immediately before the period  
the words " , except that at least fifty percent (50%) of the funds so  
retained or distributed must be used for promotion of travel and tourism"

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

ADOPTED

7/3/86

FAILED

TABLED

Revised to be  
on the record



## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 7-7-86S. B. No. 948

Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) \_\_\_\_\_

Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 9

as amended by House Amendment #1.

by

by deleting "fifty percent (50%)" and  
substituting "twenty-five percent (25%)"SIGNED Miller

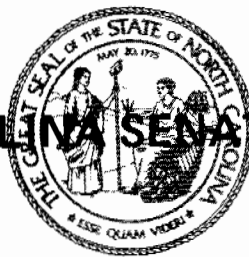
ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_







# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

BILL NO.			DATE
<b>SB948</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	<b>8</b> <b>7-9-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

AYE 44 ( 46 )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCHEERS
Y	BASNIGHT	-	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO)

EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED: AYE **BILL MARTIN, RAND**

CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_

PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_

ABSENCE **BALLENGER**

NO \_\_\_\_\_

NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-03-86

BILL NO. S 948

AMEND. NO. A1

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 77

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 07

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 33

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y	CROMER	Y	HOLT	E X A	OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y	DAWKINS	Y	HUDSON		- PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON		- DECKER		- HUFFMAN		- POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y	DEVANE		- HUGHES		- PRIVETTE
	-	BARBEE	Y	DIAMONT	E X A	HUNT, J.	Y	PULLEY
Y		BARKER		- DUNCAN		- HUNT, S.	Y	QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y	EASTERLING		- HUNTER	Y	REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y	EDWARDS		- HURST	Y	RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y	ENLOE	Y	JAMES		- RHYNE
Y		BEARD		- ESPOSITO	Y	JERALDS	Y	RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE	Y	ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES	N	ROBINSON
	-	BOWMAN	N	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS		- SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y	ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y	SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y	EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E X A	SPOON
	N	BRAWLEY	Y	FITCH	Y	LANCASTER	Y	STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y	FLETCHER	N	LIGON	Y	TALLENT
	-	BROWN	N	FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y	TYNDALL
	-	BRUBAKER	Y	FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY	Y	TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y	GARDNER	Y	LOCKS	Y	WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER		- GIST		- LUTZ	Y	WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y	GREENWOOD	Y	MALISTER	Y	WARREN, R.
	-	CHAPIN	Y	HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN		- WATKINS
Y		CHURCH		- HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC	Y	WICKER
	-	CLARK	N	HALL, M.		- MICHAUX	N	WILSON
	-	COCHRANE	Y	HASTY	Y	MILLER		- WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y	HAUSER		- MCTHERSHEAD	Y	WISER
	-	CRAVEN	Y	HEGE	Y	MURPHY		- WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.		- HIGHTOWER	Y	NESBITT	Y	WOODARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y	HOLMES		- NOLES	Y	WOODARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y	HOLROYD	Y	NYE		- WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE July 3, 1986

S. B. No. 948 (948)

Amendment No. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Rep. Pulley  
Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 4 (4), line 11 (11)

by adding immediately after "Jackson", the  
word "Durham"

further amend on page 4 line 9 by adding  
immediately ~~after~~ before the period the word  
" , except that ~~the~~ at least fifty percent  
(50%) of the funds so retained or  
distributed must be used for promotion  
of travel and tourism "

by adding immediately after "Jackson", the word "Durham";  
further amend on page 4, line 9 by adding immediately before the period  
the words " , except that at least fifty percent (50%) of the funds so  
retained or distributed must be used for promotion of travel and tourism".

SIGNED Pulley

ADOPTED 7/3/86 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL



*Mullen am.*

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-07-86

BILL NO. S 948

AMEND. NO. A2

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 91

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 03

EXCUSED ABSENCE 06

ABSENT (-) 20

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HCLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	E X A		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE		-	DIAMONT		-	HUNT, J.		-	PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS		-	HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL		-	ENLOE	E X A		JAMES		-	RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
	N	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER		-	STAMEY
	-	BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
E X A		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY		-	TYSON
	-	BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS		-	WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER		-	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC		-	WICKER
	-	CLARK		N	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX		N	WILSON
Y		COCHRANE		-	HASTY	Y		MILLER		-	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER	Y		MOTHERSHEAD	E X A		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	E X A		NCLES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
	-	CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 7-7-86

S. B. No. 948

Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 9

as amended by House Amendment #1

by by deleting "fifty percent (50%)" and  
substituting "twenty-five percent (25%)"

SIGNED Miller

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-07-86

BILL NO. S 948

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 82

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 14

EXCUSED ABSENCE 06

ABSENT (-) 18

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		N	CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS	
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE	
Y		ANDERSON	E	X	A	DECKER	Y			-	POOL	
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE		N	HUGHES		-	PRIVETTE	
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY	
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.		-	QUINN	
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE	
Y		BARNFILL	Y		EDWARDS		-	HURST	Y		RHODES	
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLDE	E	X	A	JAMES		-	RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON	
Y		BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		N	ROBINSON	
Y		BOWMAN		N	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS		N	SIZEMORE	
	N	BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW	
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E	X	A	SPOON
	N	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY	
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER		N	LIGON	Y		TALLENT	
	-	BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL	
E	X	A	BRUBAKER	Y	FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY		-	TYSON	
	-	BUCHANAN		N	GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER	
Y		BUMGARDNER		-	GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.	
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.	
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY		-	MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS	
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC		-	WICKER	
	-	CLARK		N	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX		N	WILSON	
	N	COCHRANE		-	HASTY	Y		MILLER		N	WINDLEY	
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER		-	MOTHERSHEAD	E	X	A	WISER
Y		CRAVEN		N	HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD	
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.	
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	E	X	A	NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
	-	CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT	

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

## ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-08-86

BILL NO. S 948

AMEND. NO.

R3

MOTION NO.

YES 79

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 20

EXCUSED ABSENCE 01

ABSENT (-) 20

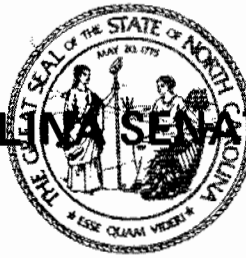
EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		N	CROMER			-	HOLT		N	OWENS
	-	ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y			HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y			HUFFMAN	Y		PCCL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE		N		HUGHES		N	PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT		N		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER			-DUNCAN	Y			HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			-	HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS		N		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y			JAMES			- RHYNE
Y		BEARD		N	ESPOSITO	Y			JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE			- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y			JONES		N	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN		N	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y			JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
	N	BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y			KC-FORRESTER			- SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS			-	KENNEDY	E	X	A SPOON
	N	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y			LANCASTER			- STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY			- FLETCHER		N		LIGON			- TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y			LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y			LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
	-	BUCHANAN		N	GARDNER	Y			LOCKS	Y		WALKER
	-	BUMGARDNER			- GIST		N		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
	-	CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y			MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y			MCLAUGHLIN			- WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y			MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
Y		CLARK		N	HALL, M.	Y			MICHAUX		N	WILSON
	N	COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y			MILLER		N	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER			-	MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN		N	HEGE	Y			MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.			- HIGHTOWER	Y			NESBITT	Y		WCCDARD, B.P.
	-	CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y			NOLES	Y		WCCDARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y			NYE		N	WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB948</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-10-84</b>
CS _____	READING <b>3</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 41 ( 43 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	- <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SCME RS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	- <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	- <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	- <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	- <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	- <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	- <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE _____
RECORDED: AYE <u>Plyler, Rand</u>	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION <u>To Concur</u>	
VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 969 SENATE BILL 948

AN ACT AUTHORIZING SEVERAL OF THE WESTERN COUNTIES AND DURHAM COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and Scope. The board of commissioners of a county may by resolution, after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel, motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3). This tax is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious organizations.

(b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the full collection of the tax.

(c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived in the preceding month from rentals upon which the tax is levied.

A return filed with the county finance officer under this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may not be disclosed except as required by law.

(d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or association who fails or refuses to file the return required by this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is paid.

Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

(e) Use of Tax Revenue. Except as provided in Section 2 of this act for Durham County, a taxing county shall place revenue collected from a tax levied under this act in a special Travel and Tourism Fund. Revenue in this Fund may be used only to promote travel and tourism in the county.

(f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this act shall become effective on the date specified in the resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

(g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be repealed by a resolution adopted by the board of commissioners of the county. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall become effective on the first day of a month and may not become effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the repeal.

Sec. 2. Use and Distribution of Tax Revenue in Durham County. Durham County shall retain fifty-seven and one-half percent (57-1/2%) of the revenue collected from a tax levied under this act and shall distribute the remaining forty-two and one-half percent (42-1/2%) of the revenue to the City of Durham. Funds retained by the county or distributed to the City of Durham may be used for any purpose authorized by law, except that at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the funds so retained or distributed must be used for promotion of travel and tourism.

Sec. 3. This act applies only to the following counties: Graham, Clay, Jackson, Durham, Macon, Polk, and Transylvania.

Sec. 4. This act is effective upon ratification.  
In the General Assembly read three times and ratified,  
this the 11th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III  
Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY  
Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED  
00949 JUN 11 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS7667-LJX

*Cig*  
**D**

Short Title: Swain Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hipps.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SWAIN COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND  
3 TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope. The Swain County Board of Commissioners may by  
7 resolution, after not less than 10 days' public notice and after  
8 a public hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax  
9 of three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the  
10 rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished  
11 by a hotel, motel, inn, or similar place within the county that  
12 is subject to sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-  
13 164.4(3). This tax is in addition to any State or local sales  
14 tax. This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by  
15 nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious organizations.  
16 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately  
21

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals and sales upon which the tax  
18 is levied.

19 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
20 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
21 not be disclosed except as required by law.

22 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
23 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
24 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
25 day's commission. In case of failure or refusal to file the  
26 return or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time  
27 required for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall  
28 be an additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the

1 tax due for each additional month or fraction thereof until the  
2 tax is paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

11 (e) Distribution and Use of Tax Revenue. Swain County  
12 shall, on a quarterly basis, remit the net proceeds of the  
13 occupancy tax to the Swain Tourism Development Authority. The  
14 Authority may spend funds remitted to it under this subsection  
15 only to further the development of travel, tourism, and  
16 conventions in the county through state, national, and  
17 international advertising and promotion. No more than twenty-  
18 five percent (25%) of the funds remitted to the Authority may be  
19 used for salaries, wages, and administrative expenses.

20 As used in this subsection, "net proceeds" means gross  
21 proceeds less the cost to the county of administering and  
22 collecting the tax, as determined by the finance officer.

23 (f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this  
24 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
25 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
26 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
27 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

28



1           (g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be  
2 repealed by a resolution adopted by the Swain County Board of  
3 Commissioners. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall  
4 become effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
5 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
6 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
7 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
8 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a  
9 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
10 repeal.

11           Sec. 2. Tourism Development Authority. (a)  
12 Appointment and Membership. When the board of commissioners  
13 adopts a resolution levying a room occupancy tax under this act,  
14 it shall also adopt a resolution creating a county Tourism  
15 Development Authority, which shall be a public authority under  
16 the Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act and shall be  
17 composed of the following five members:

18           (1) Two tourist-oriented business members appointed by  
19 the Swain County Chamber of Commerce; and

20           (2) Three tourist-oriented business members appointed  
21 by the Swain County Board of Commissioners.

22           The Chamber shall designate one of its initial  
23 appointees to serve a two-year term and one to serve a three-year  
24 term. The board of commissioners shall designate one of its  
25 initial appointees to serve a one-year term, one to serve a two-  
26 year term, and one to serve a three-year term. Thereafter, all  
27 members shall serve three-year terms. Vacancies shall be filled  
28 by the appointing authority of the member who created the

1 vacancy. Members appointed to fill vacancies shall serve the  
2 remainder of the unexpired term for which they are appointed to  
3 fill.

4 The members of the Authority shall elect from its  
5 membership a chairman. The Authority shall meet at the call of  
6 the chairman and shall adopt rules of procedure to govern its  
7 meetings. The finance officer of Swain County shall serve ex  
8 officio as the finance officer of the Authority.

9 (b) Duties. The Authority shall promote travel,  
10 tourism, and conventions in Swain County.

11 (c) Report. The Authority shall report quarterly and  
12 at the close of the fiscal year to the board of county  
13 commissioners on its receipts and disbursements for the preceding  
14 quarter and for the year in such detail as the board may require.

15 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO AUTHORIZE SWAIN COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hipps

*Hipps*

*R*  
*201*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

Ordered ENGROSSED

FILED JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 12 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Lee Gou*

(F)

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS

ON THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT

THE COMMITTEE HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND

RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ✓ PASS.

*Amended*

*James E. Eggleston Jr.*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986  
AS AMENDED

RULES SUSPENDED  
Placed on Calendar  
for immediate consideration

JUN 17 1986

AMENDMENT NO. 1 JUN 17 1986 ✓

Adopted

JUN 17 1986

Re referred to

~~APPROPRIATIONS~~ / FINANCE

The Committee on *Senate* Finance  
a majority being present and voting, has  
carefully considered the same and recommend  
that it do ✓ pass.

*Marshall A. Rausby*  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 25 1986 ✓

43 0

JUN 25 1986

PASSED 2nd READING  
AY 40 NAYS 0

JUN 27 1986

Reported Favorably  
To House of Representative

*She*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 949

Short Title: Swain Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps; Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SWAIN COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND  
3 TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope. The Swain County Board of Commissioners may by  
7 resolution, after not less than 10 days' public notice and after  
8 a public hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax  
9 of three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the  
10 rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished  
11 by a hotel, motel, inn, or similar place within the county that  
12 is subject to sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-  
13 164.4(3). This tax is in addition to any State or local sales  
14 tax. This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by  
15 nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious organizations.

16 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately

21

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals and sales upon which the tax  
18 is levied.

19 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
20 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
21 not be disclosed except as required by law.

22 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
23 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
24 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
25 day's commission. In case of failure or refusal to file the  
26 return or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time  
27 required for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall  
28 be an additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the

1 tax due for each additional month or fraction thereof until the  
2 tax is paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

11 (e) Distribution and Use of Tax Revenue. Swain County  
12 shall, on a quarterly basis, remit the net proceeds of the  
13 occupancy tax to the Swain Tourism Development Authority. The  
14 Authority may spend funds remitted to it under this subsection  
15 only to further the development of travel, tourism, and  
16 conventions in the county through state, national, and  
17 international advertising and promotion. No more than twenty-  
18 five percent (25%) of the funds remitted to the Authority may be  
19 used for salaries, wages, and administrative expenses.

20 As used in this subsection, "net proceeds" means gross  
21 proceeds less the cost to the county of administering and  
22 collecting the tax, as determined by the finance officer.

23 (f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this  
24 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
25 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
26 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
27 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

28



1 (g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be  
2 repealed by a resolution adopted by the Swain County Board of  
3 Commissioners. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall  
4 become effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
5 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
6 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
7 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
8 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a  
9 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
10 repeal.

11 Sec. 2. Tourism Development Authority. (a)  
12 Appointment and Membership. When the board of commissioners  
13 adopts a resolution levying a room occupancy tax under this act,  
14 it shall also adopt a resolution creating a county Tourism  
15 Development Authority, which shall be a public authority under  
16 the Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act and shall be  
17 composed of the following five members:

18 (1) Two tourist-oriented business members appointed by  
19 the Swain County Chamber of Commerce; and

20 (2) Three tourist-oriented business members appointed  
21 by the Swain County Board of Commissioners.

22 The Chamber shall designate one of its initial  
23 appointees to serve a two-year term and one to serve a three-year  
24 term. The board of commissioners shall designate one of its  
25 initial appointees to serve a one-year term, one to serve a two-  
26 year term, and one to serve a three-year term. Thereafter, all  
27 members shall serve three-year terms. Vacancies shall be filled  
28 by the appointing authority of the member who created the

1 vacancy. Members appointed to fill vacancies shall serve the  
2 remainder of the unexpired term for which they are appointed to  
3 fill.

4 The members of the Authority shall elect from its  
5 membership a chairman. The Authority shall meet at the call of  
6 the chairman and shall adopt rules of procedure to govern its  
7 meetings. The finance officer of Swain County shall serve ex  
8 officio as the finance officer of the Authority.

9 (b) Duties. The Authority shall promote travel,  
10 tourism, and conventions in Swain County.

11 (c) Report. The Authority shall report quarterly and  
12 at the close of the fiscal year to the board of county  
13 commissioners on its receipts and disbursements for the preceding  
14 quarter and for the year in such detail as the board may require.

15 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE June 17, 1986

S. B. No. 949

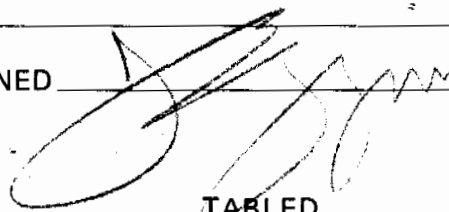
Amendment No. (1) ONE  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

~~Rep.~~ )  
Sen. ) Ezzell

moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 25,

by deleting the word "commission" and substituting in lieu thereof the  
word "omission" .

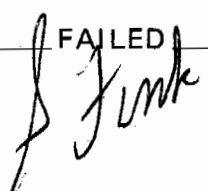
SIGNED



ADOPTED

6-17-86 (v)

FAILED



TABLED



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**2**

SENATE BILL 949  
Second Edition Engrossed 6/17/86

Short Title: Swain Occupancy Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps; Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SWAIN COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND  
3 TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and  
6 Scope. The Swain County Board of Commissioners may by  
7 resolution, after not less than 10 days' public notice and after  
8 a public hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax  
9 of three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the  
10 rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished  
11 by a hotel, motel, inn, or similar place within the county that  
12 is subject to sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-  
13 164.4(3). This tax is in addition to any State or local sales  
14 tax. This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by  
15 nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious organizations.

16 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject  
17 to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the  
18 effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax  
19 shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable  
20 accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately

1 from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the  
2 operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the  
3 county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be  
4 passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator  
5 of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to  
6 all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the  
7 necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the  
8 full collection of the tax.

9 (c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax  
10 levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and  
11 payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on  
12 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which  
13 the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association  
14 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each  
15 month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the  
16 county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived  
17 in the preceding month from rentals and sales upon which the tax  
18 is levied.

19 A return filed with the county finance officer under  
20 this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may  
21 not be disclosed except as required by law.

22 (d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or  
23 association who fails or refuses to file the return required by  
24 this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each  
25 day's [~~S-omission~~][S-omission]. In case of failure or refusal  
26 to file the return or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after  
27 the time required for filing the return or for paying the tax,  
28 there shall be an additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent

1 (5%) of the tax due for each additional month or fraction thereof  
2 until the tax is paid.

3 Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
4 a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the  
5 tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other  
6 penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall  
7 be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars  
8 (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The  
9 board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or  
10 forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

11 (e) Distribution and Use of Tax Revenue.. Swain County  
12 shall, on a quarterly basis, remit the net proceeds of the  
13 occupancy tax to the Swain Tourism Development Authority. The  
14 Authority may spend funds remitted to it under this subsection  
15 only to further the development of travel, tourism, and  
16 conventions in the county through state, national, and  
17 international advertising and promotion. No more than twenty-  
18 five percent (25%) of the funds remitted to the Authority may be  
19 used for salaries, wages, and administrative expenses.

20 As used in this subsection, "net proceeds" means gross  
21 proceeds less the cost to the county of administering and  
22 collecting the tax, as determined by the finance officer.

23 (f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this  
24 act shall become effective on the date specified in the  
25 resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a  
26 calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first  
27 day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.  
28



1           (g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be  
2 repealed by a resolution adopted by the Swain County Board of  
3 Commissioners. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall  
4 become effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
5 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
6 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act  
7 does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the  
8 effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a  
9 refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the  
10 repeal.

11           Sec. 2. Tourism Development Authority. (a)  
12 Appointment and Membership. When the board of commissioners  
13 adopts a resolution levying a room occupancy tax under this act,  
14 it shall also adopt a resolution creating a county Tourism  
15 Development Authority, which shall be a public authority under  
16 the Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act and shall be  
17 composed of the following five members:

18           (1) Two tourist-oriented business members appointed by  
19 the Swain County Chamber of Commerce; and

20           (2) Three tourist-oriented business members appointed  
21 by the Swain County Board of Commissioners.

22           The Chamber shall designate one of its initial  
23 appointees to serve a two-year term and one to serve a three-year  
24 term. The board of commissioners shall designate one of its  
25 initial appointees to serve a one-year term, one to serve a two-  
26 year term, and one to serve a three-year term. Thereafter, all  
27 members shall serve three-year terms. Vacancies shall be filled  
28 by the appointing authority of the member who created the

1 vacancy. Members appointed to fill vacancies shall serve the  
2 remainder of the unexpired term for which they are appointed to  
3 fill.

4 The members of the Authority shall elect from its  
5 membership a chairman. The Authority shall meet at the call of  
6 the chairman and shall adopt rules of procedure to govern its  
7 meetings. The finance officer of Swain County shall serve ex  
8 officio as the finance officer of the Authority.

9 (b) Duties. The Authority shall promote travel,  
10 tourism, and conventions in Swain County.

11 (c) Report. The Authority shall report quarterly and  
12 at the close of the fiscal year to the board of county  
13 commissioners on its receipts and disbursements for the preceding  
14 quarter and for the year in such detail as the board may require.

15 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



11



11



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB949</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-26-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u><b>1</b></u>

<b>AYE 42 ( 43 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

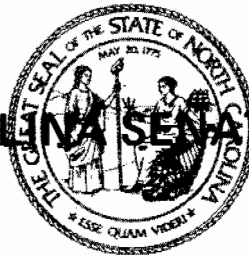
-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	-	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	-	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	-	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <u><b>ROYALL</b></u> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <u><b>BALLENGER</b></u> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	--

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO **SB 952, HB 1520**



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB949</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>3</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 37 ( 40 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

- BALLENGER	- KINCAID	Y SCLES
Y BARNES	Y MARTIN, R.	- SOMERS
Y BASNIGHT	- MARTIN, W.	Y SPEED
Y COBB	- MARVIN	Y STATON
Y CONDER	Y MCDOWELL	- SWAIN
Y EZZELL	- MCDUFFIE	- TAFT
Y GOLDSTON	Y PARNELL	Y TALLY
Y GUY	Y PLYLER	Y THOMAS, J.
Y HARDISON	Y PRICE	Y THOMAS, R.
Y HARRINGTON	- RAND	Y WALKER
Y HARRIS	- RAUCH	Y WARD
Y HIPPS	Y REDMAN	Y WARREN
Y HUNT, R.	Y ROYALL	Y WATT
Y HUNT, W.	Y SAWYER	Y WILLIAMS
Y JOHNSON, J.C.	Y SHAW	- WINNER
- JOHNSON, J.E.	- SIMPSON	Y WOODARD
Y KAPLAN	Y SMITH	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <b>WINNER, RAND, BILL MARTIN</b> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>MCDUFFIE, BALLENGER, RAUCH</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	--

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO **SB 952, HB 1444, HB 1520**

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and the role of the accounting department in ensuring the integrity of the financial data. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in all financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze financial data, including the use of spreadsheets, databases, and specialized accounting software. It also discusses the importance of regular audits and the role of external auditors in verifying the accuracy of the financial statements.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the preparation and presentation of financial statements, including the balance sheet, income statement, and cash flow statement. It provides detailed guidance on the format and content of these statements, as well as the importance of clear and concise communication in all financial reporting.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the role of the accounting department in providing financial advice and support to management. It emphasizes the importance of staying up-to-date on the latest financial trends and regulations, and the need for effective communication and collaboration between the accounting department and other departments within the organization.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes with a summary of the key points discussed and a call to action for all employees to maintain a high level of integrity and accountability in all financial reporting. It also includes a list of resources and references for further information on financial accounting and reporting.

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-02-86

BILL NO. S 949

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 75

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 13

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 29

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		N	CROMER	Y		HCLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN		-	POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE		N	HUGHES		-	PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	E X A		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL		-	EDWARDS			HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE			JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD		N	ESPOSITO			JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		-	ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		N	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN		N	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS		-	SIZEMORE
	N	BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN		-	EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
	N	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER		N	LIGON		-	TALLENT
	-	BROWN	Y		FOSTER			LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
	-	BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
	-	BUCHANAN		-	GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER		-	GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER		-	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN		-	HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
	-	CLARK		N	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX		N	WILSON
	N	COCHRANE		-	HASTY			MILLER		N	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER	E X A		MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
	-	CRAVEN		N	HEGE			MURPHY		-	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER			NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.
	-	CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y		NOLES		-	WOODARD, C.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-03-86

BILL NO. S 949

AMEND. NO.

R3

MOTION NO.

YES 72

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 13

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 32

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		N	CROMER	Y		HOLT	E	X	A	OWENS
	-	ALL RAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON			-	PAYNE
	-	ANDERSON	Y		DECKER			- HUFFMAN	Y			POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE			- HUGHES		N		PRIVETTE
	-	BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	E	X	A HUNT, J.	Y			PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.			-	QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			- HUNTER	Y			REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS			- HURST	Y			RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE			- JAMES			-	RHYNE
Y		BEARD			- ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y			RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE			- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		N		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN		N	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS			-	SIZEMORE
N		BOYD	Y		ETHERIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y			SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN			- EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E	X	A	SPOON
	-	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y			STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER		N	LIGON			-	TALLEN
N		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y			TYNDALL
N		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y			TYSON
	-	BUCHANAN			- GARDNER			- LOCKS	Y			WALKER
	-	BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y			WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y			WARREN, R.
	-	CHAPIN			- HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN			-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y			WICKER
	-	CLARK		N	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX		N		WILSON
	-	COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER		N		WINDLEY
	-	COLTON	Y		HAUSER			- MOTHERSHEAD	Y			WISER
	-	CRAVEN		N	HEGE	Y		MURPHY			-	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y			WOODARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y		NOLES	Y			WOODARD, C.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE		N		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 923

#### ~~SENATE BILL 949~~

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SWAIN COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and Scope. The Swain County Board of Commissioners may by resolution, after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel, motel, inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(3). This tax is in addition to any State or local sales tax. This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious organizations.

(b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax shall be collected as part of the charge for furnishing a taxable accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged separately from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the operator of the business as trustee for and on account of the county. The tax shall be added to the sales price and shall be passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to all appropriate businesses and persons in the county the necessary forms for filing returns and instructions to ensure the full collection of the tax.

(c) Administration. The county shall administer a tax levied under this act. A tax levied under this act is due and payable to the county finance officer in monthly installments on or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which the tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, or association liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each month, prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the county. The return shall state the total gross receipts derived in the preceding month from rentals and sales upon which the tax is levied.

A return filed with the county finance officer under this act is not a public record as defined by G.S. 132-1 and may not be disclosed except as required by law.

(d) Penalties. A person, firm, corporation, or association who fails or refuses to file the return required by this act shall pay a penalty of ten dollars (\$10.00) for each day's omission. In case of failure or refusal to file the return or pay the tax for a period of 30 days after the time required for filing the return or for paying the tax, there shall be an additional tax, as a penalty, of five percent (5%) of the tax due

for each additional month or fraction thereof until the tax is paid.

Any person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade a tax imposed under this act or who willfully fails to pay the tax or make and file a return shall, in addition to all other penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000), imprisonment not to exceed six months, or both. The board of commissioners may, for good cause shown, compromise or forgive the penalties imposed by this subsection.

(e) Distribution and Use of Tax Revenue. Swain County shall, on a quarterly basis, remit the net proceeds of the occupancy tax to the Swain Tourism Development Authority. The Authority may spend funds remitted to it under this subsection only to further the development of travel, tourism, and conventions in the county through state, national, and international advertising and promotion. No more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the funds remitted to the Authority may be used for salaries, wages, and administrative expenses.

As used in this subsection, "net proceeds" means gross proceeds less the cost to the county of administering and collecting the tax, as determined by the finance officer.

(f) Effective Date of Levy. A tax levied under this act shall become effective on the date specified in the resolution levying the tax. That date must be the first day of a calendar month, however, and may not be earlier than the first day of the second month after the date the resolution is adopted.

(g) Repeal. A tax levied under this act may be repealed by a resolution adopted by the Swain County Board of Commissioners. Repeal of a tax levied under this act shall become effective on the first day of a month and may not become effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this act does not affect a liability for a tax that attached before the effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a right to a refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date of the repeal.

Sec. 2. Tourism Development Authority. (a) Appointment and Membership. When the board of commissioners adopts a resolution levying a room occupancy tax under this act, it shall also adopt a resolution creating a county Tourism Development Authority, which shall be a public authority under the Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act and shall be composed of the following five members:

(1) Two tourist-oriented business members appointed by the Swain County Chamber of Commerce; and

(2) Three tourist-oriented business members appointed by the Swain County Board of Commissioners.

The Chamber shall designate one of its initial appointees to serve a two-year term and one to serve a three-year term. The board of commissioners shall designate one of its initial appointees to serve a one-year term, one to serve a two-year term, and one to serve a three-year term. Thereafter, all members shall serve three-year terms. Vacancies shall be filled by the appointing authority of the member who created the

vacancy. Members appointed to fill vacancies shall serve the remainder of the unexpired term for which they are appointed to fill.

The members of the Authority shall elect from its membership a chairman. The Authority shall meet at the call of the chairman and shall adopt rules of procedure to govern its meetings. The finance officer of Swain County shall serve ex officio as the finance officer of the Authority.

(b) Duties. The Authority shall promote travel, tourism, and conventions in Swain County.

(c) Report. The Authority shall report quarterly and at the close of the fiscal year to the board of county commissioners on its receipts and disbursements for the preceding quarter and for the year in such detail as the board may require.

Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 7th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILE

000350 JUN 11 86

SENATE DRS7669

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*ciq*  
D

Short Title: Haywood Pre-development.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HAYWOOD COUNTY TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT  
3 ORDINANCES".

4 Whereas, steep slopes, shallow, fragile soils, and  
5 stream valleys with high water tables make some mountainous areas  
6 unsuitable or unfeasible for development; and

7 Whereas, mountain soil and topographic conditions can  
8 limit the use of on-site sewage disposal systems and aggravate  
9 potential soil erosion and sedimentation problems; and

10 Whereas, early planning and consultation can help ensure  
11 that the limitations of each development site are recognized  
12 early in the development process; and

13 Whereas, lack of proper site planning can jeopardize the  
14 economic feasibility of the development plan for the property  
15 owner or developer and harm unsuspecting lot purchasers; and

16 Whereas, not all developers are familiar with the  
17 various federal, State, and local laws currently affecting the  
18 development and subdivision of land in western North Carolina  
19 counties; and

20

21



1           Whereas, counties are capable of providing planning and  
2   consultation help to developers and can help inform property  
3   owners and developers of the federal, State, and local laws and  
4   regulations that may affect the development of their land and  
5   help ensure adherence to these requirements; and

6           Whereas, counties have an interest in the information  
7   developers can provide them about their developments; Now,  
8   therefore,

9   The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10           Section 1. A county may regulate the subdivision and  
11   development of land pursuant to this act by adopting a "pre-  
12   development ordinance". The power granted to counties by this  
13   act may be exercised in any part or all parts of the county  
14   outside a city, except as otherwise provided in G.S. 160A-360,  
15   and for purposes of determining each county's territorial  
16   jurisdiction, the power shall be treated as if it were a power  
17   authorized by Article 19 of Chapter 160A.

18           Sec. 2. A pre-development ordinance adopted pursuant to  
19   this act shall contain provisions setting forth the procedures to  
20   be followed in granting or denying approval of a subdivision plat  
21   before its recordation and in granting or denying approval of a  
22   site plan for a development, and may provide for one reviewing  
23   agency to hear appeals from decisions rendered by another  
24   reviewing agency. The ordinance may require that a plat be  
25   prepared, approved, and recorded pursuant to its provisions  
26   whenever a subdivision of land takes place, and that a site plan  
27   be prepared and approved pursuant to its provisions whenever the  
28   development of land takes place. No land-disturbing or

1 construction activity carried out in conjunction with a  
2 development or subdivision may be commenced nor may a building  
3 permit for work done in conjunction with a development or for a  
4 lot in a subdivision be issued until required plans or plats have  
5 been submitted to and approved by the appropriate review agency  
6 or agencies, as provided by the ordinance. No person who is the  
7 owner or agent of the owner of any land subject to this act may  
8 (a) engage in the subdivision of land, or (b) sell or transfer or  
9 enter into a contract for the sale or transfer of a subdivided  
10 lot, or (c) file or record a plat of a subdivision, until the  
11 required plat has been submitted to and approved by the  
12 appropriate review agency or agencies, as provided by the  
13 ordinance, and until this approval is entered in writing on the  
14 face of the plat by the county official authorized by the  
15 ordinance to do so. The register of deeds may not file or record  
16 a plat of a subdivision of land subject to this ordinance that  
17 has not been approved in accordance with these provisions, and  
18 the clerk of superior court may not order or direct the recording  
19 of a plat if the recording would be in conflict with an ordinance  
20 adopted under this act.

21           Sec. 3. The ordinance shall provide that the final  
22 required plat or site plan may be approved if and only if the  
23 following requirements have been met: (a) the applicant has  
24 prepared and submitted to the county any subdivision streets  
25 disclosure statement required by G.S. Sec. 136-102.6(f); (b) the  
26 county has certified whether or not the land is located on a  
27 mountain ridge protected by the Mountain Ridge Protection Act  
28 (G.S. 113A-205 et seq.) or any ordinance adopted pursuant to it;

1 (c) the county has approved a soil erosion control plan for the  
2 site, if such approval is required by a separate county  
3 ordinance, or the North Carolina Department of Natural Resources  
4 and Community Development has approved such a plan, if such  
5 approval is required by the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act  
6 of 1973 (G.S. 113A-50 et seq.), as amended, or regulations  
7 adopted pursuant thereto; (d) the district engineer of the  
8 Division of Highways of the North Carolina Department of  
9 Transportation has certified approval of any proposed street and  
10 highway plans, if approval is required pursuant to G.S. 136-  
11 102.6(c); (e) if land is to be subdivided and on-site sewage  
12 disposal systems involving sub-surface discharge are proposed for  
13 lots, the county health department has evaluated under state and  
14 county health regulations the general suitability of the entire  
15 tract for such systems and/or the suitability of each lot for an  
16 individual system serving a single-family residence; (f) if there  
17 is proposed in conjunction with the development or subdivision  
18 the establishment of, addition to, or change in a public or  
19 community sanitary sewage system, or a sanitary sewage system  
20 designed to discharge effluent to the land surface or surface  
21 waters, the Environmental Management Commission has issued the  
22 permit or permits required pursuant to G.S. 143-215.1; (g) if any  
23 sewage system proposed for use in conjunction with a development  
24 or subdivision is subject to approval by the North Carolina  
25 Department of Human Resources pursuant to G.S. 130A, Article 11,  
26 under rules adopted by the Commission for Health Services, the  
27 Department has approved the plans for such a system; (h) if a dam  
28 subject to the Dam Safety Act of 1967 (G.S. 143-215.23 et seq),

1 as amended, is proposed for use in conjunction with a development  
2 or subdivision subject to this act, the Environmental Management  
3 Commission has approved the construction plans or the work as  
4 completed, as provided by the ordinance; (i) the required plats  
5 or site plans are prepared in accordance with ordinance  
6 requirements, any applicable requirements adopted by the register  
7 of deeds governing the recordation of plats or plans, and the  
8 provisions of G.S. 47-30; (j) if a public water system (as  
9 defined in G.S. 130A-313(10)) is proposed to be constructed or  
10 altered in conjunction with a development or subdivision and the  
11 plans for it are subject to approval pursuant to G.S. 130A-317 by  
12 the North Carolina Department of Human Resources (or any  
13 certified local government, commission, authority, or board  
14 authorized by the Department to grant such approval), the  
15 Department (or certified local body) has approved such plans; and  
16 (k) the county has found that the applicant's proposal is in  
17 compliance with any other federal, state, or local laws specified  
18 in the ordinance.

19 Sec. 4. The following terms where used in this act  
20 shall have the following meanings, except where the context  
21 clearly indicates a different meaning:

22 (a) "Development" means (i) the improvement of a tract  
23 of land involving land-disturbing activity or (ii) the  
24 improvement of a tract of land of five acres or more for any  
25 purpose other than agriculture, forestry, or mining; however,  
26 development on land owned or managed by the United States of  
27 America or the State of North Carolina or its political  
28 subdivisions is not included within this definition and is not

1 subject to the provisions of an ordinance adopted pursuant to  
2 this act.

3 (b) "Land-disturbing activity" means land-disturbing  
4 activity as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6) that is undertaken on a  
5 tract comprising more than one acre, if more than one contiguous  
6 acre is uncovered; however, those land-disturbing activities for  
7 which the North Carolina Sedimentation Control Commission is  
8 authorized to exercise exclusive regulatory jurisdiction pursuant  
9 to G.S. 113A-56(a) are not included within this definition and  
10 are not subject to any regulations enacted pursuant to this act.

11 (c) "Review agency" means one or more of the following:  
12 the board of county commissioners; the county planning board; the  
13 county planner; a technical review committee comprised of those  
14 appointed and/or elected county officials designated in the  
15 ordinance.

16 (d) "Subdivision" means all divisions of a tract or  
17 parcel of land; however, each of the following is not included  
18 within this definition and is not subject to regulation under  
19 this act:

20 (1) The combination or recombination of portions of  
21 previously subdivided and recorded lots if the  
22 total number of lots is not increased;

23 (2) The division of a tract into lots or parcels each  
24 of which is greater than 10 acres, if no public  
25 road right-of-way dedication is proposed;

26 (3) The division of a tract in common ownership the  
27 entire area of which is less than five acres;

28

1           (4) The division of land for the purpose of conveying a  
2           single lot or parcel to each tenant in common, all  
3           of whom jointly inherited the land by intestacy or  
4           by will;

5           (5) The division of land into no more than two parcels  
6           for the purpose of conveying at least one of the  
7           resulting lots to a grantee who would have been an  
8           heir of the grantor if the grantor had died  
9           intestate immediately prior to the conveyance;

10          (6) The public purchase of strips of land for widening  
11          or opening roads or highways;

12          (7) The division of land pursuant to an order of a  
13          court of the General Court of Justice; and

14          (8) The division of land for cemetery lots or burial  
15          plots.

16          Sec. 5. Before adopting or amending a pre-development  
17          ordinance authorized by this act, the board of county  
18          commissioners shall hold a public hearing on it. The board shall  
19          cause notice of the hearing to be published once a week for two  
20          successive calendar weeks. The notice shall be published the  
21          first time not less than 10 days nor more than 25 days before the  
22          date fixed for the hearing. The board of county commissioners  
23          shall not hold the public hearing required by this section until  
24          the planning board has been given at least 35 days in which to  
25          make a recommendation concerning the proposed ordinance or  
26          amendment.

27          Sec. 6. The provisions of G.S. 153A-123 shall apply to  
28          the enforcement of an ordinance adopted pursuant to this act.

1           Sec. 7. This act shall apply only to Haywood County.

2           Sec. 8. This act is effective upon ratification.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AND HENDERSON COUNTIES

ACT TO AUTHORIZE HAYWOOD COUNTY TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES".

Introduced by Senator(s)

Higgs

Thomas of Henderson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 11 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 12 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc Gov</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO PASS.

Sen. James E. Eggle  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLE ✓

Higgs  
Adopted (44-0)  
(CHANGING TITLE)

Passed 2d & 3d Reading
47-0 (V)
JUN 18 1986
ORDERED ENCLOSED
AND SENT TO SENATE

RECEIVED

JUN 23 1986

9:06

a.m.

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 24 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Loc Gov. 2</u>

The Committee on Local Government II  
a majority being present, having considered  
this bill, recommend that it do pass.  
as amended.

Edith Lutz

For the Committee.

FAVORABLE AS AMENDED JUL 01 1986

Rules Suspended and Placed  
on Today's Calendar.

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
ADOPTED JUL 01 1986

Passed 2nd & 3rd Readings
JUL 1 1986
AND ORDERED SENT TO SENATE FOR
CONCURRENCE IN HOUSE AMENDMENT

RECEIVED for CONCURRENCE  
in House Amendment 1

JUL 1 1986

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR  
Wed 7/2

FAILED TO CONCUR
HOUSE NO. <u>1</u>
JUL 2 1986
CONFERENCES <u>✓</u> REQUESTED

CONFERENCES

Higgs  
R.P. Thomas  
RAND

SENATE

ADOPTED  
Conf Rpt  
JUL 9 1986

47-0





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 950

Short Title: Haywood Pre-development.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HAYWOOD COUNTY TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT

3

ORDINANCES".

4

Whereas, steep slopes, shallow, fragile soils, and  
stream valleys with high water tables make some mountainous areas  
unsuitable or unfeasible for development; and

7

Whereas, mountain soil and topographic conditions can  
limit the use of on-site sewage disposal systems and aggravate  
potential soil erosion and sedimentation problems; and

10

Whereas, early planning and consultation can help ensure  
that the limitations of each development site are recognized  
early in the development process; and

13

Whereas, lack of proper site planning can jeopardize the  
economic feasibility of the development plan for the property  
owner or developer and harm unsuspecting lot purchasers; and

16

Whereas, not all developers are familiar with the  
various federal, State, and local laws currently affecting the  
development and subdivision of land in western North Carolina  
counties; and

20

21

1           Whereas, counties are capable of providing planning and  
2       consultation help to developers and can help inform property  
3       owners and developers of the federal, State, and local laws and  
4       regulations that may affect the development of their land and  
5       help ensure adherence to these requirements; and

6           Whereas, counties have an interest in the information  
7       developers can provide them about their developments; Now,  
8       therefore,

9       The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10           Section 1. A county may regulate the subdivision and  
11       development of land pursuant to this act by adopting a "pre-  
12       development ordinance". The power granted to counties by this  
13       act may be exercised in any part or all parts of the county  
14       outside a city, except as otherwise provided in G.S. 160A-360,  
15       and for purposes of determining each county's territorial  
16       jurisdiction, the power shall be treated as if it were a power  
17       authorized by Article 19 of Chapter 160A.

18           Sec. 2. A pre-development ordinance adopted pursuant to  
19       this act shall contain provisions setting forth the procedures to  
20       be followed in granting or denying approval of a subdivision plat  
21       before its recordation and in granting or denying approval of a  
22       site plan for a development, and may provide for one reviewing  
23       agency to hear appeals from decisions rendered by another  
24       reviewing agency. The ordinance may require that a plat be  
25       prepared, approved, and recorded pursuant to its provisions  
26       whenever a subdivision of land takes place, and that a site plan  
27       be prepared and approved pursuant to its provisions whenever the  
28       development of land takes place. No land-disturbing or

1 construction activity carried out in conjunction with a  
2 development or subdivision may be commenced nor may a building  
3 permit for work done in conjunction with a development or for a  
4 lot in a subdivision be issued until required plans or plats have  
5 been submitted to and approved by the appropriate review agency  
6 or agencies, as provided by the ordinance. No person who is the  
7 owner or agent of the owner of any land subject to this act may  
8 (a) engage in the subdivision of land, or (b) sell or transfer or  
9 enter into a contract for the sale or transfer of a subdivided  
10 lot, or (c) file or record a plat of a subdivision, until the  
11 required plat has been submitted to and approved by the  
12 appropriate review agency or agencies, as provided by the  
13 ordinance, and until this approval is entered in writing on the  
14 face of the plat by the county official authorized by the  
15 ordinance to do so. The register of deeds may not file or record  
16 a plat of a subdivision of land subject to this ordinance that  
17 has not been approved in accordance with these provisions, and  
18 the clerk of superior court may not order or direct the recording  
19 of a plat if the recording would be in conflict with an ordinance  
20 adopted under this act.

21 Sec. 3. The ordinance shall provide that the final  
22 required plat or site plan may be approved if and only if the  
23 following requirements have been met: (a) the applicant has  
24 prepared and submitted to the county any subdivision streets  
25 disclosure statement required by G.S. Sec. 136-102.6(f); (b) the  
26 county has certified whether or not the land is located on a  
27 mountain ridge protected by the Mountain Ridge Protection Act  
28 (G.S. 113A-205 et seq.) or any ordinance adopted pursuant to it;

1 (c) the county has approved a soil erosion control plan for the  
2 site, if such approval is required by a separate county  
3 ordinance, or the North Carolina Department of Natural Resources  
4 and Community Development has approved such a plan, if such  
5 approval is required by the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act  
6 of 1973 (G.S. 113A-50 et seq.), as amended, or regulations  
7 adopted pursuant thereto; (d) the district engineer of the  
8 Division of Highways of the North Carolina Department of  
9 Transportation has certified approval of any proposed street and  
10 highway plans, if approval is required pursuant to G.S. 136-  
11 102.6(c); (e) if land is to be subdivided and on-site sewage  
12 disposal systems involving sub-surface discharge are proposed for  
13 lots, the county health department has evaluated under state and  
14 county health regulations the general suitability of the entire  
15 tract for such systems and/or the suitability of each lot for an  
16 individual system serving a single-family residence; (f) if there  
17 is proposed in conjunction with the development or subdivision  
18 the establishment of, addition to, or change in a public or  
19 community sanitary sewage system, or a sanitary sewage system  
20 designed to discharge effluent to the land surface or surface  
21 waters, the Environmental Management Commission has issued the  
22 permit or permits required pursuant to G.S. 143-215.1; (g) if any  
23 sewage system proposed for use in conjunction with a development  
24 or subdivision is subject to approval by the North Carolina  
25 Department of Human Resources pursuant to G.S. 130A, Article 11,  
26 under rules adopted by the Commission for Health Services, the  
27 Department has approved the plans for such a system; (h) if a dam  
28 subject to the Dam Safety Act of 1967 (G.S. 143-215.23 et seq),

1 as amended, is proposed for use in conjunction with a development  
2 or subdivision subject to this act, the Environmental Management  
3 Commission has approved the construction plans or the work as  
4 completed, as provided by the ordinance; (i) the required plats  
5 or site plans are prepared in accordance with ordinance  
6 requirements, any applicable requirements adopted by the register  
7 of deeds governing the recordation of plats or plans, and the  
8 provisions of G.S. 47-30; (j) if a public water system (as  
9 defined in G.S. 130A-313(10)) is proposed to be constructed or  
10 altered in conjunction with a development or subdivision and the  
11 plans for it are subject to approval pursuant to G.S. 130A-317 by  
12 the North Carolina Department of Human Resources (or any  
13 certified local government, commission, authority, or board  
14 authorized by the Department to grant such approval), the  
15 Department (or certified local body) has approved such plans; and  
16 (k) the county has found that the applicant's proposal is in  
17 compliance with any other federal, state, or local laws specified  
18 in the ordinance.

19 Sec. 4. The following terms where used in this act  
20 shall have the following meanings, except where the context  
21 clearly indicates a different meaning:

22 (a) "Development" means (i) the improvement of a tract  
23 of land involving land-disturbing activity or (ii) the  
24 improvement of a tract of land of five acres or more for any  
25 purpose other than agriculture, forestry, or mining; however,  
26 development on land owned or managed by the United States of  
27 America or the State of North Carolina or its political  
28 subdivisions is not included within this definition and is not

1 subject to the provisions of an ordinance adopted pursuant to  
2 this act.

3 (b) "Land-disturbing activity" means land-disturbing  
4 activity as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6) that is undertaken on a  
5 tract comprising more than one acre, if more than one contiguous  
6 acre is uncovered; however, those land-disturbing activities for  
7 which the North Carolina Sedimentation Control Commission is  
8 authorized to exercise exclusive regulatory jurisdiction pursuant  
9 to G.S. 113A-56(a) are not included within this definition and  
10 are not subject to any regulations enacted pursuant to this act.

11 (c) "Review agency" means one or more of the following:  
12 the board of county commissioners; the county planning board; the  
13 county planner; a technical review committee comprised of those  
14 appointed and/or elected county officials designated in the  
15 ordinance.

16 (d) "Subdivision" means all divisions of a tract or  
17 parcel of land; however, each of the following is not included  
18 within this definition and is not subject to regulation under  
19 this act:

20 (1) The combination or recombination of portions of  
21 previously subdivided and recorded lots if the  
22 total number of lots is not increased;

23 (2) The division of a tract into lots or parcels each  
24 of which is greater than 10 acres, if no public  
25 road right-of-way dedication is proposed;

26 (3) The division of a tract in common ownership the  
27 entire area of which is less than five acres;

28

1                   (4)   The division of land for the purpose of conveying a  
2                   single lot or parcel to each tenant in common, all  
3                   of whom jointly inherited the land by intestacy or  
4                   by will;

5                   (5)   The division of land into no more than two parcels  
6                   for the purpose of conveying at least one of the  
7                   resulting lots to a grantee who would have been an  
8                   heir of the grantor if the grantor had died  
9                   intestate immediately prior to the conveyance;

10                  (6)   The public purchase of strips of land for widening  
11                  or opening roads or highways;

12                  (7)   The division of land pursuant to an order of a  
13                  court of the General Court of Justice; and

14                  (8)   The division of land for cemetery lots or burial  
15                  plots.

16                  Sec. 5.   Before adopting or amending a pre-development  
17                  ordinance authorized by this act, the board of county  
18                  commissioners shall hold a public hearing on it. The board shall  
19                  cause notice of the hearing to be published once a week for two  
20                  successive calendar weeks. The notice shall be published the  
21                  first time not less than 10 days nor more than 25 days before the  
22                  date fixed for the hearing. The board of county commissioners  
23                  shall not hold the public hearing required by this section until  
24                  the planning board has been given at least 35 days in which to  
25                  make a recommendation concerning the proposed ordinance or  
26                  amendment.

27                  Sec. 6.   The provisions of G.S. 153A-123 shall apply to  
28                  the enforcement of an ordinance adopted pursuant to this act.



1                   Sec. 7. This act shall apply only to Haywood County.

2                   Sec. 8. This act is effective upon ratification.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

AN25-6

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 6/15/86

S. B. No. 950

Amendment No. 1 (ONE)

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) \_\_\_\_\_

Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 2

by deleting the words "HAYWOOD COUNTY" and substituting the words  
"HAYWOOD AND HENDERSON COUNTIES";

and on page 3, line 1, by deleting the words "Haywood  
County" and substituting the words "Haywood and Henderson  
Counties".

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

44-0  
ADOPTED

6/15/86

FAILED

TABLED

*Frank*

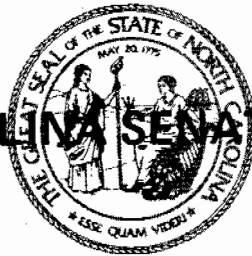
[Faint, mostly illegible text covering the upper and middle portions of the page, possibly representing a list or a series of entries.]

TABLE I

Summary

... 1977 ... 1978 ... 1979 ...

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB950</b>	AMENDMENT <b>1</b>	MOTION	DATE <b>6-18-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 43 ( 44 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	-	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	-	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <b>BALLENGER, WILLIAMS</b>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE <b>SOLES</b>	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

BILL NO.			DATE
<b>SB 950</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	<b>6-18-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>2</b>

AYE 47 ( )\* NO 0 ( )\*

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SCLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WCCOARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO) \_\_\_\_\_  
EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_ ABSENCE **BALLENGER, WILLIAMS**  
RECORDED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_\_  
CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_ NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_  
PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 950  
Second Edition Engrossed 6/18/86

Short Title: Haywood Pre-development. (Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE [~~S-HAYWOOD COUNTY~~][S-HAYWOOD AND HENDERSON  
3 COUNTIES] TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES".

4 Whereas, steep slopes, shallow, fragile soils, and  
5 stream valleys with high water tables make some mountainous areas  
6 unsuitable or unfeasible for development; and

7 Whereas, mountain soil and topographic conditions can  
8 limit the use of on-site sewage disposal systems and aggravate  
9 potential soil erosion and sedimentation problems; and

10 Whereas, early planning and consultation can help ensure  
11 that the limitations of each development site are recognized  
12 early in the development process; and

13 Whereas, lack of proper site planning can jeopardize the  
14 economic feasibility of the development plan for the property  
15 owner or developer and harm unsuspecting lot purchasers; and

16 Whereas, not all developers are familiar with the  
17 various federal, State, and local laws currently affecting the  
18 development and subdivision of land in western North Carolina  
19 counties; and

20

21



1           Whereas, counties are capable of providing planning and  
2       consultation help to developers and can help inform property  
3       owners and developers of the federal, State, and local laws and  
4       regulations that may affect the development of their land and  
5       help ensure adherence to these requirements; and

6           Whereas, counties have an interest in the information  
7       developers can provide them about their developments; Now,  
8       therefore,

9       The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10           Section 1. A county may regulate the subdivision and  
11       development of land pursuant to this act by adopting a "pre-  
12       development ordinance". The power granted to counties by this  
13       act may be exercised in any part or all parts of the county  
14       outside a city, except as otherwise provided in G.S. 160A-360,  
15       and for purposes of determining each county's territorial  
16       jurisdiction, the power shall be treated as if it were a power  
17       authorized by Article 19 of Chapter 160A.

18           Sec. 2. A pre-development ordinance adopted pursuant to  
19       this act shall contain provisions setting forth the procedures to  
20       be followed in granting or denying approval of a subdivision plat  
21       before its recordation and in granting or denying approval of a  
22       site plan for a development, and may provide for one reviewing  
23       agency to hear appeals from decisions rendered by another  
24       reviewing agency. The ordinance may require that a plat be  
25       prepared, approved, and recorded pursuant to its provisions  
26       whenever a subdivision of land takes place, and that a site plan  
27       be prepared and approved pursuant to its provisions whenever the  
28       development of land takes place. No land-disturbing or

1 construction activity carried out in conjunction with a  
2 development or subdivision may be commenced nor may a building  
3 permit for work done in conjunction with a development or for a  
4 lot in a subdivision be issued until required plans or plats have  
5 been submitted to and approved by the appropriate review agency  
6 or agencies, as provided by the ordinance. No person who is the  
7 owner or agent of the owner of any land subject to this act may  
8 (a) engage in the subdivision of land, or (b) sell or transfer or  
9 enter into a contract for the sale or transfer of a subdivided  
10 lot, or (c) file or record a plat of a subdivision, until the  
11 required plat has been submitted to and approved by the  
12 appropriate review agency or agencies, as provided by the  
13 ordinance, and until this approval is entered in writing on the  
14 face of the plat by the county official authorized by the  
15 ordinance to do so. The register of deeds may not file or record  
16 a plat of a subdivision of land subject to this ordinance that  
17 has not been approved in accordance with these provisions, and  
18 the clerk of superior court may not order or direct the recording  
19 of a plat if the recording would be in conflict with an ordinance  
20 adopted under this act.

21 Sec. 3. The ordinance shall provide that the final  
22 required plat or site plan may be approved if and only if the  
23 following requirements have been met: (a) the applicant has  
24 prepared and submitted to the county any subdivision streets  
25 disclosure statement required by G. S. Sec. 136-102.6(f); (b) the  
26 county has certified whether or not the land is located on a  
27 mountain ridge protected by the Mountain Ridge Protection Act  
28 (G.S. 113A-205 et seq.) or any ordinance adopted pursuant to it;

(c) the county has approved a soil erosion control plan for the site, if such approval is required by a separate county ordinance, or the North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development has approved such a plan, if such approval is required by the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act of 1973 (G.S. 113A-50 et seq.), as amended, or regulations adopted pursuant thereto; (d) the district engineer of the Division of Highways of the North Carolina Department of Transportation has certified approval of any proposed street and highway plans, if approval is required pursuant to G.S. 136-102.6(c); (e) if land is to be subdivided and on-site sewage disposal systems involving sub-surface discharge are proposed for lots, the county health department has evaluated under state and county health regulations the general suitability of the entire tract for such systems and/or the suitability of each lot for an individual system serving a single-family residence; (f) if there is proposed in conjunction with the development or subdivision the establishment of, addition to, or change in a public or community sanitary sewage system, or a sanitary sewage system designed to discharge effluent to the land surface or surface waters, the Environmental Management Commission has issued the permit or permits required pursuant to G.S. 143-215.1; (g) if any sewage system proposed for use in conjunction with a development or subdivision is subject to approval by the North Carolina Department of Human Resources pursuant to G.S. 130A, Article 11, under rules adopted by the Commission for Health Services, the Department has approved the plans for such a system; (h) if a dam subject to the Dam Safety Act of 1967 (G.S. 143-215.23 et seq),

1 as amended, is proposed for use in conjunction with a development  
2 or subdivision subject to this act, the Environmental Management  
3 Commission has approved the construction plans or the work as  
4 completed, as provided by the ordinance; (i) the required plats  
5 or site plans are prepared in accordance with ordinance  
6 requirements, any applicable requirements adopted by the register  
7 of deeds governing the recordation of plats or plans, and the  
8 provisions of G.S. 47-30; (j) if a public water system (as  
9 defined in G.S. 130A-313(10)) is proposed to be constructed or  
10 altered in conjunction with a development or subdivision and the  
11 plans for it are subject to approval pursuant to G.S. 130A-317 by  
12 the North Carolina Department of Human Resources (or any  
13 certified local government, commission, authority, or board  
14 authorized by the Department to grant such approval), the  
15 Department (or certified local body) has approved such plans; and  
16 (k) the county has found that the applicant's proposal is in  
17 compliance with any other federal, state, or local laws specified  
18 in the ordinance.

19 Sec. 4. The following terms where used in this act  
20 shall have the following meanings, except where the context  
21 clearly indicates a different meaning:

22 (a) "Development" means (i) the improvement of a tract  
23 of land involving land-disturbing activity or (ii) the  
24 improvement of a tract of land of five acres or more for any  
25 purpose other than agriculture, forestry, or mining; however,  
26 development on land owned or managed by the United States of  
27 America or the State of North Carolina or its political  
28 subdivisions is not included within this definition and is not

1 subject to the provisions of an ordinance adopted pursuant to  
2 this act.

3 (b) "Land-disturbing activity" means land-disturbing  
4 activity as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6) that is undertaken on a  
5 tract comprising more than one acre, if more than one contiguous  
6 acre is uncovered; however, those land-disturbing activities for  
7 which the North Carolina Sedimentation Control Commission is  
8 authorized to exercise exclusive regulatory jurisdiction pursuant  
9 to G.S. 113A-56(a) are not included within this definition and  
10 are not subject to any regulations enacted pursuant to this act.

11 (c) "Review agency" means one or more of the following:  
12 the board of county commissioners; the county planning board; the  
13 county planner; a technical review committee comprised of those  
14 appointed and/or elected county officials designated in the  
15 ordinance.

16 (d) "Subdivision" means all divisions of a tract or  
17 parcel of land; however, each of the following is not included  
18 within this definition and is not subject to regulation under  
19 this act:

20 (1) The combination or recombination of portions of  
21 previously subdivided and recorded lots if the  
22 total number of lots is not increased;

23 (2) The division of a tract into lots or parcels each  
24 of which is greater than 10 acres, if no public  
25 road right-of-way dedication is proposed;

26 (3) The division of a tract in common ownership the  
27 entire area of which is less than five acres;

28

1                   (4) The division of land for the purpose of conveying a  
2                   single lot or parcel to each tenant in common, all  
3                   of whom jointly inherited the land by intestacy or  
4                   by will;

5                   (5) The division of land into no more than two parcels  
6                   for the purpose of conveying at least one of the  
7                   resulting lots to a grantee who would have been an  
8                   heir of the grantor if the grantor had died  
9                   intestate immediately prior to the conveyance;

10                  (6) The public purchase of strips of land for widening  
11                  or opening roads or highways;

12                  (7) The division of land pursuant to an order of a  
13                  court of the General Court of Justice; and

14                  (8) The division of land for cemetery lots or burial  
15                  plots..

16                  Sec. 5.. Before adopting or amending a pre-development  
17                  ordinance authorized by this act, the board of county  
18                  commissioners shall hold a public hearing on it.. The board shall  
19                  cause notice of the hearing to be published once a week for two  
20                  successive calendar weeks.. The notice shall be published the  
21                  first time not less than 10 days nor more than 25 days before the  
22                  date fixed for the hearing.. The board of county commissioners  
23                  shall not hold the public hearing required by this section until  
24                  the planning board has been given at least 35 days in which to  
25                  make a recommendation concerning the proposed ordinance or  
26                  amendment..

27                  Sec. 6.. The provisions of G.S. 153A-123 shall apply to  
28                  the enforcement of an ordinance adopted pursuant to this act..

1           Sec. 7. This act shall apply only to [~~S-Haywood~~  
2   ~~County~~] [S-Haywood and Henderson Counties].

3           Sec. 8. This act is effective upon ratification.  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

S. B. No. 950

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) DIAMONT  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 17,

by adding a new sentence after the period to read:

"The provisions of this act shall not apply to:  
sanitary districts; cities, whether within the  
corporate limits or extraterritorial jurisdiction;  
or other political subdivisions of the county."  
and further moves to amend the bill on page 4,  
line 13, by deleting the word "and" and substituting  
in lieu thereof the word "or".

SIGNED XH Diamont

ADOPTED 7/1/66 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_



The first part of the report is a summary of the work done during the last year. It covers the main results of the research and the progress made in the various projects. The second part is a detailed account of the work done during the last year, and the third part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

The first part of the report is a summary of the work done during the last year. It covers the main results of the research and the progress made in the various projects. The second part is a detailed account of the work done during the last year, and the third part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

The first part of the report is a summary of the work done during the last year. It covers the main results of the research and the progress made in the various projects. The second part is a detailed account of the work done during the last year, and the third part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

The first part of the report is a summary of the work done during the last year. It covers the main results of the research and the progress made in the various projects. The second part is a detailed account of the work done during the last year, and the third part is a summary of the work done during the last year.

**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**

Senate Chamber,

July 2, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the Senate fails to concur in the House amendment(s) to S.B. 950:

S. B. 950, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HAYWOOD AND HENDERSON COUNTIES TO ADOPT  
"PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES".

and requests conferees. The President appoints Senators

HIPPSBO THOMASRAND

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by the House to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

**SYLVIA FINK**

Principal Clerk

10/10/2019 14:47:23

**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

House of Representatives

**July 2, 1986**  
(Date)

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your information that your Honorable Body failed to concur in House Amendment to \_\_\_\_\_ ~~S.~~ B. No. ~~950~~ \_\_\_\_\_,

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT **TO AUTHORIZE HAYWOOD AND HENDERSON COUNTIES TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES"**.

the Speaker has appointed as conferees on the part of the House, Representatives

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Beall, Chairman**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Fletcher**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Wright**

to act with a like committee on the part of the Senate to the end that the differences existing between the two bodies may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

*Thomas A. Collins*

Principal Clerk

Page 1 of 1

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

## CONFERENCE REPORT

(Bill No.)

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on **Senate Bill 950 (2nd edition), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HAYWOOD AND HENDERSON COUNTIES TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES",**

wish to report as follows:

The House recedes from Amendment #1 and the House and Senate agree to the following amendment:

on page 4, line 13, by deleting the word "and" and substituting the word "or".

*House adopts  
and Senate so notified  
by special message  
7/9/86 Collins*

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July

Conferees for the Senate

*Charles W. Hays*  
*R. P. Johnson*  
*Anthony L. Ford*

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

*Charles M. Beall*  
*Ray Fletcher*  
*Richard Wright*

10-11-1944

Page 1

The following information was obtained from the records of the  
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, at  
Washington, D. C.

On the 10th day of November, 1944, the following  
information was obtained from the records of the  
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, at  
Washington, D. C.

10-11-1944

The following information was obtained from the records of the  
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, at  
Washington, D. C.

10-11-1944

Page 2

The following information was obtained from the records of the  
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, at  
Washington, D. C.

The following information was obtained from the records of the  
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, at  
Washington, D. C.

**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

House of Representatives

**July 9, 1986**

(Date)

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on  
S. B. No. 950,

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT

**TO AUTHORIZE HAYWOOD AND HENDERSON COUNTIES TO ADOPT  
"PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES".**

to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, you may order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,



Principal Clerk



1000 1000 100 0 0 0 0

$$f(x) = x^3 - 3x^2 + 2x - 1 \quad \text{and} \quad g(x) = x^2 - 2x + 1 \quad \text{in} \quad \mathbb{R}[x]$$

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are undernourished has declined from 1.1 billion to 800 million. The number of people who are malnourished has declined from 1.5 billion to 1 billion. The number of people who are obese has increased from 100 million to 300 million. The number of people who are overweight has increased from 100 million to 300 million. The number of people who are obese and overweight has increased from 100 million to 300 million. The number of people who are obese and overweight has increased from 100 million to 300 million.

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group and the experimental group. The control group was divided into two subgroups: the control group and the control group. The experimental group was divided into two subgroups: the experimental group and the experimental group.

**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**

Senate Chamber,

July 9, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees on S. B. 950:

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HAYWOOD AND HENDERSON COUNTIES  
TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES",**

to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the house,  
(x) we will order the bill/~~joint resolution~~ enrolled.  
( ) you may order the bill/joint resolution enrolled.

Respectfully,

**SYKVUA FORN**

Principal Clerk

182  
115  
OF AMERICA BUT IN THE END THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

of the United States

and the people of the United States are the only ones who can decide the fate of the world. The people of the United States are the only ones who can decide the fate of the world.

George Washington, 1789  
The President of the United States



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

BILL NO.			DATE	
SB950	AMENDMENT	MOTION	7	7-9-86
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT. X	SEQUENCE	1

AYE 47 ( )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO) \_\_\_\_\_  
EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_ ABSENCE BALLENGER  
RECORDED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_\_  
CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_ NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_  
PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 970 SENATE BILL 950

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HAYWOOD AND HENDERSON COUNTIES TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES".

Whereas, steep slopes, shallow, fragile soils, and stream valleys with high water tables make some mountainous areas unsuitable or unfeasible for development; and

Whereas, mountain soil and topographic conditions can limit the use of on-site sewage disposal systems and aggravate potential soil erosion and sedimentation problems; and

Whereas, early planning and consultation can help ensure that the limitations of each development site are recognized early in the development process; and

Whereas, lack of proper site planning can jeopardize the economic feasibility of the development plan for the property owner or developer and harm unsuspecting lot purchasers; and

Whereas, not all developers are familiar with the various federal, State, and local laws currently affecting the development and subdivision of land in western North Carolina counties; and

Whereas, counties are capable of providing planning and consultation help to developers and can help inform property owners and developers of the federal, State, and local laws and regulations that may affect the development of their land and help ensure adherence to these requirements; and

Whereas, counties have an interest in the information developers can provide them about their developments; Now, therefore,

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. A county may regulate the subdivision and development of land pursuant to this act by adopting a "pre-development ordinance". The power granted to counties by this act may be exercised in any part or all parts of the county outside a city, except as otherwise provided in G.S. 160A-360, and for purposes of determining each county's territorial jurisdiction, the power shall be treated as if it were a power authorized by Article 19 of Chapter 160A.

Sec. 2. A pre-development ordinance adopted pursuant to this act shall contain provisions setting forth the procedures to be followed in granting or denying approval of a subdivision plat before its recordation and in granting or denying approval of a site plan for a development, and may provide for one reviewing agency to hear appeals from decisions rendered by another reviewing agency. The ordinance may require that a plat be prepared, approved, and recorded pursuant to its provisions whenever a subdivision of land takes place, and that a site plan be prepared and approved pursuant to its provisions whenever the development of land takes place. No land-disturbing or construction activity carried out in conjunction with a development or subdivision may be commenced nor may a building

permit for work done in conjunction with a development or for a lot in a subdivision be issued until required plans or plats have been submitted to and approved by the appropriate review agency or agencies, as provided by the ordinance. No person who is the owner or agent of the owner of any land subject to this act may (a) engage in the subdivision of land, or (b) sell or transfer or enter into a contract for the sale or transfer of a subdivided lot, or (c) file or record a plat of a subdivision, until the required plat has been submitted to and approved by the appropriate review agency or agencies, as provided by the ordinance, and until this approval is entered in writing on the face of the plat by the county official authorized by the ordinance to do so. The register of deeds may not file or record a plat of a subdivision of land subject to this ordinance that has not been approved in accordance with these provisions, and the clerk of superior court may not order or direct the recording of a plat if the recording would be in conflict with an ordinance adopted under this act.

Sec. 3. The ordinance shall provide that the final required plat or site plan may be approved if and only if the following requirements have been met: (a) the applicant has prepared and submitted to the county any subdivision streets disclosure statement required by G.S. Sec. 136-102.6(f); (b) the county has certified whether or not the land is located on a mountain ridge protected by the Mountain Ridge Protection Act (G.S. 113A-205 et seq.) or any ordinance adopted pursuant to it; (c) the county has approved a soil erosion control plan for the site, if such approval is required by a separate county ordinance, or the North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development has approved such a plan, if such approval is required by the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act of 1973 (G.S. 113A-50 et seq.), as amended, or regulations adopted pursuant thereto; (d) the district engineer of the Division of Highways of the North Carolina Department of Transportation has certified approval of any proposed street and highway plans, if approval is required pursuant to G.S. 136-102.6(c); (e) if land is to be subdivided and on-site sewage disposal systems involving sub-surface discharge are proposed for lots, the county health department has evaluated under state or county health regulations the general suitability of the entire tract for such systems and/or the suitability of each lot for an individual system serving a single-family residence; (f) if there is proposed in conjunction with the development or subdivision the establishment of, addition to, or change in a public or community sanitary sewage system, or a sanitary sewage system designed to discharge effluent to the land surface or surface waters, the Environmental Management Commission has issued the permit or permits required pursuant to G.S. 143-215.1; (g) if any sewage system proposed for use in conjunction with a development or subdivision is subject to approval by the North Carolina Department of Human Resources pursuant to G.S. 130A, Article 11, under rules adopted by the Commission for Health Services, the Department has approved the plans for such a system; (h) if a dam subject to the Dam Safety Act of 1967 (G.S. 143-215.23 et seq), as amended, is proposed for use in conjunction with a development

or subdivision subject to this act, the Environmental Management Commission has approved the construction plans or the work as completed, as provided by the ordinance; (i) the required plats or site plans are prepared in accordance with ordinance requirements, any applicable requirements adopted by the register of deeds governing the recordation of plats or plans, and the provisions of G.S. 47-30; (j) if a public water system (as defined in G.S. 130A-313(10)) is proposed to be constructed or altered in conjunction with a development or subdivision and the plans for it are subject to approval pursuant to G.S. 130A-317 by the North Carolina Department of Human Resources (or any certified local government, commission, authority, or board authorized by the Department to grant such approval), the Department (or certified local body) has approved such plans; and (k) the county has found that the applicant's proposal is in compliance with any other federal, state, or local laws specified in the ordinance.

Sec. 4. The following terms where used in this act shall have the following meanings, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

(a) "Development" means (i) the improvement of a tract of land involving land-disturbing activity or (ii) the improvement of a tract of land of five acres or more for any purpose other than agriculture, forestry, or mining; however, development on land owned or managed by the United States of America or the State of North Carolina or its political subdivisions is not included within this definition and is not subject to the provisions of an ordinance adopted pursuant to this act.

(b) "Land-disturbing activity" means land-disturbing activity as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6) that is undertaken on a tract comprising more than one acre, if more than one contiguous acre is uncovered; however, those land-disturbing activities for which the North Carolina Sedimentation Control Commission is authorized to exercise exclusive regulatory jurisdiction pursuant to G.S. 113A-56(a) are not included within this definition and are not subject to any regulations enacted pursuant to this act.

(c) "Review agency" means one or more of the following: the board of county commissioners; the county planning board; the county planner; a technical review committee comprised of those appointed and/or elected county officials designated in the ordinance.

(d) "Subdivision" means all divisions of a tract or parcel of land; however, each of the following is not included within this definition and is not subject to regulation under this act:

- (1) The combination or recombination of portions of previously subdivided and recorded lots if the total number of lots is not increased;
- (2) The division of a tract into lots or parcels each of which is greater than 10 acres, if no public road right-of-way dedication is proposed;
- (3) The division of a tract in common ownership the entire area of which is less than five acres;



- (4) The division of land for the purpose of conveying a single lot or parcel to each tenant in common, all of whom jointly inherited the land by intestacy or by will;
- (5) The division of land into no more than two parcels for the purpose of conveying at least one of the resulting lots to a grantee who would have been an heir of the grantor if the grantor had died intestate immediately prior to the conveyance;
- (6) The public purchase of strips of land for widening or opening roads or highways;
- (7) The division of land pursuant to an order of a court of the General Court of Justice; and
- (8) The division of land for cemetery lots or burial plots.

Sec. 5. Before adopting or amending a pre-development ordinance authorized by this act, the board of county commissioners shall hold a public hearing on it. The board shall cause notice of the hearing to be published once a week for two successive calendar weeks. The notice shall be published the first time not less than 10 days nor more than 25 days before the date fixed for the hearing. The board of county commissioners shall not hold the public hearing required by this section until the planning board has been given at least 35 days in which to make a recommendation concerning the proposed ordinance or amendment.

Sec. 6. The provisions of G.S. 153A-123 shall apply to the enforcement of an ordinance adopted pursuant to this act.

Sec. 7. This act shall apply only to Haywood and Henderson Counties.

Sec. 8. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 11th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE

000051 JUN 11 86

SENATE DRS6650

*ciq*  
**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Transylvania Pre-development.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT  
3 ORDINANCES".

4 Whereas, steep slopes, shallow, fragile soils, and  
5 stream valleys with high water tables make some mountainous areas  
6 unsuitable or unfeasible for development; and

7 Whereas, mountain soil and topographic conditions can  
8 limit the use of on-site sewage disposal systems and aggravate  
9 potential soil erosion and sedimentation problems; and

10 Whereas, early planning and consultation can help ensure  
11 that the limitations of each development site are recognized  
12 early in the development process; and

13 Whereas, lack of proper site planning can jeopardize the  
14 economic feasibility of the development plan for the property  
15 owner or developer and harm unsuspecting lot purchasers; and

16 Whereas, not all developers are familiar with the  
17 various federal, State, and local laws currently affecting the  
18 development and subdivision of land in western North Carolina  
19 counties; and

20

21

1           Whereas, counties are capable of providing planning and  
2   consultation help to developers and can help inform property  
3   owners and developers of the federal, State, and local laws and  
4   regulations that may affect the development of their land and  
5   help ensure adherence to these requirements; and

6           Whereas, counties have an interest in the information  
7   developers can provide them about their developments; Now,  
8   therefore,

9   The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10          Section 1. A county may regulate the subdivision and  
11   development of land pursuant to this act by adopting a "pre-  
12   development ordinance". The power granted to counties by this  
13   act may be exercised in any part or all parts of the county  
14   outside a city, except as otherwise provided in G.S. 160A-360,  
15   and for purposes of determining each county's territorial  
16   jurisdiction, the power shall be treated as if it were a power  
17   authorized by Article 19 of Chapter 160A.

18          Sec. 2. A pre-development ordinance adopted pursuant to  
19   this act shall contain provisions setting forth the procedures to  
20   be followed in granting or denying approval of a subdivision plat  
21   before its recordation and in granting or denying approval of a  
22   site plan for a development, and may provide for one reviewing  
23   agency to hear appeals from decisions rendered by another  
24   reviewing agency. The ordinance may require that a plat be  
25   prepared, approved, and recorded pursuant to its provisions  
26   whenever a subdivision of land takes place, and that a site plan  
27   be prepared and approved pursuant to its provisions whenever the  
28   development of land takes place. No land-disturbing or

1 construction activity carried out in conjunction with a  
2 development or subdivision may be commenced nor may a building  
3 permit for work done in conjunction with a development or for a  
4 lot in a subdivision be issued until required plans or plats have  
5 been submitted to and approved by the appropriate review agency  
6 or agencies, as provided by the ordinance. No person who is the  
7 owner or agent of the owner of any land subject to this act may  
8 (a) engage in the subdivision of land, or (b) sell or transfer a  
9 subdivided lot, or (c) file or record a plat of a subdivision,  
10 until the required plat has been submitted to and approved by the  
11 appropriate review agency or agencies, as provided by the  
12 ordinance, and until this approval is entered in writing on the  
13 face of the plat by the county official authorized by the  
14 ordinance to do so. The register of deeds may not file or record  
15 a plat of a subdivision of land subject to this ordinance that  
16 has not been approved in accordance with these provisions, and  
17 the clerk of superior court may not order or direct the recording  
18 of a plat if the recording would be in conflict with an ordinance  
19 adopted under this act.

20           Sec. 3. The ordinance shall provide that the final  
21 required plat or site plan may be approved if and only if the  
22 following requirements have been met: (a) the applicant has  
23 prepared and submitted to the county any subdivision streets  
24 disclosure statement required by G.S. Sec. 136-102.6(f); (b) the  
25 county has certified whether or not the land is located on a  
26 mountain ridge protected by the Mountain Ridge Protection Act  
27 (G.S. 113A-205 et seq.) or any ordinance adopted pursuant to it;  
28 (c) the county has approved a soil erosion control plan for the

1 site, if such approval is required by a separate county  
2 ordinance, or the North Carolina Department of Natural Resources  
3 and Community Development has approved such a plan, if such  
4 approval is required by the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act  
5 of 1973 (G.S. 113A-50 et seq.), as amended, or regulations  
6 adopted pursuant thereto; (d) the district engineer of the  
7 Division of Highways of the North Carolina Department of  
8 Transportation has certified approval of any proposed street and  
9 highway plans, if approval is required pursuant to G.S. 136-  
10 102.6(c); (e) if land is to be subdivided and on-site sewage  
11 disposal systems involving sub-surface discharge are proposed for  
12 lots, the county health department has evaluated under state and  
13 county health regulations the general suitability of the entire  
14 tract for such systems and/or the suitability of each lot for an  
15 individual system serving a single-family residence; (f) if there  
16 is proposed in conjunction with the development or subdivision  
17 the establishment of, addition to, or change in a public or  
18 community sanitary sewage system, or a sanitary sewage system  
19 designed to discharge effluent to the land surface or surface  
20 waters, the Environmental Management Commission has issued the  
21 permit or permits required pursuant to G.S. 143-215.1; (g) if any  
22 sewage system proposed for use in conjunction with a development  
23 or subdivision is subject to approval by the North Carolina  
24 Department of Human Resources pursuant to G.S. 130A, Article 11,  
25 under rules adopted by the Commission for Health Services, the  
26 Department has approved the plans for such a system; (h) if a dam  
27 subject to the Dam Safety Act of 1967 (G.S. 143-215.23 et seq),  
28 as amended, is proposed for use in conjunction with a development

1 or subdivision subject to this act, the Environmental Management  
2 Commission has approved the construction plans or the work as  
3 completed, as provided by the ordinance; (i) the required plats  
4 or site plans are prepared in accordance with ordinance  
5 requirements, any applicable requirements adopted by the register  
6 of deeds governing the recordation of plats or plans, and the  
7 provisions of G.S. 47-30; (j) if a public water system (as  
8 defined in G.S. 130A-313(10)) is proposed to be constructed or  
9 altered in conjunction with a development or subdivision and the  
10 plans for it are subject to approval pursuant to G.S. 130A-317 by  
11 the North Carolina Department of Human Resources (or any  
12 certified local government, commission, authority, or board  
13 authorized by the Department to grant such approval), the  
14 Department (or certified local body) has approved such plans; and  
15 (k) the county has found that the applicant's proposal is in  
16 compliance with any other federal, state, or local laws specified  
17 in the ordinance.

18           Sec. 4. The following terms where used in this act  
19 shall have the following meanings, except where the context  
20 clearly indicates a different meaning:

21           (a) "Development" means (i) the improvement of a tract  
22 of land involving land-disturbing activity or (ii) the  
23 improvement of a tract of land of five acres or more for any  
24 purpose other than agriculture, forestry, or mining; however,  
25 development on land owned or managed by the United States of  
26 America or the State of North Carolina or its political  
27 subdivisions is not included within this definition and is not  
28

1 subject to the provisions of an ordinance adopted pursuant to  
2 this act.

3 (b) "Land-disturbing activity" means land-disturbing  
4 activity as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6) that is undertaken on a  
5 tract comprising more than one acre, if more than one contiguous  
6 acre is uncovered; however, those land-disturbing activities for  
7 which the North Carolina Sedimentation Control Commission is  
8 authorized to exercise exclusive regulatory jurisdiction pursuant  
9 to G.S. 113A-56(a) are not included within this definition and  
10 are not subject to any regulations enacted pursuant to this act.

11 (c) "Review agency" means one or more of the following:  
12 the board of county commissioners; the county planning board; the  
13 county planner; a technical review committee comprised of those  
14 appointed and/or elected county officials designated in the  
15 ordinance.

16 (d) "Subdivision" means all divisions of a tract or  
17 parcel of land; however, each of the following is not included  
18 within this definition and is not subject to regulation under  
19 this act:

20 (1) The combination or recombination of portions of  
21 previously subdivided and recorded lots if the  
22 total number of lots is not increased;

23 (2) The division of a tract into lots or parcels each  
24 of which is greater than 10 acres, if no public  
25 road right-of-way dedication is proposed;

26 (3) The division of a tract in common ownership the  
27 entire area of which is less than five acres;

28

- 1           (4) The division of land for the purpose of conveying a  
2           single lot or parcel to each tenant in common, all  
3           of whom jointly inherited the land by intestacy or  
4           by will;
- 5           (5) The division of land into no more than two parcels  
6           for the purpose of conveying at least one of the  
7           resulting lots to a grantee who would have been an  
8           heir of the grantor if the grantor had died  
9           intestate immediately prior to the conveyance;
- 10          (6) The public purchase of strips of land for widening  
11          or opening roads or highways;
- 12          (7) The division of land pursuant to an order of a  
13          court of the General Court of Justice; and
- 14          (8) The division of land for cemetery lots or burial  
15          plots.
- 16          (e) "Transfer" means a passing of title or ownership  
17          including a contract for deed or other similar  
18          document wherein land is being sold on an  
19          installment basis with the purchaser being given  
20          possessory rights to the land or lot even though  
21          the owner-seller retains title until the purchase  
22          price for the land or lot is paid.

23          Sec. 5. Before adopting or amending a pre-development  
24          ordinance authorized by this act, the board of county  
25          commissioners shall hold a public hearing on it. The board shall  
26          cause notice of the hearing to be published once a week for two  
27          successive calendar weeks. The notice shall be published the  
28          first time not less than 10 days nor more than 25 days before the



1 date fixed for the hearing. The board of county commissioners  
2 shall not hold the public hearing required by this section until  
3 the planning board has been given at least 35 days in which to  
4 make a recommendation concerning the proposed ordinance or  
5 amendment.

6 Sec. 6. The provisions of G.S. 153A-123 shall apply to  
7 the enforcement of an ordinance adopted pursuant to this act.

8 Sec. 7. This act shall apply only to Transylvania  
9 County.

10 Sec. 8. This act is effective upon ratification.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

S. B. 951

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCES".

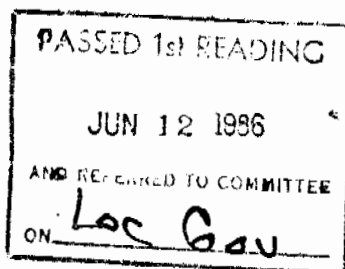
Introduced by Senator(s)

Hipps *TH*

*201*  
Thomas of Henderson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

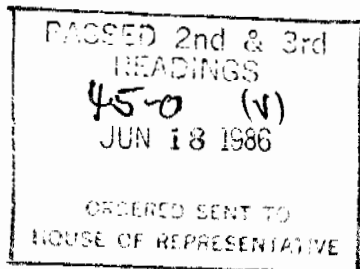
**FILED JUN 11 1986** ✓



THE COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO \_\_\_\_\_ PASS.

*Sen. James E. Eggleston*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE *ok*

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986 ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 951\*

Short Title: Transylvania Pre-development.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY TO ADOPT "PRE-DEVELOPMENT  
3 ORDINANCES".

4 Whereas, steep slopes, shallow, fragile soils, and  
5 stream valleys with high water tables make some mountainous areas  
6 unsuitable or unfeasible for development; and

7 Whereas, mountain soil and topographic conditions can  
8 limit the use of on-site sewage disposal systems and aggravate  
9 potential soil erosion and sedimentation problems; and

10 Whereas, early planning and consultation can help ensure  
11 that the limitations of each development site are recognized  
12 early in the development process; and

13 Whereas, lack of proper site planning can jeopardize the  
14 economic feasibility of the development plan for the property  
15 owner or developer and harm unsuspecting lot purchasers; and

16 Whereas, not all developers are familiar with the  
17 various federal, State, and local laws currently affecting the  
18 development and subdivision of land in western North Carolina  
19 counties; and

20

21

1 date fixed for the hearing. The board of county commissioners  
2 shall not hold the public hearing required by this section until  
3 the planning board has been given at least 35 days in which to  
4 make a recommendation concerning the proposed ordinance or  
5 amendment.

6 Sec. 6. The provisions of G.S. 153A-123 shall apply to  
7 the enforcement of an ordinance adopted pursuant to this act.

8 Sec. 7. This act shall apply only to Transylvania  
9 County.

10 Sec. 8. This act is effective upon ratification.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB951</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-18-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 43 ( 45 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SCLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	-	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
-	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	-	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <b>ROYALL, WATT</b> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>BALLENGER, WILLIAMS</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
---	---

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985



000052 JUN 11 86

SENATE DRS 9616-LJX

PRINCIPAL CLERK



Short Title: Additional 1% Forsyth Room Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Ward, Kaplan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING FORSYTH COUNTY TO LEVY AN ADDITIONAL ONE  
3 PERCENT ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Part VII of Chapter 908 of the 1983 Session  
6 Laws, as amended by Chapter 33 of the 1985 Session Laws, is  
7 amended by adding a new section to read:

8 "Sec. 30.1. Additional Tax. In addition to the tax authorized  
9 by Sections 24 and 25 of this Part, the Forsyth County Board of  
10 Commissioners may levy a room occupancy and tourism development  
11 tax of one percent (1%) of the gross receipts derived from the  
12 rental of accommodations taxable under those sections. The levy,  
13 collection, administration, and repeal of the tax authorized by  
14 this section, and the use of tax revenue from a tax levied under  
15 this section, shall be in accordance with Sections 24 through 30  
16 of this Part. Forsyth County may not levy a tax under this  
17 section unless it also levies a tax under Sections 24 and 25 of  
18 this Part."

19 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

20

21





## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT AUTHORIZING FORSYTH COUNTY TO LEVY AN ADDITIONAL ONE PERCENT ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ward

Keplan

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 11 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 18 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON LOCAL GOV ✓

(F)

43 0  
JUN 23 1986  
PASSED 2nd READING  
JUN 23 1986 ✓

PASSED 3rd READING  
JUN 40 1986 0  
JUN 27 1986  
AND ORDERED SENT  
TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE  
SF AC ✓

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS  
FROM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING PRESENT  
VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE SAME AND  
RECOMMEND THAT IT DO \_\_\_\_\_ PASS.

*James F. Eggelhoff*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 17 1986

Recommitted/Re-referred

FIN ✓

Committee on Senate Finance  
Majority being present and voting, has  
carefully considered the same and recommend  
do \_\_\_\_\_ pass.

*Wallace A. Randolph*  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 21 1986 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 952

Short Title: Additional 1% Forsyth Room Tax..

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Ward, Kaplan..

Referred to: Local Government.

June 12, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT AUTHORIZING FORSYTH COUNTY TO LEVY AN ADDITIONAL ONE  
PERCENT ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1.. Part VII of Chapter 908 of the 1983 Session  
Laws, as amended by Chapter 33 of the 1985 Session Laws, is  
amended by adding a new section to read:

"Sec. 30.1.. Additional Tax.. In addition to the tax authorized  
by Sections 24 and 25 of this Part, the Forsyth County Board of  
Commissioners may levy a room occupancy and tourism development  
tax of one percent (1%) of the gross receipts derived from the  
rental of accommodations taxable under those sections.. The levy,  
collection, administration, and repeal of the tax authorized by  
this section, and the use of tax revenue from a tax levied under  
this section, shall be in accordance with Sections 24 through 30  
of this Part. Forsyth County may not levy a tax under this  
section unless it also levies a tax under Sections 24 and 25 of  
this Part."

Sec. 2.. This act is effective upon ratification..





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

BILL NO.			DATE
SB949	AMENDMENT	MOTION	6-26-86
CS _____	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

AYE 42 ( 43 )*	NO 0 ( )*
----------------	-----------

- BALLENGER	Y KINCAID	Y SOLES
Y BARNES	Y MARTIN, R.	Y SOMERS
Y BASNIGHT	Y MARTIN, W.	Y SPEED
- COBB	Y MARVIN	Y STATON
Y CONDER	Y MCDOWELL	Y SWAIN
Y EZZELL	- MCDUFFIE	Y TAFT
Y GOLDSTON	Y PARNELL	Y TALLY
Y GUY	Y PLYLER	- THOMAS, J.
Y HARDISON	Y PRICE	Y THOMAS, R.
Y HARRINGTON	Y RAND	Y WALKER
Y HARRIS	Y RAUCH	Y WARD
Y HIPPS	Y REDMAN	Y WARREN
Y HUNT, R.	- ROYALL	Y WATT
Y HUNT, W.	- SAWYER	Y WILLIAMS
Y JOHNSON, J.C.	Y SHAW	Y WINNER
- JOHNSON, J.E.	Y SIMPSON	- WOODARD
Y KAPLAN	Y SMITH	

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_  
 EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECORDED: AYE ROYALL  
 CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_  
 PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_

(AYE/NO)

ABSENCE BALLENGER  
 NO \_\_\_\_\_  
 NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION EXPLANATION

VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 949 HB 1520



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



SB 952

BILL NO.		DATE
SB949		6-27-86
AMENDMENT	MOTION	
CS	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE 1

AYE 37 ( 40 ) \* NO 0 ( ) \*

-	BALLENGER	-	KINCAID	Y	SCLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	-	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBE	-	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	-	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	-	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	-	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	-	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

RESIDING

(AYE/NO)

EXCUSED: VOTE

RECORDED: AYE WINNER, RAND, BILL MARTIN

CHANGED: AYE TO NO

PAIRED: AYE

ABSENCE

NO

NO TO AYE

NO

McDUFFIE, BALLENGER, RAUCH

MOTION EXPLANATION

VOTE APPLICABLE TO SB 952, HB 1444, HB 1520





NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-02-86

BILL NO. S 952

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 74

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 13

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 30

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		N	CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
	-	ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN		-	POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE		N	HUGHES		-	PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE		-	DIAMONT	E	X	A	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES		-	EASTERLING	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL		-	EDWARDS			HUNTER	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE			HURST	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO			JAMES	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		-	ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JERALDS	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN		N	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JONES		N	ROBINSON
	N	BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		JUSTUS		-	SIZEMORE
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
	N	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		KENNEDY	E	X	A
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LANCASTER	Y		SPOON
	-	BROWN	Y		FOSTER		N	LIGON	Y		STAMEY
	-	BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LILLEY	Y		TALLENT
	-	BUCHANAN		-	GARDNER	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BUMGARDNER		-	GIST	Y		LECKS	Y		TYSON
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		LUTZ	Y		WALKER
Y		CHAPIN		-	HACKNEY	Y		MALISTER		-	WARREN, E.
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WARREN, R.
	-	CLARK		N	HALL, M.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WATKINS
	N	COCHRANE		-	HASTY	Y		MICHAUX		N	WICKER
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER	E	X	A	N		WILSON
	-	CRAVEN		N	HEGE			MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER			MOTHERSHEAD		-	WISER
	-	CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES			MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NESBITT		-	WOODARD, B.
						Y		NCLES		-	WOODARD, C.
						Y		NYE		N	WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-03-86

BILL NO. S 952

AMEND. NO.

R3

MOTION NO.

YES 68 *g*

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 10

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 39

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		-	CROMER	Y		HOLT	E	X	A	OWENS
	-	ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON			-	PAYNE
	-	ANDERSON	Y		DECKER			- HUFFMAN	Y			POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE			- HUGHES		N		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	E	X	A HUNT, J.	Y			PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.			-	QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			- HUNTER	Y			REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS			- HURST	Y			RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE			- JAMES	Y			RHYNE
Y		BEARD			ESPOSITO			- JERALDS	Y			RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE			ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES			-	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN		N	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y			SIZEMORE
	N	BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y			SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E	X	A	SPOON
	-	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH			- LANCASTER	Y			STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER		N	LIGON			-	TALLENT
	N	BROWN			- FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y			TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y			TYSON
	-	BUCHANAN			- GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y			WALKER
	-	BUMGARDNER			- GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y			WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y			WARREN, R.
	-	CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY			- MCLAUGHLIN			-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH			- HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y			WICKER
	-	CLARK		N	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX		N		WILSON
	N	COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER		N		WINDLEY
	-	COLTON	Y		HAUSER			- MCTHERSHEAD	Y			WISER
	-	CRAVEN		N	HEGE			- MURPHY			-	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT			-	WOODARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES			- NOLES			-	WOODARD, C.
	-	CREECY			HOLROYD	Y		NYE			-	WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 924

~~SENATE BILL 952~~

AN ACT AUTHORIZING FORSYTH COUNTY TO LEVY AN ADDITIONAL ONE PERCENT ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Part VII of Chapter 908 of the 1983 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 33 of the 1985 Session Laws, is amended by adding a new section to read:

"Sec. 30.1. Additional Tax. In addition to the tax authorized by Sections 24 and 25 of this Part, the Forsyth County Board of Commissioners may levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax of one percent (1%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of accommodations taxable under those sections. The levy, collection, administration, and repeal of the tax authorized by this section, and the use of tax revenue from a tax levied under this section, shall be in accordance with Sections 24 through 30 of this Part. Forsyth County may not levy a tax under this section unless it also levies a tax under Sections 24 and 25 of this Part."

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 7th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



...



...



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

F.D.

*eng*  
**D**

000953 SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR5642\*-LC

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT  
2 ROBINSON.

3 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was born in Columbus  
4 County, the son of Jimsey Lewis and Mary Ann Britt Robinson; and

5 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a graduate of  
6 Evergreen High School and Wake Forest University and received his  
7 law degree from the Wake Forest School of Law in 1951; and

8 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson then established a law  
9 office in Whiteville, where he worked for 35 years; and

10 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson became interested in  
11 politics in early life; he worked actively on all levels of Young  
12 Democrats and served a term as vice president of the North  
13 Carolina Young Democrats; and

14 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was an ardent believer  
15 and worker in the Democratic party; and

16 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served in 1969 as State  
17 Senator from Columbus, Bladen, and Brunswick Counties; and

18 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a former member of  
19 the Board of Trustees of Pembroke State University for 12 years  
20 and served as its chairman during that period; and

21



1           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson also was Columbus County  
2   Solicitor for a number of years and served a four-year term as  
3   Columbus County Recorder; and

4           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a member of the  
5   Whiteville First Baptist Church and served actively as a deacon  
6   and Sunday School teacher for many years; and

7           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served a term as  
8   Moderator of the Columbus Baptist Association and was an active  
9   member of the Whiteville First Baptist Church board of trustees  
10   at the time of his death; and

11          Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was active in community  
12   affairs: a Thirty-second Degree Mason and a Shriner; and

13          Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a long-time member  
14   of the Whiteville Lions Club, was a past president of the club,  
15   and served as a District Governor of Lions International; and

16          Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson died May 30, 1986,  
17   leaving his wife, Elizabeth Wiseman Robinson, and his daughter,  
18   Beth Robinson, of the home; and

19          Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a family man and a  
20   true Christian; and

21          Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a member of the  
22   Commission on Criminal Justice Training and Standards, upon the  
23   nomination of the Speaker of the House of Representatives and  
24   election by the General Assembly, and at the time of his death he  
25   was in Raleigh addressing his fellow members of that Commission;  
26   and

27  
28

1           Whereas, the General Assembly wishes to honor the memory  
2 of Sankey Wright Robinson and express its sympathy to his widow  
3 and his daughter;

4 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate, the House of  
5 Representatives concurring:

6           Section 1. The General Assembly of North Carolina  
7 honors the memory of Sankey Wright Robinson and expresses its  
8 gratitude and appreciation for his life and service to his  
9 community and to North Carolina.

10          Sec. 2. The General Assembly expresses its deep sorrow  
11 to the family and friends of Sankey Wright Robinson for the loss  
12 of a beloved husband and father and a true friend.

13          Sec. 3. The Secretary of State shall transmit a  
14 certified copy of this resolution to the family of Sankey Wright  
15 Robinson.

16          Sec. 4. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 953\*

Sponsors: Senator Soles..

Referred to: Passed 1st, 2nd, 3rd, Sent to House.

June 30, 1986

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT  
2 ROBINSON.

3 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was born in Columbus  
4 County, the son of Jimsey Lewis and Mary Ann Britt Robinson; and

5 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a graduate of  
6 Evergreen High School and Wake Forest University and received his  
7 law degree from the Wake Forest School of Law in 1951; and

8 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson then established a law  
9 office in Whiteville, where he worked for 35 years; and

10 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson became interested in  
11 politics in early life; he worked actively on all levels of Young  
12 Democrats and served a term as vice president of the North  
13 Carolina Young Democrats; and

14 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was an ardent believer  
15 and worker in the Democratic party; and

16 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served in 1969 as State  
17 Senator from Columbus, Bladen, and Brunswick Counties; and

18 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a former member of  
19 the Board of Trustees of Pembroke State University for 12 years  
20 and served as its chairman during that period; and

21

1           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson also was Columbus County  
2   Solicitor for a number of years and served a four-year term as  
3   Columbus County Recorder; and

4           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a member of the  
5   Whiteville First Baptist Church and served actively as a deacon  
6   and Sunday School teacher for many years; and

7           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served a term as  
8   Moderator of the Columbus Baptist Association and was an active  
9   member of the Whiteville First Baptist Church board of trustees  
10   at the time of his death; and

11           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was active in community  
12   affairs: a Thirty-second Degree Mason and a Shriner; and

13           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a long-time member  
14   of the Whiteville Lions Club, was a past president of the club,  
15   and served as a District Governor of Lions International; and

16           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson died May 30, 1986,  
17   leaving his wife, Elizabeth Wiseman Robinson, and his daughter,  
18   Beth Robinson, of the home; and

19           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a family man and a  
20   true Christian; and

21           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a member of the  
22   Commission on Criminal Justice Training and Standards, upon the  
23   nomination of the Speaker of the House of Representatives and  
24   election by the General Assembly, and at the time of his death he  
25   was in Raleigh addressing his fellow members of that Commission;  
26   and

27

28

1           Whereas, the General Assembly wishes to honor the memory  
2 of Sankey Wright Robinson and express its sympathy to his widow  
3 and his daughter;

4 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate, the House of  
5 Representatives concurring:

6           Section 1.. The General Assembly of North Carolina  
7 honors the memory of Sankey Wright Robinson and expresses its  
8 gratitude and appreciation for his life and service to his  
9 community and to North Carolina.

10          Sec.. 2. The General Assembly expresses its deep sorrow  
11 to the family and friends of Sankey Wright Robinson for the loss  
12 of a beloved husband and father and a true friend.

13          Sec.. 3.. The Secretary of State shall transmit a  
14 certified copy of this resolution to the family of Sankey Wright  
15 Robinson.

16          Sec.. 4.. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



S. J. R. 353

*H 1656*

**A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT ROBINSON.**

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

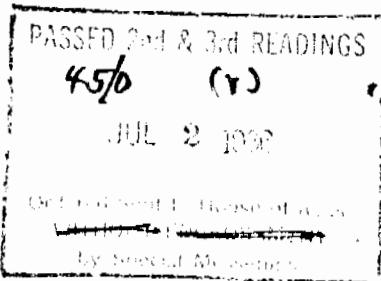
*Soles*  
Soles \_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 11 1986** ✓

*Ordered Held as  
Filed for  
Smalling Res.*

JUN 12 1986 ✓



*Placed upon Calendar  
for immediate consideration*

**RULES SUSPENDED** to Allow

*Soles*

FLOOR  
AMENDMENT NO. 1

JUN 30 1986

*Adopted*

(~~41~~)

Ordered ENCLOSURED

JUN 30 1986

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR

*Wed 7/2/86* ✓





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE June 25, 1986

S/B. No. 953

Amendment No. 1 (ONE)  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

~~Rep.~~ ) R. C. Soles, Jr.  
 ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 2, line \_\_\_\_\_,

by inserting between lines 3 and 4 the following:

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served as County Attorney  
for Columbus County; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served as a member of the  
Board of Education for the City of Whiteville; and "

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SJR953</b>	AMENDMENT <b>1</b>	MOTION	DATE <b>6-30-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u><b>1</b></u>

<b>AYE 38 ( 41 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	- <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	- <b>MCDOWELL</b>	- <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	- <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	- <b>WALKER</b>
- <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	- <b>SHAW</b>	- <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	- <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
- <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____	ABSENCE <u><b>JIM JOHNSON</b></u>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE <u><b>WINNER, MARVIN, SIMPSON</b></u>	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	
MOTION EXPLANATION _____	
VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 953\*  
Second Edition Engrossed 6/30/86

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to: Passed 1st, 2nd, 3rd, Sent to House.

June 30, 1986

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT  
2 ROBINSON.

3 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was born in Columbus  
4 County, the son of Jimsey Lewis and Mary Ann Britt Robinson; and

5 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a graduate of  
6 Evergreen High School and Wake Forest University and received his  
7 law degree from the Wake Forest School of Law in 1951; and

8 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson then established a law  
9 office in Whiteville, where he worked for 35 years; and

10 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson became interested in  
11 politics in early life; he worked actively on all levels of Young  
12 Democrats and served a term as vice president of the North  
13 Carolina Young Democrats; and

14 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was an ardent believer  
15 and worker in the Democratic party; and

16 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served in 1969 as State  
17 Senator from Columbus, Bladen, and Brunswick Counties; and

18 Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a former member of  
19 the Board of Trustees of Pembroke State University for 12 years  
20 and served as its chairman during that period; and

21

1           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson also was Columbus County  
2   Solicitor for a number of years and served a four-year term as  
3   Columbus County Recorder; and

4           [S-Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served as County  
5   Attorney for Columbus County; and

6           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served as a member of  
7   the Board of Education for the City of Whiteville; and]

8           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a member of the  
9   Whiteville First Baptist Church and served actively as a deacon  
10   and Sunday School teacher for many years; and

11           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served a term as  
12   Moderator of the Columbus Baptist Association and was an active  
13   member of the Whiteville First Baptist Church board of trustees  
14   at the time of his death; and

15           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was active in community  
16   affairs: a Thirty-second Degree Mason and a Shriner; and

17           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a long-time member  
18   of the Whiteville Lions Club, was a past president of the club,  
19   and served as a District Governor of Lions International; and

20           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson died May 30, 1986,  
21   leaving his wife, Elizabeth Wiseman Robinson, and his daughter,  
22   Beth Robinson, of the home; and

23           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a family man and a  
24   true Christian; and

25           Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a member of the  
26   Commission on Criminal Justice Training and Standards, upon the  
27   nomination of the Speaker of the House of Representatives and  
28   election by the General Assembly, and at the time of his death he

1 was in Raleigh addressing his fellow members of that Commission;  
2 and

3 Whereas, the General Assembly wishes to honor the memory  
4 of Sankey Wright Robinson and express its sympathy to his widow  
5 and his daughter;

6 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate, the House of  
7 Representatives concurring:

8 Section 1. The General Assembly of North Carolina  
9 honors the memory of Sankey Wright Robinson and expresses its  
10 gratitude and appreciation for his life and service to his  
11 community and to North Carolina.

12 Sec. 2. The General Assembly expresses its deep sorrow  
13 to the family and friends of Sankey Wright Robinson for the loss  
14 of a beloved husband and father and a true friend.

15 Sec. 3. The Secretary of State shall transmit a  
16 certified copy of this resolution to the family of Sankey Wright  
17 Robinson.

18 Sec. 4. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28





11



12



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL



SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-02-86

BILL NO. SJR953

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 102

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 15

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALL RAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
	-	BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	E X A		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
	-	BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.		-	QUINN
	-	BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO		-	JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		-	ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON		-	TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ		-	WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER		-	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN		-	HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
Y		CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER	E X A		MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE		-	MURPHY		-	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y		NGLES	Y		WOODARD, C.
	-	CREECY		-	HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SJR953</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-2-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 45 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	- <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	- <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	- <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <b>JIM JOHNSON, REDMAN</b>
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### RESOLUTION 51

A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT ROBINSON.

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was born in Columbus County, the son of Jimsey Lewis and Mary Ann Britt Robinson; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a graduate of Evergreen High School and Wake Forest University and received his law degree from the Wake Forest School of Law in 1951; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson then established a law office in Whiteville, where he worked for 35 years; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson became interested in politics in early life; he worked actively on all levels of Young Democrats and served a term as vice president of the North Carolina Young Democrats; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was an ardent believer and worker in the Democratic party; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served in 1969 as State Senator from Columbus, Bladen, and Brunswick Counties; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a former member of the Board of Trustees of Pembroke State University for 12 years and served as its chairman during that period; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson also was Columbus County Solicitor for a number of years and served a four-year term as Columbus County Recorder; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served as County Attorney for Columbus County; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served as a member of the Board of Education for the City of Whiteville; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a member of the Whiteville First Baptist Church and served actively as a deacon and Sunday School teacher for many years; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson served a term as Moderator of the Columbus Baptist Association and was an active member of the Whiteville First Baptist Church board of trustees at the time of his death; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was active in community affairs: a Thirty-second Degree Mason and a Shriner; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a long-time member of the Whiteville Lions Club, was a past president of the club, and served as a District Governor of Lions International; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson died May 30, 1986, leaving his wife, Elizabeth Wiseman Robinson, and his daughter, Beth Robinson, of the home; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a family man and a true Christian; and

Whereas, Sankey Wright Robinson was a member of the Commission on Criminal Justice Training and Standards, upon the nomination of the Speaker of the House of Representatives and election by the General Assembly, and at the time of his death he



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

S

D

S.B.

000054

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE RESOLUTION DRSR2613-LK

*cij*

Sponsors: Senator Guy.

Referred to:

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION MEMORIALIZING CONGRESS TO LIMIT THE USE OF  
2 CONDEMNATION TO EXPAND CAMP LEJEUNE.

3 Whereas, Camp Lejeune Marine Base in Onslow County,  
4 North Carolina, is intending to expand; and

5 Whereas, according to the Onslow County Tax  
6 Administration the Department of Defense intends to acquire more  
7 than 51,000 acres containing 124 houses or commercial buildings  
8 owned by 280 individuals with a total value of fifteen million  
9 one hundred eighty-four thousand two hundred dollars  
10 (\$15,184,200) which would deprive Onslow County of more than  
11 eighty-one thousand dollars (\$81,000) in tax revenues each year;  
12 and

13 Whereas, it has been reported that the Department of  
14 Defense and the Marine Corps intend to use the federal  
15 condemnation power as the mechanism for acquiring the additional  
16 land for the Camp Lejeune Marine Base expansion; and

17 Whereas, the use of the federal condemnation power to  
18 take the land on which citizens of this State have resided and  
19 farmed for many years would be manifestly unfair;

20 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate:

21



1           Section 1. The North Carolina Senate urges Congress and  
2   the Department of Defense to limit the use of the federal power  
3   of condemnation to take the land for the expansion of the Camp  
4   Lejeune Marine Base, and not to condemn any occupied residential  
5   property.

6           Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon adoption.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE RESOLUTION 954

Sponsors: Senator Guy.

Referred to: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

June 13, 1986

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION MEMORIALIZING CONGRESS TO LIMIT THE USE OF  
2 CONDEMNATION TO EXPAND CAMP LEJEUNE.

3 Whereas, Camp Lejeune Marine Base in Onslow County,  
4 North Carolina, is intending to expand; and

5 Whereas, according to the Onslow County Tax  
6 Administration the Department of Defense intends to acquire more  
7 than 51,000 acres containing 124 houses or commercial buildings  
8 owned by 280 individuals with a total value of fifteen million  
9 one hundred eighty-four thousand two hundred dollars  
10 (\$15,184,200) which would deprive Onslow County of more than  
11 eighty-one thousand dollars (\$81,000) in tax revenues each year;  
12 and

13 Whereas, it has been reported that the Department of  
14 Defense and the Marine Corps intend to use the federal  
15 condemnation power as the mechanism for acquiring the additional  
16 land for the Camp Lejeune Marine Base expansion; and

17 Whereas, the use of the federal condemnation power to  
18 take the land on which citizens of this State have resided and  
19 farmed for many years would be manifestly unfair;

20 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate:

21

1           Section 1. The North Carolina Senate urges Congress and  
2 the Department of Defense to limit the use of the federal power  
3 of condemnation to take the land for the expansion of the Camp  
4 Lejeune Marine Base, and not to condemn any occupied residential  
5 property.

6           Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon adoption.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

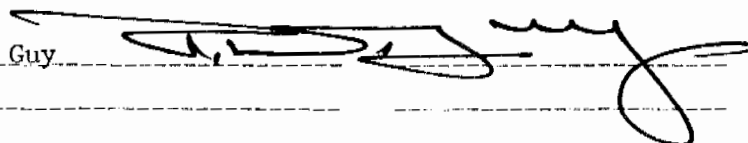
# PUBLIC BILL

S. R. 954

**A SENATE RESOLUTION** MEMORIALIZING CONGRESS TO LIMIT THE USE OF CONDEMNATION  
TO EXPAND CAMP LEJEUNE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Guy



*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 12 1986** ✓

JUN 13 1986
READ
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Rules</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B.

**S**

000855 JUN 12 88

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS2607-LE

**D**

*Cij*

Short Title: Snuggs House Improv. Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE COUNTY OF STANLY FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO  
3 THE I.W. SNUGGS HOUSE TO CREATE A CLINATICALLY CONTROLLED  
4 ENVIRONMENT TO PRESERVE HISTORICAL ARTIFACTS..  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the County of Stanly the sum of fifteen thousand two hundred  
8 fifty dollars (\$15,250) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for a new  
9 heating/cooling system, weatherproofing, and insulating the I.W..  
10 Snuggs House in Stanly County to provide a climatically  
11 controlled environment for the preservation of historical  
12 artifacts..  
13 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 955

Short Title: Snuggs House Improv. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 13, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE COUNTY OF STANLY FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO  
3 THE I.W. SNUGGS HOUSE TO CREATE A CLIMATICALLY CONTROLLED  
4 ENVIRONMENT TO PRESERVE HISTORICAL ARTIFACTS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the County of Stanly the sum of fifteen thousand two hundred  
8 fifty dollars (\$15,250) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for a new  
9 heating/cooling system, weatherproofing, and insulating the I.W.  
10 Snuggs House in Stanly County to provide a climatically  
11 controlled environment for the preservation of historical  
12 artifacts.

13 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 955

Short Title: Snuggs House Improv. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 13, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE COUNTY OF STANLY FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO  
3 THE I.W. SNUGGS HOUSE TO CREATE A CLIMATICALLY CONTROLLED  
4 ENVIRONMENT TO PRESERVE HISTORICAL ARTIFACTS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the County of Stanly the sum of fifteen thousand two hundred  
8 fifty dollars (\$15,250) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for a new  
9 heating/cooling system, weatherproofing, and insulating the I.W.  
10 Snuggs House in Stanly County to provide a climatically  
11 controlled environment for the preservation of historical  
12 artifacts.

13 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B. FILED  
**S** 956 JUN 12 86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS3610-LB

*cij*

**D**

Short Title: Chowan Interstate Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to:

1                                   A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CHOWAN INTERSTATE COMMISSION TO USE IN THE  
3 1986-87 FISCAL YEAR UNEXPENDED FUNDS FROM THE 1985-86 FISCAL  
4 YEAR.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6           Section 1. Section 207(d) of Chapter 757 Session Laws  
7 of 1985 is amended by adding the following at the end: "Funds  
8 appropriated by this subsection shall remain available to the  
9 Commission until June 30, 1987, and shall revert at the end of  
10 the 1986-87 fiscal year."

11           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective June 30, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 956

Short Title: Chowan Interstate Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 13, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CHOWAN INTERSTATE COMMISSION TO USE IN THE  
3 1986-87 FISCAL YEAR UNEXPENDED FUNDS FROM THE 1985-86 FISCAL  
4 YEAR.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Section 207(d) of Chapter 757 Session Laws  
7 of 1985 is amended by adding the following at the end: "Funds  
8 appropriated by this subsection shall remain available to the  
9 Commission until June 30, 1987, and shall revert at the end of  
10 the 1986-87 fiscal year."

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective June 30, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILE  
0957 JUN 12 86

SENATE DRS8625\*-LB

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Eliada Home Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain and Winner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE ELIADA HOME FOR CHILDREN.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Eliada Homes, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of  
6 twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for care of children at  
7 the Eliada Home for Children.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 957

Short Title: Eliada Home Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain and Winner.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 13, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE ELIADA HOME FOR CHILDREN.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Eliada Homes, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of  
6 twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for care of children at  
7 the Eliada Home for Children.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

000052 JUN 12 86

SENATE DRS4614-LK

*ccg*  
**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*H/1776*

Short Title: Avery County ADAP Transp. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kincaid.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES  
3 TO PROVIDE REPLACEMENT FUNDS TO THE AVERY COUNTY ADAP PROGRAM  
4 FOR TRANSPORTING CLIENTS OF THEIR PROGRAM.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Human Resources the sum of fifteen thousand  
8 dollars (\$15,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide  
9 transportation services to the clients of the Adult Developmental  
10 Activities Program conducted by Avery County.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 958\*

Short Title: Avery County ADAP Transp. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kincaid.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 13, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES  
3 TO PROVIDE REPLACEMENT FUNDS TO THE AVERY COUNTY ADAP PROGRAM  
4 FOR TRANSPORTING CLIENTS OF THEIR PROGRAM.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Human Resources the sum of fifteen thousand  
8 dollars (\$15,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide  
9 transportation services to the clients of the Adult Developmental  
10 Activities Program conducted by Avery County.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. 1000 SESSION 1985

000959 JUN 12 86

SENATE DRS7671-LC

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

D

Short Title: Elderly Housing Project..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL ELDERLY HOUSING  
3 PROJECT..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the North Central Housing Development Corporation the sum of  
7 four thousand eight hundred dollars (\$4,800) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87 for the North Central Elderly Housing Project to provide  
9 housing for the elderly and handicapped in Warren County..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 959

Short Title: Elderly Housing Project..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 13, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CENTRAL ELDERLY HOUSING  
3 PROJECT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the North Central Housing Development Corporation the sum of  
7 four thousand eight hundred dollars (\$4,800) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87 for the North Central Elderly Housing Project to provide  
9 housing for the elderly and handicapped in Warren County.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS2619

S.B. 71  
JUL 13 85  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Moore County Children's Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Moore..

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT A DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER FOR
- 3 HANDICAPPED CHILDREN FOR THE MOORE COUNTY CHILDREN'S CENTER..
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 6 to the Moore County Children's Center, the sum of two hundred
- 7 thousand dollars (\$200,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to construct
- 8 a new facility for its developmental center for children with
- 9 mental retardation and other developmental disabilities..
- 10 Sec.. 2.. This amount is appropriated provided a like
- 11 amount is raised by the Moore County Children's Center to match
- 12 the appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis with non-State
- 13 funds..
- 14 Sec.. 3.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

.

.

.

.

.

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 960

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT A DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN FOR THE MOORE COUNTY CHILDREN'S CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Hunt of Moore

*Hunt of Moore*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

PUBLIC BILL

FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 16 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 960

Short Title: Moore County Children's Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT A DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER FOR  
3 HANDICAPPED CHILDREN FOR THE MOORE COUNTY CHILDREN'S CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Moore County Children's Center, the sum of two hundred  
7 thousand dollars (\$200,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to construct  
8 a new facility for its developmental center for children with  
9 mental retardation and other developmental disabilities.

10 Sec. 2. This amount is appropriated provided a like  
11 amount is raised by the Moore County Children's Center to match  
12 the appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis with non-State  
13 funds.

14 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILE

000961 JUN 12 86

SENATE DRS5646\*-LJ

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

*ij*

Short Title: Asheville Symphony Pops Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ASHEVILLE SYMPHONY GUILD'S  
3 ANNUAL POPS CONCERT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Asheville Symphony Society, Incorporated, the sum of  
7 fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be  
8 used by the Asheville Symphony Guild in sponsoring the Guild's  
9 annual Pops Concert.. The primary purpose of the Pops Concert is  
10 to stage the awarding of the six winners of the Guild's Young  
11 Artist Competition and to provide an opportunity for the best  
12 three of the six winners to play with the Asheville Symphony  
13 Orchestra before a large audience.. Funds raised in excess of the  
14 cost of the concert are used for operating expenses of the  
15 Asheville Symphony Orchestra..

16 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1

2



**PUBLIC BILL**  
**961**

S. B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ASHEVILLE SYMPHONY GUILD'S ANNUAL POPS CONCERT.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Swain

*Swain*

Winner

*Winner*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appx</i> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 961\*

Short Title: Asheville Symphony Pops Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ASHEVILLE SYMPHONY GUILD'S  
3 ANNUAL POPS CONCERT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Asheville Symphony Society, Incorporated, the sum of  
7 fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be  
8 used by the Asheville Symphony Guild in sponsoring the Guild's  
9 annual Pops Concert. The primary purpose of the Pops Concert is  
10 to stage the awarding of the six winners of the Guild's Young  
11 Artist Competition and to provide an opportunity for the best  
12 three of the six winners to play with the Asheville Symphony  
13 Orchestra before a large audience. Funds raised in excess of the  
14 cost of the concert are used for operating expenses of the  
15 Asheville Symphony Orchestra.

16 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

17

18

19

20

21



1  
2



# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. 961

DATE June 11, 1986

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1 (ONG)  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

~~Rep.~~ Sen. Ollie Harris

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 17.

by adding (after the word "relationship") "provided no cost incurred earlier than five years prior to the effective date of this section shall be refinanced."

Further amend on page 1, by deleting the words on line 19, 20 and the word "issued" on page 2, line 1.

(Held to be material)  
CONSTITUTING FIRST REG  
(V)  
ADOPTED 6/12/86 FAILED  
*S. J. J.*

SIGNED Ollie Harris  
Marshall A. Ramey  
ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE  
TABLED





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

600962 JUN 13 85  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS3612-LF

*ci*

**D**

Short Title: State Retirement Increase.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE RETIREMENT FORMULA FOR ACTIVE AND RETIRED  
3 MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT  
4 SYSTEM.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 135-5(b9) is amended by rewriting the  
7 caption and the language immediately preceding subdivision (1) to  
8 read:

9 "(b9) Service Retirement Allowances of Members Retiring on or  
10 after July 1, 1985, but prior to July 1, 1986. Upon retirement  
11 from service, in accordance with subsection (a) above, on or  
12 after July 1, 1985, but prior to July 1, 1986, a member shall  
13 receive a service retirement allowance computed as follows:".

14 Sec. 2. G.S. 135-5 is amended by adding a new  
15 subsection (b10) to read:

16 "(b10) Service Retirement Allowances of Members Retiring on or  
17 after July 1, 1986. Upon retirement from service, in accordance  
18 with subsection (a) above, on or after July 1986, a member shall  
19 receive a service retirement allowance computed in accordance  
20 with all of the provisions of (b9) above except that such

1 retirement allowance shall be equal to one and fifty-nine  
2 hundredths percent (1.59%) of a member's average final  
3 compensation, multiplied by the number of years of his creditable  
4 service."

5 Sec. 3. G.S. 135-5 is amended by adding a new  
6 subsection (11) to read:

7 "(11) From and after July 1, 1986, the retirement allowance to  
8 or on account of beneficiaries on the retirement rolls as of June  
9 1, 1986, shall be increased by six-tenths percent (0.6%) of the  
10 allowance payable on June 1, 1986. This allowance shall be  
11 calculated on the basis of the allowance payable and in effect on  
12 June 30, 1986, so as not to be compounded on any other increases  
13 payable on allowances in effect on June 30, 1986."

14 Sec. 4. There is appropriated to a Reserve for  
15 Increased Retirement Benefits the sum of six million eight  
16 hundred thousand dollars (\$6,800,000) from the General Fund and  
17 six hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$650,000) from the Highway  
18 Fund for the fiscal year 1986-87 to implement the provisions of  
19 this act.

20 Sec. 5. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT INCREASE THE RETIREMENT FORMULA FOR ACTIVE AND RETIRED MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Introduced by Senator(s) Marvin *Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 16 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
*Pers & Ret* ✓

Committee on *Pension & Retirement*  
city being present, having considered  
recommend that it do *pass*.

*Allen L. Marvin*  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 19 1986

JUN 19 1986

Referred to  
APPROPRIATIONS / ~~FINANCE~~ ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 962

Short Title: State Retirement Increase.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to: Pensions and Retirement.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE RETIREMENT FORMULA FOR ACTIVE AND RETIRED  
3 MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT  
4 SYSTEM.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 135-5(b9) is amended by rewriting the  
7 caption and the language immediately preceding subdivision (1) to  
8 read:

9 "(b9) Service Retirement Allowances of Members Retiring on or  
10 after July 1, 1985, but prior to July 1, 1986. Upon retirement  
11 from service, in accordance with subsection (a) above, on or  
12 after July 1, 1985, but prior to July 1, 1986, a member shall  
13 receive a service retirement allowance computed as follows:".

14 Sec. 2. G.S. 135-5 is amended by adding a new  
15 subsection (b10) to read:

16 "(b10) Service Retirement Allowances of Members Retiring on or  
17 after July 1, 1986. Upon retirement from service, in accordance  
18 with subsection (a) above, on or after July 1986, a member shall  
19 receive a service retirement allowance computed in accordance  
20 with all of the provisions of (b9) above except that such

21

1 retirement allowance shall be equal to one and fifty-nine  
2 hundredths percent (1.59%) of a member's average final  
3 compensation, multiplied by the number of years of his creditable  
4 service."

5 Sec. 3. G.S. 135-5 is amended by adding a new  
6 subsection (11) to read:

7 "(11) From and after July 1, 1986, the retirement allowance to  
8 or on account of beneficiaries on the retirement rolls as of June  
9 1, 1986, shall be increased by six-tenths percent (0.6%) of the  
10 allowance payable on June 1, 1986. This allowance shall be  
11 calculated on the basis of the allowance payable and in effect on  
12 June 30, 1986, so as not to be compounded on any other increases  
13 payable on allowances in effect on June 30, 1986."

14 Sec. 4. There is appropriated to a Reserve for  
15 Increased Retirement Benefits the sum of six million eight  
16 hundred thousand dollars (\$6,800,000) from the General Fund and  
17 six hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$650,000) from the Highway  
18 Fund for the fiscal year 1986-87 to implement the provisions of  
19 this act.

20 Sec. 5. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE  
00963 JUN 13 85

SENATE DRS6654-LK

*clg*  
**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Halifax E. M. S. Authority Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE HALIFAX EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
3 SERVICES AUTHORITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Halifax Emergency Medical Services Authority the sum of  
7 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 capital improvements.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





# PUBLIC BILL

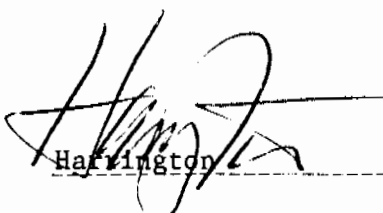
S. B. 963

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE HALIFAX EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES AUTHORITY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

  
Harrington \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986 /**

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
FROM DEPT. OF JUSTICE TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appra</u> /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 963

Short Title: Halifax E. M. S. Authority Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE HALIFAX EMERGENCY MEDICAL  
3 SERVICES AUTHORITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Halifax Emergency Medical Services Authority the sum of  
7 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 capital improvements.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B. FILED  
**S** 1986 JUN 15 86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8629-LC

*CLG*  
**D**

Short Title: Halifax 4-H Day Camp Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HALIFAX COUNTY 4-H AND YOUTH  
3 DAY CAMP.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Halifax County 4-H and Youth Day Camp the sum of ten  
7 thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for building  
8 renovations.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 964

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HALIFAX COUNTY 4-H AND YOUTH DAY CAMP.

Introduced by Senator(s) Harrington

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Aggr</u> ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 964

Short Title: Halifax 4-H Day Camp Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 16, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HALIFAX COUNTY 4-H AND YOUTH  
3 DAY CAMP.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Halifax County 4-H and Youth Day Camp the sum of ten  
7 thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for building  
8 renovations.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED  
00965 JUL 13 86

SENATE DRS7641-LH

*csj*  
**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: N. C. Dance Theater Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward and Kaplan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA  
3 DANCE THEATER..

4 Whereas, the North Carolina Dance Theater since 1970 has  
5 presented professional dance performances of exceptional quality  
6 for audiences throughout the State of North Carolina; and

7 Whereas, the North Carolina Dance Theater remains firmly  
8 committed to the development of dance audiences in the State, and  
9 to service to all of the people of the State, as evidenced by its  
10 many performances for North Carolina school children and its  
11 regular appearances in small, rural communities as well as major  
12 cities; and

13 Whereas, the North Carolina Dance Theater has earned  
14 national and international recognition as one of the major  
15 cultural resources of North Carolina and the Southeast; and

16 Whereas, the North Carolina Dance Theater, through its  
17 appearances in major cities across the United States and abroad,  
18 has acted as a cultural ambassador for the State of North  
19 Carolina, and has helped the State of North Carolina to earn  
20 further recognition as one of America's important artistic and  
21

1 cultural centers; Now, therefore,

2 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

3 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
4 to the North Carolina Dance Theater the sum of fifty-five  
5 thousand dollars (\$55,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used as  
6 operating funds by the North Carolina Dance Theater..

7 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B.

965

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DANCE THEATER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ward

Kaplan

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 16 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

Appu



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 965

Short Title: N. C. Dance Theater Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward and Kaplan.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA  
3 DANCE THEATER.

4 Whereas, the North Carolina Dance Theater since 1970 has  
5 presented professional dance performances of exceptional quality  
6 for audiences throughout the State of North Carolina; and

7 Whereas, the North Carolina Dance Theater remains firmly  
8 committed to the development of dance audiences in the State, and  
9 to service to all of the people of the State, as evidenced by its  
10 many performances for North Carolina school children and its  
11 regular appearances in small, rural communities as well as major  
12 cities; and

13 Whereas, the North Carolina Dance Theater has earned  
14 national and international recognition as one of the major  
15 cultural resources of North Carolina and the Southeast; and

16 Whereas, the North Carolina Dance Theater, through its  
17 appearances in major cities across the United States and abroad,  
18 has acted as a cultural ambassador for the State of North  
19 Carolina, and has helped the State of North Carolina to earn  
20 further recognition as one of America's important artistic and

21



1 cultural centers; Now, therefore,

2 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

3 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
4 to the North Carolina Dance Theater the sum of fifty-five  
5 thousand dollars (\$55,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used as  
6 operating funds by the North Carolina Dance Theater.

7 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B. FILED  
**S** 00666 JUN 13 86

SENATE DRS 2624-LB

*C. G.*  
**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Black Artists' Guild Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO THE BLACK ARTISTS' GUILD,  
3 INCORPORATED, TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO SUPPORT ITS PROGRAMS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to The Black Artists' Guild, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to support the  
8 programs of the Guild.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



4

2



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 966

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

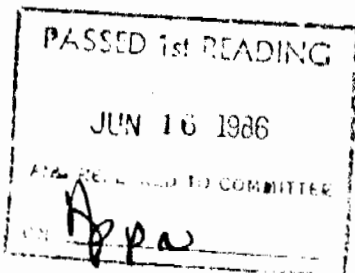
AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO THE BLACK ARTISTS' GUILD, INCORPORATED, TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO SUPPORT ITS PROGRAMS.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Hardison *Hardison*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 966

Short Title: Black Artists' Guild Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 16, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO THE BLACK ARTISTS' GUILD,  
INCORPORATED, TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO SUPPORT ITS PROGRAMS..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to The Black Artists' Guild, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-  
87 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to support the  
programs of the Guild..

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

000067 JAN 10 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS6656-LK

*cig*  
**D**

Short Title: Tammy Lynn Funds-2. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Johnson of Wake, Woodard, Staton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TAMMY LYNN CENTER.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Incorporated, the sum of  
6 ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
7 operating expenses.  
8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





3

2



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 967

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TAMMY LYNN CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Johnson of Wake \_\_\_\_\_

Woodard \_\_\_\_\_

Staton \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 16 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appr ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 967

Short Title: Tammy Lynn Funds-2. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Johnson of Wake, Woodard, Staton.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TAMMY LYNN CENTER.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Incorporated, the sum of  
6 ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
7 operating expenses.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED  
00968 JUN 13 86

SENATE DRS6655-LC

*Cis*  
**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lee County School Library Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE LEE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION  
3 FOR A FILM AND VIDEO LIBRARY..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Lee County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
7 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to update a film and  
8 video library..

9 Sec.. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



A



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 968

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE LEE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR A FILM AND VIDEO LIBRARY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Staton Staton

Johnson of Wake Johnson

Woodard Woodard

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appr</u> ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 968

Short Title: Lee County School Library Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE LEE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION  
3 FOR A FILM AND VIDEO LIBRARY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Lee County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
7 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to update a film and  
8 video library.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. 87

000860 JUN 13 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS4608-LK

*cdg*  
**D**

Short Title: Temple Theatre Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, and Woodard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TEMPLE THEATRE IN SANFORD..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Temple Theatre, Incorporated, the sum of twenty thousand  
6 dollars (\$20,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for capital  
7 improvements.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 969

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TEMPLE THEATRE IN SANFORD.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Staton

*Staton*

Johnson of Wake

*[Signature]*

Woodard

*Woodard*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appn</i> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 969

Short Title: Temple Theatre Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, and Woodard.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TEMPLE THEATRE IN SANFORD.

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Temple Theatre, Incorporated, the sum of twenty thousand  
dollars (\$20,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for capital  
improvements.

8

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE

000070 JUN 13 85

SENATE DRS6642-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*and*  
**D**

Short Title: t.l.c. Home Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE t.l.c. HOME, INCORPORATED, FOR  
3 HEALTH CARE FOR MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the t.l.c. Home, Incorporated, the sum of five thousand  
7 dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide health  
8 care for mentally ill children.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 970

Short Title: t.l.c. Home Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE t.l.c. HOME, INCORPORATED, FOR

3

HEALTH CARE FOR MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the t.l.c. Home, Incorporated, the sum of five thousand

7

dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide health

8

care for mentally ill children.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 970

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE t.l.c. HOME, INCORPORATED, FOR HEALTH CARE FOR MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Staton

*Staton*

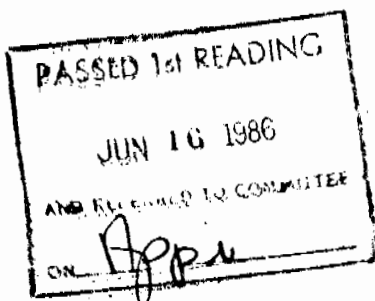
Johnson of Wake

Woodard

*Woodard*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

000971 JUL 13 86

SENATE DRS9607-LK

*cdg*  
**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Broadway Park Development Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF BROADWAY FOR PARK  
3 DEVELOPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Broadway the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for park development.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 971

Short Title: Broadway Park Development Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF BROADWAY FOR PARK  
3 DEVELOPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Broadway the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for park development.

8 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



.

.



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 971

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H 1722*

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF BROADWAY FOR PARK DEVELOPMENT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Staton

*Staton*

Johnson of Wake

Woodard

*Woodard*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appa.</i> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B.

080972 SENATE DRS 4606-LK  
JUN 13 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Ci 9  
D

Short Title: Sanford Revitalization Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, and Woodard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DOWNTOWN SANFORD  
3 REVITALIZATION CORPORATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Downtown Sanford Revitalization Corporation the sum of two  
7 thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal  
8 year for planning and development studies.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 972

Short Title: Sanford Revitalization Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, and Woodard.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DOWNTOWN SANFORD  
3 REVITALIZATION CORPORATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Downtown Sanford Revitalization Corporation the sum of two  
7 thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal  
8 year for planning and development studies.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





.

,



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 972

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DOWNTOWN SANFORD REVITALIZATION CORPORATION.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Staton

*Staton*

Johnson of Wake

*[Signature]*

Woodard

*Woodard*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 16 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*[Signature]*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985



S.B.

JUL 13 1986

SENATE DRS4607-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK



Short Title: General Lee Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, and Woodard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GENERAL WILLIAM C. LEE  
3 MEMORIAL COMMISSION FOR THE GENERAL LEE MUSEUM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the General William C. Lee Memorial Commission, Incorporated,  
7 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal  
8 year for the General William C. Lee Museum.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 973

Short Title: General Lee Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, and Woodard.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GENERAL WILLIAM C. LEE

3

MEMORIAL COMMISSION FOR THE GENERAL LEE MUSEUM.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the General William C. Lee Memorial Commission, Incorporated,

7

the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal

8

year for the General William C. Lee Museum.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 973

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GENERAL WILLIAM C. LEE MEMORIAL COMMISSION FOR THE GENERAL LEE MUSEUM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Staton

*Staton*

Johnson of Wake

*[Signature]*

Woodard

*Woodard*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 16 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

*Appr* ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

CEG  
D

S.B.

FILED

000974 SENATE DRS 5633-LK  
JUN 13 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Angier Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Woodard, Johnson of Wake.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ANGIER FOR THE SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS CENTER AT THE ANGIER DEPOT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Angier the sum of two thousand five hundred  
7 dollars (\$2,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for a senior  
8 citizens center at the Angier Depot.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 974

Short Title: Angier Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Woodard, Johnson of Wake.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ANGIER FOR THE SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS CENTER AT THE ANGIER DEPOT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Angier the sum of two thousand five hundred  
7 dollars (\$2,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for a senior  
8 citizens center at the Angier Depot.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 974

Short Title: Angier Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Woodard, Johnson of Wake.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ANGIER FOR THE SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS CENTER AT THE ANGIER DEPOT..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Angier the sum of two thousand five hundred  
7 dollars (\$2,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for a senior  
8 citizens center at the Angier Depot.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 974

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ANGIER FOR THE SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER AT THE ANGIER DEPOT.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

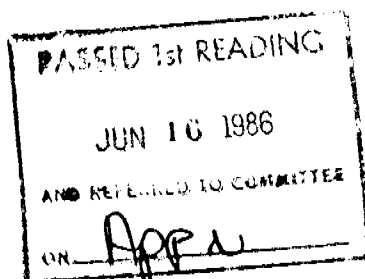
Staton Staton

Woodard Woodard

Johnson of Wake Johnson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 13 1986 ✓







GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED  
000975 JUN 13 86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS2620-LF

C19  
**D**

Short Title: Craven Athletic Field House Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Craven..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A WEST CRAVEN HIGH SCHOOL  
3 ATHLETIC FIELD HOUSE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the New Bern/Craven County Board of Education the sum of one  
7 hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87, to construct a facility at West Craven High School that  
9 will be used as an Athletic Field House for all outdoor sports..  
10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 975

Short Title: Craven Athletic Field House Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Craven.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A WEST CRAVEN HIGH SCHOOL  
3 ATHLETIC FIELD HOUSE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the New Bern/Craven County Board of Education the sum of one  
7 hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87, to construct a facility at West Craven High School that  
9 will be used as an Athletic Field House for all outdoor sports..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 975

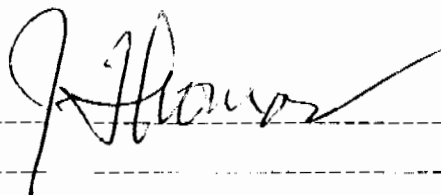
CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A WEST CRAVEN HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC FIELD HOUSE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Thomas of Craven



Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Agree</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985



S.B. FILE

000976 JUN 15 86

SENATE DES9618-LC

PRINCIPAL CLERK



Short Title: Lemon Springs Improvement Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO A CITY PARK IN  
3 LEMON SPRINGS..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Lemon Springs Improvement Corporation the sum of two  
7 thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 for capital improvements to a city park..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 976

Short Title: Lemon Springs Improvement Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO A CITY PARK IN

3

LEMON SPRINGS..

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Lemon Springs Improvement Corporation the sum of two  
thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87  
for capital improvements to a city park..

Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 976

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO A CITY PARK IN LEMON SPRINGS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Staton

*Staton*

Johnson of Wake

*Johnson*

Woodard

*Woodard*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Agree</i> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985



S.B.

FILE

000977 JUL 13 86

SENATE DRS4617-LC

PRINCIPAL CLERK



Short Title: Granville Senior Citizens Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GRANVILLE COUNTY SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS PROGRAM..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Oxford Business and Professional Chain, Incorporated, the  
7 sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87 for the Granville County Senior Citizens Program..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 977

Short Title: Granville Senior Citizens Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GRANVILLE COUNTY SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Oxford Business and Professional Chain, Incorporated, the  
7 sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87 for the Granville County Senior Citizens Program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 977

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GRANVILLE COUNTY SENIOR CITIZENS PROGRAM.

*Ralph L. Hunt*  
Introduced by Senator(s) Hunt of Durham

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Agree</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

000078 JUN 13 85

SENATE DRS3614-LC

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*c.i.g.*  
**D**

Short Title: Cleveland Services Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Bauch, Harris, Marvin..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES  
3 FOR THE CLEVELAND COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND  
4 SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES CENTER..

5 Whereas, the Cleveland County Mental Health Center,  
6 located in Shelby, is practically the sole source of care for  
7 mentally ill, mentally retarded, and substance abusers in  
8 Cleveland County; and

9 Whereas, one service for the severely mentally ill has  
10 been closed because of lack of space to operate safely in the  
11 current facility, and while several services are housed in  
12 inadequate, borrowed facilities; and

13 Whereas, an extensive waiting list of adults and  
14 children exists for mental health services in Cleveland County;  
15 and

16 Whereas, per capita contribution of State funds is  
17 thirty-seventh of forty-one area programs while county per capita  
18 contributions are ninth out of forty-one programs; and

19 Whereas, an architectural study has identified the need  
20 for at least 20,000 additional square feet of space to operate  
21

1 basic mental health services required by State standards and  
2 mandates; Now, therefore,

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health,  
6 Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services the sum of seven  
7 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 for construction of mental health facilities in Cleveland County.

9 Sec. 2. Funds appropriated in this act that are not  
10 expended during this fiscal year shall not revert but shall be  
11 carried into fiscal year 1987-88 for the completion of the  
12 project.

13 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 978

Short Title: Cleveland Services Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Harris, Marvin.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES  
3 FOR THE CLEVELAND COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND  
4 SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES CENTER.

5 Whereas, the Cleveland County Mental Health Center,  
6 located in Shelby, is practically the sole source of care for  
7 mentally ill, mentally retarded, and substance abusers in  
8 Cleveland County; and

9 Whereas, one service for the severely mentally ill has  
10 been closed because of lack of space to operate safely in the  
11 current facility, and while several services are housed in  
12 inadequate, borrowed facilities; and

13 Whereas, an extensive waiting list of adults and  
14 children exists for mental health services in Cleveland County;  
15 and

16 Whereas, per capita contribution of State funds is  
17 thirty-seventh of forty-one area programs while county per capita  
18 contributions are ninth out of forty-one programs; and

19 Whereas, an architectural study has identified the need  
20 for at least 20,000 additional square feet of space to operate  
21

1 basic mental health services required by State standards and  
2 mandates; Now, therefore,

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health,  
6 Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services the sum of seven  
7 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 for construction of mental health facilities in Cleveland County.

9 Sec. 2. Funds appropriated in this act that are not  
10 expended during this fiscal year shall not revert but shall be  
11 carried into fiscal year 1987-88 for the completion of the  
12 project.

13 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 978

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES FOR THE CLEVELAND COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) Rauch Harris Marvin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>APPR</u> ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE

000979 JUN 13 86

SENATE DRS5649

**D**

39

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Land Grant Record Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rauch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE NORTH  
3 CAROLINA LAND GRANT RECORDS.  
4 Whereas, North Carolina, as one of the original  
5 colonies, was the place of many land grants within its borders  
6 during its early history; and  
7 Whereas, the Land Grant Records in the Secretary of  
8 State's Office are an irreplaceable source of the historical and  
9 cultural heritage of North Carolina; and  
10 Whereas, there are 209 volumes of patent books many of  
11 which require repair and lamination; and  
12 Whereas, the existing warrents and plats are in 211,602  
13 separate envelopes and many of these documents need repair and  
14 lamination and all need to be microfilmed; and  
15 Whereas, time and the wear and tear of use have taken  
16 unavoidable toll of these invaluable historical records including  
17 the disappearance of some by theft or loss; and  
18 Whereas, Dr. Thornton W. Mitchell, CRM, has done an  
19 extensive study of the North Carolina Land Grant Records and  
20 their condition and has determined that they can be properly  
21

1 preserved, and at the same time be available for use, only by  
2 completing the lamination of the documents and by microfilming  
3 all of the said documents; Now, therefore,

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Office of the Secretary of State the sum of eight hundred  
7 fourteen thousand seven hundred thirty-nine dollars (\$814,739)  
8 for the fiscal year 1986-87 for the purpose of laminating and  
9 microfilming the North Carolina Land Grant Records in order to  
10 preserve said Records and prevent their irretrievable loss.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 979

Short Title: Land Grant Record Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rauch.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE NORTH  
3 CAROLINA LAND GRANT RECORDS.

4 Whereas, North Carolina, as one of the original  
5 colonies, was the place of many land grants within its borders  
6 during its early history; and

7 Whereas, the Land Grant Records in the Secretary of  
8 State's Office are an irreplaceable source of the historical and  
9 cultural heritage of North Carolina; and

10 Whereas, there are 209 volumes of patent books many of  
11 which require repair and lamination; and

12 Whereas, the existing warrents and plats are in 211,602  
13 separate envelopes and many of these documents need repair and  
14 lamination and all need to be microfilmed; and

15 Whereas, time and the wear and tear of use have taken  
16 unavoidable toll of these invaluable historical records including  
17 the disappearance of some by theft or loss; and

18 Whereas, Dr. Thornton W. Mitchell, CRM, has done an  
19 extensive study of the North Carolina Land Grant Records and  
20 their condition and has determined that they can be properly  
21

1 preserved, and at the same time be available for use, only by  
2 completing the lamination of the documents and by microfilming  
3 all of the said documents; Now, therefore,

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Office of the Secretary of State the sum of eight hundred  
7 fourteen thousand seven hundred thirty-nine dollars (\$814,739)  
8 for the fiscal year 1986-87 for the purpose of laminating and  
9 microfilming the North Carolina Land Grant Records in order to  
10 preserve said Records and prevent their irretrievable loss.

11           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 979

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANT RECORDS.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Rauch 

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>APPN</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

JUN 9 86 JUN 13 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8631-LF

**D**

*cig*

Short Title: Alexander Reservoir Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Redman..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PROPERTY FOR AN ALEXANDER RAW  
3 WATER STORAGE RESERVOIR..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.. There is appropriated to the Alexander  
6 County Water Corporation the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars  
7 (\$75,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, to purchase a 62 acre site on  
8 which a raw water storage reservoir will be built to serve  
9 Alexander County. This reservoir will enable a treatment plant  
10 to provide a more consistent and expanded flow of treated water  
11 for the citizens of Alexander County, both now and in the future..

12 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 980

Short Title: Alexander Reservoir Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Redman; Ballenger.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PROPERTY FOR AN ALEXANDER RAW  
3 WATER STORAGE RESERVOIR..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated to the Alexander  
6 County Water Corporation the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars  
7 (\$75,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, to purchase a 62 acre site on  
8 which a raw water storage reservoir will be built to serve  
9 Alexander County. This reservoir will enable a treatment plant  
10 to provide a more consistent and expanded flow of treated water  
11 for the citizens of Alexander County, both now and in the future.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 980

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PROPERTY FOR AN ALEXANDER RAW WATER STORAGE RESERVOIR.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Redman*  
Redman

*Ballenger*  
Ballenger

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>DEPT</i>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

F.B.

670001 JUN 13 86

SENATE DRS2621\*

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Big Ivy Historical Complex Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Winner, Swain..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE BIG IVY HISTORICAL COMPLEX IN  
3 DILLINGHAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to The Big Ivy Historical Society the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to move the Albert McLean log  
8 cabin and collection to the Big Ivy Historical Complex in  
9 Dillingham.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 981\*

Short Title: Big Ivy Historical Complex Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Winner, Swain.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE BIG IVY HISTORICAL COMPLEX IN

3

DILLINGHAM.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to The Big Ivy Historical Society the sum of ten thousand dollars

7

(\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to move the Albert McLean log

8

cabin and collection to the Big Ivy Historical Complex in

9

Dillingham.

10

Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 981

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

# 1716

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE BIG IVY HISTORICAL COMPLEX IN DILLINGHAM.

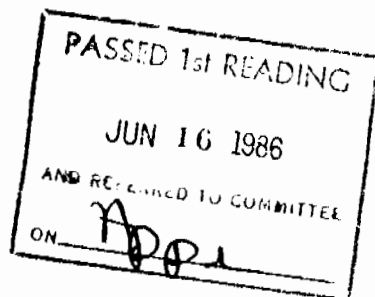
Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Winner Winn

Swain Swain

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 13 1986 ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

**D**

SENATE DRS5650-LC

*cy*

060982 JUN 11 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Schiele Museum Operating Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF  
3 THE SCHIELE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY IN GASTONIA.

4 Whereas, the Schiele Museum of Natural History and  
5 Planetarium, Incorporated, of Gastonia functions as a free  
6 educational facility to interpret the wonders of the natural  
7 world and the associated sciences to the general public; and

8 Whereas, the Schiele Museum currently attracts over one-  
9 half million visitors each year and serves approximately 100,000  
10 students from preschool through college level; and

11 Whereas, the Schiele Museum, now celebrating its twenty-  
12 fifth anniversary, has expanded its programs and facilities to  
13 such an extent that it has been recognized by numerous State,  
14 regional, national, and international publications and  
15 organizations; and

16 Whereas, surveys have shown that the Schiele Museum is  
17 one of the most effective museums in the State, second only to  
18 the North Carolina State Museum in number of counties served, and  
19 is years ahead of other museums in networking programs with  
20 school systems; and

21

1           Whereas, the Schiele Museum is a recognized asset to  
2 travel and tourism in the State and an incentive to business and  
3 industry relocations; Now, therefore,

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium,  
7 Incorporated, the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars  
8 (\$150,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for capital improvements and  
9 operating expenses. The Schiele Museum need not match funds  
10 appropriated in this act.

11           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 982

Short Title: Schiele Museum Operating Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin; Rauch, Harris.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF  
3 THE SCHIELE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY IN GASTONIA.

4 Whereas, the Schiele Museum of Natural History and  
5 Planetarium, Incorporated, of Gastonia functions as a free  
6 educational facility to interpret the wonders of the natural  
7 world and the associated sciences to the general public; and

8 Whereas, the Schiele Museum currently attracts over one-  
9 half million visitors each year and serves approximately 100,000  
10 students from preschool through college level; and

11 Whereas, the Schiele Museum, now celebrating its twenty-  
12 fifth anniversary, has expanded its programs and facilities to  
13 such an extent that it has been recognized by numerous State,  
14 regional, national, and international publications and  
15 organizations; and

16 Whereas, surveys have shown that the Schiele Museum is  
17 one of the most effective museums in the State, second only to  
18 the North Carolina State Museum in number of counties served, and  
19 is years ahead of other museums in networking programs with  
20 school systems; and

21

1           Whereas, the Schiele Museum is a recognized asset to  
2 travel and tourism in the State and an incentive to business and  
3 industry relocations; Now, therefore,

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium,  
7 Incorporated, the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars  
8 (\$150,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for capital improvements and  
9 operating expenses. The Schiele Museum need not match funds  
10 appropriated in this act.

11          Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 982

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE SCHIELE MUSEUM OF  
NATURAL HISTORY IN GASTONIA.

Introduced by Senator(s) Marvin Murn Rauch Harris  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Hopewell</u> ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 982

Short Title: Schiele Museum Operating Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin; Rauch, Harris.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF  
3 THE SCHIELE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY IN GASTONIA.

4 Whereas, the Schiele Museum of Natural History and  
5 Planetarium, Incorporated, of Gastonia functions as a free  
6 educational facility to interpret the wonders of the natural  
7 world and the associated sciences to the general public; and

8 Whereas, the Schiele Museum currently attracts over one-  
9 half million visitors each year and serves approximately 100,000  
10 students from preschool through college level; and

11 Whereas, the Schiele Museum, now celebrating its twenty-  
12 fifth anniversary, has expanded its programs and facilities to  
13 such an extent that it has been recognized by numerous State,  
14 regional, national, and international publications and  
15 organizations; and

16 Whereas, surveys have shown that the Schiele Museum is  
17 one of the most effective museums in the State, second only to  
18 the North Carolina State Museum in number of counties served, and  
19 is years ahead of other museums in networking programs with  
20 school systems; and

21

1           Whereas, the Schiele Museum is a recognized asset to  
2 travel and tourism in the State and an incentive to business and  
3 industry relocations; Now, therefore,

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium,  
7 Incorporated, the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars  
8 (\$150,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for capital improvements and  
9 operating expenses. The Schiele Museum need not match funds  
10 appropriated in this act.

11           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985



FILED

JUN 10 1985

SENATE DRS4618-LC



PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Lincoln Community Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL FITNESS  
3 CENTER IN LINCOLN COUNTY..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Lincoln County the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 to be applied to the development of a  
8 cultural and physical fitness center..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 983

Short Title: Lincoln Community Center Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL FITNESS  
3 CENTER IN LINCOLN COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Lincoln County the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 to be applied to the development of a  
8 cultural and physical fitness center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 983

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTER IN LINCOLN COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u><i>Appx</i></u> ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

**D**

OFFICE OF THE CLERK SENATE DRS9619-LB

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Cleveland Historical Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO THE CLEVELAND COUNTY HISTORICAL  
3 ASSOCIATION..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to The Cleveland County Historical Association for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for use of its  
8 museum.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 984

Short Title: Cleveland Historical Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO THE CLEVELAND COUNTY HISTORICAL  
3 ASSOCIATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to The Cleveland County Historical Association for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for use of its  
8 museum.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 984

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO THE CLEVELAND COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
ALSO REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>APPN</i> ✓



PUBLIC BILL  
ROLL CALL

S. B. 985

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO IMPOSE AN EXCISE TAX ON CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Conder*  
Conder

*Pleyler*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

1 FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>J. IV</i>

✓  
(F)





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

**D**

000585 JUN 13 86

SENATE DRS 4615-LJX

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*dy*

Short Title: Controlled Substance Tax..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO IMPOSE AN EXCISE TAX ON CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
5 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
6 "Article 2D..  
7 "Schedule B-D. Controlled Substance Tax..  
8 "§ 105-113.90. Definitions.--The following definitions apply  
9 in this Article:  
10 (1) Controlled Substance.. Defined in G.S. 90-87..  
11 (2) Counterfeit Controlled Substance.. Defined in G.S. 90-87..  
12 (3) Dealer.. A person who possesses, delivers, sells, or  
13 manufactures a controlled substance or a counterfeit controlled  
14 substance in violation of the North Carolina Controlled Substance  
15 Act, Article 5 of Chapter 90..  
16 (4) Deliver.. Defined in G.S. 90-87..  
17 (5) Manufacture.. Defined in G.S. 90-87..  
18 (6) Marijuana.. Defined in G.S. 90-87..  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILED

**D**

000985 JUN 13 86

SENATE DRS 4615-LJX

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*dy*

Short Title: Controlled Substance Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO IMPOSE AN EXCISE TAX ON CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
5 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
6 "Article 2D.  
7 "Schedule B-D. Controlled Substance Tax.  
8 "§ 105-113.90. Definitions.--The following definitions apply  
9 in this Article:  
10 (1) Controlled Substance. Defined in G.S. 90-87.  
11 (2) Counterfeit Controlled Substance. Defined in G.S. 90-87.  
12 (3) Dealer. A person who possesses, delivers, sells, or  
13 manufactures a controlled substance or a counterfeit controlled  
14 substance in violation of the North Carolina Controlled Substance  
15 Act, Article 5 of Chapter 90.  
16 (4) Deliver. Defined in G.S. 90-87.  
17 (5) Manufacture. Defined in G.S. 90-87.  
18 (6) Marijuana. Defined in G.S. 90-87.

19

20

21

1 (7) Person. An individual or an entity that identifies itself  
2 as an entity and exists for a purpose, including a corporation,  
3 firm, partnership, institution, or other unit.

4 (8) Secretary. The Secretary of the Department of Revenue.

5 "§ 105-113.91. License tax on controlled substance dealers.--  
6 Every dealer who is engaged in business in this State shall  
7 obtain from the Secretary an annual State license for the  
8 privilege of engaging in business and shall pay an annual tax of  
9 five dollars (\$5.00) for this license. Licenses issued under  
10 this section expire on June 30.

11 A license issued under this section does not authorize the  
12 activity for which the license is issued and does not provide the  
13 licensee immunity from criminal prosecution. Criminal  
14 prosecution may not be initiated, however, on the basis of  
15 information supplied by a licensee in obtaining this license.

16 "§ 105-113.92. Excise tax on controlled substances.--An excise  
17 tax is levied on controlled substances and counterfeit controlled  
18 substances handled by dealers at the following rates:

19 (1) At the rate of fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each ounce, or  
20 fraction thereof, of marijuana or counterfeit marijuana; and

21 (2) At the rate of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for each  
22 ounce, or fraction thereof, of any other controlled substance or  
23 counterfeit controlled substance.

24 "§ 105-113.93. Possession of nontaxpaid controlled substance  
25 prohibited.--No dealer may possess a controlled substance or a  
26 counterfeit controlled substance for which the tax imposed by  
27 this Article has not been paid.

28

1       "§ 105-113.94. Reports; revenue stamps.--The Secretary shall  
2       issue stamps to affix to controlled substances and counterfeit  
3       controlled substances to indicate payment of the tax required by  
4       this Article. Dealers shall report the taxes payable under this  
5       Article at the time and on the form prescribed by the Secretary.

6       "§ 105-113.95. When tax payable.--The tax imposed by this  
7       Article is payable by the dealer who first handles the controlled  
8       substance or counterfeit controlled substance in this State.  
9       Taxes are payable within 30 days of acquiring a nontaxpaid  
10      controlled substance or counterfeit controlled substance. Once  
11      the tax due on a controlled substance or counterfeit controlled  
12      substance has been paid, no additional tax is due under this  
13      Article even though the controlled substance or counterfeit  
14      controlled substance may be handled by other dealers.

15      "§ 105-113.96. Violations of Article a misdemeanor.--A dealer  
16      who violates this Article is guilty of a general misdemeanor  
17      punishable by imprisonment for up to two years and a fine, and is  
18      also subject to a penalty of one hundred percent (100%) of any  
19      tax due from the dealer.

20      "§ 105-113.97. Confidentiality of license application and tax  
21      reports.--License applications and tax reports made under this  
22      Article are confidential and may not be disclosed or used as a  
23      basis of a criminal prosecution."

24               Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

25  
26  
27  
28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 985

Short Title: Controlled Substance Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder; Plyler.

Referred to: Judiciary IV.

June 16, 1986

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO IMPOSE AN EXCISE TAX ON CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is
- 5 amended by adding a new Article to read:
- 6 "Article 2D.
- 7 "Schedule B-D. Controlled Substance Tax.
- 8 "§ 105-113.90. Definitions.--The following definitions apply
- 9 in this Article:
- 10 (1) Controlled Substance. Defined in G.S. 90-87.
- 11 (2) Counterfeit Controlled Substance. Defined in G.S. 90-87.
- 12 (3) Dealer. A person who possesses, delivers, sells, or
- 13 manufactures a controlled substance or a counterfeit controlled
- 14 substance in violation of the North Carolina Controlled Substance
- 15 Act, Article 5 of Chapter 90.
- 16 (4) Deliver. Defined in G.S. 90-87.
- 17 (5) Manufacture. Defined in G.S. 90-87.
- 18 (6) Marijuana. Defined in G.S. 90-87.

19

20

21



1 (7) Person. An individual or an entity that identifies itself  
2 as an entity and exists for a purpose, including a corporation,  
3 firm, partnership, institution, or other unit.

4 (8) Secretary. The Secretary of the Department of Revenue.

5 "§ 105-113.91. License tax on controlled substance dealers.--  
6 Every dealer who is engaged in business in this State shall  
7 obtain from the Secretary an annual State license for the  
8 privilege of engaging in business and shall pay an annual tax of  
9 five dollars (\$5.00) for this license. Licenses issued under  
10 this section expire on June 30.

11 A license issued under this section does not authorize the  
12 activity for which the license is issued and does not provide the  
13 licensee immunity from criminal prosecution. Criminal  
14 prosecution may not be initiated, however, on the basis of  
15 information supplied by a licensee in obtaining this license.

16 "§ 105-113.92. Excise tax on controlled substances.--An excise  
17 tax is levied on controlled substances and counterfeit controlled  
18 substances handled by dealers at the following rates:

19 (1) At the rate of fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each ounce, or  
20 fraction thereof, of marijuana or counterfeit marijuana; and

21 (2) At the rate of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for each  
22 ounce, or fraction thereof, of any other controlled substance or  
23 counterfeit controlled substance.

24 "§ 105-113.93. Possession of nontaxpaid controlled substance  
25 prohibited.--No dealer may possess a controlled substance or a  
26 counterfeit controlled substance for which the tax imposed by  
27 this Article has not been paid.

28

1       "§ 105-113.94. Reports; revenue stamps.--The Secretary shall  
2       issue stamps to affix to controlled substances and counterfeit  
3       controlled substances to indicate payment of the tax required by  
4       this Article. Dealers shall report the taxes payable under this  
5       Article at the time and on the form prescribed by the Secretary.

6       "§ 105-113.95. When tax payable.--The tax imposed by this  
7       Article is payable by the dealer who first handles the controlled  
8       substance or counterfeit controlled substance in this State.  
9       Taxes are payable within 30 days of acquiring a nontaxpaid  
10      controlled substance or counterfeit controlled substance. Once  
11      the tax due on a controlled substance or counterfeit controlled  
12      substance has been paid, no additional tax is due under this  
13      Article even though the controlled substance or counterfeit  
14      controlled substance may be handled by other dealers.

15      "§ 105-113.96. Violations of Article a misdemeanor.--A dealer  
16      who violates this Article is guilty of a general misdemeanor  
17      punishable by imprisonment for up to two years and a fine, and is  
18      also subject to a penalty of one hundred percent (100%) of any  
19      tax due from the dealer.

20      "§ 105-113.97. Confidentiality of license application and tax  
21      reports.--License applications and tax reports made under this  
22      Article are confidential and may not be disclosed or used as a  
23      basis of a criminal prosecution."

24               Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

25  
26  
27  
28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILE SESSION 1985

S

D

0000006 JOHN 86 SENATE DRS8624-LJ  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Pine Level Trash Disposal Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PINE LEVEL FOR TRASH  
3 DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Pine Level in Johnston County the sum of ten  
7 thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to purchase  
8 trash disposal equipment for the town.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 986

Short Title: Pine Level Trash Disposal Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Warren; Rand, Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PINE LEVEL FOR TRASH  
3 DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Pine Level in Johnston County the sum of ten  
7 thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to purchase  
8 trash disposal equipment for the town.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 986

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PINE LEVEL FOR TRASH DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Warren*  
Warren

*Rand*

*Plym*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>App N</i>





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. 512

050887 JF 10 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS6634-LF

**D**

*cy*

Short Title: Ivanhoe Community Bldg. Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE IVANHOE COMMUNITY BUILDING IN  
3 SAMPSON COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Sampson County Commissioners the sum of fifteen thousand  
7 dollars (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for capital  
8 improvements to the Ivanhoe Community Building, serving the  
9 Sampson County Ivanhoe Community.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



4

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 987

Short Title: Ivanhoe Community Eldg. Funds.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Warren; Rand, Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE IVANHOE COMMUNITY BUILDING IN  
3 SAMPSON COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Sampson County Commissioners the sum of fifteen thousand  
7 dollars (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for capital  
8 improvements to the Ivanhoe Community Building, serving the  
9 Sampson County Ivanhoe Community.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 987

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE IVANHOE COMMUNITY BUILDING IN SAMPSON COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Warren*  
Warren

*Raul*

*Pyle*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Agree</i>

✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS3598-LF

Short Title: Sampson Tech. Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR SAMPSON TECHNICAL COLLEGE..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Department of Community Colleges the sum of nine hundred  
6 fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for  
7 capital improvements to Sampson Technical College..  
8 Notwithstanding G.S. 115D-31, G.S. 116-53(b), or any other law to  
9 the contrary, no local matching funds are required..  
10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 988

Short Title: Sampson Tech. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Warren; Rand Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR SAMPSON TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4       Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Department of Community Colleges the sum of nine hundred  
6 fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for  
7 capital improvements to Sampson Technical College.  
8 Notwithstanding G.S. 115D-31, G.S. 116-53(b), or any other law to  
9 the contrary, no local matching funds are required.

10

Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 988

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR SAMPSON TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Warren*  
Warren

*Rand*

*Ally*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Apr 2</i> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE

000000, JAN 15 96

SENATE DRS3596-LB

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cy*

Short Title: Tobacco Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE TOBACCO MUSEUM OF NORTH  
3 CAROLINA..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Agriculture the sum of twenty-five thousand  
7 dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for a grant-in-aid to  
8 the Tobacco Museum of North Carolina, Inc., for operating  
9 expenses.. This appropriation shall be included in the  
10 continuation budget of the Department of Agriculture in  
11 subsequent fiscal years..

12 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 989

Short Title: Tobacco Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Warren; Rand, Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE TOBACCO MUSEUM OF NORTH  
3 CAROLINA.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Agriculture the sum of twenty-five thousand  
7 dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for a grant-in-aid to  
8 the Tobacco Museum of North Carolina, Inc., for operating  
9 expenses. This appropriation shall be included in the  
10 continuation budget of the Department of Agriculture in  
11 subsequent fiscal years.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 989

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

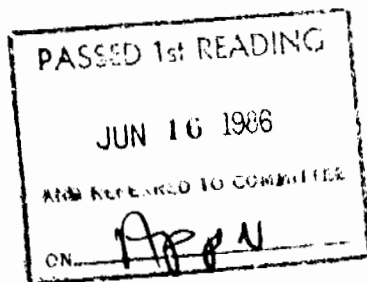
## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE TOBACCO MUSEUM OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Introduced by Senator(s) Warren Rail Phyllis  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓





2

3



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

**D**

000990 JUL 1 86 SENATE DRS2615-LC

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cif*

Short Title: Johnston County Industries Funds

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A NEW BUILDING FOR THE JOHNSTON  
3 COUNTY INDUSTRIES COMMUNITY LIVING SKILLS PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Johnston County Industries, Incorporated, the sum of seventy  
7 thousand dollars (\$70,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to renovate a  
8 building at its Smithfield site to house the Community Living  
9 Skills Program for the severely disabled.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 990

Short Title: Johnston County Industries Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Warren; Rand, Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A NEW BUILDING FOR THE JOHNSTON  
3 COUNTY INDUSTRIES COMMUNITY LIVING SKILLS PROGRAM..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Johnston County Industries, Incorporated, the sum of seventy  
7 thousand dollars (\$70,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to renovate a  
8 building at its Smithfield site to house the Community Living  
9 Skills Program for the severely disabled.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 990

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A NEW BUILDING FOR THE JOHNSTON COUNTY INDUSTRIES COMMUNITY LIVING SKILLS PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s) Warren Rand Plyler  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AMENDED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appr</u>

 ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. 1000

000001 08-15-86

SENATE DES3613-LH

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: Forestry Service Offices/Wayne Co..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT AN OFFICE COMPLEX IN  
3 WAYNE COUNTY FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA FORESTRY SERVICE..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
7 the sum of one hundred twenty thousand six hundred dollars  
8 (\$120,600) for fiscal year 1986-87 to construct an office complex  
9 in Wayne County for the North Carolina Forestry Service..  
10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 991

Short Title: Forestry Service Offices/Wayne Co.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT AN OFFICE COMPLEX IN  
3 WAYNE COUNTY FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA FORESTRY SERVICE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
7 the sum of one hundred twenty thousand six hundred dollars  
8 (\$120,600) for fiscal year 1986-87 to construct an office complex  
9 in Wayne County for the North Carolina Forestry Service.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 991

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT AN OFFICE COMPLEX IN WAYNE COUNTY FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA FORESTRY SERVICE.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Barnes *Barnes*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>ADJN</i>

 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. 1000

D

001802 SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR8628

PRINCIPAL CLERK

cy

Sponsors: Senator Barnes..

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE  
3 TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE  
4 PROCEDURE ACT..

5 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
6 concurring:

7 Section 1.. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
8 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE  
9 TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE  
10 PROCEDURE ACT."

11 Sec..2.. This resolution is effective upon ratification..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 992

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

June 16, 1986

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE  
3 TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE  
4 PROCEDURE ACT.

5 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
6 concurring: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

7 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
8 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE  
9 TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE  
10 PROCEDURE ACT."

11 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

BILL NO.			DATE
SJR992	AMENDMENT	MOTION	6-20-86
CS _____	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE 1

AYE 36 ( 37 )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

-	BALLENGER	-	KINCAID	-	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	-	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	-	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WCCOARD
-	KAPLAN	-	SMITH		

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO)

EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED: AYE R. P. THOMAS

CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_

PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_

ABSENCE

NO

NO TO AYE

NO

STATON, KINCAID, KAPLAN  
BALLENGER, COBB, MCDUFFIE, SMITH

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



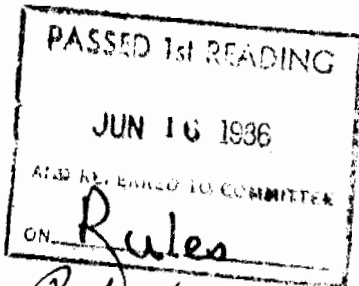
**A JOINT RESOLUTION** AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION,  
CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENT  
TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Barnes *Barn*

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

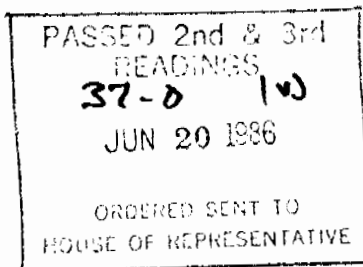
**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓



THE COMMITTEE ON *Rules*  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING  
PRESENT AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE  
SAME AND RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ☒ PASS.

*Sen. J. J. Harrington*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

**REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 19 1986** ✓



*A Smith*



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 06-27-86

BILL NO. SJR992

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 75

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 02

EXCUSED ABSENCE 13

ABSENT (-) 30

EXCUSED VOTING 00

		-	SPEAKER			-	CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
		-	ALL RAN	Y			DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON			- PAYNE
Y			ANDERSON		N		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN			- POOL
		-	BALLANCE	Y			DEVANE	E X A		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y			BARBEE			-	DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y			BARKER	Y			DUNCAN			- HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y			BARNES	Y			EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y			BARNHILL			-	EDWARDS			- HURST	E X A		RHODES
Y			BEALL	Y			ENLOE	Y		JAMES			- RHYNE
Y			BEARD	Y			ESPOSITO			- JERALDS	E X A		RICHARDSON
		-	BLUE	Y			ETHERIDGE, BOB	E X A		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y			BOWMAN	Y			ETHERIDGE, L.		N	JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y			BOYD	Y			ETHRIDGE, W.B.			- KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y			BRANNAN	Y			EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
E X A			BRAWLEY	Y			FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y			BRINKLEY	Y			FLETCHER	E X A		LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y			BROWN	Y			FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	E X A		TYNDALL
E X A			BRUBAKER	Y			FUSSELL			- LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
		-	BUCHANAN	Y			GARDNER	E X A		LCKS	Y		WALKER
Y			BUMGARDNER	Y			GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
E X A			CHALK			-	GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER			- WARREN, R.
Y			CHAPIN	Y			HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN			- WATKINS
E X A			CHURCH	Y			HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC			- WICKER
		-	CLARK	Y			HALL, M.			- MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y			COCHRANE		E X A		HASTY			- MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y			COLTON	Y			HAUSER			- MCTHERSHEAD			- WISER
		-	CRAVEN	Y			HEGE			- MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y			CRAWFORD, J.W.			-	HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.P.
Y			CRAWFORD, N.J.			-	HOLMES	Y		NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
Y			CREECY	Y			HOLROYD	Y		NYE			- WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### RESOLUTION 46

A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT."

Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 30th day of June, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

006883 JUN 13 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS7673-Y

**D**

*Cy*

Short Title: Pilot Arbitration Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE AN ARBITRATION PROGRAM IN THE TWENTY-SIXTH  
3 JUDICIAL DISTRICT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. In order to determine whether a system of  
6 mandatory, nonbinding arbitration of cases may help reduce costs  
7 in the trial divisions of the General Court of Justice and make  
8 the operation of these divisions generally more efficient, the  
9 Supreme Court of North Carolina may, by such rules as it shall  
10 determine appropriate, provide for an experimental, pilot program  
11 in the Twenty-Sixth Judicial District of mandatory, nonbinding  
12 arbitration of claims. The rules shall make all such claims  
13 subject to decision initially by arbitration; but the rules must  
14 also insure that no party is deprived of the right to a jury  
15 trial and that any party dissatisfied with the arbitration award  
16 may receive a trial de nova.

17 The pilot program shall be evaluated for a reasonable  
18 period of time under the direction of the Court. The Court shall  
19 report the results of the evaluation to the General Assembly.

20

21

1           The court may seek such funds as are needed to establish  
2   and conduct the pilot program from such willing private sources  
3   as the Court may deem appropriate; provided, further, that no  
4   State funds shall be used to implement the pilot program. The  
5   court may solicit the suggestions and cooperation of attorneys,  
6   judges, and laypersons interested in the administration of  
7   justice in establishing, conducting, and funding the pilot  
8   program.

9           Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 993

Short Title: Pilot Arbitration Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to: Judiciary I.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE AN ARBITRATION PROGRAM IN THE TWENTY-SIXTH  
3 JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. In order to determine whether a system of  
6 mandatory, nonbinding arbitration of cases may help reduce costs  
7 in the trial divisions of the General Court of Justice and make  
8 the operation of these divisions generally more efficient, the  
9 Supreme Court of North Carolina may, by such rules as it shall  
10 determine appropriate, provide for an experimental, pilot program  
11 in the Twenty-Sixth Judicial District of mandatory, nonbinding  
12 arbitration of claims. The rules shall make all such claims  
13 subject to decision initially by arbitration; but the rules must  
14 also insure that no party is deprived of the right to a jury  
15 trial and that any party dissatisfied with the arbitration award  
16 may receive a trial de nova.

17 The pilot program shall be evaluated for a reasonable  
18 period of time under the direction of the Court. The Court shall  
19 report the results of the evaluation to the General Assembly.

20

21

1           The court may seek such funds as are needed to establish  
2   and conduct the pilot program from such willing private sources  
3   as the Court may deem appropriate; provided, further, that no  
4   State funds shall be used to implement the pilot program. The  
5   court may solicit the suggestions and cooperation of attorneys,  
6   judges, and laypersons interested in the administration of  
7   justice in establishing, conducting, and funding the pilot  
8   program.

9           Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB993</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-2-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 44 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

Y      BALLENGER	Y      KINCAID	Y      SOLES	
Y      BARNES	Y      MARTIN, R.	-      SOMERS	
Y      BASNIGHT	Y      MARTIN, W.	Y      SPEED	
Y      COBB	Y      MARVIN	Y      STATON	
Y      CONDER	Y      MCDOWELL	Y      SWAIN	
Y      EZZELL	Y      MCDUFFIE	Y      TAFT	
Y      GOLDSTON	Y      PARNELL	Y      TALLY	
Y      GUY	Y      PLYLER	Y      THOMAS, J.	
Y      HARDISON	Y      PRICE	Y      THOMAS, R.	
Y      HARRINGTON	-      RAND	Y      WALKER	
Y      HARRIS	Y      RAUCH	Y      WARD	
Y      HIPPS	-      REDMAN	Y      WARREN	
Y      HUNT, R.	-      ROYALL	Y      WATT	
Y      HUNT, W.	-      SAWYER	Y      WILLIAMS	
-      JOHNSON, J.C.	Y      SHAW	Y      WINNER	
Y      JOHNSON, J.E.	Y      SIMPSON	Y      WOODARD	
Y      KAPLAN	Y      SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <u>Jim Johnson, Redman</u>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





SPECIAL  
MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

SENATE

JULY 2      19 86

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body that the Senate has passed the following bills and resolutions and asks the concurrence of your Honorable Body therein:

S.B. 993, AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE AN ARBITRATION PROGRAM IN THE TWENTY-SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

S.B. 1294, AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

S.J.R. 1297, A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JOHN P. EAST.

SYLVIA FINK  
Principal Clerk

11/76



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO AUTHORIZE AN ARBITRATION PROGRAM IN THE TWENTY-SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Watt *Watt*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>J.I.</i>

 ✓

The Committee on *Judiciary I*  
to whom this bill was referred, a majority  
being present and voting, has carefully  
considered the same and recommend that  
it do ☒ pass.

*Heran P. Barnes/ls.*  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUL 1 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd & 3rd READINGS
<i>44-0 (v)</i>
JUL 2 1986
Ordered Sent to House of Reps.
<i>Frank</i>



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-11-86

BILL NO. S 993

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 83

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 01

EXCUSED ABSENCE 05

ABSENT (-) 31

EXCUSED VOTING 00

Y	-	SPEAKER	Y	-	CROMER	Y	-	HOLT	Y	-	CWENS
Y		ALL RAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
	-	ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y	-	POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	E	X	A HUGHE S	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	Y		- HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		- HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL		-	EDWARDS	Y		HURST	E	X	A RHODES
Y		BEALL		-	ENLOE	Y		JAMES	N		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO			- JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
	-	BLUE		-	ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.			- JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMCRE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN		-	EVANS	E	X	A KENNEDY	E	X	A SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER		-	STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	E	X	A LIGON		-	TALLEN
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER			- LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER		-	GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD			- MCALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH		-	HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX		-	WILSON
Y		COCHRANE		-	HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
	-	CULTON	Y		HAUSER			- MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WCCD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER			- NESBITT	Y		WCCDARD, B.P.
	-	CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES			- NCLES		-	WOODDARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B.

700

010994 JUN 13 06

SENATE DRS6649-LK

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

cy

Short Title: N.C. Grape Growers Board..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hardison, Barnes..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA GRAPE GROWERS BOARD.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is  
5 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
6 "Article 59.  
7 "Grape Growers Board..  
8 "§ 106-750. North Carolina Grape Growers Board - creation;  
9 powers and duties.--There is created the North Carolina Grape  
10 Growers Board of the Department of Agriculture. The North  
11 Carolina Grape Growers Board shall have the following powers and  
12 duties:  
13 (1) To identify and implement methods for improving North  
14 Carolina's rank as a wine-producing State;  
15 (2) To assure orderly growth and development of North  
16 Carolina's grape and wine industry;  
17 (3) To achieve public awareness of the quality of North  
18 Carolina grapes and wine;

19

20

21



1       (4)    To coordinate the interaction of North Carolina's grape  
2   and wine industry with other segments of the State's economy such  
3   as tourism, retail trade, and horticulture;

4       (5)    To conduct methods of quality assurance of North  
5   Carolina's grape and wine industry to create a sound foundation  
6   for further growth;

7       (6)    To assist in the coordination of the activities of the  
8   various State agencies and other organizations contributing to  
9   the development of the grape and wine industry;

10      (7)    To receive and disburse funds;

11      (8)    To enter into contracts for the purpose of developing new  
12   or improved markets or marketing methods for wine and grape  
13   products;

14      (9)    To contract for research services to improve viticultural  
15   and enological practices in North Carolina;

16      (10)   To enter into agreements with any local, state, or  
17   national organizations or agency engaged in education for the  
18   purpose of disseminating information on wine or other  
19   viticultural projects;

20      (11)   To enter into contracts with commercial entities for the  
21   purpose of developing marketing, advertising, and other  
22   promotional programs designed to promote the orderly growth of  
23   the North Carolina grape and wine industry;

24      (12)   To acquire any licenses or permits necessary for  
25   performance of the duties of the Board; and

26      (13)   To develop a State Viticulture Plan that identifies  
27   problems and constraints of the viticultural industry, proposes  
28

1 solutions to those problems and delineates planning mechanisms  
2 for the orderly growth of the industry.

3 "§ 106-751. North Carolina Grape Growers Board - composition;  
4 terms; reimbursement.--(a) The North Carolina Grape Growers  
5 Board shall consist of eleven members appointed by the  
6 Commissioner of Agriculture in the following manner: seven  
7 commercial grape growers; three winery operators; and one  
8 retailer of North Carolina grape products. For purposes of this  
9 Article, a commercial grape grower is one who has at least three  
10 acres of grapes or sells ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) worth of  
11 grapes annually. The Commissioner shall appoint, within 30 days  
12 of the effective date of this act, four members for three-year  
13 terms, four members for two-year terms, and three members for  
14 one-year terms. Thereafter, members shall be appointed for four-  
15 year terms and shall serve until their successors are appointed  
16 and qualified. Any member of the Board may be reappointed for  
17 additional terms. Any appointment to fill a vacancy on the Board  
18 shall be for the balance of the unexpired term. Any member of  
19 the Board may be removed by the Commissioner for misfeasance,  
20 malfeasance, or nonfeasance.

21 (b) Members of the Board shall receive per diem and necessary  
22 travel and subsistence expenses in accordance with G.S. 138-5  
23 from funds appropriated for the operation of the Board.

24 (c) All clerical and other services required by the Board  
25 shall be provided by the Department of Agriculture paid for by  
26 funds appropriated for the operation of the Board.

27 (d) The Commissioner of Agriculture shall appoint a chairman  
28 who shall serve at the pleasure of the Commissioner.

1 (e) The Board may select a secretary who need not be a member  
2 of the Board.

3 (f) The Board shall meet when necessary as determined by the  
4 Chairman or upon written request of a majority of the members.

5 (g) A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the  
6 transaction of business."

7 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
8 the Department of Agriculture the sum of ten thousand dollars  
9 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to fund the North Carolina  
10 Grape Growers Board created by this act.

11 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 994

Short Title: N.C. Grape Growers Board.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hardison, Barnes.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA GRAPE GROWERS BOARD.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is
- 5 amended by adding a new Article to read:
- 6 "Article 59.
- 7 "Grape Growers Board.
- 8 "§ 106-750. North Carolina Grape Growers Board - creation;
- 9 powers and duties.--There is created the North Carolina Grape
- 10 Growers Board of the Department of Agriculture. The North
- 11 Carolina Grape Growers Board shall have the following powers and
- 12 duties:
- 13 (1) To identify and implement methods for improving North
- 14 Carolina's rank as a wine-producing State;
- 15 (2) To assure orderly growth and development of North
- 16 Carolina's grape and wine industry;
- 17 (3) To achieve public awareness of the quality of North
- 18 Carolina grapes and wine;

19

20

21

1       (4)    To coordinate the interaction of North Carolina's grape  
2   and wine industry with other segments of the State's economy such  
3   as tourism, retail trade, and horticulture;

4       (5)    To conduct methods of quality assurance of North  
5   Carolina's grape and wine industry to create a sound foundation  
6   for further growth;

7       (6)    To assist in the coordination of the activities of the  
8   various State agencies and other organizations contributing to  
9   the development of the grape and wine industry;

10      (7)    To receive and disburse funds;

11      (8)    To enter into contracts for the purpose of developing new  
12   or improved markets or marketing methods for wine and grape  
13   products;

14      (9)    To contract for research services to improve viticultural  
15   and enological practices in North Carolina;

16      (10)   To enter into agreements with any local, state, or  
17   national organizations or agency engaged in education for the  
18   purpose of disseminating information on wine or other  
19   viticultural projects;

20      (11)   To enter into contracts with commercial entities for the  
21   purpose of developing marketing, advertising, and other  
22   promotional programs designed to promote the orderly growth of  
23   the North Carolina grape and wine industry;

24      (12)   To acquire any licenses or permits necessary for  
25   performance of the duties of the Board; and

26      (13)   To develop a State Viticulture Plan that identifies  
27   problems and constraints of the viticultural industry, proposes  
28

1 solutions to those problems and delineates planning mechanisms  
2 for the orderly growth of the industry.

3 "§ 106-751. North Carolina Grape Growers Board - composition:  
4 terms; reimbursement.-- (a) The North Carolina Grape Growers  
5 Board shall consist of eleven members appointed by the  
6 Commissioner of Agriculture in the following manner: seven  
7 commercial grape growers; three winery operators; and one  
8 retailer of North Carolina grape products. For purposes of this  
9 Article, a commercial grape grower is one who has at least three  
10 acres of grapes or sells ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) worth of  
11 grapes annually. The Commissioner shall appoint, within 30 days  
12 of the effective date of this act, four members for three-year  
13 terms, four members for two-year terms, and three members for  
14 one-year terms. Thereafter, members shall be appointed for four-  
15 year terms and shall serve until their successors are appointed  
16 and qualified. Any member of the Board may be reappointed for  
17 additional terms. Any appointment to fill a vacancy on the Board  
18 shall be for the balance of the unexpired term. Any member of  
19 the Board may be removed by the Commissioner for misfeasance,  
20 malfeasance, or nonfeasance.

21 (b) Members of the Board shall receive per diem and necessary  
22 travel and subsistence expenses in accordance with G.S. 138-5  
23 from funds appropriated for the operation of the Board.

24 (c) All clerical and other services required by the Board  
25 shall be provided by the Department of Agriculture paid for by  
26 funds appropriated for the operation of the Board.

27 (d) The Commissioner of Agriculture shall appoint a chairman  
28 who shall serve at the pleasure of the Commissioner.

1 (e) The Board may select a secretary who need not be a member  
2 of the Board.

3 (f) The Board shall meet when necessary as determined by the  
4 Chairman or upon written request of a majority of the members.

5 (g) A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the  
6 transaction of business."

7 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
8 the Department of Agriculture the sum of ten thousand dollars  
9 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to fund the North Carolina  
10 Grape Growers Board created by this act.

11 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 7/1/86

S. B. No. 994

Amendment No. 1 (ONE)

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

Barnes

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 4, lines 7 through 11

by deleting section 2 on lines 7 through 10; and by renumbering  
the subsequent section on line 11 accordingly.

SIGNED

Walt

ADOPTED

7/1/86

FAILED

TABLED

Stark





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB994</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-1-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 40 ( 42 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

- BALLENGER	Y KINCAID	Y SOLES
Y BARNES	- MARTIN, R.	Y SOMERS
Y BASNIGHT	Y MARTIN, W.	Y SPEED
- COBB	Y MARVIN	Y STATON
Y CONDER	Y MCDOWELL	Y SWAIN
Y EZZELL	- MCDUFFIE	Y TAFT
- GOLDSTON	Y PARNELL	Y TALLY
Y GUY	Y PLYLER	- THOMAS, J.
Y HARDISON	Y PRICE	- THOMAS, R.
Y HARRINGTON	Y RAND	Y WALKER
Y HARRIS	Y RAUCH	Y WARD
Y HIPPS	- REDMAN	Y WARREN
Y HUNT, R.	Y ROYALL	Y WATT
Y HUNT, W.	Y SAWYER	Y WILLIAMS
- JOHNSON, J.C.	Y SHAW	Y WINNER
- JOHNSON, J.E.	Y SIMPSON	Y WOODARD
Y KAPLAN	Y SMITH	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <b>JOE THOMAS, BO THOMAS</b> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>JIM JOHNSON, GOLDSTON, REDMAN, R. MARTIN</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	--

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



Bill  
No.

SB 994 ( ) CS  
H

Sequence#

1  
JULY 1, 1986  
Date

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION \_\_\_\_\_

READING 203

CONFERENCE REPORT \_\_\_\_\_

ADJUSTED TOTALS:

AYES

42

NOES

0

EXCUSED ABSENCE: JIM JOHNSON, GOLDSTON, REDMAN, Bob Martin

EXCUSED VOTE: \_\_\_\_\_

CHANGED VOTE: Aye to NO \_\_\_\_\_

No to AYE \_\_\_\_\_

LATE VOTE: Aye

Ja Thomas

Bo Thomas

\_\_\_\_\_

NO

PAIRS: "Aye"

"No"

/

/

/

PRESIDING: \_\_\_\_\_

Aye/ No

VOTE APPLICABLE TO:

MOTION CODE EXPLANATION

- 1 Table/ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Previous Question
- 3 Postpone Indefinitely
- 4 Postpone Day Certain
- 5 Refer to Committee
- 6 Reconsider
- 7 Adopt
- 8 Concur/ \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Take from Table

0 Miscellaneous

- \_\_\_ Suspend Rules/ \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_ Allow 3rd Rdg.
- \_\_\_ Immediate Consideration
- \_\_\_ Place Today's Calendar
- \_\_\_ Allow Introduction
- \_\_\_ Recall from Committee
- \_\_\_ Temporarily Displace
- \_\_\_ Conferees/ Appoint
- \_\_\_ Substitute Motion

-- Senate Principal Clerks Office/Roll-Call Printout Adjustments --



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 994  
Second Edition Engrossed 7/1/86

Short Title: N.C. Grape Growers Board..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hardison, Barnes..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA GRAPE GROWERS BOARD..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is  
5 amended by adding a new Article to read:

6 "Article 59..

7 "Grape Growers Board..

8 "§ 106-750. North Carolina Grape Growers Board - creation;  
9 powers and duties. --There is created the North Carolina Grape  
10 Growers Board of the Department of Agriculture. The North  
11 Carolina Grape Growers Board shall have the following powers and  
12 duties:

13 (1) To identify and implement methods for improving North  
14 Carolina's rank as a wine-producing State;

15 (2) To assure orderly growth and development of North  
16 Carolina's grape and wine industry;

17 (3) To achieve public awareness of the quality of North  
18 Carolina grapes and wine;

19

20

21

1       (4)    To coordinate the interaction of North Carolina's grape  
2   and wine industry with other segments of the State's economy such  
3   as tourism, retail trade, and horticulture;

4       (5)    To conduct methods of quality assurance of North  
5   Carolina's grape and wine industry to create a sound foundation  
6   for further growth;

7       (6)    To assist in the coordination of the activities of the  
8   various State agencies and other organizations contributing to  
9   the development of the grape and wine industry;

10      (7)    To receive and disburse funds;

11      (8)    To enter into contracts for the purpose of developing new  
12   or improved markets or marketing methods for wine and grape  
13   products;

14      (9)    To contract for research services to improve viticultural  
15   and enological practices in North Carolina;

16      (10)   To enter into agreements with any local, state, or  
17   national organizations or agency engaged in education for the  
18   purpose of disseminating information on wine or other  
19   viticultural projects;

20      (11)   To enter into contracts with commercial entities for the  
21   purpose of developing marketing, advertising, and other  
22   promotional programs designed to promote the orderly growth of  
23   the North Carolina grape and wine industry;

24      (12)   To acquire any licenses or permits necessary for  
25   performance of the duties of the Board; and

26      (13)   To develop a State Viticulture Plan that identifies  
27   problems and constraints of the viticultural industry, proposes  
28

1 solutions to those problems and delineates planning mechanisms  
2 for the orderly growth of the industry.

3 "§ 106-751. North Carolina Grape Growers Board - composition;  
4 terms; reimbursement.--(a) The North Carolina Grape Growers  
5 Board shall consist of eleven members appointed by the  
6 Commissioner of Agriculture in the following manner: seven  
7 commercial grape growers; three winery operators; and one  
8 retailer of North Carolina grape products. For purposes of this  
9 Article, a commercial grape grower is one who has at least three  
10 acres of grapes or sells ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) worth of  
11 grapes annually. The Commissioner shall appoint, within 30 days  
12 of the effective date of this act, four members for three-year  
13 terms, four members for two-year terms, and three members for  
14 one-year terms. Thereafter, members shall be appointed for four-  
15 year terms and shall serve until their successors are appointed  
16 and qualified. Any member of the Board may be reappointed for  
17 additional terms. Any appointment to fill a vacancy on the Board  
18 shall be for the balance of the unexpired term. Any member of  
19 the Board may be removed by the Commissioner for misfeasance,  
20 malfeasance, or nonfeasance.

21 (b) Members of the Board shall receive per diem and necessary  
22 travel and subsistence expenses in accordance with G.S. 138-5  
23 from funds appropriated for the operation of the Board.

24 (c) All clerical and other services required by the Board  
25 shall be provided by the Department of Agriculture paid for by  
26 funds appropriated for the operation of the Board.

27 (d) The Commissioner of Agriculture shall appoint a chairman  
28 who shall serve at the pleasure of the Commissioner.



1 (e) The Board may select a secretary who need not be a member  
2 of the Board.

3 (f) The Board shall meet when necessary as determined by the  
4 Chairman or upon written request of a majority of the members.

5 (g) A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the  
6 transaction of business."

7 [S-200/ 2/. THERE IS APPROPRIATED FROM THE GENERAL FUND  
8 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUES THE SUM OF TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS  
9 AS ADDED FOR FISCAL YEAR 1986/87 TO FUND THE NORTH CAROLINA  
10 STATE TREASURY BOARD CREATED BY THIS ACT.]

11 Sec. [S-3][S-2]. This act shall become effective July  
12 1, 1986.

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA GRAPE GROWERS BOARD.

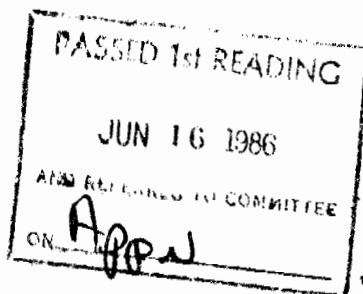
Introduced by Senator(s)

Hardison

Barnes

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 13 1986 ✓



WITHDRAWN FROM

Appn

JUN 26 1986

~~Re-referred~~JI ✓JIREPORTED FAVORABLY  
AS AMENDED

JUN 30 1986 ✓

COM. / 1  
AMENDMENT NO. 1

(v)

JUL 1 1986

Adopted ✓

Passed 2d & 3d Reading  
42-0 (v)  
JUL 1 1986

ORDERED ENGRAVED  
AND SENT TO HOUSE

*S. Frank*



954  
AUTHORIZATION TO FILE SENATE BILL

I HAVE SIGNED THE ORIGINAL BILL AND HEREBY AUTHORIZE

Ellen Johns  
(Name of Secretary)

TO DELIVER TWENTY-FIVE (25)

COPIES OF THE FOLLOWING DRAFTS OF LEGISLATION TO THE OFFICE OF  
SENATE PRINCIPAL CLERK TO BE FILED FOR INTRODUCTION:

DRAFT NUMBER(S):

DRS 6649-LK

S.B. FILE  
000004 JUN 13 1986  
PRINCIPAL CLERK



PRIMARY SPONSOR

(SIGNATURE OF SENATOR)

Ellen C. Johns

(SIGNATURE)

of  
Secretary

6/13/86

(DATE)



4

401



4

401



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA GRAPE GROWERS COUNCIL.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Aardison*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

e Committee on Judiciary III

majority being present, having considered  
is bill, recommend that it do ☒ pass.*A. Martin*  
For the CommitteeUNFAVORABLE TO BILL  
FAVORABLE TO ~~COM. SUB.~~

JUL 8 1986

AND PLACED ON  
CALENDAR FOR*7/10/86**95-2 EU*

Passed 2nd &amp; 3rd Readings

JUL 10 1986

AND ORDERED SENT TO SENATE FOR  
CONCURRENCE IN HOUSE AMENDMENT*C.S.**Collins**by Special*RECEIVED for CONCURRENCE  
in House Amendment *C.S.*

JUL 10 1986

RULES SUSPENDED  
PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR  
IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATIONSENATE CONCURS IN  
HOUSE AMENDMENT*40-0*

JUL 10 1986

A BILL TO CONCUR IN  
HOUSE AMENDMENT*Frank*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

3

SENATE BILL 994  
Second Edition Engrossed 7/1/86  
House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/8/86

Short Title: N.C. Grape Growers Board..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA GRAPE GROWERS COUNCIL..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is  
5 amended by adding a new Article to read:

6 "Article 59.

7 "Grape Growers Council..

8 "§ 106-750. North Carolina Grape Growers Council - creation;  
9 powers and duties.--There is created the North Carolina Grape  
10 Growers Council of the Department of Agriculture. The North  
11 Carolina Grape Growers Council shall have the following powers  
12 and duties:

13 (1) To identify and implement methods for improving North  
14 Carolina's rank as a wine-producing State;

15 (2) To assure orderly growth and development of North  
16 Carolina's grape and wine industry;

17 (3) To achieve public awareness of the quality of North  
18 Carolina grapes and wine;

19

20

21



1       (4)    To coordinate the interaction of North Carolina's grape  
2   and wine industry with other segments of the State's economy such  
3   as tourism, retail trade, and horticulture;

4       (5)    To conduct methods of quality assurance of North  
5   Carolina's grape and wine industry to create a sound foundation  
6   for further growth;

7       (6)    To assist in the coordination of the activities of the  
8   various State agencies and other organizations contributing to  
9   the development of the grape and wine industry;

10      (7)    To receive and disburse funds;

11      (8)    To enter into contracts for the purpose of developing new  
12   or improved markets or marketing methods for wine and grape  
13   products;

14      (9)    To contract for research services to improve viticultural  
15   and enological practices in North Carolina;

16      (10)   To enter into agreements with any local, state, or  
17   national organizations or agency engaged in education for the  
18   purpose of disseminating information on wine or other  
19   viticultural projects;

20      (11)   To enter into contracts with commercial entities for the  
21   purpose of developing marketing, advertising, and other  
22   promotional programs designed to promote the orderly growth of  
23   the North Carolina grape and wine industry;

24      (12)   To acquire any licenses or permits necessary for  
25   performance of the duties of the Council; and

26      (13)   To develop a State Viticulture Plan that identifies  
27   problems and constraints of the viticultural industry, proposes  
28

1 solutions to those problems and delineates planning mechanisms  
2 for the orderly growth of the industry.

3 "§ 106-751. North Carolina Grape Growers Council -  
4 composition; terms; reimbursement.--(a) The North Carolina Grape  
5 Growers Council shall consist of eleven members appointed by the  
6 Commissioner of Agriculture in the following manner: seven  
7 commercial grape growers; three winery operators; and one  
8 retailer of North Carolina grape products. For purposes of this  
9 Article, a commercial grape grower is one who has at least three  
10 acres of grapes or sells ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) worth of  
11 grapes annually. The Commissioner shall appoint, within 30 days  
12 of the effective date of this act, four members for three-year  
13 terms, four members for two-year terms, and three members for  
14 one-year terms. Thereafter, members shall be appointed for four-  
15 year terms and shall serve until their successors are appointed  
16 and qualified. Any member of the Council may be reappointed for  
17 additional terms. Any appointment to fill a vacancy on the  
18 Council shall be for the balance of the unexpired term. Any  
19 member of the Council may be removed by the Commissioner for  
20 misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance.

21 (b) Members of the Council shall receive per diem and  
22 necessary travel and subsistence expenses in accordance with G.S.  
23 138-5 from funds appropriated for the operation of the Council.

24 (c) All clerical and other services required by the Council  
25 may be provided by the Department of Agriculture.

26 (d) The Commissioner of Agriculture shall appoint a chairman  
27 who shall serve at the pleasure of the Commissioner.

28

1 (e) The Council may select a secretary who need not be a member  
2 of the Council.

3 (f) The Council shall meet when necessary as determined by the  
4 Chairman or upon written request of a majority of the members.

5 (g) A majority of the Council shall constitute a quorum for  
6 the transaction of business."

7 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification, except  
8 G.S. 106-751(b) which shall become effective only upon adequate  
9 funds being appropriated or otherwise made available for that  
10 purpose.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-10-86

BILL NO. S 994 HCS

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 95

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 02

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 20

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y	CROMER	Y	HOLT	Y	OWENS
	-	ALLRAN	Y	DAWKINS	Y	HUDSON		- PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y	DECKER	Y	HUFFMAN	Y	PCCL
Y		BALLANCE	Y	DEVANE	Y	HUGHES	N	PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE		- DIAMONT	Y	HUNT, J.		- PULLEY
	-	BARKER	Y	DUNCAN	Y	HUNT, S.		- QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y	EASTERLING		- HUNTER	N	REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y	EDWARDS	Y	HURST	Y	RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y	ENLOE	Y	JAMES	Y	RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y	ESPOSITO	Y	JERALDS	Y	RICHARDSON
	-	BLUE		- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES		- ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS	Y	SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y	ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y	SPARROW
	-	BRANNAN		- EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E X A	SPCCN
Y		BRAWLEY	Y	FITCH	Y	LANCASTER	Y	STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y	FLETCHER	Y	LIGEN	Y	TALLEN
Y		BROWN		- FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y	TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y	FUSSELL	E X A	LINEBERRY	Y	TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y	GARDNER	Y	LOCKS	Y	WALKER
	-	BUMGARDNER	Y	GIST	Y	LUTZ	Y	WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y	GREENWOOD	Y	MALISTER	Y	WARREN, R.
	-	CHAPIN	Y	HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN		- WATKINS
E X A		CHURCH	Y	HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC	Y	WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y	HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX		- WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y	HASTY	Y	MILLER	Y	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y	HAUSER	Y	MOTHERSHEAD	Y	WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y	HEGE	Y	MURPHY	Y	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.		- HIGHTOWER	Y	NESBITT	Y	WCCDARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y	HOLMES	Y	NOLES	Y	WCCDARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y	HOLROYD	Y	NYE	Y	WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



HCS

BILL NO. <b>SB994</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-10-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u><b>1</b></u>

<b>AYE 42 (      )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (      )*</b>
-------------------------	-----------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
- <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	- <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLCSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	- <b>PRICE</b>	- <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	- <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHA W</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION **To CONCUR**

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



•



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 974 SENATE BILL 994

AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA GRAPE GROWERS COUNCIL.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new Article to read:

"Article 59.

"Grape Growers Council.

"§ 106-750. North Carolina Grape Growers Council - creation: powers and duties.--There is created the North Carolina Grape Growers Council of the Department of Agriculture. The North Carolina Grape Growers Council shall have the following powers and duties:

- (1) To identify and implement methods for improving North Carolina's rank as a wine-producing State;
- (2) To assure orderly growth and development of North Carolina's grape and wine industry;
- (3) To achieve public awareness of the quality of North Carolina grapes and wine;
- (4) To coordinate the interaction of North Carolina's grape and wine industry with other segments of the State's economy such as tourism, retail trade, and horticulture;
- (5) To conduct methods of quality assurance of North Carolina's grape and wine industry to create a sound foundation for further growth;
- (6) To assist in the coordination of the activities of the various State agencies and other organizations contributing to the development of the grape and wine industry;
- (7) To receive and disburse funds;
- (8) To enter into contracts for the purpose of developing new or improved markets or marketing methods for wine and grape products;
- (9) To contract for research services to improve viticultural and enological practices in North Carolina;
- (10) To enter into agreements with any local, state, or national organizations or agency engaged in education for the purpose of disseminating information on wine or other viticultural projects;
- (11) To enter into contracts with commercial entities for the purpose of developing marketing, advertising, and other promotional programs designed to promote the orderly growth of the North Carolina grape and wine industry;
- (12) To acquire any licenses or permits necessary for performance of the duties of the Council; and
- (13) To develop a State Viticulture Plan that identifies problems and constraints of the viticultural industry, proposes solutions to those problems and delineates planning mechanisms for the orderly growth of the industry.

"§ 106-751. North Carolina Grape Growers Council - composition; terms; reimbursement.--(a) The North Carolina Grape



Growers Council shall consist of eleven members appointed by the Commissioner of Agriculture in the following manner: seven commercial grape growers; three winery operators; and one retailer of North Carolina grape products. For purposes of this Article, a commercial grape grower is one who has at least three acres of grapes or sells ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) worth of grapes annually. The Commissioner shall appoint, within 30 days of the effective date of this act, four members for three-year terms, four members for two-year terms, and three members for one-year terms. Thereafter, members shall be appointed for four-year terms and shall serve until their successors are appointed and qualified. Any member of the Council may be reappointed for additional terms. Any appointment to fill a vacancy on the Council shall be for the balance of the unexpired term. Any member of the Council may be removed by the Commissioner for misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance.

(b) Members of the Council shall receive per diem and necessary travel and subsistence expenses in accordance with G.S. 138-5 from funds appropriated for the operation of the Council.

(c) All clerical and other services required by the Council may be provided by the Department of Agriculture.

(d) The Commissioner of Agriculture shall appoint a chairman who shall serve at the pleasure of the Commissioner.

(e) The Council may select a secretary who need not be a member of the Council.

(f) The Council shall meet when necessary as determined by the Chairman or upon written request of a majority of the members.

(g) A majority of the Council shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business."

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification, except G.S. 106-751(b) which shall become effective only upon adequate funds being appropriated or otherwise made available for that purpose.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 11th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILED

**D**

000005 JUN 13 86 SENATE RESOLUTION DRSR4616-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cy*

Sponsors: Senator Williams.

Referred to:

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION HONORING THE HEROIC EFFORTS OF ALL OF THE  
2 INDIVIDUALS AND ORGANIZATIONS THAT FOUGHT THE FOREST FIRE IN  
3 ONSLOW AND PENDER COUNTIES DURING MAY 1986.

4 Whereas, on May 5, 1986, the Division of Emergency  
5 Management, Department of Crime Control and Public Safety in  
6 coordination with the Division of Forest Resources, Department of  
7 Natural Resources and Community Development, activated the State  
8 Emergency Response Team to fight a forest fire in Onslow and  
9 Pender Counties which during the next 17 days consumed more than  
10 75,000 acres; and

11 Whereas, State, local, federal, and private  
12 organizations committed thousands of man-hours to fighting this  
13 extensive fire, including personnel from about one hundred fire  
14 departments from across the State, military and civilian  
15 personnel from the Marine Corps Air Station at New River, marines  
16 from Camp LeJeune, foresters from South Carolina and Georgia, and  
17 prison inmates who volunteered to assist on the scene; and

18 Whereas, volunteer firemen from Sampson, Cumberland,  
19 Wayne, Pender, New Hanover, Onslow, Craven, Duplin, Jones,  
20 Brunswick, Carteret Counties and from the fire departments of the  
21

1 City of Wilmington and the Marine Corps Air Station, worked  
2 tirelessly to fight and control the forest fire; and

3 Whereas, emergency medical service was provided by 26  
4 rescue squads and their technicians and support personnel from  
5 many parts of the State; and

6 Whereas, these herculean efforts should be properly  
7 recognized, honored, and applauded by the General Assembly of  
8 North Carolina;

9 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate:

10 Section 1. The North Carolina Senate expresses its  
11 gratitude to each and every person and organization involved in  
12 the successful heroic fight to contain and extinguish the forest  
13 fire in Onslow and Pender Counties during May 1986. This body  
14 especially notes and applauds the efforts of the representatives  
15 of the volunteer and paid fire departments and rescue squads in  
16 their service to this State during the great conflagration in  
17 Onslow and Pender Counties during May 1986.

18 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon adoption.  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE RESOLUTION 995

Sponsors: Senator Williams.

Referred to: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

June 16, 1986

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION HONORING THE HEROIC EFFORTS OF ALL OF THE  
2 INDIVIDUALS AND ORGANIZATIONS THAT FOUGHT THE FOREST FIRE IN  
3 ONSLOW AND PENDER COUNTIES DURING MAY 1986..

4 Whereas, on May 5, 1986, the Division of Emergency  
5 Management, Department of Crime Control and Public Safety in  
6 coordination with the Division of Forest Resources, Department of  
7 Natural Resources and Community Development, activated the State  
8 Emergency Response Team to fight a forest fire in Onslow and  
9 Pender Counties which during the next 17 days consumed more than  
10 75,000 acres; and

11 Whereas, State, local, federal, and private  
12 organizations committed thousands of man-hours to fighting this  
13 extensive fire, including personnel from about one hundred fire  
14 departments from across the State, military and civilian  
15 personnel from the Marine Corps Air Station at New River, marines  
16 from Camp LeJeune, foresters from South Carolina and Georgia, and  
17 prison inmates who volunteered to assist on the scene; and

18 Whereas, volunteer firemen from Sampson, Cumberland,  
19 Wayne, Pender, New Hanover, Onslow, Craven, Duplin, Jones,  
20 Brunswick, Carteret Counties and from the fire departments of the

21

1 City of Wilmington and the Marine Corps Air Station, worked  
2 tirelessly to fight and control the forest fire; and

3       Whereas, emergency medical service was provided by 26  
4 rescue squads and their technicians and support personnel from  
5 many parts of the State; and

6       Whereas, these herculean efforts should be properly  
7 recognized, honored, and applauded by the General Assembly of  
8 North Carolina;

9 Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate:

10       Section 1. The North Carolina Senate expresses its  
11 gratitude to each and every person and organization involved in  
12 the successful heroic fight to contain and extinguish the forest  
13 fire in Onslow and Pender Counties during May 1986. This body  
14 especially notes and applauds the efforts of the representatives  
15 of the volunteer and paid fire departments and rescue squads in  
16 their service to this State during the great conflagration in  
17 Onslow and Pender Counties during May 1986.

18       Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. R. 995

*per* H 1499

**A SENATE RESOLUTION** HONORING THE HEROIC EFFORTS OF ALL OF THE INDIVIDUALS AND ORGANIZATIONS THAT FOUGHT THE FOREST FIRE IN ONSLOW AND PENDER COUNTIES DURING MAY 1986.

*Frank Williams*

Introduced by Senator(s)

Williams

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓

<b>READ</b> ✓
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Rules</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. 100

**D**

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

SENATE DRS8632-LF

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cj*

Short Title: Gaston Shelter Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GASTON COUNTY BATTERED SPOUSE  
3 PROGRAM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Gaston County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 the 1986-87 fiscal year for the Gaston County Battered Spouse  
8 Program.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 996

Short Title: Gaston Shelter Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GASTON COUNTY BATTERED SPOUSE  
3 PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Gaston County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 the 1986-87 fiscal year for the Gaston County Battered Spouse  
8 Program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 996

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GASTON COUNTY BATTERED SPOUSE PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 13 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>APU</i> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK SENATE DES9599\*-LB

Short Title: Dental Health Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES  
3 TO SUPPLEMENT THE PREVENTIVE DENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM.

4 Whereas, dental disease is the most prevalent health  
5 problem among school children, affecting ninety-five percent  
6 (95%); and

7 Whereas, children by the age of 17 will experience an  
8 average of nine decayed permanent teeth and over fifty percent  
9 (50%) do not receive professional dental care; and

10 Whereas, the 10-year plan for preventive dentistry was  
11 presented to the General Assembly during the 1973 Session and was  
12 partially funded during the 1973, 1975, 1977 and 1984 Sessions so  
13 that approximately 400,000 children received preventive and  
14 educational dental services annually; and

15 Whereas, in the counties where the program has been in  
16 place for 10 years, a forty percent (40%) reduction in the  
17 incidence of dental caries has been demonstrated; and

18 Whereas, the increased funds would permit the employment  
19 of additional public health dental hygienists to work in at least  
20  
21

1 nine unserved counties, providing preventive dental services to  
2 these counties; and

3       Whereas, these additional services would involve dental  
4 screening and referral of children, fluoride mouthrinse programs,  
5 preventive dental health practices (plaque control) for children,  
6 and a strong preventive dental health education program in  
7 schools and communities; and

8       Whereas, the vigorous effort to combat dental caries and  
9 periodontal disease, which causes loss of teeth, will decrease  
10 the cost of dental care to government and to individuals; Now,  
11 therefore,

12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

13       Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
14 of the State to the Department of Human Resources, the sum of two  
15 hundred thousand three hundred dollars (\$200,300) for the 1986-87  
16 fiscal year to assist in the completion of the implementation of  
17 the 10-year plan of the Dental Health Section, Division of Health  
18 Services, Department of Human Resources. These funds shall be  
19 used to supplement the preventive dental health program and to  
20 provide for the employment of seven public health dental  
21 hygienists, necessary supplies, equipment, travel, and support  
22 funds.

23       Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 997\*

Short Title: Dental Health Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES  
3 TO SUPPLEMENT THE PREVENTIVE DENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM.

4 Whereas, dental disease is the most prevalent health  
5 problem among school children, affecting ninety-five percent  
6 (95%); and

7 Whereas, children by the age of 17 will experience an  
8 average of nine decayed permanent teeth and over fifty percent  
9 (50%) do not receive professional dental care; and

10 Whereas, the 10-year plan for preventive dentistry was  
11 presented to the General Assembly during the 1973 Session and was  
12 partially funded during the 1973, 1975, 1977 and 1984 Sessions so  
13 that approximately 400,000 children received preventive and  
14 educational dental services annually; and

15 Whereas, in the counties where the program has been in  
16 place for 10 years, a forty percent (40%) reduction in the  
17 incidence of dental caries has been demonstrated; and

18 Whereas, the increased funds would permit the employment  
19 of additional public health dental hygienists to work in at least  
20  
21



1     nine unserved counties, providing preventive dental services to  
2     these counties; and

3             Whereas, these additional services would involve dental  
4     screening and referral of children, fluoride mouthrinse programs,  
5     preventive dental health practices (plaque control) for children,  
6     and a strong preventive dental health education program in  
7     schools and communities; and

8             Whereas, the vigorous effort to combat dental caries and  
9     periodontal disease, which causes loss of teeth, will decrease  
10    the cost of dental care to government and to individuals; Now,  
11    therefore,

12   The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

13            Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
14    of the State to the Department of Human Resources, the sum of two  
15    hundred thousand three hundred dollars (\$200,300) for the 1986-87  
16    fiscal year to assist in the completion of the implementation of  
17    the 10-year plan of the Dental Health Section, Division of Health  
18    Services, Department of Human Resources. These funds shall be  
19    used to supplement the preventive dental health program and to  
20    provide for the employment of seven public health dental  
21    hygienists, necessary supplies, equipment, travel, and support  
22    funds.

23            Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 997

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES TO SUPPLEMENT THE  
PREVENTIVE DENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Plyler

*Plyler*

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED** JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 16 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appr.*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B.

FILE

D

SENATE DRS 7670 S P B JUN 13 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

CJI

Short Title: Community Mental Health Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A COMMUNITY NETWORK OF MENTAL  
3 HEALTH SERVICES FOR CHILDREN..  
4 Whereas, children ages 0-18 have been identified as  
5 seriously disturbed and have little access to mental health  
6 treatment services; and  
7 Whereas, children with serious mental health problems  
8 are being inappropriately admitted to State institutions because  
9 less expensive and less restrictive community-based mental health  
10 services are not available to prevent such admission; and  
11 Whereas, children are being inappropriately detained in  
12 State institutions because less expensive and less restrictive  
13 community-based mental health services are not available as "step  
14 down" services; and  
15 Whereas, demonstrated successful community-based mental  
16 health services are in place in North Carolina on a very limited  
17 basis to provide treatment for seriously disturbed children in  
18 their own homes or other community settings; Now, therefore,  
19 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

20

21

1           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
2 to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health,  
3 Mental Retardation, Substance Abuse Services for fiscal year  
4 1986-87 the sum of two million two hundred thousand dollars  
5 (\$2,200,000) to develop a minimum of 10 local networks of  
6 nonresidential community-based mental health services for the  
7 treatment of seriously disturbed children. The funds will be  
8 used to develop local networks of services consisting of:

9           (1) Family Preservation Services - crisis stabilization  
10 services to be provided to families in their own homes to prevent  
11 the removal of the child when such removal is inappropriate or  
12 unnecessary;

13           (2) Therapeutic Preschool and Day Treatment Services -  
14 for young children, with mental health problems, ages 0-7 who can  
15 benefit from treatment provided before problems become serious  
16 and for older children whose problems are so serious that they  
17 cannot function in a public school setting;

18           (3) Case Management - to provide ongoing assessment of  
19 a child's needs and progress and to link up and coordinate all  
20 local agency services to meet those needs;

21           (4) Family Treatment - to provide family counseling;

22           (5) Respite and Emergency Services - to prevent more  
23 costly and longer term inpatient hospitalization; and

24           (6) Other related services.

25           Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
26 the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health,  
27 Mental Retardation, Substance Abuse Services for fiscal year  
28 1986-87 the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) to

1 maintain existing community-based child mental health residential  
2 treatment programs and to prevent the closing of several of these  
3 programs due to insufficient operating funds..

4 Sec. 3.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE Bill 998

Short Title: Community Mental Health Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ward.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A COMMUNITY NETWORK OF MENTAL  
3 HEALTH SERVICES FOR CHILDREN.

4 Whereas, children ages 0-18 have been identified as  
5 seriously disturbed and have little access to mental health  
6 treatment services; and

7 Whereas, children with serious mental health problems  
8 are being inappropriately admitted to State institutions because  
9 less expensive and less restrictive community-based mental health  
10 services are not available to prevent such admission; and

11 Whereas, children are being inappropriately detained in  
12 State institutions because less expensive and less restrictive  
13 community-based mental health services are not available as "step  
14 down" services; and

15 Whereas, demonstrated successful community-based mental  
16 health services are in place in North Carolina on a very limited  
17 basis to provide treatment for seriously disturbed children in  
18 their own homes or other community settings; Now, therefore,  
19 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

20

21



1           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
2 to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health,  
3 Mental Retardation, Substance Abuse Services for fiscal year  
4 1986-87 the sum of two million two hundred thousand dollars  
5 (\$2,200,000) to develop a minimum of 10 local networks of  
6 nonresidential community-based mental health services for the  
7 treatment of seriously disturbed children. The funds will be  
8 used to develop local networks of services consisting of:

9           (1) Family Preservation Services - crisis stabilization  
10 services to be provided to families in their own homes to prevent  
11 the removal of the child when such removal is inappropriate or  
12 unnecessary;

13           (2) Therapeutic Preschool and Day Treatment Services -  
14 for young children, with mental health problems, ages 0-7 who can  
15 benefit from treatment provided before problems become serious  
16 and for older children whose problems are so serious that they  
17 cannot function in a public school setting;

18           (3) Case Management - to provide ongoing assessment of  
19 a child's needs and progress and to link up and coordinate all  
20 local agency services to meet those needs;

21           (4) Family Treatment - to provide family counseling;

22           (5) Respite and Emergency Services - to prevent more  
23 costly and longer term inpatient hospitalization; and

24           (6) Other related services.

25           Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
26 the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health,  
27 Mental Retardation, Substance Abuse Services for fiscal year  
28 1986-87 the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) to

1 maintain existing community-based child mental health residential  
2 treatment programs and to prevent the closing of several of these  
3 programs due to insufficient operating funds.

4 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28



# PUBLIC BILL

998

S. B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A COMMUNITY NETWORK OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR CHILDREN.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Ward

*Ward*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 13 1986

PASSED 1 <sup>st</sup> READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appr.</i>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILED SESSION 1985

**S**

000999 JUN 13 86

SENATE DRS9620-LF

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

CJ1 4

Short Title: Littleton Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LITTLETON CIVIC AND SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS' CLUB COMMUNITY CENTER..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Littleton, Halifax County, the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for the  
8 Littleton Civic and Senior Citizens' Club Community Center, to  
9 complete the Center's facility, which will enable the center to  
10 serve adequately all the citizens of the community..

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 999

Short Title: Littleton Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LITTLETON CIVIC AND SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS' CLUB COMMUNITY CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Littleton, Halifax County, the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for the  
8 Littleton Civic and Senior Citizens' Club Community Center, to  
9 complete the Center's facility, which will enable the center to  
10 serve adequately all the citizens of the community.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





# PUBLIC BILL

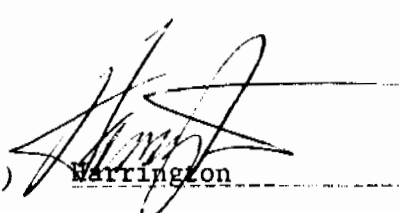
S. B. 999

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

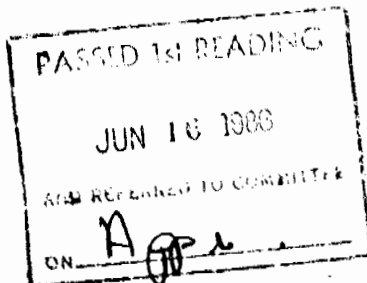
AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LITTLETON CIVIC AND SENIOR CITIZENS' CLUB COMMUNITY CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

  
Warrington

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 13 1986** ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.S. ...  
SENATE DRS6657  
PRINCIPAL ...

D

CJ 1

4

Short Title: Dr. C. S. Brown Center Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DR. CALVIN SCOTT BROWN  
3 REGIONAL CULTURAL CENTER TO SERVE ALL OF THE CITIZENS OF THE  
4 ROANOKE-CHOWAN AREA OF NORTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

5 Whereas, Dr. Calvin Scott Brown was a native of  
6 Salisbury, North Carolina; and

7 Whereas, Dr. Calvin Scott Brown located in Winton, North  
8 Carolina, following his graduation from Shaw University in 1886,  
9 where he founded the Chowan Academy as the first school providing  
10 higher learning for Negro youth in North Carolina; and

11 Whereas, Dr. Calvin Scott Brown served his State and  
12 nation as an exemplary educator, founder, association and  
13 convention organizer, Masonic Grandmaster, national and  
14 international religious leader, economic, political and civic  
15 mentor; and

16 Whereas, Dr. Calvin Scott Brown's coming to Eastern  
17 North Carolina sparked an educational historic change which will  
18 ever be felt in the region; Now, therefore,

19 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

20

21

1           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
2 to the Department of Cultural Resources the sum of one hundred  
3 thousand dollars (\$100,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 biennium to  
4 be awarded to the County of Hertford for the renovation of Brown  
5 Hall, the last remaining structure of Chowan Academy, which is in  
6 the memory of Dr. Calvin Scott Brown, as the Dr. Calvin Scott  
7 Brown Cultural Center to serve the entire Roanoke-Chowan region  
8 of North Carolina, provided a like amount of cash and/or property  
9 is matched by the County of Hertford for the same purpose. These  
10 appropriated funds shall not become a part of the continuation  
11 budget. Any unexpended appropriations at the end of fiscal year  
12 1986-87 shall not revert to the State's General Fund.

13           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1000

Short Title: Dr. C. S. Brown Center Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DR. CALVIN SCOTT BROWN  
3 REGIONAL CULTURAL CENTER TO SERVE ALL OF THE CITIZENS OF THE  
4 ROANOKE-CHOWAN AREA OF NORTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

5 Whereas, Dr. Calvin Scott Brown was a native of  
6 Salisbury, North Carolina; and

7 Whereas, Dr. Calvin Scott Brown located in Winton, North  
8 Carolina, following his graduation from Shaw University in 1886,  
9 where he founded the Chowan Academy as the first school providing  
10 higher learning for Negro youth in North Carolina; and

11 Whereas, Dr. Calvin Scott Brown served his State and  
12 nation as an exemplary educator, founder, association and  
13 convention organizer, Masonic Grandmaster, national and  
14 international religious leader, economic, political and civic  
15 mentor; and

16 Whereas, Dr. Calvin Scott Brown's coming to Eastern  
17 North Carolina sparked an educational historic change which will  
18 ever be felt in the region; Now, therefore,

19 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

20

21

1           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
2 to the Department of Cultural Resources the sum of one hundred  
3 thousand dollars (\$100,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 biennium to  
4 be awarded to the County of Hertford for the renovation of Brown  
5 Hall, the last remaining structure of Chowan Academy, which is in  
6 the memory of Dr. Calvin Scott Brown, as the Dr. Calvin Scott  
7 Brown Cultural Center to serve the entire Roanoke-Chowan region  
8 of North Carolina, provided a like amount of cash and/or property  
9 is matched by the County of Hertford for the same purpose. These  
10 appropriated funds shall not become a part of the continuation  
11 budget. Any unexpended appropriations at the end of fiscal year  
12 1986-87 shall not revert to the State's General Fund.

13           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1000


CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 1707

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

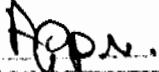
AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DR. CALVIN SCOTT BROWN REGIONAL CULTURAL CENTER TO SERVE ALL OF THE CITIZENS OF THE ROANOKE-CHOWAN AREA OF NORTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

Introduced by Senator(s)

  
Harrington

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 13 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
BY 





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILE  
001001 SENATE DRS8630\*-LB  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

CSI  
4

Short Title: Northampton Museum Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MUSEUM FOR  
3 HISTORIC PRESERVATION AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Northampton County Museum, Incorporated, for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
8 implementation of historic preservation and interpretive  
9 educational programs..

10 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1001

Short Title: Northampton Museum Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 16, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MUSEUM FOR  
3 HISTORIC PRESERVATION AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Northampton County Museum, Incorporated, for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
8 implementation of historic preservation and interpretive  
9 educational programs..

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# PUBLIC BILL

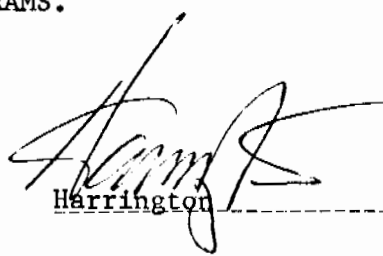
S. B. 1001

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MUSEUM FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION AND INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

  
Harrington \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 16 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appa.</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

01002 JUN 18 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS4613-LB

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: LRC Study Elections..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford..

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY
- 3 CAMPAIGNING AND ELECTION PROCEDURES SO AS TO INCREASE THE
- 4 LIKELIHOOD THAT CANDIDATES AND ISSUES WILL BE SUPPORTED OR
- 5 OPPOSED BASED ON THEIR MERITS..
- 6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 7 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may
- 8 study:
- 9 (1) possible ways in which campaigning and election
- 10 procedures can be modified so as to increase the
- 11 likelihood that candidates and issues will be
- 12 supported or opposed based on their merits;
- 13 (2) possible ways in which campaign periods, election
- 14 dates, terms of office or other factors could be
- 15 modified so as to increase media coverage, voter
- 16 interest and participation; and citizen education
- 17 relative to political campaigns and elections; and
- 18 (3) whether it would be advantageous for North Carolina
- 19 citizens if elections of candidates for federal
- 20 office were held at different times from elections
- 21



1 of candidates for statewide and legislative office;  
2 and, if so, what changes should be made to effect  
3 such separation.

4 Sec. 2. The Legislative Research Commission may report  
5 to the 1987 Regular Session of the General Assembly on the study  
6 authorized by Section 1 of this act.

7 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
8 the Legislative Research Commission for fiscal year 1986-87 the  
9 sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to implement this act.

10 Sec. 4. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY CAMPAIGNING AND ELECTION PROCEDURES SO AS TO INCREASE THE LIKELIHOOD THAT CANDIDATES AND ISSUES WILL BE SUPPORTED OR OPPOSED BASED ON THEIR MERITS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Martin of Guilford Hunt of Moore

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Rules

THE COMMITTEE ON Rules  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING  
PRESENT AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE  
SAME AND RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ✓ PASS.  
Sen. J. J. Harrington  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUL 1 1986

Re-referred to  
APPROPRIATIONS / ~~SENATE~~



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILED SESSION 1985

**S**

COPIES JUNE 16 1985

SENATE DRS8633-LB

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: Guilford C.H. Renovation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED ~~DO~~  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION OF THE OLD GUILFORD  
3 COUNTY COURTHOUSE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Guilford County for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of twenty-one  
7 thousand sixty-six dollars (\$21,066) for renovation of the Old  
8 Guilford County Courthouse in Greensboro.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1003

Short Title: Guilford C.H. Renovation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1876

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION OF THE OLD GUILFORD

3

COUNTY COURTHOUSE.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to Guilford County for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of twenty-one

7

thousand sixty-six dollars (\$21,066) for renovation of the Old

8

Guilford County Courthouse in Greensboro.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1003

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION OF THE OLD GUILFORD COUNTY COURTHOUSE.

*Martin of Guilford*

Introduced by Senator(s) Martin of Guilford \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appr. /





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILE SESSION 1985

**S**

001004 JUN 16 86

SENATE DRS8640-LF

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

CUJ

Short Title: Black Child and Family Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BLACK CHILD DEVELOPMENT  
3 INSTITUTE OF GREENSBORO FOR A STUDY OF THE STATUS OF BLACK  
4 CHILDREN AND FAMILIES IN NORTH CAROLINA..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Black Child Development Institute of Greensboro,  
8 Incorporated, the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for  
9 fiscal year 1986-87, for a study that will gather and organize  
10 information from which to determine and articulate the current  
11 status of black children and families in North Carolina with  
12 respect to their level of functional success.. This study is the  
13 first phase of a three phase project designed to identify the  
14 current status of the black youth and families of North Carolina  
15 with respect to their level of functional success, to develop  
16 goals to elevate that status, and to develop a clear and  
17 realistic framework for plans.that undertake to achieve that new,  
18 elevated status..

19 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1004

Short Title: Black Child and Family Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BLACK CHILD DEVELOPMENT  
3 INSTITUTE OF GREENSBORO FOR A STUDY OF THE STATUS OF BLACK  
4 CHILDREN AND FAMILIES IN NORTH CAROLINA.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Black Child Development Institute of Greensboro,  
8 Incorporated, the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for  
9 fiscal year 1986-87, for a study that will gather and organize  
10 information from which to determine and articulate the current  
11 status of black children and families in North Carolina with  
12 respect to their level of functional success. This study is the  
13 first phase of a three phase project designed to identify the  
14 current status of the black youth and families of North Carolina  
15 with respect to their level of functional success, to develop  
16 goals to elevate that status, and to develop a clear and  
17 realistic framework for plans that undertake to achieve that new,  
18 elevated status.

19 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
20  
21



r

e



B. 1004

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BLACK CHILD DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE OF GREENSBORO FOR A STUDY  
OF THE STATUS OF BLACK CHILDREN AND FAMILIES IN NORTH CAROLINA.

*Martin of Guilford*

Introduced by Senator(s) Martin of Guilford

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON APR 1 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FR

091005 JUL 16 85

SENATE DRS5653-LE

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*ckf*  
**D**

Short Title: Blue Ridge Water Ass'n.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kincaid.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE BLUE RIDGE WATER  
3 ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Blue Ridge Water Association, Inc., the sum of twenty-five  
7 thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to assist  
8 in relocating the Wilkes Airport in Wilkes County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1005

Short Title: Blue Ridge Water Ass'n.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kincaid.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE BLUE RIDGE WATER  
3 ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Blue Ridge Water Association, Inc., the sum of twenty-five  
7 thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to assist  
8 in relocating the Wilkes Airport in Wilkes County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1005

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE BLUE RIDGE WATER ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s) Kincaid *[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
D REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Adm.* ✓



•

1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

09 JUL 85

SENATE DRS7646-LH

S

D

Short Title: Blue Ridge Tech. College Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HENDERSON COUNTY CAMPUS OF  
3 BLUE RIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Community Colleges the sum of five thousand  
7 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for a  
8 Henderson County fire fighter training center at the Henderson  
9 County campus of Blue Ridge Technical College.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1006

Short Title: Blue Ridge Tech. College Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Thomas of Henderson; Hipps.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HENDERSON COUNTY CAMPUS OF  
3 BLUE RIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Community Colleges the sum of five thousand  
7 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for a  
8 Henderson County fire fighter training center at the Henderson  
9 County campus of Blue Ridge Technical College.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





.

.



1006

B.

CHAP.

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HENDERSON COUNTY CAMPUS OF BLUE RIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Thomas*  
Thomas of Henderson

*Higgs*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Apr 12*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985



SENATE DRS6662-LK

Short Title: Gaston VFD Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington..

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GASTON VOLUNTEER FIRE  
DEPARTMENT FOR COMPLETION OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT BUILDING..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Gaston Volunteer Fire Department the sum of three thousand  
dollars (\$3,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for completion of  
the fire department building..

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1007

Short Title: Gaston VFD Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GASTON VOLUNTEER FIRE  
3 DEPARTMENT FOR COMPLETION OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT BUILDING.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Gaston Volunteer Fire Department the sum of three thousand  
7 dollars (\$3,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for completion of  
8 the fire department building.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1007

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GASTON VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT FOR COMPLETION OF THE  
FIRE DEPARTMENT BUILDING.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrington*  
Harrington \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appx* \_\_\_\_\_





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILED

001008 JAN 16 86 SENATE DRS8639-LB

PRINCIPAL CLERK

C. G.  
D

Short Title: Eliz. II to Hertford County..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRANSPORT THE ELIZABETH II FROM  
3 MANTEO TO HERTFORD COUNTY..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Cultural Resources for fiscal year 1986-87  
7 the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to  
8 transport the Elizabeth II from Manteo to Hertford County and  
9 return..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1008

Short Title: Eliz. II to Hertford County.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRANSPORT THE ELIZABETH II FROM  
3 MANTEO TO HERTFORD COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Cultural Resources for fiscal year 1986-87  
7 the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) to  
8 transport the Elizabeth II from Manteo to Hertford County and  
9 return.

10

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1008

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRANSPORT THE ELIZABETH II FROM MANTEO TO HERTFORD COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Harrington \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appr. ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILE SESSION 1985



071000 JUL 10 86

SENATE DRS9626-LH

PRIMO AL GLEN



Short Title: Ahoskie Chamber of Commerce Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AHOSKIE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Ahoskie Chamber of Commerce, Incorporated, the sum of two  
6 thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
7 complete renovations to its building which is used for community  
8 meetings.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1009

Short Title: Ahoskie Chamber of Commerce Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AHOSKIE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Ahoskie Chamber of Commerce, Incorporated, the sum of two  
6 thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
7 complete renovations to its building which is used for community  
8 meetings.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



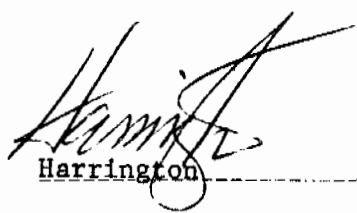
B. 1009

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AHOSKIE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

  
Harrington

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Adopt ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985

S

001010 JAN 16 86

SENATE DRS6678-LK

PR ADP&L CLERK

cy  
D

Short Title: Gates County Hist. Society Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GATES COUNTY HISTORICAL  
3 SOCIETY FOR PROFESSIONAL FEES FOR INTERIOR RESTORATION OF THE  
4 OLD GATES COUNTY COURTHOUSE AND ANNEX.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Gates County Historical Society, Inc., the sum of nine  
8 thousand dollars (\$9,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
9 professional services to draw up plans for the restoration of the  
10 interiors of the old Gates County Courthouse and Annex.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1010

Short Title: Gates County Hist. Society Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 18, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GATES COUNTY HISTORICAL  
3 SOCIETY FOR PROFESSIONAL FEES FOR INTERIOR RESTORATION OF THE  
4 OLD GATES COUNTY COURTHOUSE AND ANNEX..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Gates County Historical Society, Inc., the sum of nine  
8 thousand dollars (\$9,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
9 professional services to draw up plans for the restoration of the  
10 interiors of the old Gates County Courthouse and Annex..

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

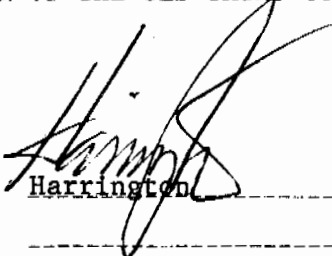




A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GATES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY FOR PROFESSIONAL FEES FOR INTERIOR RESTORATION OF THE OLD GATES COUNTY COURTHOUSE AND ANNEX.

Introduced by Senator(s)

  
Harrington

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Apr</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B.

FILED

001011 JUN 16 86 SENATE DRS7675-LB

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Cis  
D

Short Title: Jones Agricultural Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO JONES COUNTY TO BUILD AN  
3 AGRICULTURAL CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Jones County for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of one hundred  
7 thousand dollars (\$100,000) to build an agricultural center..

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1011

Short Title: Jones Agricultural Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO JONES COUNTY TO BUILD AN  
3 AGRICULTURAL CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Jones County for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of one hundred  
7 thousand dollars (\$100,000) to build an agricultural center.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1011

S. B.

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO JONES COUNTY TO BUILD AN AGRICULTURAL CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hardison

*Hardison*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Agpe*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

001012 0016 06

SENATE DRS8653-LF

PRINCIPAL CLERK

cy  
**D**

Short Title: Lenoir Law Enforcement Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR LENOIR LAW ENFORCEMENT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Lenoir County the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
6 fiscal year 1986-87, to be used exclusively for law enforcement  
7 associations and offices in Lenoir County to continue programs to  
8 promote public awareness of law enforcement.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1012

Short Title: Lenoir Law Enforcement Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR LENOIR LAW ENFORCEMENT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Lenoir County the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
6 fiscal year 1986-87, to be used exclusively for law enforcement  
7 associations and offices in Lenoir County to continue programs to  
8 promote public awareness of law enforcement.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1012

S. B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR LENOIR LAW ENFORCEMENT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hardison

*Hardison*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appr*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

ccy  
D

S

S.B.

PH

001013 JUN 10 85

SENATE DRS5651-LB

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lenoir Comm..Coll. Aviation Funds.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR A  
3 BUILDING FOR THE AVIATION PROGRAM.

4 Whereas, the Lenoir Community College aviation program  
5 is currently housed at a building at the Kinston Airport; and

6 Whereas, that airport is demolishing the building; Now,  
7 therefore,

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
10 to the Department of Community Colleges for fiscal year 1986-87  
11 the sum of nine hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) for  
12 construction of an aviation building at Lenoir Community College..

13 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1013

Short Title: Lenoir Comm. Coll. Aviation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR A  
BUILDING FOR THE AVIATION PROGRAM.

Whereas, the Lenoir Community College aviation program  
is currently housed at a building at the Kinston Airport; and

Whereas, that airport is demolishing the building; Now,  
therefore,

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Department of Community Colleges for fiscal year 1986-87  
the sum of nine hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) for  
construction of an aviation building at Lenoir Community College.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..



A  
:  
P



B. 1013

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO LENOIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR A BUILDING FOR THE AVIATION PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hardison *Hardison*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Apr 2*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

OFFICE JUN 16 1985 SENATE DES6663-LK  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cy*  
**D**

Short Title: Cedar Grove Day-Care Ctr..Funds-2.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.,

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CEDAR GROVE DAY-CARE CENTER IN  
3 ORANGE TO PROVIDE DAY CARE FOR CHILDREN OF LOW-INCOME FAMILIES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Cedar Grove Day-Care Center the sum of ten thousand  
7 dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide day care  
8 for children of low-income families.,

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1014

Short Title: Cedar Grove Day-Care Ctr. Funds-2. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CEDAR GROVE DAY-CARE CENTER IN  
3 ORANGE TO PROVIDE DAY CARE FOR CHILDREN OF LOW-INCOME FAMILIES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Cedar Grove Day-Care Center the sum of ten thousand  
7 dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide day care  
8 for children of low-income families..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





1014

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CEDAR GROVE DAY CARE CENTER IN ORANGE TO PROVIDE DAY CARE FOR CHILDREN OF LOW-INCOME FAMILIES.

*Robert A. Hunt*

roduced by Senator(s) Hunt of Durham \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
 JUN 17 1986  
 AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
 ON *Appn.* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

Cg  
D

JUN 15 1986

SENATE DRS7679-LJ

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lincoln Health Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE LINCOLN COMMUNITY HEALTH  
3 CENTER IN DURHAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Lincoln Community Health Center, Incorporated, in Durham  
7 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 to support the Center's health programs.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1015

Short Title: Lincoln Health Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE LINCOLN COMMUNITY HEALTH  
3 CENTER IN DURHAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Lincoln Community Health Center, Incorporated, in Durham  
7 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 to support the Center's health programs.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE LINCOLN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER IN DURHAM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Ralph B. Hunt*

Hunt of Durham

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appa.* ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985



05/19/86 10:18 86 SENATE DRS2626-LB

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Op. Breakthrough Comm. Action.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO OPERATION BREAKTHROUGH TO CARRY  
3 OUT ITS FUNCTIONS AS THE OFFICIAL COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY FOR  
4 DURHAM COUNTY..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to Operation Breakthrough, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to carry out its  
9 functions as the official community action agency for Durham  
10 County..

11 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



9

4



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1016

Short Title: Op. Breakthrough Comm. Action.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO OPERATION BREAKTHROUGH TO CARRY  
3 OUT ITS FUNCTIONS AS THE OFFICIAL COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY FOR  
4 DURHAM COUNTY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to Operation Breakthrough, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to carry out its  
9 functions as the official community action agency for Durham  
10 County.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1  
2



1016

S. B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO OPERATION BREAKTHROUGH TO CARRY OUT ITS FUNCTIONS AS THE  
OFFICIAL COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY FOR DURHAM COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Rafael A. Hunt*  
Hunt of Durham \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Reg. A.</i>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

Cy  
D

SENATE DRS5659-LF

PRELIMINARY DRAFT

Short Title: Durham Arts Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DURHAM ARTS COUNCIL.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Durham Arts Council, Inc., the sum of ten thousand dollars  
6 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for operating expenses to  
7 support arts projects in the Durham community.  
8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1017

Short Title: Durham Arts Council Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DURHAM ARTS COUNCIL.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Durham Arts Council, Inc., the sum of ten thousand dollars  
6 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for operating expenses to  
7 support arts projects in the Durham community.

8 Sec..2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1017

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DURHAM ARTS COUNCIL.

Introduced by Senator(s) Ralph B. Hunt  
Hunt of Durham

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Apr. 1</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985

S

001010 10 85

SENATE DRS6664-LC

PARTIAL BILL

cy  
D

Short Title: Eastern Music Festival Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EASTERN MUSIC FESTIVAL IN  
3 GREENSBORO..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Eastern Music Festival, Incorporated, the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for their 25th  
8 anniversary celebration in Greensboro..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1018

Short Title: Eastern Music Festival Funds.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EASTERN MUSIC FESTIVAL IN

3

GREENSBORO..

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Eastern Music Festival, Incorporated, the sum of five

7

thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for their 25th

8

anniversary celebration in Greensboro..

9

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





1

2



S. B. 1018

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EASTERN MUSIC FESTIVAL IN GREENSBORO.



Introduced by Senator(s) Martin of Guilford \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** /

<p>PASSED 1st READING</p> <p>JUN 17 1986</p> <p>AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE</p> <p>ON <u>Apr.</u></p>
---



S.B. GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS9623-LK

*Cij*  
**D**

Short Title: S. E. Greensboro Council on Crime.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SOUTHEAST GREENSBORO COUNCIL  
3 ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Southeast Greensboro Council on Crime and Delinquency the  
7 sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal  
8 year for its programs in High Point and Greensboro aimed at  
9 preventing and addressing school dropout, and in providing  
10 academic, motivational, social, cultural, and recreational  
11 opportunities for "at risk" youth.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1019

Short Title: S. E. Greensboro Council on Crime.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SOUTHEAST GREENSBORO COUNCIL  
3 ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Southeast Greensboro Council on Crime and Delinquency the  
7 sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal  
8 year for its programs in High Point and Greensboro aimed at  
9 preventing and addressing school dropout, and in providing  
10 academic, motivational, social, cultural, and recreational  
11 opportunities for "at risk" youth.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1019

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SOUTHEAST GREENSBORO COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY.



Introduced by Senator(s)

Martin of Guilford

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appr.





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.E. SESSION 1985

S

cg  
D

1985-86 SENATE DRS7699-LH

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Northeast Ctr. for Human Dev.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTHEAST CENTER FOR HUMAN  
3 DEVELOPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Northeast Center for Human Development located in Bertie  
7 County the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87 to continue and promote the Center's on-going programs.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1020

Short Title: Northeast Ctr. for Human Dev.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTHEAST CENTER FOR HUMAN

3

DEVELOPMENT.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Northeast Center for Human Development located in Bertie

7

County the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year

8

1986-87 to continue and promote the Center's on-going programs.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1020

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTHEAST CENTER FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

  
Harrington \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appx. ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B.      F.      SESSION 1985

**S**

1985-1986

SENATE DRS5673-LB

ORIGINAL FILED

*dig*  
**D**

Short Title: Historic Hope Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington..

Referred to:

1                                    A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HISTORICAL HOPE FOR EXPENSES  
3 RELATING TO MOVING OF A BUILDING ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5                    Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Historic Hope Foundation, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for expenses  
8 related to moving and re-erection of St. Francis Methodist Church  
9 in Lewiston (which is no longer an operating church) to  
10 Historical Hope.

11                    Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1021

Short Title: Historic Hope Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HISTORICAL HOPE FOR EXPENSES  
3 RELATING TO MOVING OF A BUILDING ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Historic Hope Foundation, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for expenses  
8 related to moving and re-erection of St. Francis Methodist Church  
9 in Lewiston (which is no longer an operating church) to  
10 Historical Hope.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



1

2

3



4



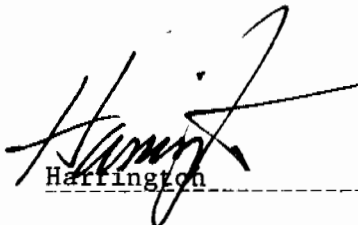
B. 1021

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HISTORICAL HOPE FOR EXPENSES RELATING TO MOVING OF A BUILDING  
ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

  
Harrington \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON \_\_\_\_\_

*Appa* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILED SESSION 1985

**S**

CP 1022 JUNE 16 85

SENATE DRS6659-LE

*cj*

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Erwin Comm. Center Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ERWIN COMMUNITY CENTER IN  
3 GASTONIA

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Gastonia the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for recreational programs and  
8 equipment for the Erwin Community Center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1022

Short Title: Erwin Comm. Center Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ERWIN COMMUNITY CENTER IN

3

GASTONIA

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the City of Gastonia the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000)

7

for the 1986-87 fiscal year for recreational programs and

8

equipment for the Erwin Community Center.

9

Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21





S. B. 1022

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ERWIN COMMUNITY CENTER IN GASTONIA.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Marvin

*Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appr*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILED SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

001023 JUL 16 1985

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DESJR4620-LE

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cy*

Sponsors: Senators Rand and Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE  
3 THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING OF A CERTAIN CAPITAL  
4 IMPROVEMENT PROJECT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT  
5 CHAPEL HILL.

6 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
7 concurring:

8 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
9 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE  
10 CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING OF A CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT  
11 PROJECT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL."

12 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



**A JOINT RESOLUTION** AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION,  
TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE  
FINANCING OF A CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH  
CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Rand

*Rand*

Plyler

*Plyler*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Rules*

THE COMMITTEE ON

*Rules*

TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING  
PRESENT AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE  
SAME AND RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ☒ PASS.

*Sen. J. J. Hainington*  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 19 1986 ✓

*The Chair Rules  
Enabling Legislation  
Not Required pursuant  
to Res. 34. JUN 20 1986 ✓*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

JUN 16 86

SENATE DRS2625

*dy*

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Authorize U.N.C. Capital Proj..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rand, Plyler..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING OF A  
3 CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH  
4 CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The purpose of this act is to authorize  
7 construction, by The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill,  
8 of a capital improvement project described herein, and to  
9 authorize the financing of this capital improvement project  
10 through the issuance of bonds to be repaid from income from  
11 utilities sales to appropriated fund activities, and utility  
12 sales to other utilities consumers supported by receipts, gifts,  
13 grants, or other funds, or any combination of such funds. Prior  
14 to the execution of contracts for the projects authorized herein,  
15 the Director of the Budget, provided the Director of the Budget  
16 may consult with the Advisory Budget Commission, shall approve  
17 the method of funding the project..

18 Sec. 2. The project hereby authorized to be constructed  
19 and financed as provided in Section 1 of this act is the  
20 construction of an economically and environmentally more

21



1 efficient power plant to service The University of North Carolina  
2 at Chapel Hill and North Carolina Memorial Hospital and  
3 supporting systems, as well as the construction of an addition to  
4 the North Chiller Plant presently in operation in Chapel Hill,  
5 the demolition of the current boilers, generator and assorted  
6 equipment, the replacement of asbestos and gilsulate insulation  
7 and piping, the installation of air pollution control equipment  
8 and other related construction and maintenance to the power plant  
9 in operation in Chapel Hill.

10       Sec. 3. For the purposes of contracting for the design,  
11 construction and financing of the project authorized in Section 1  
12 of this act, The University of North Carolina shall be exempt  
13 from the requirements of G.S. 143-128 and G.S. 143-129 and may  
14 enter into combined contracts for the design of the project,  
15 combined contracts for the construction of the project or  
16 combined contracts for the design, construction and construction  
17 management of the project.

18       Sec. 4. For the purpose of financing the construction  
19 of the project authorized in Section 1 of this act, the Board of  
20 Governors of The University of North Carolina ("the Board") is  
21 authorized to issue, subject to the approval of the Director of  
22 the Budget, provided the Director of the Budget may consult with  
23 the Advisory Budget Commission, revenue bonds of The University  
24 of North Carolina according to the procedures and under the terms  
25 mandated by G.S. 116-41.1 through 116-41.12, except as those  
26 terms are modified by this act.

27       The Board in the resolution authorizing the issuance of  
28 bonds under this act may provide for a pledge to the payment of

1 such revenue bonds and the interest thereon of the revenue  
2 derived from the project and also for a pledge of the revenues  
3 derived from any system, facility, plant, works,  
4 instrumentalities or properties improved, bettered, or extended  
5 by The University of North Carolina in connection with The  
6 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, the revenues derived  
7 from any future improvements, betterments or extensions of the  
8 project, the revenues derived from utility sales to all utilities  
9 consumers which shall include but not be limited to the revenues  
10 derived from utility sales to the auxiliary enterprises, or any  
11 part thereof, the revenues derived from any appropriations for  
12 utilities by the General Assembly to either The University of  
13 North Carolina or The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
14 or both or the revenues from the project and any or all of the  
15 revenues mentioned in this sentence, without regard to whether  
16 the operations involved are deemed governmental or proprietary,  
17 it being the purpose hereof to vest in the Board broad powers  
18 which shall be liberally construed. So long as any revenues of  
19 the University mentioned in this paragraph are pledged for the  
20 payment of the principal of or interest on any bonds issued  
21 hereunder, such revenues shall be deposited in a special fund and  
22 shall be applied and used only as provided in the resolution  
23 authorizing such bonds, subject, however, to any prior pledge or  
24 encumbrance thereof.

25           Sec. 5. The Director of the Budget, provided the  
26 Director of the Budget may consult with the Advisory Budget  
27 Commission, may, when in his opinion it is in the best interest  
28 of the State to do so, and upon the request of The University of

1 North Carolina Board of Governors, authorize a decrease in the  
2 scope or a change in the method of funding of any project  
3 authorized by this act.

4 Sec. 6. This act is effective upon ratification.  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1024

Short Title: Authorize U.N.C. Capital Proj.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rand, Plyler.

Referred to: Finance.

June 20, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING OF A  
3 CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH  
4 CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL.

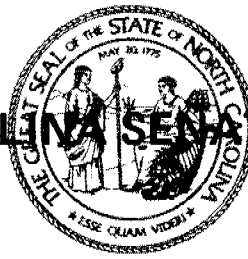
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The purpose of this act is to authorize  
7 construction, by The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill,  
8 of a capital improvement project described herein, and to  
9 authorize the financing of this capital improvement project  
10 through the issuance of bonds to be repaid from income from  
11 utilities sales to appropriated fund activities, and utility  
12 sales to other utilities consumers supported by receipts, gifts,  
13 grants, or other funds, or any combination of such funds. Prior  
14 to the execution of contracts for the projects authorized herein,  
15 the Director of the Budget, provided the Director of the Budget  
16 may consult with the Advisory Budget Commission, shall approve  
17 the method of funding the project.

18 Sec. 2. The project hereby authorized to be constructed  
19 and financed as provided in Section 1 of this act is the  
20 construction of an economically and environmentally more  
21

1 North Carolina Board of Governors, authorize a decrease in the  
2 scope or a change in the method of funding of any project  
3 authorized by this act.

4 Sec. 6. This act is effective upon ratification.  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

BILL NO.			DATE
<b>SB1024</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	<b>6-26-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

AYE 44 ( 46 )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
-	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	-	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	-	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	-	SMITH		

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO) \_\_\_\_\_  
EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_ ABSENCE **BALLENGER**  
RECORDED: AYE **ROYALL, TAFT** NO \_\_\_\_\_  
CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_ NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_  
PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1024</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-27-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>3</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 44 ( 45 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	-	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <u>McDuffie, Ballenger, Rauch</u>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE <u>Marvin</u>	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





S. B. 1024

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING OF A CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL.

Introduced by Senator(s) Rand *Rand* Plyler *Plyler*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓  
*Ordered Held*  
PASSED 1st READING  
*for Enabling Act.*  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON \_\_\_\_\_

*Chair Rules and  
points Order of 6/17  
the bill*

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
*IN*  
*Finance* ✓

*Thomas Henderson*  
Clerk of the Senate

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 25 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd READING  
JUN 16 1986  
46 0  
JUN 16 1986  
CLERK OF THE SENATE  
✓

PASSED 3rd READING  
JUN 17 1986  
45 0  
JUN 17 1986  
*up of Spec. Message*  
*3rd Re*



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 06-30-86

BILL NO. S 1024

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 96

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 01

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 20

EXCUSED VOTING 00

		SPEAKER	Y		CROMER			HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT			HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
E X A		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			HUNTER			REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	E X A		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
		BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES			ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY			TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER			WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN	Y		WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC			WICKER
		CLARK			HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE			HASTY	Y		MILLER			WINDLEY
		COLTON	Y		HAUSER			MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN		N	HEGE			MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER			NESBITT			WOODARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y		NCLES	Y		WOODARD, C.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

RC

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-01-86

BILL NO. S 1024

AMEND. NO.

R3

MOTION NO.

YES 75

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 01

EXCUSED ABSENCE 29

ABSENT (-) 15

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	E	X	A	CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS		
	-	ALLRAN	Y			DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y	-	PAYNE		
Y		ANDERSON			-	DECKER	E	X	A	HUFFMAN	Y	POOL		
	-	BALLANCE	Y			DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	E	X	A	PRIVETTE	
Y		BARBEE	Y			DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY		
Y		BARKER	E	X	A	DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN		
Y		BARNES	Y			EASTERLING		-	HUNTER	Y		REDWINE		
Y		BARNHILL	Y			EDWARDS	E	X	A	HURST	Y		RHODES	
Y		BEALL	Y			ENLOE		-	JAMES	Y		RHYNE		
Y		BEARD	E	X	A	ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON		
Y		BLUE	Y			ETHERIDGE, BOB	E	X	A	JONES	E	X	A	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	E	X	A	ETHERIDGE, L.	E	X	A	JUSTUS	E	X	A	SIZEMORE
E	X	A	BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	E	X	A	KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW	
Y		BRANNAN	Y			EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E	X	A	SPOON	
E	X	A	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY		
Y		BRINKLEY	Y			FLETCHER	E	X	A	LIGON	Y		TALLENT	
E	X	A	BROWN		-	FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL		
Y		BRUBAKER	Y			FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON		
E	X	A	BUCHANAN	E	X	A	GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	E	X	A	WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER			-	GIST	Y		LUTZ	E	X	A	WARREN, E.	
E	X	A	CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.		
Y		CHAPIN	Y			HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS		
Y		CHURCH			-	HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC		-	WICKER		
Y		CLARK	E	X	A	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX		-	WILSON		
E	X	A	COCHRANE		-	HASTY	Y		MILLER	E	X	A	WINDLEY	
Y		COLTON	Y			HAUSER	E	X	A	MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER	
Y		CRAVEN		N		HEGE		-	MURPHY	E	X	A	WOOD	
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y			HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.P.		
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	E	X	A	HOLMES	E	X	A	NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.	
Y		CREECY	Y			HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT		

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 865

~~SENATE BILL 1024~~

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING OF A CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. The purpose of this act is to authorize construction, by The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, of a capital improvement project described herein, and to authorize the financing of this capital improvement project through the issuance of bonds to be repaid from income from utilities sales to appropriated fund activities, and utility sales to other utilities consumers supported by receipts, gifts, grants, or other funds, or any combination of such funds. Prior to the execution of contracts for the projects authorized herein, the Director of the Budget, provided the Director of the Budget may consult with the Advisory Budget Commission, shall approve the method of funding the project.

Sec. 2. The project hereby authorized to be constructed and financed as provided in Section 1 of this act is the construction of an economically and environmentally more efficient power plant to service The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and North Carolina Memorial Hospital and supporting systems, as well as the construction of an addition to the North Chiller Plant presently in operation in Chapel Hill, the demolition of the current boilers, generator and assorted equipment, the replacement of asbestos and gilsulate insulation and piping, the installation of air pollution control equipment and other related construction and maintenance to the power plant in operation in Chapel Hill.

Sec. 3. For the purposes of contracting for the design, construction and financing of the project authorized in Section 1 of this act, The University of North Carolina shall be exempt from the requirements of G.S. 143-128 and G.S. 143-129 and may enter into combined contracts for the design of the project, combined contracts for the construction of the project or combined contracts for the design, construction and construction management of the project.

Sec. 4. For the purpose of financing the construction of the project authorized in Section 1 of this act, the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina ("the Board") is authorized to issue, subject to the approval of the Director of the Budget, provided the Director of the Budget may consult with the Advisory Budget Commission, revenue bonds of The University of North Carolina according to the procedures and under the terms mandated by G.S. 116-41.1 through 116-41.12, except as those terms are modified by this act.

The Board in the resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds under this act may provide for a pledge to the payment of such revenue bonds and the interest thereon of the revenue



derived from the project and also for a pledge of the revenues derived from any system, facility, plant, works, instrumentalities or properties improved, bettered, or extended by The University of North Carolina in connection with The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, the revenues derived from any future improvements, betterments or extensions of the project, the revenues derived from utility sales to all utilities consumers which shall include but not be limited to the revenues derived from utility sales to the auxiliary enterprises, or any part thereof, the revenues derived from any appropriations for utilities by the General Assembly to either The University of North Carolina or The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill or both or the revenues from the project and any or all of the revenues mentioned in this sentence, without regard to whether the operations involved are deemed governmental or proprietary, it being the purpose hereof to vest in the Board broad powers which shall be liberally construed. So long as any revenues of the University mentioned in this paragraph are pledged for the payment of the principal of or interest on any bonds issued hereunder, such revenues shall be deposited in a special fund and shall be applied and used only as provided in the resolution authorizing such bonds, subject, however, to any prior pledge or encumbrance thereof.

Sec. 5. The Director of the Budget, provided the Director of the Budget may consult with the Advisory Budget Commission, may, when in his opinion it is in the best interest of the State to do so, and upon the request of The University of North Carolina Board of Governors, authorize a decrease in the scope or a change in the method of funding of any project authorized by this act.

Sec. 6. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 2nd day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILED

SESSION 1985

**S**

P 1925 JUN 16 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS 2610-LB

**D**

*cy*

Short Title: Olympic Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Royall.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS RAISED FOR A GIFT-IN-PLACE OF A VELODROME  
3 TO THE STATE MAY BE USED AS MATCHING FUNDS FOR A GRANT TO NORTH  
4 CAROLINA AMATEUR SPORTS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Section 59 of Chapter 757, Session Laws of  
7 1985, is amended by adding the following immediately after the  
8 first sentence: "Notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
9 funds raised for the construction and gift-in-place to the State  
10 of a velodrome shall be considered toward the non-State match  
11 required by this section."

12 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1025

Short Title: Olympic Festival Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Royall..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS RAISED FOR A GIFT-IN-PLACE OF A VELODROME  
3 TO THE STATE MAY BE USED AS MATCHING FUNDS FOR A GRANT TO NORTH  
4 CAROLINA AMATEUR SPORTS..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.. Section 59 of Chapter 757, Session Laws of  
7 1985, is amended by adding the following immediately after the  
8 first sentence: "Notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
9 funds raised for the construction and gift-in-place to the State  
10 of a velodrome shall be considered toward the non-State match  
11 required by this section."

12 Sec. 2.. This act is effective upon ratification.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS RAISED FOR A GIFT-IN-PLACE OF A VELODROME TO THE STATE MAY BE USED  
AS MATCHING FUNDS FOR A GRANT TO NORTH CAROLINA AMATEUR SPORTS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Royall  
Royall

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Apr</u>

✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

031826 10-16-85

SENATE DRS2631\*-LBY

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

*cij.*

Short Title: Water/Sewer Grant Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW CITIES, TOWNS, AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL UNITS AN  
3 ADDITIONAL FIVE MONTHS TO COMMIT WATER AND SEWER GRANT FUNDS BY  
4 SUBMITTING A PROJECT TO THE STATE FOR APPROVAL, TO REVERT FUNDS  
5 NOT COMMITTED, TO PROVIDE FOR A SUPPLEMENTAL PROGRESS REPORT,  
6 AND TO ALLOW COUNTIES TO PERMIT USE OF THOSE FUNDS BY NONPROFIT  
7 WATER CORPORATIONS.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. Section 5.12(i) of Chapter 480, Session Laws  
10 of 1985, is amended by deleting "December 31, 1986", and  
11 substituting "May 31, 1987".

12 Sec. 2. Section 5.12(i) of Chapter 480, Session Laws of  
13 1985, is further amended by deleting "may no longer be available  
14 to the city, county, or government unit", and substituting  
15 "shall, on June 1, 1987, revert to the General Fund from the  
16 Reserve for Clean Water Program under Section 4 of this act.

17 Sec. 3. Section 5.12(m) of Chapter 480, Session Laws of  
18 1985, is amended by deleting "and February 15, 1987", and  
19 substituting "February 15, 1987, and June 15, 1987".

20

21



1           Sec. 4. Section 5.12 of Chapter 480, Session Laws of  
2 1985, is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

3       "(n) If a county does not operate a water system, it may use  
4 funds suballocated to that county under this section for  
5 construction of water lines for a nonprofit water corporation, or  
6 may transfer some or all of its suballocation for water projects  
7 to that corporation. If the suballocation is so transferred, for  
8 the purpose of this section, the corporation shall be considered  
9 to be a government unit, and it shall be considered a unit of  
10 government for the purpose of determining eligible projects."

11           Sec. 5. This act is effective upon ratification.

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1026\*

Short Title: Water/Sewer Grant Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler; Rand.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

1  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW CITIES, TOWNS, AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL UNITS AN  
3 ADDITIONAL FIVE MONTHS TO COMMIT WATER AND SEWER GRANT FUNDS BY  
4 SUBMITTING A PROJECT TO THE STATE FOR APPROVAL, TO REVERT FUNDS  
5 NOT COMMITTED, TO PROVIDE FOR A SUPPLEMENTAL PROGRESS REPORT,  
6 AND TO ALLOW COUNTIES TO PERMIT USE OF THOSE FUNDS BY NONPROFIT  
7 WATER CORPORATIONS.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1.. Section 5.12(i) of Chapter 480, Session Laws  
10 of 1985, is amended by deleting "December 31, 1986", and  
11 substituting "May 31, 1987".

12 Sec. 2.. Section 5.12(i) of Chapter 480, Session Laws of  
13 1985, is further amended by deleting "may no longer be available  
14 to the city, county, or government unit", and substituting  
15 "shall, on June 1, 1987, revert to the General Fund from the  
16 Reserve for Clean Water Program under Section 4 of this act.

17 Sec. 3.. Section 5.12(m) of Chapter 480, Session Laws of  
18 1985, is amended by deleting "and February 15, 1987", and  
19 substituting "February 15, 1987, and June 15, 1987".  
20  
21

1           Sec. 4. Section 5.12 of Chapter 480, Session Laws of  
2   1985, is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

3       "(n) If a county does not operate a water system, it may use  
4   funds suballocated to that county under this section for  
5   construction of water lines for a nonprofit water corporation, or  
6   may transfer some or all of its suballocation for water projects  
7   to that corporation. If the suballocation is so transferred, for  
8   the purpose of this section, the corporation shall be considered  
9   to be a government unit, and it shall be considered a unit of  
10  government for the purpose of determining eligible projects."

11       Sec. 5. This act is effective upon ratification.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

B. 1026  
H 1795

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ALLOW CITIES, TOWNS, AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL UNITS AN ADDITIONAL FIVE MONTHS TO COMMIT WATER AND SEWER GRANT FUNDS BY SUBMITTING A PROJECT TO THE STATE FOR APPROVAL, TO REVERT FUNDS NOT COMMITTED, TO PROVIDE FOR A SUPPLEMENTAL PROGRESS REPORT, AND TO ALLOW COUNTIES TO PERMIT USE OF THOSE FUNDS BY NONPROFIT WATER CORPORATIONS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Plyler Wyle Rand  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Agry ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

091027 JUL 18 86

SENATE DRS2630-LK

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Maxton Day Care Council Funds. *cy*

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MAXTON DAY CARE COUNCIL,  
3 INCORPORATED, TO OPERATE AN ADULT DAY CARE CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Maxton Day Care Council, Inc., the sum of five thousand  
7 dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the operation of  
8 an adult day care center at Maxton.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1027

Short Title: Maxton Day Care Council Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MAXTON DAY CARE COUNCIL,

3

INCORPORATED, TO OPERATE AN ADULT DAY CARE CENTER..

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Maxton Day Care Council, Inc., the sum of five thousand

7

dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the operation of

8

an adult day care center at Maxton..

9

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1027

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MAXTON DAY CARE COUNCIL, INCORPORATED, TO OPERATE AN ADULT DAY CARE CENTER.

*Parnell*

roduced by Senator(s) Parnell \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
☒ REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Adm ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILE SESSION 1985

S

D

001023 JUN 18 85

SENATE DRS8637-LK

*cy*

FR. ADAMS, L.L.D.

Short Title: Red Springs Cnty. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF RED SPRINGS TO  
3 RENOVATE THE OLD FIRE STATION AS A COMMUNITY CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Red Springs the sum of fifteen thousand dollars  
7 (\$15,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for renovation of the old  
8 fire house as a community center..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1028

Short Title: Red Springs Cmty. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF RED SPRINGS TO

3

RENOVATE THE OLD FIRE STATION AS A COMMUNITY CENTER.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Town of Red Springs the sum of fifteen thousand dollars

7

(\$15,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for renovation of the old

8

fire house as a community center.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21




•  
-  
2



B. 1028

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT  APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF RED SPRINGS TO RENOVATE THE OLD FIRE STATION AS  
A COMMUNITY CENTER.

*Parnell*

roduced by Senator(s) Parnell \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON APPR /





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985

SENATE DRS6671-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cif*

Short Title: Carolina Theater Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RESTORATION AND RENOVATION OF  
3 THE CAROLINA THEATER IN ROBESON COUNTY..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Carolina Civic Center Foundation, Incorporated, the sum of  
7 seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the 1986-87  
8 fiscal year for the continued restoration and renovation of the  
9 Carolina Theater in Robeson County as a Civic Center for the City  
10 of Lumberton..

11 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1029

Short Title: Carolina Theater Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RESTORATION AND RENOVATION OF  
THE CAROLINA THEATER IN ROBESON COUNTY..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Carolina Civic Center Foundation, Incorporated, the sum of  
seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the 1986-87  
fiscal year for the continued restoration and renovation of the  
Carolina Theater in Robeson County as a Civic Center for the City  
of Lumberton..

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..



1029

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RESTORATION AND RENOVATION OF THE CAROLINA THEATER IN ROBESON COUNTY.

*Parnell*  
Parnell

roduced by Senator(s)

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appa</u> /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILED SESSION 1985

**S**

001030 JUL 16 86

SENATE DRS8638-LK

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: St. Pauls Comm. Bldg. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

1  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ST. PAULS FOR  
3 RENOVATION OF A COMMUNITY BUILDING.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of St. Pauls the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for renovation of the  
8 community building.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1030

Short Title: St. Pauls Comm. Bldg. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ST. PAULS FOR  
3 RENOVATION OF A COMMUNITY BUILDING.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of St. Pauls the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for renovation of the  
8 community building.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



S. B. 1030

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF ST. PAULS FOR RENOVATION OF A COMMUNITY BUILDING.

Introduced by Senator(s) Parnell  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON April /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. 511  
JUL 16 86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8636-LK

D

*cy*

Short Title: Hoke County Courthouse Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HOKE COUNTY TO COMPLETE THE  
3 RENOVATIONS OF THE HOKE COUNTY COURTHOUSE..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Hoke County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the  
7 1986-87 fiscal year for the completion of the renovations of the  
8 Hoke County Courthouse..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1031

Short Title: Hoke County Courthouse Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HOKE COUNTY TO COMPLETE THE  
3 RENOVATIONS OF THE HOKE COUNTY COURTHOUSE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Hoke County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the  
7 1986-87 fiscal year for the completion of the renovations of the  
8 Hoke County Courthouse.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





S. B. 1031

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HOKE COUNTY TO COMPLETE THE RENOVATIONS OF THE HOKE COUNTY COURTHOUSE.

*Parnell*

Introduced by Senator(s)

Parnell

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appr ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE

001032 JUN 16 86

SENATE DRS6670-LK

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cy*

Short Title: Proctorville Town Comm. Bldg. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PROCTORVILLE TO  
3 RENOVATE THE TOWN COMMUNITY BUILDING.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Proctorville the sum of five thousand dollars  
7 (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to renovate the town  
8 community building.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1032

Short Title: Proctorville Town Comm. Bldg. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PROCTORVILLE TO  
3 RENOVATE THE TOWN COMMUNITY BUILDING.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Proctorville the sum of five thousand dollars  
7 (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to renovate the town  
8 community building.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1032

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT **APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PROCTORVILLE TO RENOVATE THE TOWN COMMUNITY BUILDING.**

*Parnell*  
Parnell

roduced by Senator(s)

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appa* ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS7677-LK

Short Title: Raeford Community Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE HOKE COUNTY CHAMBER OF  
COMMERCE TO RENOVATE THE NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY AS A COMMUNITY  
CENTER IN RAEFORD.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Hoke County Chamber of Commerce the sum of nine thousand  
five hundred dollars (\$9,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
renovating and equipping the national guard armory as a community  
center in Raeford.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1033

Short Title: Raeford Community Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE HOKE COUNTY CHAMBER OF  
3 COMMERCE TO RENOVATE THE NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY AS A COMMUNITY  
4 CENTER IN RAEFORD.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Hoke County Chamber of Commerce the sum of nine thousand  
8 five hundred dollars (\$9,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
9 renovating and equipping the national guard armory as a community  
10 center in Raeford.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



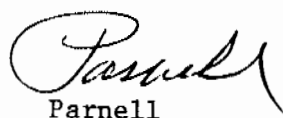
B. 1033

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE HOKE COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE TO RENOVATE THE NATIONAL  
GUARD ARMORY AS A COMMUNITY CENTER IN RAEFORD.

Introduced by Senator(s)

  
Parnell \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appr ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS 7676-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Fairmont Industrial Park Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF FAIRMONT FOR  
3 INDUSTRIAL PARK PLANNING..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Fairmont the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for planning for an industrial park..  
8 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





4

5



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1034

Short Title: Fairmont Industrial Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF FAIRMONT FOR  
3 INDUSTRIAL PARK PLANNING.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Fairmont the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for planning for an industrial park.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1034

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF FAIRMONT FOR INDUSTRIAL PARK PLANNING.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Parnell*  
Parnell \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Aggr



1035  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

1035

FILED JUN 16 1986 SENATE DRS5655-LK

D

cy

Short Title: N.C. Turkey Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA TURKEY  
3 FESTIVAL, INCORPORATED, FOR THE ANNUAL FESTIVAL..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the North Carolina Turkey Festival, Incorporated, of Raeford,  
7 North Carolina, the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the  
8 1986-87 fiscal year for the annual North Carolina Turkey  
9 Festival.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

25  
10/1/71



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1035

Short Title: N.C. Turkey Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA TURKEY  
3 FESTIVAL, INCORPORATED, FOR THE ANNUAL FESTIVAL.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the North Carolina Turkey Festival, Incorporated, of Raeford,  
7 North Carolina, the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the  
8 1986-87 fiscal year for the annual North Carolina Turkey  
9 Festival.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





S. B. 1035

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA TURKEY FESTIVAL, INCORPORATED, FOR THE ANNUAL FESTIVAL.

*Parnell*  
Introduced by Senator(s) Parnell \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Aggr



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

S.B.

FILE

SENATE DES7678-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*diy*

Short Title: Parkton Community Ctr..Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PARKTON FOR A  
3 COMMUNITY RECREATIONAL CENTER..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Parkton the sum of fourteen thousand dollars  
7 (\$14,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for renovating and  
8 equipping the old national guard armory as a recreational center  
9 for the community..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



•

•



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1036

Short Title: Parkton Community Ctr. Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PARKTON FOR A  
COMMUNITY RECREATIONAL CENTER..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Town of Parkton the sum of fourteen thousand dollars  
(\$14,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for renovating and  
equipping the old national guard armory as a recreational center  
for the community..

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..



B. 1036

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PARKTON FOR A COMMUNITY RECREATIONAL CENTER.

*Parnell*

roduced by Senator(s) Parnell \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appn





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

1037

**D**

FILED

JUN 16 1986

SENATE DRS6676-LK

*cij*

Short Title: Rowland Southside Alumni Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SOUTHSIDE SCHOOL ALUMNI  
3 ASSOCIATION OF ROWLAND.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Southside School Alumni Association of Rowland, North  
7 Carolina, the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-  
8 87 fiscal year for the renovation of the old Southside High  
9 School in Rowland, North Carolina, as an historic, civic, and  
10 social center for the citizens of the Rowland community.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



4

5



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1037

Short Title: Rowland Southside Alumni Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SOUTHSIDE SCHOOL ALUMNI  
3 ASSOCIATION OF ROWLAND.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Southside School Alumni Association of Rowland, North  
7 Carolina, the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-  
8 87 fiscal year for the renovation of the old Southside High  
9 School in Rowland, North Carolina, as an historic, civic, and  
10 social center for the citizens of the Rowland community.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1037

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SOUTHSIDE SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ROWLAND.

roduced by Senator(s) Parnell  
Parnell  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

<b>PASSED 1st READING</b>
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>App.</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

S

S.B.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

SENATE DRS3618-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

*cy*

Short Title: Strike At The Wind Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ROBESON HISTORICAL DRAMA,  
3 INCORPORATED, FOR "STRIKE AT THE WIND".  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Robeson Historical Drama, Inc., the sum of seven thousand five  
7 hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to produce  
8 the outdoor drama "Strike at the Wind" at Pembroke, North  
9 Carolina..  
10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1038

Short Title: Strike At The Wind Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Parnell..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ROBESON HISTORICAL DRAMA,  
3 INCORPORATED, FOR "STRIKE AT THE WIND".

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Robeson Historical Drama, Inc., the sum of seven thousand five  
7 hundred dollars (\$7,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to produce  
8 the outdoor drama "Strike at the Wind" at Pembroke, North  
9 Carolina.

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1038

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ROBESON HISTORICAL DRAMA, INCORPORATED, FOR "STRIKE AT THE WIND".

*Parnell*  
roduced by Senator(s) Parnell \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>APPA</u> ✓



AUTHORIZATION TO FILE SENATE BILL

1038

I HAVE SIGNED THE ORIGINAL BILL AND HEREBY AUTHORIZE

David M. Allen TO DELIVER TWENTY-FIVE (25)  
(Name of Secretary)

COPIES OF THE FOLLOWING DRAFTS OF LEGISLATION TO THE OFFICE OF THE  
SENATE PRINCIPAL CLERK TO BE FILED FOR INTRODUCTION:

DRAFT NUMBER(S):

David R. Perdue  
PRIMARY SPONSOR  
(SIGNATURE OF SENATOR)

David M. Allen 6/16/86  
(SIGNATURE) (DATE)  
of  
Secretary



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B.

FILED

06/19/85 JUN 19 85 SENATE DRS9631-LC

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Wake Senior Citizens Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EASTERN WAKE REGIONAL SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS CENTER..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Wendell the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for capital and operating expenses of the  
8 Eastern Wake Regional Senior Citizens Center..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1039

Short Title: Wake Senior Citizens Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EASTERN WAKE REGIONAL SENIOR  
CITIZENS CENTER.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Town of Wendell the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
for fiscal year 1986-87 for capital and operating expenses of the  
Eastern Wake Regional Senior Citizens Center.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..



4

2



B. 1039

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EASTERN WAKE REGIONAL SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) Speed  
Speed  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appa ✓



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILED

JUL 16 85

CLERK

SENATE DRS9635

**D**

*ey*

Short Title: Jail Renovation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COUNTY JAIL RENOVATION.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Franklin County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
6 fiscal year 1986-87 to renovate the county jail.  
7 Sec 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1040

Short Title: Jail Renovation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COUNTY JAIL RENOVATION.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Franklin County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
6 fiscal year 1986-87 to renovate the county jail.

7 Sec 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1040

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COUNTY JAIL RENOVATION.

Introduced by Senator(s)      Speed Speed

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Ap m ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1041

D

S

1041

SENATE DRS7687-LK

cy

FILED JUN 16 1986

Short Title: Louisburg Public Safety Ctr.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF LOUISBURG FOR A PUBLIC  
3 SAFETY AND DEFENSE TRAINING CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Louisburg the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars  
7 (\$25,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for renovation of the old  
8 A&P building to house the Louisburg Police and Fire Departments  
9 and as a Public Safety and Defense Training Center.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1041

Short Title: Louisburg Public Safety Ctr..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF LOUISBURG FOR A PUBLIC  
3 SAFETY AND DEFENSE TRAINING CENTER..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Louisburg the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars  
7 (\$25,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for renovation of the old  
8 A&P building to house the Louisburg Police and Fire Departments  
9 and as a Public Safety and Defense Training Center..

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



100



B. 1041

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N AC ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF LOUISBURG FOR A PUBLIC SAFETY AND DEFENSE TRAINING CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Speed

*Speed*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

*Appr*





1  
2  
3



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SENATE DRS5671  
JUN 18 86  
CLERK

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: Richmond Economic Dev. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RICHMOND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- 3 CORPORATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 6 to the Richmond Economic Development Corporation the sum of
- 7 twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to
- 8 promote the economic development of Richmond County.
- 9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1042

Short Title: Richmond Economic Dev. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RICHMOND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

3

CORPORATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Richmond Economic Development Corporation the sum of

7

twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to

8

promote the economic development of Richmond County.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1  
2



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RICHMOND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.

Introduced by Senator(s) Conder  
Conder  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON APR. ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

S

SEN. F. L. L. L.

JUL 16 86

SENATE DRS2645

CLERK

D

*cy*

Short Title: East Hamlet Citizens Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EAST HAMLET COMMUNITY CONCERNED  
3 CITIZENS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the East Hamlet Community Concerned Citizens, Inc., the sum of  
7 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to provide  
8 funds for community organizations.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1043

Short Title: East Hamlet Citizens Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EAST HAMLET COMMUNITY CONCERNED

3

CITIZENS..

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the East Hamlet Community Concerned Citizens, Inc., the sum of

7

five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to provide

8

funds for community organizations..

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EAST HAMLET COMMUNITY CONCERNED CITIZENS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Conder  
Conder \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
REFERRER TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appr



1044  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

1044

FILED JUN 16 1986

SENATE DRS9640

D  
cy

Short Title: Richmond Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RICHMOND COUNTY BOARD OF  
3 Commissioners.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Richmond County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to help fund construction of a Senior  
8 Citizens Center at East Rockingham Park in Richmond County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

20



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1044

Short Title: Richmond Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RICHMOND COUNTY BOARD OF  
3 Commissioners.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Richmond County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to help fund construction of a Senior  
8 Citizens Center at East Rockingham Park in Richmond County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





S. B. 1044

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

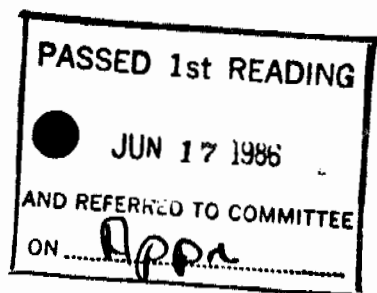
**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RICHMOND COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Conder  
Conder \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8659

ORIGINAL CLERK

*cy*

Short Title: Palisades Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ROCKINGHAM RECREATION  
3 FOUNDATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rockingham Recreation Foundation the sum of five thousand  
7 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to improve recreational  
8 facilities at Palisades Park.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1045

Short Title: Palisades Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ROCKINGHAM RECREATION  
3 FOUNDATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rockingham Recreation Foundation the sum of five thousand  
7 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to improve recreational  
8 facilities at Palisades Park.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1045

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ROCKINGHAM RECREATION FOUNDATION.

roduced by Senator(s) Conder  
Conder \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appn</u> ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.E. FILE

JUN 16 86

SENATE DRS6660

CLERK

D

*cy*

Short Title: Montgomery Rape Crisis Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY RAPE CRISIS  
3 PROGRAM..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Montgomery County Board of Commissioners the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, to provide  
8 funds for Montgomery County's Rape Crisis Program..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1046

Short Title: Montgomery Rape Crisis Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY RAPE CRISIS  
3 PROGRAM..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Montgomery County Board of Commissioners the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, to provide  
8 funds for Montgomery County's Rape Crisis Program..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



S. B. 1046

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY RAPE CRISIS PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Conder*  
Conder

Plyler *Ally*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

**PASSED 1st READING**

**JUN 17 1986**

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appa* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. 1000 SESSION 1985

S

JUN 16 85

SENATE DRS5672

CLERK

D

*Cy*

Short Title: Scotland Summer Jobs Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder, Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A SUMMER JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM IN  
3 SCOTLAND COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Scotland County the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for the county's summer jobs training  
8 program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





.

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1047

Short Title: Scotland Summer Jobs Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder, Plyler...

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A SUMMER JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM IN  
3 SCOTLAND COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Scotland County the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for the county's summer jobs training  
8 program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1047

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A SUMMER JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM IN SCOTLAND COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Conder Conder Plyler Plyler

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

IN Appr ✓



1048

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

1048

**D**

FILED JUN 16 1986

SENATE DRS7704

*Cis*

Short Title: Troy Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF TROY FOR TROY PARK.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Town of Troy the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
6 for fiscal year 1986-87 for Troy Park recreational facilities.  
7 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1048

Short Title: Troy Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF TROY FOR TROY PARK.

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Town of Troy the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
for fiscal year 1986-87 for Troy Park recreational facilities.

7

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF TROY FOR TROY PARK.

Introduced by Senator(s) Conder Plyler Plyler

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appr ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

FILED

JUN 16 86

SENATE DBS7702

CLERK

*cig*

Short Title: Rankin Museum Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RANKIN MUSEUM OF AMERICAN  
3 HERITAGE IN ELLERBE..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rankin Museum, Inc., the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to help establish a museum of  
8 American Heritage in Ellerbe..  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1049

Short Title: Rankin Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RANKIN MUSEUM OF AMERICAN  
3 HERITAGE IN ELLERBE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rankin Museum, Inc., the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to help establish a museum of  
8 American Heritage in Ellerbe.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



H. B. 1049

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

# A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RANKIN MUSEUM OF AMERICAN HERITAGE IN ELLERBE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Conder*  
Conder

Plyler

*Plyler*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

1050

JUN 16 1986

SENATE DRS7701

D

*dy*

Short Title: Hamlet Library Friends Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FRIENDS OF THE HAMLET PUBLIC  
3 LIBRARY, INC..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Friends of the Hamlet Public Library, Inc., the sum of twenty  
7 thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to help fund  
8 construction of a new library building.

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1050

Short Title: Hamlet Library Friends Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FRIENDS OF THE HAMLET PUBLIC  
3 LIBRARY, INC..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Friends of the Hamlet Public Library, Inc., the sum of twenty  
7 thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to help fund  
8 construction of a new library building.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



1050

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FRIENDS OF THE HAMLET PUBLIC LIBRARY, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Corder*  
Corder

Plyler

*Plyler*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appr</i>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1051

**S**

1051

SENATE DRS 2646

**D**

JUN 16 1986

*City*

Short Title: Anson County Project Dev. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ANSON COUNTY BOARD OF  
3 COMMISSICNERS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Anson County the sum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to provide funds for project development  
8 purposes.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1051

Short Title: Anson County Project Dev. Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ANSON COUNTY BOARD OF  
COMMISSIONERS..

3

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

6

7

8

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to Anson County the sum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) for  
fiscal year 1986-87 to provide funds for project development  
purposes..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..



1051

S. B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ANSON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Corder*  
Conder

Plyler

*Plyler*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appa* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

1052

SENATE DRS7694-LJ

*Cy*

**D**

JUN 16 1986

Short Title: Elm City Rescue Squad Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ELM CITY RESCUE SQUAD.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Wilson County the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to purchase equipment for the Elm City Rescue Squad.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1052

Short Title: Elm City Rescue Squad Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ELM CITY RESCUE SQUAD.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Wilson County the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)  
6 for fiscal year 1986-87 to purchase equipment for the Elm City  
7 Rescue Squad.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





**B.**

CHAP.

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ELM CITY RESCUE SQUAD.

*Introduced by Senator(s)*

Martin of Pitt

Martin of Pitt  
R. M. Martin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

**PASSED 1st READING**

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON APR 22 1964



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SENATE  
JUL 16 1985  
LEGISLATIVE CLERK

SENATE DRS 7691-LB

**D**

*Cyf*

Short Title: Falkland Rescue Squad Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A MULTIPURPOSE  
3 COMMUNITY BUILDING BY THE FALKLAND RESCUE SQUAD.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Falkland Rescue Squad, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) for construction of  
8 a multipurpose community building.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1053

Short Title: Falkland Rescue Squad Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.,

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A MULTIPURPOSE  
3 COMMUNITY BUILDING BY THE FALKLAND RESCUE SQUAD..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Falkland Rescue Squad, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) for construction of  
8 a multipurpose community building..  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1053

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACCORD TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A MULTIPURPOSE COMMUNITY BUILDING BY THE  
FALKLAND RESCUE SQUAD.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Margin of Pitt

*DA Maito*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Jan* ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.D. FILE

JUN 16 86

SENATE DRS7706-LH

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*Cy*

Short Title: Pitt Community Coll. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL  
3 TECHNICAL ARTICULATION PROGRAM AT PITT COMMUNITY COLLEGE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Pitt County the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for Pitt Community College to use for its  
8 High School Vocational Technical Articulation program.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1054

Short Title: Pitt Community Coll. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL  
3 TECHNICAL ARTICULATION PROGRAM AT PITT COMMUNITY COLLEGE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Pitt County the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for Pitt Community College to use for its  
8 High School Vocational Technical Articulation program.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1054

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL ARTICULATION PROGRAM AT  
PITT COMMUNITY COLLEGE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Martin of Pitt

*R. Martin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Agm.*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. 800  
JUN 16 86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS9634-LK

*Cy*

D

Short Title: Farmville Senior Council Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY BOARD OF  
3 COMMISSIONERS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE FARMVILLE SENIOR COUNCIL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Pitt County Board of Commissioners the sum of four  
7 thousand dollars (\$4,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the  
8 benefit of the Farmville Senior Council for bus transportation  
9 for senior citizens.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





1

2



3



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1055

Short Title: Farmville Senior Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY BOARD OF  
3 COMMISSIONERS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE FARMVILLE SENIOR COUNCIL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Pitt County Board of Commissioners the sum of four  
7 thousand dollars (\$4,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the  
8 benefit of the Farmville Senior Council for bus transportation  
9 for senior citizens.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1055

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE  
FARMVILLE SENIOR COUNCIL.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Martin of Pitt

*R. Martin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

**PASSED 1st READING**

**JUN 17 1986**

**REFERRED TO COMMITTEE**

ON

*Appr* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1056

**S**

1056

JUN 16 1986

SENATE DRS5664-LK

**D**

*ay*

Short Title: Pitt/Greenville C. of C. Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY BOARD OF  
3 COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PITT/GREENVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Pitt County Board of Commissioners the sum of one thousand  
7 dollars (\$1,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the use of the  
8 Pitt/Greenville Chamber of Commerce to promote tourism..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



4

5



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1056

Short Title: Pitt/Greenville C. of C. Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY BOARD OF

3

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PITT/GREENVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Pitt County Board of Commissioners the sum of one thousand

7

dollars (\$1,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the use of the

8

Pitt/Greenville Chamber of Commerce to promote tourism.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1056

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PITT/GREENVILLE  
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Martin of PittR. Martin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

Appu ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

CLERK  
JUN 16 1985  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS5670-LC

**D**

*Cij*

Short Title: Rocky Mount OIC Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT OPPORTUNITY  
3 INDUSTRIALIZATION COMMISSION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Edgecombe County the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Opportunity Industrialization  
8 Commission's program to train the unemployed and school dropouts  
9 in the community.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1057

Short Title: Rocky Mount OIC Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT OPPORTUNITY  
3 INDUSTRIALIZATION COMMISSION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Edgecombe County the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Opportunity Industrialization  
8 Commission's program to train the unemployed and school dropouts  
9 in the community.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1057

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT OPPORTUNITY INDUSTRIALIZATION COMMISSION.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Martin of Pitt

*R. Martin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*App's* ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE  
SENATE DRS2644-LE  
JUL 16 86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS2644-LE

*Cy*

**D**

Short Title: Bethel Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BETHEL LIBRARY FOR THE  
3 PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the town of Bethel the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the purchase of books for the  
8 Bethel Library.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1058

Short Title: Bethel Library Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BETHEL LIBRARY FOR THE

3

PURCHASE OF BOOKS..

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the town of Bethel the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000)

7

for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the purchase of books for the

8

Bethel Library..

9

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1058

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BETHEL LIBRARY FOR THE PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Martin of Pitt

*R. Martin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985



S.B.

FILE

OFFICE OF THE CLERK  
JUN 15 1986

SENATE DRS 8656-LJ

PRINCIPAL CLERK



*dy*

Short Title: Bethel Senior Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE BETHEL SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER  
3 IN PITT COUNTY..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Pitt County the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for capital improvements to the Bethel Senior  
8 Citizens Center in Pitt County..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1059

Short Title: Bethel Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE BETHEL SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER  
3 IN PITT COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Pitt County the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for capital improvements to the Bethel Senior  
8 Citizens Center in Pitt County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1059

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE BETHEL SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER IN PITT COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Martin of Pitt  
R. Martin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

Appa



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1060

**S**

1060

JUN 16 1986

SENATE DRS7698-LC

**D**

*Cy*

Short Title: Edgecombe Public Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EDGECOMBE COUNTY PUBLIC  
3 LIBRARY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Edgecombe County the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for operating expenses of the Edgecombe  
8 County Public Library.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1060

Short Title: Edgecombe Public Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EDGECOMBE COUNTY PUBLIC  
3 LIBRARY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Edgecombe County the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for operating expenses of the Edgecombe  
8 County Public Library.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1060

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EDGECOMBE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Martin of Pitt  
[Signature]

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Apr</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1061

S

1061

JUN 16 1986

SENATE DRS2638

D

*cf*

Short Title: Farmville Arts Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FARMVILLE ARTS COUNCIL..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Pitt County, the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for  
6 fiscal year 1986-87, for the Farmville Arts Council, Inc.,  
7 expenses, to enable the Council to promote the arts..

8 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1061

Short Title: Farmville Arts Council Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FARMVILLE ARTS COUNCIL..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Pitt County, the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for  
6 fiscal year 1986-87, for the Farmville Arts Council, Inc.,  
7 expenses, to enable the Council to promote the arts..

8 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1061

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FARMVILLE ARTS COUNCIL.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Martin of Pitt

*R. Martin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appx





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS2635-LF

JUN 16 1986

c. 8

Short Title: Wilson Fire Equipment Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR FIRE EQUIPMENT FOR WILSON COUNTY..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Wilson County the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)  
6 for fiscal year 1986-87, to purchase a portable cascade air pack  
7 for county fire departments.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1062

Short Title: Wilson Fire Equipment Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR FIRE EQUIPMENT FOR WILSON COUNTY..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Wilson County the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)  
6 for fiscal year 1986-87, to purchase a portable cascade air pack  
7 for county fire departments..

8 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1062

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR FIRE EQUIPMENT FOR WILSON COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Martin of Pitt

*R. Martin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILE JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appa*



1063

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS2639-LB

JUN 16 1986

cij

Short Title: Robersonville Hospital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EQUIPMENT AT ROBERSONVILLE  
3 COMMUNITY HOSPITAL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Robersonville Community Hospital, Incorporated, for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
8 purchase of hospital equipment.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1063

Short Title: Robersonville Hospital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EQUIPMENT AT ROBERSONVILLE  
3 COMMUNITY HOSPITAL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Robersonville Community Hospital, Incorporated, for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
8 purchase of hospital equipment..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1063

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EQUIPMENT AT ROBERSONVILLE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL.

roduced by Senator(s)

Martin of Pitt

*R. Martin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Aggra*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. 1000  
JUN 18 1986 SENATE DRS7705-LH  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

cix

Short Title: Farmville Band and Rec. Uniforms.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FARMVILLE HIGH SCHOOL BAND  
3 BOOSTERS CLUB AND THE FARMVILLE RECREATION CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Pitt County the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to be divided as follows: four thousand  
8 dollars (\$4,000) to the Farmville High School Band Boosters Club  
9 for band uniforms and two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the  
10 Farmville Recreation Center for recreation uniforms.  
11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



4

4



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1064

Short Title: Farmville Band and Rec. Uniforms.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FARMVILLE HIGH SCHOOL BAND  
3 BOOSTERS CLUB AND THE FARMVILLE RECREATION CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Pitt County the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to be divided as follows: four thousand  
8 dollars (\$4,000) to the Farmville High School Band Boosters Club  
9 for band uniforms and two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to the  
10 Farmville Recreation Center for recreation uniforms.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FARMVILLE HIGH SCHOOL BAND BOOSTERS CLUB AND THE FARMVILLE RECREATION CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Martin of Pitt

*P. Martin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*



1065  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

1065

JUN 16 1986

SENATE DRS6672-LK

D

cix

Short Title: Crisis Assistance Ministry Funds-2.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CRISIS ASSISTANCE MINISTRY OF  
3 CHARLOTTE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Crisis Assistance Ministry the sum of eleven thousand five  
7 hundred dollars (\$11,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 emergency assistance to poor and homeless residents of Charlotte-  
9 Mecklenburg.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1065

Short Title: Crisis Assistance Ministry Funds-2.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CRISIS ASSISTANCE MINISTRY OF  
CHARLOTTE..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Crisis Assistance Ministry the sum of eleven thousand five  
hundred dollars (\$11,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
emergency assistance to poor and homeless residents of Charlotte-  
Mecklenburg..

Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1065

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CRISIS ASSISTANCE MINISTRY OF CHARLOTTE.

Introduced by Senator(s) Watt *Watt*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Appr* ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILE

D

1986-87 JUL 18 86 SENATE DRS9624-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Charlotte Fam. Outreach Ctr.-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to:

cix

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE FAMILY OUTREACH ADULT CARE  
3 CENTER IN CHARLOTTE..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Family Outreach Adult Care Center in Charlotte the sum of  
7 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to  
8 provide adult day services for senior citizens unable to afford  
9 them..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1066

Short Title: Charlotte Fam. Outreach Ctr.-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE FAMILY OUTREACH ADULT CARE  
CENTER IN CHARLOTTE.

3

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

6

7

8

9

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Family Outreach Adult Care Center in Charlotte the sum of  
five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to  
provide adult day services for senior citizens unable to afford  
them.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



B. 1066

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE FAMILY OUTREACH ADULT CARE CENTER IN CHARLOTTE.

roduced by Senator(s) Watt *Watt* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986 /**

<b>PASSED 1st READING</b>
JUN 17 1986
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>APR</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1067

S

1067

JUN 16 1986

SENATE DRS8643-LK

D

Short Title: Afro-American Child. Theater. .

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt. .

Referred to: .

C18

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AFRO-AMERICAN CHILDREN'S  
3 THEATER. .

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Afro-American Children's Theater at Johnson C. Smith  
7 University the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for the 1986-  
8 87 fiscal year to develop, polish, and expose the creative skills  
9 of inner-city, low income youth. .

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986. .

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1067

Short Title: Afro-American Child. Theater..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AFRO-AMERICAN CHILDREN'S  
THEATER.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Afro-American Children's Theater at Johnson C. Smith  
University the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for the 1986-  
87 fiscal year to develop, polish, and expose the creative skills  
of inner-city, low income youth.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..



1

1



1067

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AFRO-AMERICAN CHILDREN'S THEATER.

roduced by Senator(s) Watt *Watt*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appr*



7

7



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

8.6 74  
87 17 94 30 16 86

SENATE DRS9625-LK

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Afro-American Cultural Ctr.-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt..

Referred to:

C18

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AFRO-AMERICAN CULTURAL AND  
3 SERVICE CENTER, INCORPORATED..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Afro-American Cultural and Service Center, Incorporated,  
7 located in the restored Old Little Rock Church in Charlotte, the  
8 sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year  
9 for operating expenses of the center..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1068

Short Title: Afro-American Cultural Ctr.-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AFRO-AMERICAN CULTURAL AND  
3 SERVICE CENTER, INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Afro-American Cultural and Service Center, Incorporated,  
7 located in the restored Old Little Rock Church in Charlotte, the  
8 sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year  
9 for operating expenses of the center..

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21





4

•



1068

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT  APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE AFRO-AMERICAN CULTURAL AND SERVICE CENTER, INCORPORATED.

roduced by Senator(s)

Watt

*Watt*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*App*



1069  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1069

S

D

SENATE DRS5657-LK

Short Title: Charlotte Emerg. Housing Proj.,

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.,

Referred to:

C18

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CHARLOTTE EMERGENCY HOUSING  
3 PROJECT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Charlotte Emergency Housing Project the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide  
8 housing for homeless families to help keep the families together  
9 during emergency and financial crises..

10 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1069

Short Title: Charlotte Emerg. Housing Proj.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CHARLOTTE EMERGENCY HOUSING  
3 PROJECT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Charlotte Emergency Housing Project the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide  
8 housing for homeless families to help keep the families together  
9 during emergency and financial crises.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1069

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT **APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CHARLOTTE EMERGENCY HOUSING PROJECT.**

roduced by Senator(s)

Watt

*Watt*

ncipal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*App*





.

1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. 71 SESSION 1985

S

D

JUL 16 1985

SENATE DRS 4621-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Char.-Meck. Youth Council-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to:

c18

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG YOUTH  
3 COUNCIL, INCORPORATED..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Youth Council, Inc., the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide  
8 operating funds for youth programs providing enrichment training,  
9 career training and job procurement.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1070

Short Title: Char.-Meck. Youth Council-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG YOUTH  
3 COUNCIL, INCORPORATED..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Charlotte-Mecklenburg Youth Council, Inc., the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide  
8 operating funds for youth programs providing enrichment training,  
9 career training and job procurement..

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20


21



B. 1070

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_


**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT  APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG YOUTH COUNCIL, INCORPORATED.

roduced by Senator(s) Watt  \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING  
 JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appr /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILE SESSION 1985

S

D

01 1971 JUN 16 86

SENATE DRS7683-LK

LEGISLATIVE CLERK

Short Title: Family Housing Services Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FAMILY HOUSING SERVICES,  
INCORPORATED.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to Family Housing Services, Inc., the sum of ten thousand dollars  
(\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to enable the agency to  
continue counseling of low income residents to prevent loss of  
their homes through financial hardship and provide financial  
planning services and education on household budgeting.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1071

Short Title: Family Housing Services Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FAMILY HOUSING SERVICES,  
3 INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Family Housing Services, Inc., the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to enable the agency to  
8 continue counseling of low income residents to prevent loss of  
9 their homes through financial hardship and provide financial  
10 planning services and education on household budgeting.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1071

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FAMILY HOUSING SERVICES, INCORPORATED.

roduced by Senator(s) Watt Watt  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON App ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILE SESSION 1985

**S**

SENATE DRS 7684-LK

SENATE DRS 7684-LK

**D**

*ej*

Short Title: Anita Stroud Foundation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ANITA STROUD FOUNDATION.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Anita Stroud Foundation the sum of five thousand dollars  
6 (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to enable low income  
7 children to attend summer camps and engage in other cultural,  
8 educational, and tutorial programs.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1072

Short Title: Anita Stroud Foundation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ANITA STROUD FOUNDATION.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Anita Stroud Foundation the sum of five thousand dollars  
6 (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to enable low income  
7 children to attend summer camps and engage in other cultural,  
8 educational, and tutorial programs.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1072

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ANITA STROUD FOUNDATION.

Introduced by Senator(s) Watt *Watt* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appr ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

1073

D

SENATE DRS6673-LK

JUN 16 1985

Short Title: Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt..

Referred to:

C18

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ASSOCIATION FOR SICKLE CELL  
3 DISEASE FOR CHARLOTTE-METROLINA, INCORPORATED..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Association for Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte-  
7 Metrolina, Inc., the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)  
8 for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide operating expenses to  
9 allow continued operations in its Mecklenburg, Cabarrus, Gaston,  
10 Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Union County catchment area..  
11 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1073

Short Title: Sickie Cell Disease for Charlotte.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ASSOCIATION FOR SICKLE CELL  
3 DISEASE FOR CHARLOTTE-METROLINA, INCORPORATED..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Association for Sickie Cell Disease for Charlotte-  
7 Metrolina, Inc., the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)  
8 for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide operating expenses to  
9 allow continued operations in its Mecklenburg, Cabarrus, Gaston,  
10 Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Union County catchment area.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1073

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ASSOCIATION FOR SICKLE CELL DISEASE FOR CHARLOTTE-METROLINA,  
INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s) Watt *Watt* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appa ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE

04-1974 JUL 16 85

SENATE DRS8642-LK

**D**

Short Title: Mecklen. Preg. Prevent. Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to:

*city*

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MECKLENBURG COUNCIL ON  
3 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Mecklenburg Council on Adolescent Pregnancy the sum of ten  
7 thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 operating expenses for the program to prevent adolescent  
9 pregnancy.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1074

Short Title: Mecklen. Preg. Prevent. Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MECKLENBURG COUNCIL ON  
3 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Mecklenburg Council on Adolescent Pregnancy the sum of ten  
7 thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 operating expenses for the program to prevent adolescent  
9 pregnancy.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1074

B.

CHAP.

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MECKLENBURG COUNCIL ON ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY.

roduced by Senator(s)

Watt

(Watt)

1

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

App 1 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

1075

JUN 16 1985

SENATE DRS6674-LK

D

is

Short Title: Gethsemane Enrichment Funds-2. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GETHSEMANE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Gethsemane Enrichment Program the sum of five thousand  
6 dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide operating  
7 funds for programs providing cultural, educational, tutoring,  
8 counseling, and other enrichment experiences to poor and inner-  
9 city youth..  
10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1075

Short Title: Gethsemane Enrichment Funds-2.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GETHSEMANE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 5 to the Gethsemane Enrichment Program the sum of five thousand
- 6 dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide operating
- 7 funds for programs providing cultural, educational, tutoring,
- 8 counseling, and other enrichment experiences to poor and inner-
- 9 city youth.
- 10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15.
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21



.

.



B. 1075

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GETHSEMANE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM.

roduced by Senator(s) Watt *Watt*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓  
PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Appa* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

S.B. 1176  
JUL 16 86 SENATE DRS5675-LB  
F. M. JAMES, CLERK

Short Title: Person County Aging Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Royall..

Referred to:

C18

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR REPAIR OF THE SOCIAL  
3 HALL/NUTRITION SITE OF THE PERSON COUNTY COUNCIL ON AGING..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Person County Council on Aging, Incorporated, for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
8 repairs to the social hall/nutrition site..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1076

Short Title: Person County Aging Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Royall.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR REPAIR OF THE SOCIAL  
HALL/NUTRITION SITE OF THE PERSON COUNTY COUNCIL ON AGING.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Person County Council on Aging, Incorporated, for fiscal  
year 1986-87 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
repairs to the social hall/nutrition site.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.





S. B. 1076

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR REPAIR OF THE SOCIAL HALL/NUTRITION SITE OF THE PERSON  
COUNTY COUNCIL ON AGING.

Introduced by Senator(s) Royall  
Royall

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Aggr. ✓



1077

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

1077

D

JUN 16 1986

SENATE DRS8644-LK

Short Title: Metrolina Food Bank Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt..

Referred to:

218

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE METROLINA FOOD BANK..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Metrolina Food Bank the sum of five thousand dollars  
6 (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide food for poor  
7 residents of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg area..

8 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1077

Short Title: Metrolina Food Bank Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE METROLINA FOOD BANK..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Metrolina Food Bank the sum of five thousand dollars  
6 (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to provide food for poor  
7 residents of the Charlotte-Mecklenburg area..

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1077

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE METROLINA FOOD BANK.

roduced by Senator(s) Watt Cwall  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON App





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1078

S

1078

D

SENATE DRS 5658-LK

JUN 16 1986

Short Title: McCrorey YMCA Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to:

C18

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MCCROREY BRANCH YMCA IN  
3 CHARLOTTE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the McCrorey Branch YMCA the sum of five thousand dollars  
7 (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to assist with operating  
8 expenses of providing recreation services for inner-city youth  
9 and maintenance of facilities.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1078

Short Title: McCrorey YMCA Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MCCROREY BRANCH YMCA IN  
3 CHARLOTTE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the McCrorey Branch YMCA the sum of five thousand dollars  
7 (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to assist with operating  
8 expenses of providing recreation services for inner-city youth  
9 and maintenance of facilities.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



4

2



1078

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MCCROREY BRANCH YMCA IN CHARLOTTE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Watt

*Watt*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Aggr*

✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS9632-LE

Short Title: School Psychologist Raise.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO RAISE THE STATE SALARY ALLOTMENTS FOR SCHOOL  
PSYCHOLOGISTS TWO PAY LEVELS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Department of Public Education the sum of three hundred  
sixty thousand dollars (\$360,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to  
raise the State salary allotment for school psychologists two pay  
levels.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1079

Short Title: School Psychologist Raise.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO RAISE THE STATE SALARY ALLOTMENTS FOR SCHOOL  
3 PSYCHOLOGISTS TWO PAY LEVELS..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Public Education the sum of three hundred  
7 sixty thousand dollars (\$360,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to  
8 raise the State salary allotment for school psychologists two pay  
9 levels..

10

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1079

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO RAISE THE STATE SALARY ALLOTMENTS FOR SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS TWO PAY LEVELS.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Rand \_\_\_\_\_

*Rand*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appa*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILED SESSION 1985

**S**

07 10 85 10 18 85

SENATE DRS 8660-LE

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Workweek for Teacher Aides.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

*218*

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

1  
2 AN ACT TO STUDY THE WORKWEEK FOR TEACHER AIDES AND TO MAKE THE  
3 WORKWEEK FOR TEACHER AIDES THE SAME AS THE WORKWEEK FOR  
4 TEACHERS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Public Education the sum of twenty-five  
8 thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for a study of  
9 the workweek for teacher aides throughout the State conducted by  
10 the State Board of Education. The State Board shall report the  
11 results of its study by January 1, 1987, to the Joint Legislative  
12 Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research  
13 Division.

14 Sec. 2. G.S. 115C-12(16) is amended by adding a new  
15 subpart to read:

16 "d. The salary schedule for teacher aides adopted by the State  
17 Board may not be based on a uniform statewide workweek. The  
18 workweek in each local school administrative unit for full-time  
19 teacher aides shall be set by the local board of education. The  
20 local board may not set a workweek for full-time teacher aides

1     that requires more hours of work than the workweek the local  
2     board adopts for full-time teachers."

3             Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1080

Short Title: Workweek for Teacher Aides.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rand; Warren.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO STUDY THE WORKWEEK FOR TEACHER AIDES AND TO MAKE THE  
3 WORKWEEK FOR TEACHER AIDES THE SAME AS THE WORKWEEK FOR  
4 TEACHERS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Public Education the sum of twenty-five  
8 thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for a study of  
9 the workweek for teacher aides throughout the State conducted by  
10 the State Board of Education. The State Board shall report the  
11 results of its study by January 1, 1987, to the Joint Legislative  
12 Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research  
13 Division.

14 Sec. 2. G.S. 115C-12(16) is amended by adding a new  
15 subpart to read:

16 "d. The salary schedule for teacher aides adopted by the State  
17 Board may not be based on a uniform statewide workweek. The  
18 workweek in each local school administrative unit for full-time  
19 teacher aides shall be set by the local board of education. The  
20 local board may not set a workweek for full-time teacher aides

21



1     that requires more hours of work than the workweek the local  
2     board adopts for full-time teachers."

3             Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO STUDY THE WORKWEEK FOR TEACHER AIDES AND TO MAKE THE WORKWEEK FOR TEACHER AIDES  
THE SAME AS THE WORKWEEK FOR TEACHERS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Rand  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986**

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appr



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. F. SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS3616-LC

Short Title: Schiele Museum Archaeology Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ARCHAEOLOGY PROGRAMS OF THE SCHIELE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY IN GASTONIA.

Whereas, the Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium, Incorporated, of Gastonia functions as a free educational facility to interpret the wonders of the natural world and the associated sciences to the general public; and

Whereas, the Schiele Museum currently attracts over one-half million visitors each year and serves approximately 100,000 students from preschool through college level; and

Whereas, the Schiele Museum, now celebrating its twenty-fifth anniversary, has expanded its programs and facilities to such an extent that it has been recognized by numerous State, regional, national, and international publications and organizations; and

Whereas, surveys have shown that the Schiele Museum is one of the most effective museums in the State, second only to the North Carolina State Museum in number of counties served, and is years ahead of other museums in networking programs with school systems; and

1           Whereas, the Schiele Museum is a recognized asset to  
2 travel and tourism in the State and an incentive to business and  
3 industry relocations; Now, therefore,  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium,  
7 Incorporated, the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000)  
8 for fiscal year 1986-87 to be allocated as follows:

9           (1) Sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) for staff and  
10 operating expenses for the continuation of the archaeological  
11 survey in the south-central Piedmont; and.

12           (2) Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to conduct a  
13 summer school institute of field archaeology for the general  
14 public, college students, and senior high school students.

15           Sec. 2. The Schiele Museum need not match the funds  
16 appropriated in this act..

17           Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1081

Short Title: Schiele Museum Archaeology Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

1  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ARCHAEOLOGY PROGRAMS OF THE  
3 SCHIELE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY IN GASTONIA.

4 Whereas, the Schiele Museum of Natural History and  
5 Planetarium, Incorporated, of Gastonia functions as a free  
6 educational facility to interpret the wonders of the natural  
7 world and the associated sciences to the general public; and

8 Whereas, the Schiele Museum currently attracts over one-  
9 half million visitors each year and serves approximately 100,000  
10 students from preschool through college level; and

11 Whereas, the Schiele Museum, now celebrating its twenty-  
12 fifth anniversary, has expanded its programs and facilities to  
13 such an extent that it has been recognized by numerous State,  
14 regional, national, and international publications and  
15 organizations; and

16 Whereas, surveys have shown that the Schiele Museum is  
17 one of the most effective museums in the State, second only to  
18 the North Carolina State Museum in number of counties served, and  
19 is years ahead of other museums in networking programs with  
20 school systems; and

21

Whereas, the Schiele Museum is a recognized asset to travel and tourism in the State and an incentive to business and industry relocations; Now, therefore,

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium, Incorporated, the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be allocated as follows:

(1) Sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) for staff and operating expenses for the continuation of the archaeological survey in the south-central Piedmont; and

(2) Fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) to conduct a summer school institute of field archaeology for the general public, college students, and senior high school students.

Sec. 2. The Schiele Museum need not match the funds appropriated in this act.

Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

S. B. 1081

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ARCHAEOLOGY PROGRAMS OF THE SCHIELE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY IN GASTONIA.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING	
JUN 17 1986	
REFERRED TO COMMITTEE	
ON	<i>App</i>





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.S. SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8641\*-LFY

Short Title: Special Ed. Funding Formula.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AMEND THE FUNDING FORMULA FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Section 20 of Chapter 1034, 1983 Session Laws, Regular Session 1984, is amended by rewriting subsection (b) to read:

"(b) Beginning July 1, 1986, the State Board of Education shall allot funds in budget line item 'State Aid-Exceptional Children' on the basis of actual eligible June 1, 1986 headcounts of exceptional children, ages five through 20. The headcounts of handicapped exceptional children in each local administrative unit shall be the actual eligible counts, up to twelve and one-half percent (12.5%) of the highest three of the first four months' average daily membership for the prior year, 1985-86. The headcounts of academically gifted shall be weighted at a three-to-one ratio, not to exceed three and nine-tenths percent (3.9%) of the highest three of the first four months' average daily membership in 1985-86.

Funding on a per child basis shall be at least equal to the amount per child allotted by the State Board of Education during

1 the 1985-86 school year, including funds to provide legislative  
2 salary increases or supplements in 1986-87, so that no local  
3 school administrative unit will be in jeopardy of federal equal  
4 maintenance of fiscal effort requirements of P.L. 94-142 for  
5 handicapped children funds."

6           Sec. 2. In addition to other funds appropriated to the  
7 Department of Public Education, there is appropriated from the  
8 General Fund to the Department of Public Education the sum of  
9 four million four hundred thirty-one thousand one hundred thirty-  
10 four dollars (\$4,431,134) for 1986-87 fiscal year, to implement  
11 this act.

12           Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1082

Short Title: Special Ed. Funding Formula.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin; Warren.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO AMEND THE FUNDING FORMULA FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN.

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1. Section 20 of Chapter 1034, 1983 Session Laws, Regular Session 1984, is amended by rewriting subsection (b) to read:

7

"(b) Beginning July 1, 1986, the State Board of Education shall allot funds in budget line item 'State Aid-Exceptional Children' on the basis of actual eligible June 1, 1986 headcounts of exceptional children, ages five through 20. The headcounts of handicapped exceptional children in each local administrative unit shall be the actual eligible counts, up to twelve and one-half percent (12.5%) of the highest three of the first four months' average daily membership for the prior year, 1985-86. The headcounts of academically gifted shall be weighted at a three-to-one ratio, not to exceed three and nine-tenths percent (3.9%) of the highest three of the first four months' average daily membership in 1985-86.

19

Funding on a per child basis shall be at least equal to the amount per child allotted by the State Board of Education during

21

1 the 1985-86 school year, including funds to provide legislative  
2 salary increases or supplements in 1986-87, so that no local  
3 school administrative unit will be in jeopardy of federal equal  
4 maintenance of fiscal effort requirements of P.L. 94-142 for  
5 handicapped children funds."

6 Sec. 2. In addition to other funds appropriated to the  
7 Department of Public Education, there is appropriated from the  
8 General Fund to the Department of Public Education the sum of  
9 four million four hundred thirty-one thousand one hundred thirty-  
10 four dollars (\$4,431,134) for 1986-87 fiscal year, to implement  
11 this act.

12 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

B. 1082

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO AMEND THE FUNDING FORMULA FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Apr*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.S. FILE SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS6669\*-LPY  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Braille Textbook Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to:

CLX

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE BRAILLE, LARGE PRINT, AND AUDIO CASSETTE  
3 TEXTBOOKS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the State Board of Education the sum of three hundred fifty  
7 thousand dollars (\$350,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to purchase  
8 modified textbooks such as braille, large print, and audio  
9 cassette textbooks for handicapped children whose Individualized  
10 Education Programs state that such modified textbooks are  
11 necessary to meet their unique learning needs. The State Board  
12 of Education shall adopt rules for administering these funds.  
13 Funds for modified textbooks for handicapped children shall  
14 become part of the continuation budget of the Department of  
15 Public Education.

16 Sec. 2. Local school administrative units shall report  
17 to the State Board of Education those modified textbooks funded  
18 by the State that are not being used by handicapped children.  
19 The State Board of Education may recall the modified textbooks  
20 when they are no longer used by the handicapped children in any



1 given local school administrative unit, and may make them  
2 available for redistribution to other local school administrative  
3 units whose handicapped children still require them.

4 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1083\*

Short Title: Braille Textbook Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE BRAILLE, LARGE PRINT, AND AUDIO CASSETTE  
3 TEXTBOOKS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the State Board of Education the sum of three hundred fifty  
7 thousand dollars (\$350,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to purchase  
8 modified textbooks such as braille, large print, and audio  
9 cassette textbooks for handicapped children whose Individualized  
10 Education Programs state that such modified textbooks are  
11 necessary to meet their unique learning needs. The State Board  
12 of Education shall adopt rules for administering these funds.  
13 Funds for modified textbooks for handicapped children shall  
14 become part of the continuation budget of the Department of  
15 Public Education.

16 Sec. 2. Local school administrative units shall report  
17 to the State Board of Education those modified textbooks funded  
18 by the State that are not being used by handicapped children.  
19 The State Board of Education may recall the modified textbooks  
20 when they are no longer used by the handicapped children in any  
21

1 given local school administrative unit, and may make them  
2 available for redistribution to other local school administrative  
3 units whose handicapped children still require them.


4 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

B. 1083

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H* 1762

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT  PROVIDE BRAILLE, LARGE PRINT, AND AUDIO CASSETTE TEXTBOOKS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

roduced by Senator(s) Marvin *Marvin* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Appn* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. 1000 SESSION 1985

S

D

U.S. SENATE JUL 15 86

SENATE DRS6668\*-LFY

CLERK

Short Title: Governor's School Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to:

C18

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE OPERATIONAL FUNDS FOR THE GOVERNOR'S SCHOOLS.
- 3 Whereas, it is the intent of the General Assembly that
- 4 the Governor's Schools have adequate funds to provide
- 5 instructional and support services for academically gifted
- 6 students to obtain the maximum benefit from their Governor's
- 7 School experience; Now, therefore,
- 8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 9 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 10 to the Department of Public Education the sum of one hundred
- 11 twenty-seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$127,500) for fiscal
- 12 year 1986-87, to provide funds for the continued operation of the
- 13 Governor's Schools, including materials and supplies, books,
- 14 contracted personal services, repairs and maintenance,
- 15 transportation, and communication. Faculty of the Governor's
- 16 Schools shall receive the same legislative salary increase or
- 17 supplement received by public-school teachers.
- 18 Sec. 2. These funds shall become part of the Department
- 19 of Public Education's continuation budget.
- 20 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.
- 21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1084\*

Short Title: Governor's School Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO PROVIDE OPERATIONAL FUNDS FOR THE GOVERNOR'S SCHOOLS..

3

Whereas, it is the intent of the General Assembly that  
the Governor's Schools have adequate funds to provide  
instructional and support services for academically gifted  
students to obtain the maximum benefit from their Governor's  
School experience; Now, therefore,

8

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Department of Public Education the sum of one hundred  
twenty-seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$127,500) for fiscal  
year 1986-87, to provide funds for the continued operation of the  
Governor's Schools, including materials and supplies, books,  
contracted personal services, repairs and maintenance,  
transportation, and communication.. Faculty of the Governor's  
Schools shall receive the same legislative salary increase or  
supplement received by public school teachers..

18

Sec. 2.. These funds shall become part of the Department  
of Public Education's continuation budget..

20

Sec. 3.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

21





B. 1084

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H 1764*

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO PROVIDE OPERATIONAL FUNDS FOR THE GOVERNOR'S SCHOOLS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Marvin *Marvin* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Appn* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8646\*-LFY  
FISCAL YEAR 1986

Short Title: Preschool Special Ed. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to:

*di*

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH PILOT PROGRAMS PROVIDING SPECIAL EDUCATION  
3 AND RELATED SERVICES TO PRESCHOOL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN AGES  
4 THREE AND FOUR.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Public Education the sum of one million  
8 dollars (\$1,000,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to establish three  
9 pilot programs in each of the eight educational regions, to  
10 provide training for staff working with preschool handicapped  
11 children ages three and four and to fund a one-year State  
12 position to provide leadership, technical assistance, and  
13 training to local school administrative units. The Department of  
14 Public Education shall report to the General Assembly prior to  
15 July 1, 1987, on the record of these pilot programs.

16 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1085

Short Title: Preschool Special Ed. Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH PILOT PROGRAMS PROVIDING SPECIAL EDUCATION  
3 AND RELATED SERVICES TO PRESCHOOL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN AGES  
4 THREE AND FOUR..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Public Education the sum of one million  
8 dollars (\$1,000,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to establish three  
9 pilot programs in each of the eight educational regions, to  
10 provide training for staff working with preschool handicapped  
11 children ages three and four and to fund a one-year State  
12 position to provide leadership, technical assistance, and  
13 training to local school administrative units.. The Department of  
14 Public Education shall report to the General Assembly prior to  
15 July 1, 1987, on the record of these pilot programs..

16 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

17

18

19

20

21



1

1



B. 1085  
H 1762

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT ☒ ESTABLISH PILOT PROGRAMS PROVIDING SPECIAL EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES TO  
PRESCHOOL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN AGES THREE AND FOUR.

roduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

**PASSED 1st READING**

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appr* ✓





1086  
JUN 16 1986

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS9633-LB

Short Title: Eden Seniors Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

*ci*

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF EDEN FOR A SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS ROOM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Eden for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of ten  
7 thousand dollars (\$10,000) to build a Senior Citizens room in the  
8 basement of Draper Fire Station #2.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1086

Short Title: Eden Seniors Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF EDEN FOR A SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS ROOM..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Eden for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of ten  
7 thousand dollars (\$10,000) to build a Senior Citizens room in the  
8 basement of Draper Fire Station #2..

9 Sec.. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



1086

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF EDEN FOR A SENIOR CITIZENS ROOM.



roduced by Senator(s)

Goldston

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appu ✓



JUN 19 1986

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985**S****D**

SENATE DRS 2637-LK

Short Title: Madison Civic Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

1  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF MADISON TO RENOVATE  
3 THE CHARLES DREW SCHOOL AS A CIVIC CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Madison the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for renovation of the Charles Drew  
8 School as a civic center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





1

1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1087

Short Title: Madison Civic Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF MADISON TO RENOVATE  
3 THE CHARLES DREW SCHOOL AS A CIVIC CENTER..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Madison the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for the 1986-87, fiscal year for renovation of the Charles Drew  
8 School as a civic center..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF MADISON TO RENOVATE THE CHARLES DREW SCHOOL AS A CIVIC CENTER.



Introduced by Senator(s) Goldston

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appr /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS7700-LE

Short Title: Penn House Renovation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF REIDSVILLE TO COMPLETE  
3 THE RENOVATION OF THE PENN HOUSE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Reidsville the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to complete the renovation  
8 of Penn House.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1088

Short Title: Penn House Renovation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF REIDSVILLE TO COMPLETE  
3 THE RENOVATION OF THE PENN HOUSE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Reidsville the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to complete the renovation  
8 of Penn House.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF REIDSVILLE TO COMPLETE THE RENOVATION OF THE PENN HOUSE.



Introduced by Senator(s) Goldston \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Agree ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS5665-LK

Short Title: Madison Recreation Equipment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

*City*

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF MADISON FOR RECREATION  
3 EQUIPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Madison the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for additional recreation equipment  
8 for Idol City Park.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1089

Short Title: Madison Recreation Equipment. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF MADISON FOR RECREATION  
3 EQUIPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Madison the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for additional recreation equipment  
8 for Idol City Park.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1  
1



B. 1089

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF MADISON FOR RECREATION EQUIPMENT.



Introduced by Senator(s) Goldston

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986 /**

<p><b>PASSED 1st READING</b></p> <p><b>JUN 17 1986</b></p> <p>AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE</p> <p>ON <u>Appv</u></p>
---

✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS2647-LH

*ed*

Short Title: Eden City Animal Shelter Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF EDEN FOR ITS ANIMAL  
3 SHELTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Eden the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for capital improvements to the city animal  
8 shelter.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1090

Short Title: Eden City Animal Shelter Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF EDEN FOR ITS ANIMAL  
3 SHELTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Eden the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for capital improvements to the city animal  
8 shelter.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

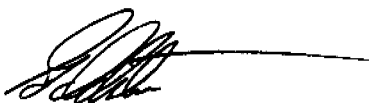


B. 1090

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF EDEN FOR ITS ANIMAL SHELTER.



Introduced by Senator(s) Goldston \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING	
JUN 17 1986	
REFERRED TO COMMITTEE	✓
ON <u>Agpu</u>	



1091

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1091

S

D

SENATE DRS8658-LE

*ci*

Short Title: Stoneville Revitalization Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF STONEVILLE FOR  
3 DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Stoneville the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to install underground  
8 utilities as part of the downtown revitalization program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





3

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1091

Short Title: Stoneville Revitalization Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF STONEVILLE FOR  
3 DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Stoneville the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to install underground  
8 utilities as part of the downtown revitalization program..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1091

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF STONEVILLE FOR DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION.



Introduced by Senator(s)

Goldston

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

**PASSED 1st READING**

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON App 1 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1092

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS7696-LC

*cij*

Short Title: Cove Creek Senior Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COVE CREEK SENIOR CITIZEN  
3 CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Watauga County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for improvements for the Cove Creek Senior  
8 Citizen Center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1092

Short Title: Cove Creek Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COVE CREEK SENIOR CITIZEN  
3 CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Watauga County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for improvements for the Cove Creek Senior  
8 Citizen Center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COVE CREEK SENIOR CITIZEN CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) Goldston

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appu



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS3629-LJ

*ci)*

Short Title: Ashe Library Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE ASHE COUNTY LIBRARY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 5 to the Appalachian Regional Library the sum of ten thousand
- 6 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to expand the Ashe
- 7 County Public Library.
- 8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1093

Short Title: Ashe Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE ASHE COUNTY LIBRARY..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Appalachian Regional Library the sum of ten thousand  
6 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to expand the Ashe  
7 County Public Library.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1093

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE ASHE COUNTY LIBRARY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Goldston \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
 JUN 17 1986  
 REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
 ON Appx ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

PL

1985-1986  
BUDGETARY  
FISCAL YEAR

SENATE DRS9638-LC

ej

**D**

Short Title: Stokes Radio System Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A RADIO SYSTEM FOR STOKES COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Stokes County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
6 fiscal year 1986-87 for a microwave radio system for the  
7 Sheriff's Department, Fire Department, Emergency Department, and  
8 Maintenance Department of Stokes County.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1094

Short Title: Stokes Radio System Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A RADIO SYSTEM FOR STOKES COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Stokes County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
6 fiscal year 1986-87 for a microwave radio system for the  
7 Sheriff's Department, Fire Department, Emergency Department, and  
8 Maintenance Department of Stokes County..  
9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1094

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A RADIO SYSTEM FOR STOKES COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s)



Goldston

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

APR /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

S

D

S.D. 1985  
SENATE DBS2648-LH  
FR. MARGAL CLERK

cij

Short Title: Carlyle Higgins Agricultural Ctr.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CARLYLE HIGGINS AGRICULTURAL  
3 CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Alleghany County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to help build the Carlyle Higgins  
8 Agricultural Center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1095

Short Title: Carlyle Higgins Agricultural Ctr..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CARLYLE HIGGINS AGRICULTURAL  
3 CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Alleghany County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to help build the Carlyle Higgins  
8 Agricultural Center..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1095

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN AC TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CARLYLE HIGGINS AGRICULTURAL CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)



Goldston

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

<p>PASSED 1st READING</p> <p>● JUN 17 1986</p> <p>AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE</p> <p>ON <u>Aggr</u></p>
---



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1096

**S**

S.B. 1000

001000 JUL 1985

SENATE DRS8651-LE

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

city

Short Title: Durham Meals on Wheels.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO DURHAM CONGREGATIONS IN ACTION FOR  
3 THE MEALS ON WHEELS PROGRAM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Durham Congregations in Action the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to carry out its Meals on  
8 Wheels Program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



4

5



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1096

Short Title: Durham Meals on Wheels.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO DURHAM CONGREGATIONS IN ACTION FOR  
3 THE MEALS ON WHEELS PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Durham Congregations in Action the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to carry out its Meals on  
8 Wheels Program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1096

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO DURHAM CONGREGATIONS IN ACTION FOR THE MEALS ON WHEELS PROGRAM.

*Ralph B. Hunt*  
Introduced by Senator(s) Hunt of Durham \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

<b>PASSED 1st READING</b>
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Aggr</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

01/11/87 5:16 85 SENATE DRS3628-LJ

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

*city*

Short Title: John Avery Boy's Club Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JOHN AVERY BOY'S CLUB OF  
3 DURHAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the John Avery Boy's Club, Incorporated, of Durham the sum of  
7 ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to promote  
8 the physical, mental, and moral development of Durham youths.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1097

Short Title: John Avery Boy's Club Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JOHN AVERY BOY'S CLUB OF  
3 DURHAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the John Avery Boy's Club, Incorporated, of Durham the sum of  
7 ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to promote  
8 the physical, mental, and moral development of Durham youths.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1097

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JOHN AVERY BOY'S CLUB OF DURHAM.

*Ralph A. Hunt*

roduced by Senator(s)

Hunt of Durham

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Apper*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FL

001396 JUN 16 86

SENATE DRS9636-LB

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

*city*

Short Title: Durham Housing/Youth Enrichment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DURHAM HOUSING AUTHORITY FOR  
3 ITS YOUTH ENRICHMENT PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Durham Housing Authority for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum  
7 of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to promote the youth enrichment  
8 program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1  
1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1098

Short Title: Durham Housing/Youth Enrichment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DURHAM HOUSING AUTHORITY FOR  
ITS YOUTH ENRICHMENT PROGRAM.


The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Durham Housing Authority for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum  
of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to promote the youth enrichment  
program.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT  APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DURHAM HOUSING AUTHORITY FOR ITS YOUTH ENRICHMENT PROGRAM.

*Ralph A. Hunt*

roduced by Senator(s) Hunt of Durham \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appv ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

**D**

1009 JUN 16 86

SENATE DRS2636-LJ

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cy*

Short Title: Sampson Alumni Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SAMPSON HIGH SCHOOL ALUMNI  
3 ASSOCIATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Sampson High School Alumni Association, Incorporated, the  
7 sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
8 support the programs of the Association.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1099

Short Title: Sampson Alumni Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SAMPSON HIGH SCHOOL ALUMNI  
3 ASSOCIATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Sampson High School Alumni Association, Incorporated, the  
7 sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
8 support the programs of the Association.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1099

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SAMPSON HIGH SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

roduced by Senator(s)

*Warren*  
Warren

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Agow*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

7:10 PM OCT 16 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS7688-LJ

*cij*

**D**

Short Title: Johnston Central Alumni Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE JOHNSTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
3 ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Johnston Central High School Alumni Association,  
7 Incorporated, the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 to support the programs of the Association.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1100

Short Title: Johnston Central Alumni Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE JOHNSTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
3 ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Johnston Central High School Alumni Association,  
7 Incorporated, the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 to support the programs of the Association.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





# PUBLIC BILL

B. 1100

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H 1315*

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE JOHNSTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

*Warren*

Introduced by Senator(s) Warren \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Apprs ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS5667-LJ

*chj*

Short Title: Sampson Armory Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT AN ARMORY IN SAMPSON  
3 COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Sampson County the sum of six hundred fifty thousand dollars  
7 (\$650,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to provide the State's share  
8 as well as the local government's share of the funds needed to  
9 match the two million dollars (\$2,000,000) provided by the  
10 federal government to construct an armory in Sampson County.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1101

Short Title: Sampson Armory Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT AN ARMORY IN SAMPSON  
3 COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Sampson County the sum of six hundred fifty thousand dollars  
7 (\$650,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to provide the State's share  
8 as well as the local government's share of the funds needed to  
9 match the two million dollars (\$2,000,000) provided by the  
10 federal government to construct an armory in Sampson County.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1101

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT AN ARMORY IN SAMPSON COUNTY.

*Warren*

roduced by Senator(s)

Warren

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

☒ REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appr ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS 7689-LJ

Short Title: Coharie Intra-Tribal Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COHARIE INTRA-TRIBAL COUNCIL.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Coharie Intra-Tribal Council, Incorporated, the sum of  
6 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support  
7 the programs of the Council.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



A

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1102

Short Title: Coharie Intra-Tribal Council Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COHARIE INTRA-TRIBAL COUNCIL.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Coharie Intra-Tribal Council, Incorporated, the sum of  
6 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support  
7 the programs of the Council..

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1102

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COHARIE INTRA-TRIBAL COUNCIL.

Introduced by Senator(s) Warren  
Warren  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Apr 27</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

S.B.

SENATE DRS5681-LJ

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

ci

Short Title: Herring Community Building Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RENOVATE THE HERRING COMMUNITY  
3 BUILDING IN SAMPSON COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Sampson County the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to renovate the Herring Community Building in  
8 Sampson County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1103

Short Title: Herring Community Building Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RENOVATE THE HERRING COMMUNITY

3

BUILDING IN SAMPSON COUNTY.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to Sampson County the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for

7

fiscal year 1986-87 to renovate the Herring Community Building in

8

Sampson County.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



B. 1103

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RENOVATE THE HERRING COMMUNITY BUILDING IN SAMPSON COUNTY.

roduced by Senator(s) Warren *Warren*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

☒ REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Apr 2 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985

S

D

00:104 JUN 16 85 SENATE DRS8652-LJ

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Four Oaks Community Bldg. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A COMMUNITY BUILDING IN FOUR  
3 OAKS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Four Oaks the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist in completing a community  
8 building.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1104

Short Title: Four Oaks Community Bldg. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A COMMUNITY BUILDING IN FOUR  
3 OAKS..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Four Oaks the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist in completing a community  
8 building..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21





.

.



B. 1104

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A COMMUNITY BUILDING IN FOUR OAKS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Warren*  
Warren

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appn*



1105

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. 1105

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

SENATE DRS9639-LC

PRINCIPAL OFFICE

**D**

*chj*

Short Title: Vance Emergency Communications.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS  
3 SYSTEM IN VANCE COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Vance County the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for an emergency communications system.

8 Sec 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1105

Short Title: Vance Emergency Communications.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS  
3 SYSTEM IN VANCE COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Vance County the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for an emergency communications system.

8 Sec 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1105

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM IN VANCE COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Speed James W. Speed

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986 /**

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appn</u>





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILED

**D**

OFFICE OF THE CLERK SENATE DRS8661-LH

PRADO-ONE CLERK

*ciy*

Short Title: N.C. Senior Citizens' Fed. Funds - 2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS' FEDERATION, INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the North Carolina Senior Citizens' Federation, Incorporated,  
7 of Wake County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 to assist with the costs of programs made  
9 available to senior citizens.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1106

Short Title: N.C. Senior Citizens' Fed. Funds - 2. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR  
3 CITIZENS' FEDERATION, INCORPORATED.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the North Carolina Senior Citizens' Federation, Incorporated,  
7 of Wake County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 to assist with the costs of programs made  
9 available to senior citizens..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



.

.



B. 1106

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR CITIZENS' FEDERATION, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Speed

*James D. Speed*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Agree* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SB 1107  
FILED  
June 16, 1986  
Principal Clerk

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS5683-LE

*cij*

Short Title: Knightdale Park Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO IMPROVE FACILITIES AT THE  
3 KNIGHTDALE RECREATION PARK.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Knightdale the sum of fifteen thousand dollars  
7 (\$15,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to improve facilities at  
8 the Knightdale Recreation Park..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1107

Short Title: Knightdale Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO IMPROVE FACILITIES AT THE

3

KNIGHTDALE RECREATION PARK.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Town of Knightdale the sum of fifteen thousand dollars

7

(\$15,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to improve facilities at

8

the Knightdale Recreation Park.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1107

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO IMPROVE FACILITIES AT THE KNIGHTDALE RECREATION PARK.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Speed \_\_\_\_\_

*James V. Speed*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Repeal* ✓



SB 1108

FILED 6/10/85  
Principal Clerk

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1108

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS4600-LK

*cij*

Short Title: Historic Bethabara Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan and Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL  
3 RESOURCES FOR THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AT HISTORIC  
4 BETHABARA PARK..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Cultural Resources the sum of fifty thousand  
8 dollars (\$50,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the capital  
9 development program of Historic Bethabara Park, Inc.,  
10 particularly to provide facilities for the administrative and  
11 educational needs of the museum..

12 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1108

Short Title: Historic Bethabara Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan and Ward.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL  
3 RESOURCES FOR THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AT HISTORIC  
4 BETHABARA PARK.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Cultural Resources the sum of fifty thousand  
8 dollars (\$50,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the capital  
9 development program of Historic Bethabara Park, Inc.,  
10 particularly to provide facilities for the administrative and  
11 educational needs of the museum.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES FOR THE CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AT HISTORIC BETHABARA PARK.

Introduced by Senator(s) Kaplan Ward Ward

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appn ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1109

**S**

SB 1109  
FILED 6/16/86  
Principal Clerk

**D**

SENATE DES3627-LJ

*ej*

Short Title: Hertford Arts Academy Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HERTFORD ACADEMY FOR THE  
3 ARTS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to The Murfreesboro Historical Association, Incorporated, the sum  
7 of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
8 capital improvements to the Hertford Academy for the Arts..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1109

Short Title: Hertford Arts Academy Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HERTFORD ACADEMY FOR THE  
3 ARTS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to The Murfreesboro Historical Association, Incorporated, the sum  
7 of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
8 capital improvements to the Hertford Academy for the Arts.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1  
2  
3



B. 1109

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HERTFORD ACADEMY FOR THE ARTS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Harrington

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Agew ✓





1110  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1110  
FILED 6/16/86  
Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS5678-LH

**D**

*ci*

Short Title: "First For Freedom" Drama Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR "FIRST FOR FREEDOM", AN OUTDOOR  
3 DRAMA.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Eastern Stage, Incorporated, in Halifax County, the sum of  
7 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
8 production costs of the outdoor drama "First For Freedom".

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1110

Short Title: "First For Freedom" Drama Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR "FIRST FOR FREEDOM", AN OUTDOOR  
3 DRAMA.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Eastern Stage, Incorporated, in Halifax County, the sum of  
7 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
8 production costs of the outdoor drama "First For Freedom".

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21




B. 1110

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR "FIRST FOR FREEDOM", AN OUTDOOR DRAMA.

Introduced by Senator(s)

  
Harrington

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON  ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SB 1111

SESSION 1985

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk SENATE DES8635-LB

D

Short Title: Opera House Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Williams..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GENERAL OPERATIONS OF THE OPERA  
3 HOUSE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Opera House Productions of Wilmington, N.C., Incorporated, for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)  
8 for general operations..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1111

Short Title: Opera House Funds. .

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Williams. .

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GENERAL OPERATIONS OF THE OPERA  
3 HOUSE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Opera House Productions of Wilmington, N.C., Incorporated, for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)  
8 for general operations.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



S. B. 1111

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GENERAL OPERATIONS OF THE OPERA HOUSE.

Introduced by Senator(s) Frank Williams  
Williams

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appr</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

SB 1112

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS5654-LC

D

Short Title: Cape Fear Satellite Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Williams.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CAPE FEAR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
3 SATELLITE IN PENDER COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Community Colleges the sum of three hundred  
7 thousand dollars (\$300,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Cape  
8 Fear Technical Institute satellite facility in Pender County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1112

Short Title: Cape Fear Satellite Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Williams.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CAPE FEAR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
3 SATELLITE IN PENDER COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Community Colleges the sum of three hundred  
7 thousand dollars (\$300,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Cape  
8 Fear Technical Institute satellite facility in Pender County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





.

.



# PUBLIC BILL

B. 1112

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CAPE FEAR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE SATELLITE IN PENDER COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Franklin Williams  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Aggr ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS8648-LF

SB 1113

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

Short Title: Katie B. Hines Senior Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Williams.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE KATIE B. HINES SENIOR CENTER.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Katie B. Hines Senior Center, Inc., in Wilmington, the sum  
6 of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87,  
7 for operating expenses, to enable the Center to continue its  
8 services to its senior citizens.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1113

Short Title: Katie B. Hines Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Williams.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE KATIE B. HINES SENIOR CENTER.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4       Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Katie B. Hines Senior Center, Inc., in Wilmington, the sum  
6 of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87,  
7 for operating expenses, to enable the Center to continue its  
8 services to its senior citizens.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1113

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE KATIE B. HINES SENIOR CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*James H. Williams*  
Williams \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILE JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>App</i>





1114

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SB 1114

**S**

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

**D**

SENATE DRS5674-LB

Short Title: Historic Hope Funds-2. *ci*

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HISTORICAL HOPE FOR EXPENSES  
3 RELATING TO MOVING OF A BUILDING ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Historic Hope Foundation, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for expenses  
8 related to moving and re-erection of St. Francis Methodist Church  
9 in Lewiston (which is no longer an operating church) to  
10 Historical Hope.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1114

Short Title: Historic Hope Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HISTORICAL HOPE FOR EXPENSES  
3 RELATING TO MOVING OF A BUILDING ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Historic Hope Foundation, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for expenses  
8 related to moving and re-erection of St. Francis Methodist Church  
9 in Lewiston (which is no longer an operating church) to  
10 Historical Hope..

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1114

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HISTORICAL HOPE FOR EXPENSES RELATING TO MOVING OF A BUILDING  
ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Basnight

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

<p>PASSED 1st READING</p> <p>JUN 17 1986</p> <p>AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE</p> <p>ON <u>Aggr</u></p>
---

 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

SB 1115  
FILED 6/16/86  
Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS7680-LB

D

Short Title: Roper Fire Funds..

*cij*  
(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EXPENSES OF THE ROPER VOLUNTEER  
3 FIRE DEPARTMENT..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Roper Fire Department, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) for  
8 operating and capital expenses of the Roper Volunteer Fire  
9 Department..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1115

Short Title: Roper Fire Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EXPENSES OF THE ROPER VOLUNTEER  
3 FIRE DEPARTMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Roper Fire Department, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) for  
8 operating and capital expenses of the Roper Volunteer Fire  
9 Department.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



B. 1115

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EXPENSES OF THE ROPER VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Basnight

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Apr 24 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SB 1116  
FILED 6/16/86  
Principal Clerk

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS6677-LK

*cy*

Short Title: Gates County Hist. Society Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GATES COUNTY HISTORICAL  
3 SOCIETY FOR PROFESSIONAL FEES FOR INTERIOR RESTORATION OF THE  
4 OLD GATES COUNTY COURTHOUSE AND ANNEX.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Gates County Historical Society, Inc., the sum of three  
8 thousand dollars (\$3,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
9 professional services to draw up plans for the restoration of the  
10 interiors of the old Gates County Courthouse and Annex.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1116

Short Title: Gates County Hist. Society Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GATES COUNTY HISTORICAL  
3 SOCIETY FOR PROFESSIONAL FEES FOR INTERIOR RESTORATION OF THE  
4 OLD GATES COUNTY COURTHOUSE AND ANNEX.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Gates County Historical Society, Inc., the sum of three  
8 thousand dollars (\$3,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
9 professional services to draw up plans for the restoration of the  
10 interiors of the old Gates County Courthouse and Annex.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1116  
H 1928

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN AC● TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GATES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY FOR PROFESSIONAL FEES FOR  
INTERIOR RESTORATION OF THE OLD GATES COUNTY COURTHOUSE AND ANNEX.

Introduced by Senator(s) Basnight  
[Signature]  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Agon ✓



1117

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1117

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS6679

**D**

*ej*

Short Title: Surry Co. Courthouse Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SURRY COUNTY COURTHOUSE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Surry County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
6 fiscal year 1986-87, to provide funds to landscape the Surry  
7 County Courthouse grounds.  
8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1117

Short Title: Surry Co. Courthouse Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SURRY COUNTY COURTHOUSE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Surry County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
6 fiscal year 1986-87, to provide funds to landscape the Surry  
7 County Courthouse grounds.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21




1117

S. B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SURRY COUNTY COURTHOUSE.



Introduced by Senator(s) Goldston \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Agpn</u> ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1118

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS8664-LJ

**D**

*clj*

Short Title: Stoneville Water Connector Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONNECT THE TOWN OF STONEVILLE TO  
3 THE MAYODAN WATER SUPPLY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Mayodan the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 to construct a connecting waterline  
8 between the Towns of Stoneville and Mayodan.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1118

Short Title: Stoneville Water Connector Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONNECT THE TOWN OF STONEVILLE TO  
3 THE MAYODAN WATER SUPPLY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Mayodan the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 to construct a connecting waterline  
8 between the Towns of Stoneville and Mayodan.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21




B. 1118

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONNECT THE TOWN OF STONEVILLE TO THE MAYODAN WATER SUPPLY.



Introduced by Senator(s) Goldston \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
● JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appo ✓



SB 1119 GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
FILED 6/16/86 SESSION 1985  
Principal Clerk

S

D

SENATE DRS3617-LB

*ch*

Short Title: Job Strategy Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JOB STRATEGY CENTER OF THE  
3 WINSTON-SALEM/FORSYTH COUNTY COUNCIL ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN..

4 Whereas, the Job Strategy Center assists women in need  
5 of employment in Forsyth County, helping identify qualities and  
6 skills, building an accurate and positive self-image, identifying  
7 job/career options, and effectively locating jobs; Now,  
8 therefore,

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
11 to the Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Council on the Status of  
12 Women, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of eight  
13 thousand dollars (\$8,000) for expenses of the Council's Job  
14 Strategy Center..

15 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1119

Short Title: Job Strategy Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JOB STRATEGY CENTER OF THE  
3 WINSTON-SALEM/FORSYTH COUNTY COUNCIL ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN.

4 Whereas, the Job Strategy Center assists women in need  
5 of employment in Forsyth County, helping identify qualities and  
6 skills, building an accurate and positive self-image, identifying  
7 job/career options, and effectively locating jobs; Now,  
8 therefore,

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
11 to the Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Council on the Status of  
12 Women, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of eight  
13 thousand dollars (\$8,000) for expenses of the Council's Job  
14 Strategy Center.

15 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1119

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JOB STRATEGY CENTER OF THE WINSTON-SALEM/FORSYTH COUNTY COUNCIL ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Kaplan

Ward

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

Appn



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

SB 1120

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS9622-LB

D

*cdj*

Short Title: Northwest Day School Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A DAY SCHOOL FOR SEVERELY  
3 MENTALLY IMPAIRED AND HANDICAPPED CHILDREN..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Northwest Ministry Developmental Day School, Incorporated,  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of twenty thousand dollars  
8 (\$20,000) to provide funds for expansion of classrooms, food  
9 service, and staff to accommodate additional children on the  
10 waiting list at the day school..

11 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1120

Short Title: Northwest Day School Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A DAY SCHOOL FOR SEVERELY  
3 MENTALLY IMPAIRED AND HANDICAPPED CHILDREN..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Northwest Ministry Developmental Day School, Incorporated,  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of twenty thousand dollars  
8 (\$20,000) to provide funds for expansion of classrooms, food  
9 service, and staff to accommodate additional children on the  
10 waiting list at the day school.

11 Sec..2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A DAY SCHOOL FOR SEVERELY MENTALLY IMPAIRED AND HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

Introduced by Senator(s) Kaplan Ward Ward

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON HOPE ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1121

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS3620-LB

**D**

Short Title: Urban League Services.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SERVICE DELIVERY PROGRAMS OF THE  
3 WINSTON-SALEM URBAN LEAGUE.

4 Whereas, the Winston-Salem Urban League has operated  
5 programs such as senior services, central intake and training,  
6 and skilled training; Now, therefore,  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
9 to the Winston-Salem Urban League for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum  
10 of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) for service delivery programs.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1121

Short Title: Urban League Services.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SERVICE DELIVERY PROGRAMS OF THE  
WINSTON-SALEM URBAN LEAGUE.

Whereas, the Winston-Salem Urban League has operated  
programs such as senior services, central intake and training,  
and skilled training; Now, therefore,

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Winston-Salem Urban League for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum  
of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) for service delivery programs.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SERVICE DELIVERY PROGRAMS OF THE WINSTON-SALEM URBAN LEAGUE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Keplan

Ward

Adair

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1966 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1966
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appn</u>





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1122

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS7681-LB

**D**

*clj*

Short Title: Nature Science Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE OPERATING FUNDS FOR THE NATURE SCIENCE  
3 CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Nature Science Center of Forsyth County, Incorporated, for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
8 for general operating expenses.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1122

Short Title: Nature Science Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE OPERATING FUNDS FOR THE NATURE SCIENCE  
3 CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Nature Science Center of Forsyth County, Incorporated, for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
8 for general operating expenses.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



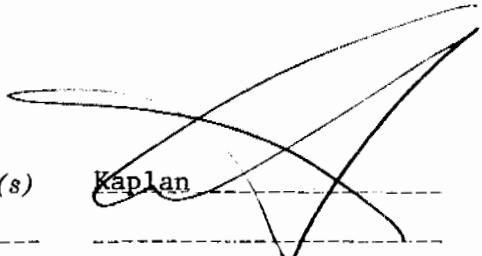
B. 1122

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE OPERATING FUNDS FOR THE NATURE SCIENCE CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

 Kaplan

Ward 

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appa ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SB 1123

SENATE DRS7682-LB

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

*clj*

Short Title: Sawtooth Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SAWTOOTH CENTER FOR VISUAL  
3 DESIGN.

4 Whereas, the Sawtooth Center is the primary community  
5 resource in Forsyth County for the teaching of visual arts; Now,  
6 therefore,

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
9 to the Sawtooth Center for Visual Design for fiscal year 1986-87  
10 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for operating expenses.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1123

Short Title: Sawtooth Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SAWTOOTH CENTER FOR VISUAL  
DESIGN.

3

4

Whereas, the Sawtooth Center is the primary community  
resource in Forsyth County for the teaching of visual arts; Now,  
therefore,

5

6

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7

8

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Sawtooth Center for Visual Design for fiscal year 1986-87  
the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for operating expenses.

9

10

11

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1123

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SAWTOOTH CENTER FOR VISUAL DESIGN.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Kaplan

Ward Ward

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986 /**

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appn



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1124

SENATE DRS2628-LB

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

Short Title: Neighborhood Council Day Care..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION AND OPERATION OF THE ADULT  
3 DAY CARE CENTER OPERATED BY THE CITIZENS' NEIGHBORHOOD COUNCIL..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Citizens' Neighborhood Council, Incorporated, for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to  
8 renovate the Adult Day Care Center and maintain that program of  
9 the Citizens' Neighborhood Council..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1124

Short Title: Neighborhood Council Day Care.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Kaplan, Ward.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION AND OPERATION OF THE ADULT  
DAY CARE CENTER OPERATED BY THE CITIZENS' NEIGHBORHOOD COUNCIL.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Citizens' Neighborhood Council, Incorporated, for fiscal  
year 1986-87 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to  
renovate the Adult Day Care Center and maintain that program of  
the Citizens' Neighborhood Council.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.





1

2



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1124

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION AND OPERATION OF THE ADULT DAY CARE CENTER OPERATED BY THE CITIZENS' NEIGHBORHOOD COUNCIL.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Kaplan

Ward Ward

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Adm



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1125

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS8634-LF

**D**

(C L)

Short Title: Rocky Mt. Children's Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT CHILDREN'S  
3 MUSEUM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Rocky Mount the sum of twenty thousand dollars  
7 (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for the Rocky Mount Children's  
8 Museum, for operating expenses, to enable the Museum to continue  
9 to serve the public.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1125

Short Title: Rocky Mt. Children's Museum Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT CHILDREN'S  
3 MUSEUM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Rocky Mount the sum of twenty thousand dollars  
7 (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for the Rocky Mount Children's  
8 Museum, for operating expenses, to enable the Museum to continue  
9 to serve the public..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

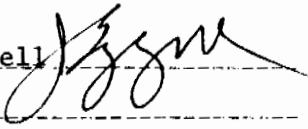
S. B. 1125

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT CHILDREN'S MUSEUM.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Ezzell 

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986**

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Aden ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1126

SENATE DRS9628-LE

FILED 6/16/86

Princiapl Clerk

..  
C ej

Short Title: Rocky Mount Band Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT COMMUNITY BAND.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the City of Rocky Mount the sum of two thousand five hundred  
6 dollars (\$2,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year as a grant-in-aid to  
7 the Rocky Mount Community Band.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1126

Short Title: Rocky Mount Band Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT COMMUNITY BAND..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the City of Rocky Mount the sum of two thousand five hundred  
6 dollars (\$2,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal year as a grant-in-aid to  
7 the Rocky Mount Community Band..

8 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1126

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT COMMUNITY BAND.

Introduced by Senator(s) Ezzell *[Signature]* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1960** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1960

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appr ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1127

FILED 6/16/86

Princiapl Clerk

SENATE DRS6658-LB

*cij*

**D**

Short Title: Rocky Mt. Children's Camp Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A SUMMER CAMP PROGRAM FOR  
3 CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rocky Mount Association for Children with Learning  
7 Disabilities for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of seven thousand  
8 five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to help with their summer camp  
9 program.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1127

Short Title: Rocky Mt. Children's Camp Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A SUMMER CAMP PROGRAM FOR  
3 CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rocky Mount Association for Children with Learning  
7 Disabilities for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of seven thousand  
8 five hundred dollars (\$7,500) to help with their summer camp  
9 program.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1127

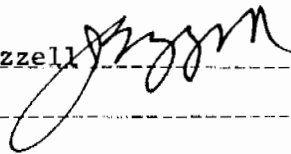
CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A SUMMER CAMP PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ezzell



Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1128

FILED 6/16/86

SENATE DRS9629-LC

Principal Clerk

**D**

cy

Short Title: Rocky Mount High Band Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT SENIOR HIGH  
3 SCHOOL BAND'S PARTICIPATION IN THE ROSE BOWL PARADE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rocky Mount Board of Education the sum of twenty-five  
7 thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist the  
8 Rocky Mount Senior High School Band with expenses of  
9 participating in the Rose Bowl Parade as a National Champion  
10 Band.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1128

Short Title: Rocky Mount High Band Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT SENIOR HIGH  
SCHOOL BAND'S PARTICIPATION IN THE ROSE BOWL PARADE..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Rocky Mount Board of Education the sum of twenty-five  
thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist the  
Rocky Mount Senior High School Band with expenses of  
participating in the Rose Bowl Parade as a National Champion  
Band..

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..





# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1128

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROCKY MOUNT SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL BAND'S PARTICIPATION IN THE ROSE BOWL PARADE.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Ezzell *Ezzell*

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appn* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1129

SENATE DRS5662-LC

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

Short Title: Roanoke Rapids Auditorium Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION OF THE ROANOKE RAPIDS  
3 HIGH SCHCOL AUDITORIUM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Halifax County the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for renovation of the Roanoke Rapids High  
8 School Auditorium.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1129

Short Title: Roanoke Rapids Auditorium Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION OF THE ROANOKE RAPIDS

3

HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to Halifax County the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for

7

fiscal year 1986-87 for renovation of the Roanoke Rapids High

8

School Auditorium.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1129

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION OF THE ROANOKE RAPIDS HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ezzell

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓**

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appn</u>





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1130

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS7692-LB

*ciy*

**D**

Short Title: Canal Arts Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CANAL ARTS CENTER.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Roanoke Valley Arts Council for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for operating and capital expenses of the Canal Arts Center.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1130

Short Title: Canal Arts Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CANAL ARTS CENTER..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Roanoke Valley Arts Council for fiscal year 1986-87 the  
6 sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for operating and capital  
7 expenses of the Canal Arts Center..

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



# PUBLIC BILL

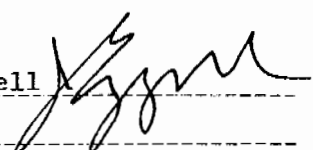
S. B. 1130

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CANAL ARTS CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ezzell   
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON App N ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1131

SENATE DRS6666-LJ

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

Short Title: Lakeland Arts Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LAKELAND CULTURAL ARTS  
CENTER.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to Lakeland Cultural Arts Center, Incorporated, in Littleton, the  
sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
support the programs of the Center.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1131

Short Title: Lakeland Arts Center Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LAKELAND CULTURAL ARTS  
3 CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Lakeland Cultural Arts Center, Incorporated, in Littleton, the  
7 sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
8 support the programs of the Center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1131

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LAKE LAND CULTURAL ARTS CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ezzell

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1980** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1980

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appr*

✓



.

,



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1132

SENATE DRS8654-LK

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

CLJ

Short Title: YMCA of Winston-Salem Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN  
3 ASSOCIATION OF WINSTON-SALEM, INCORPORATED, FOR PUBLIC SERVICE  
4 PROGRAMS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Young Women's Christian Association of Winston-Salem,  
8 Incorporated, the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the  
9 1986-87 fiscal year for public service programs such as the  
10 Summer Break Day Camp (a 10-week program for emotionally and  
11 physically handicapped teenagers), the Water Exercise Program (an  
12 individualized exercise program for senior citizens and people  
13 suffering from various disabilities), and the Sunny Glade Day  
14 Camp (a 12-week program for elementary children which provides  
15 quality child care for low-income families).

16 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1132

Short Title: YWCA of Winston-Salem Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward; Kaplan..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN  
3 ASSOCIATION OF WINSTON-SALEM, INCORPORATED, FOR PUBLIC SERVICE  
4 PROGRAMS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Young Women's Christian Association of Winston-Salem,  
8 Incorporated, the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the  
9 1986-87 fiscal year for public service programs such as the  
10 Summer Break Day Camp (a 10-week program for emotionally and  
11 physically handicapped teenagers), the Water Exercise Program (an  
12 individualized exercise program for senior citizens and people  
13 suffering from various disabilities), and the Sunny Glade Day  
14 Camp (a 12-week program for elementary children which provides  
15 quality child care for low-income families)..

16 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

17

18

19

20

21





# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1132

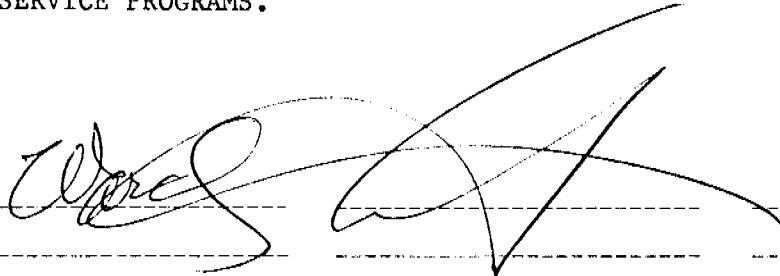
CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF WINSTON-SALEM,  
INCORPORATED, FOR PUBLIC SERVICE PROGRAMS.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Ward \_\_\_\_\_



*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appn</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1133

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS 2643-LE

**D**

(i)

Short Title: Bethlehem Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHILD CARE PROGRAM AT THE  
3 BETHLEHEM COMMUNITY CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Bethlehem Community Center, Inc., the sum of six thousand  
7 dollars (\$6,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the Center's  
8 child care program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1133

Short Title: Bethlehem Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward; Kaplan..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHILD CARE PROGRAM AT THE  
3 BETHLEHEM COMMUNITY CENTER..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Bethlehem Community Center, Inc., the sum of six thousand  
7 dollars (\$6,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the Center's  
8 child care program..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1133

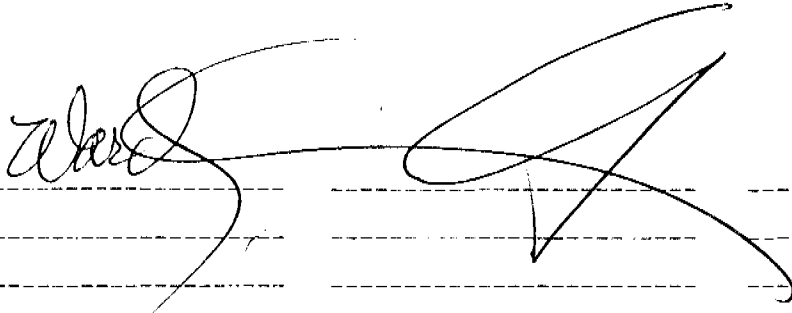
CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHILD CARE PROGRAM AT THE BETHLEHEM COMMUNITY CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ward \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appa ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1134

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS5669-LC

**D**

cy

Short Title: Delta Arts Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ward.

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DELTA ARTS CENTER.

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Winston-Salem Delta Fine Arts, Incorporated, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to continue the programs of cultural enrichment offered by the Delta Arts Center.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1134

Short Title: Delta Arts Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward; Kaplan.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DELTA ARTS CENTER.

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Winston-Salem Delta Fine Arts, Incorporated, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to continue the programs of cultural enrichment offered by the Delta Arts Center.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1134

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DELTA ARTS CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Ward \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Open ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1135

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS8647-LF

city

**D**

Short Title: Winston-Salem Arts Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ward..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE WINSTON-SALEM ARTS COUNCIL,  
3 INCORPORATED.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Winston-Salem Arts Council, Inc., the sum of forty  
7 thousand dollars (\$40,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for operating  
8 expenses, to enable the Council to continue coordinating,  
9 promoting, and developing the arts in Forsyth County, thus  
10 contributing significantly to the quality of life of the citizens  
11 of the county.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1135

Short Title: Winston-Salem Arts Funds. .

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward; Kaplan. .

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE WINSTON-SALEM ARTS COUNCIL,  
INCORPORATED.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Winston-Salem Arts Council, Inc., the sum of forty  
thousand dollars (\$40,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for operating  
expenses, to enable the Council to continue coordinating,  
promoting, and developing the arts in Forsyth County, thus  
contributing significantly to the quality of life of the citizens  
of the county.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1135

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE WINSTON-SALEM ARTS COUNCIL, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Ward \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1980**

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1980

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1136

FILED 6/16/86

Principal Clerk

SENATE DRS7685-LJ

*cij*

**D**

Short Title: Winston-Salem Symphony Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE WINSTON-SALEM SYMPHONY'S  
3 MUSIC EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND CONCERTS FOR CHILDREN.

4 Whereas, the Winston-Salem Symphony has, for many years,  
5 provided a comprehensive music education program for elementary  
6 students in Forsyth County and, in addition, has presented a  
7 children's concert series; and

8 Whereas, the funding for these activities that has  
9 previously been provided by the National Endowment for the Arts  
10 is expected to decrease significantly next season; Now,  
11 therefore,

12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

13 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
14 to the Winston-Salem Symphony Association, Incorporated, the sum  
15 of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87  
16 to support the Winston-Salem Symphony's music education programs  
17 for elementary students in Forsyth County and its children's  
18 concerts.

19 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1136

Short Title: Winston-Salem Symphony Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward; Kaplan...

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE WINSTON-SALEM SYMPHONY'S  
3 MUSIC EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND CONCERTS FOR CHILDREN.

4 Whereas, the Winston-Salem Symphony has, for many years,  
5 provided a comprehensive music education program for elementary  
6 students in Forsyth County and, in addition, has presented a  
7 children's concert series; and

8 Whereas, the funding for these activities that has  
9 previously been provided by the National Endowment for the Arts  
10 is expected to decrease significantly next season; Now,  
11 therefore,

12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

13 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
14 to the Winston-Salem Symphony Association, Incorporated, the sum  
15 of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87  
16 to support the Winston-Salem Symphony's music education programs  
17 for elementary students in Forsyth County and its children's  
18 concerts.

19 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
20  
21





# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1136

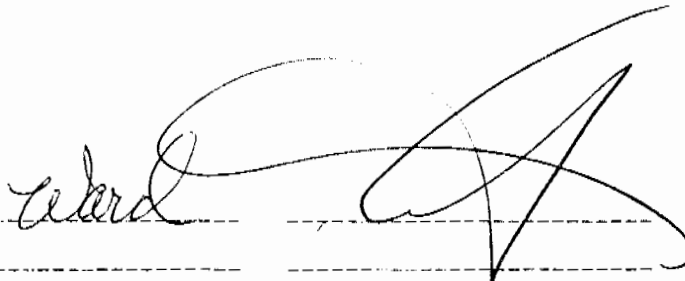
CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE WINSTON-SALEM SYMPHONY'S MUSIC EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND CONCERTS FOR CHILDREN.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Ward Ward



Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1980** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1980
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Apw</u>

 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

SB 1137  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS5652

D

cij

Short Title: Old Salem Funds.-2

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward; Kaplan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE USE OF OLD SALEM..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Old Salem, Inc., the sum of one hundred nine thousand five  
6 hundred dollars (\$109,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the use of  
7 Old Salem in interpreting the history and culture of eighteenth  
8 century Piedmont North Carolina for school children and adult  
9 visitors.. These funds shall not become part of the continuation  
10 budget.. Any unexpended funds at the end of the fiscal year shall  
11 not revert to the General Fund..

12 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1137

Short Title: Old Salem Funds.-2

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward; Kaplan.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE USE OF OLD SALEM.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Old Salem, Inc., the sum of one hundred nine thousand five  
6 hundred dollars (\$109,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the use of  
7 Old Salem in interpreting the history and culture of eighteenth  
8 century Piedmont North Carolina for school children and adult  
9 visitors. These funds shall not become part of the continuation  
10 budget. Any unexpended funds at the end of the fiscal year shall  
11 not revert to the General Fund.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1137

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE USE OF OLD SALEM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ward

Kaplan

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

Appx





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1138  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS5666-LF

**D**

Cij

Short Title: Piedmont Opera Theatre, Inc., Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PIEDMONT OPERA THEATRE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Piedmont Opera Theatre, Inc., of Winston-Salem, the sum of  
6 ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for  
7 operating expenses, to enable Piedmont Opera Theatre to continue  
8 serving the public by producing quality opera, by making  
9 productions available to public schools, by expanding production  
10 to reach all young people, and by making senior citizen discounts  
11 available.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1138

Short Title: Piedmont Opera Theatre, Inc., Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward; Kaplan.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PIEDMONT OPERA THEATRE.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Piedmont Opera Theatre, Inc., of Winston-Salem, the sum of  
6 ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for  
7 operating expenses, to enable Piedmont Opera Theatre to continue  
8 serving the public by producing quality opera, by making  
9 productions available to public schools, by expanding production  
10 to reach all young people, and by making senior citizen discounts  
11 available.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1138

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PIEDMONT OPERA THEATRE.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ward Ward \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

● **FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Agg 2</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1139  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS9641-LH

*cij*

**D**

Short Title: Experiment in Self-Reliance Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPERIMENT IN SELF-RELIANCE,  
3 INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Experiment in Self-Reliance, Incorporated, of Forsyth  
7 County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87 to help support their programs for disadvantaged people  
9 of Forsyth County..

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1139

Short Title: Experiment in Self-Reliance Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward; Kaplan.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPERIMENT IN SELF-RELIANCE,  
INCORPORATED.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Experiment in Self-Reliance, Incorporated, of Forsyth  
County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year  
1986-87 to help support their programs for disadvantaged people  
of Forsyth County.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1139

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPERIMENT IN SELF-RELIANCE, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ward Ward \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON App ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1140  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS 5660-LH

**D**

C N J

Short Title: Women's Resource Center.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Woodard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE WOMEN'S RESOURCE CENTER.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the North Carolina Council of Women's Organizations,  
6 Incorporated, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Women's Resource Center to assist  
8 with the operating expenses of the public service programs  
9 offered by the Women's Resource Center.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1140

Short Title: Women's Resource Center..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Woodard; Johnson of Wake.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE WOMEN'S RESOURCE CENTER..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the North Carolina Council of Women's Organizations,  
6 Incorporated, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Women's Resource Center to assist  
8 with the operating expenses of the public service programs  
9 offered by the Women's Resource Center..

10           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21





# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1140

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE WOMEN'S RESOURCE CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) Woodard Johnson  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appn</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS9627-LH

SB 1141

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Wake Rehabilitation Services Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Woodard..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REHABILITATION SERVICES OF WAKE  
3 COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Incorporated, the  
7 sum of eighteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$18,500) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 for operating costs of the therapy services  
9 offered by this organization..

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1141

Short Title: Wake Rehabilitation Services Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Woodard; Johnson of Wake..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REHABILITATION SERVICES OF WAKE  
3 COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rehabilitation Services of Wake County, Incorporated, the  
7 sum of eighteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$18,500) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 for operating costs of the therapy services  
9 offered by this organization.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1141

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REHABILITATION SERVICES OF WAKE COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Woodard

*Woodard Johnson*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Aggr ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DES2629-LK

SB 1142

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Creative Exchange Ed. Programs..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Johnson of Wake, Staton, Woodard..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS OF THE  
3 CREATIVE EXCHANGE, INCORPORATED, IN WAKE COUNTY..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Creative Exchange, Inc., a nonprofit organization which  
7 develops and supports cultural programs for all Wake County  
8 citizens, the sum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) for the  
9 1986-87 fiscal year to be used to develop earned income programs  
10 to ensure the future growth of The Creative Exchange, Inc.,; to  
11 develop awareness of and interest in the arts; to develop new  
12 audiences through outreach programs to underserved rural and  
13 special population citizens; and to maintain and improve the  
14 quality of existing programs..

15 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1142

Short Title: Creative Exchange Ed. Programs..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Johnson of Wake, Staton, Woodard..

Referred to: Appropriations,

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS OF THE  
CREATIVE EXCHANGE, INCORPORATED, IN WAKE COUNTY..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to Creative Exchange, Inc., a nonprofit organization which  
develops and supports cultural programs for all Wake County  
citizens, the sum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) for the  
1986-87 fiscal year to be used to develop earned income programs  
to ensure the future growth of The Creative Exchange, Inc.,; to  
develop awareness of and interest in the arts; to develop new  
audiences through outreach programs to underserved rural and  
special population citizens; and to maintain and improve the  
quality of existing programs.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..



# PUBLIC BILL

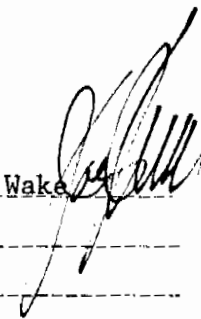
S. B. 1142

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS OF THE CREATIVE EXCHANGE, INCORPORATED,  
IN WAKE COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Johnson of Wake 

Staton Staton

Woodard Woodard

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appw ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1143  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS6686-LH

**D**

*oij*

Short Title: Rolesville Rescue Service Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROLESVILLE RESCUE SERVICE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Northern Wake Rescue and E. M. S., Inc., the sum of five  
6 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the  
7 Rolesville Rescue Service to be used for operating expenses of  
8 the Rolesville Rescue Service.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1143

Short Title: Rolesville Rescue Service Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROLESVILLE RESCUE SERVICE..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Northern Wake Rescue and E. M. S., Inc., the sum of five  
6 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the  
7 Rolesville Rescue Service to be used for operating expenses of  
8 the Rolesville Rescue Service..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. **1143**

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ROLESVILLE RESCUE SERVICE.

Introduced by Senator(s) Speed *James W. Speed*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Agpu</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1144  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS 2649-LH

*oij*

Short Title: Franklin Co. Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PRESERVATION ACTIVITIES IN  
3 FRANKLIN COUNTY.

4 Whereas, the Franklin County Museum of History  
5 Associates has an interest in the preservation of the  
6 architectural and cultural heritage of Franklin County; and

7 Whereas, Franklin County was established in 1779 in the  
8 midst of the American Revolution; and

9 Whereas, Franklin County which is predominately rural,  
10 has prospered from a strong agricultural economy since its  
11 settlement and creation, and now possesses a wide variety of  
12 historic residential and agricultural buildings and sites of  
13 outstanding quality from the 18th, 19th and early 20th centuries;  
14 and

15 Whereas, the citizens of Franklin County desire to  
16 preserve, use, enjoy and appreciate these resources; and

17 Whereas, funds are needed to promote the preservation of  
18 the architectural and cultural heritage of Franklin County; Now,  
19 therefore,

20 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

21

1           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
2 to the Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and  
3 History, the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal  
4 year 1986-87 to continue the preservation efforts of the Franklin  
5 County Museum of History Associates in Franklin County.

6           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1144

Short Title: Franklin Co. Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PRESERVATION ACTIVITIES IN  
3 FRANKLIN COUNTY.

4 Whereas, the Franklin County Museum of History  
5 Associates has an interest in the preservation of the  
6 architectural and cultural heritage of Franklin County; and

7 Whereas, Franklin County was established in 1779 in the  
8 midst of the American Revolution; and

9 Whereas, Franklin County which is predominately rural,  
10 has prospered from a strong agricultural economy since its  
11 settlement and creation, and now possesses a wide variety of  
12 historic residential and agricultural buildings and sites of  
13 outstanding quality from the 18th, 19th and early 20th centuries;  
14 and

15 Whereas, the citizens of Franklin County desire to  
16 preserve, use, enjoy and appreciate these resources; and

17 Whereas, funds are needed to promote the preservation of  
18 the architectural and cultural heritage of Franklin County; Now,  
19 therefore,

20 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

21



1           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
2 to the Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and  
3 History, the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal  
4 year 1986-87 to continue the preservation efforts of the Franklin  
5 County Museum of History Associates in Franklin County.

6           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1144

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PRESERVATION ACTIVITIES IN FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Speed *James D. Speed*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Open ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1145  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS2634-LC

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: Ctr. for Independent Living Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Center for Independent Living, Incorporated, the sum of  
6 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
7 construct a home for mentally retarded adults.  
8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1145

Short Title: Ctr. for Independent Living Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Center for Independent Living, Incorporated, the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to construct a home for mentally retarded adults.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1145

*H 1721*

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Staton *Staton*

Johnson of Wake *[Signature]*

Woodard *Woodard*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *DEPN* ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1146  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS3619-LK

**D**

cy

Short Title: Dunn Downtown Revitalization.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF DUNN FOR DOWNTOWN  
3 REVITALIZATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Dunn the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
7 the 1986-87 fiscal year for the downtown revitalization.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1146

Short Title: Dunn Downtown Revitalization..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Johnson of Wake, Woodard..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF DUNN FOR DOWNTOWN  
3 REVITALIZATION..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Dunn the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
7 the 1986-87 fiscal year for the downtown revitalization..

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1146

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF DUNN FOR DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Staton

*Staton*

Johnson of Wake

*[Signature]*

Woodard

*Woodard*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*APPN* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1147

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS5663

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: J-Water Res. Protect. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION.  
3 Whereas, North Carolinians are demanding higher levels  
4 of water quality protection at a time of dwindling federal  
5 support; and  
6 Whereas, the long-term stewardship of North Carolina's  
7 waters will require the effective and coordinated partnership of  
8 State, local, and private sector entities; and  
9 Whereas, the Triangle J Council of Governments has  
10 operated a Regional Water Resources Program for the past 12  
11 years, and that Program has consistently ranked as the top  
12 priority of the Council's elected membership; and  
13 Whereas, the benefits of Triangle J's technical and  
14 policy leadership in issues of watershed protection, Jordan Lake  
15 allocation, package treatment plant operation, onsite wastewater  
16 systems, and nutrient management have extended far beyond the six  
17 counties of Region J, and represent a model of cooperation among  
18 local, regional, and statewide agencies; and  
19  
20  
21



1           Whereas, the Triangle Area's accelerating growth rate  
2   and thirst for water make the need for TJCOG's Water Resources  
3   Program more important than ever to the Region and the State; and

4           Whereas, Triangle J's member governments have  
5   contributed an increasing portion of the Program's funds during a  
6   period of steadily diminishing State and federal resources; Now,  
7   therefore,

8   The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
10   to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
11   the sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) for fiscal year 1986-  
12   87 to be allocated to the Triangle J Council of Governments for  
13   use in its Water Resources Program.

14          Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1147

Short Title: J-Water Res. Protect. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION.  
3 Whereas, North Carolinians are demanding higher levels  
4 of water quality protection at a time of dwindling federal  
5 support; and  
6 Whereas, the long-term stewardship of North Carolina's  
7 waters will require the effective and coordinated partnership of  
8 State, local, and private sector entities; and  
9 Whereas, the Triangle J Council of Governments has  
10 operated a Regional Water Resources Program for the past 12  
11 years, and that Program has consistently ranked as the top  
12 priority of the Council's elected membership; and  
13 Whereas, the benefits of Triangle J's technical and  
14 policy leadership in issues of watershed protection, Jordan Lake  
15 allocation, package treatment plant operation, onsite wastewater  
16 systems, and nutrient management have extended far beyond the six  
17 counties of Region J, and represent a model of cooperation among  
18 local, regional, and statewide agencies; and  
19  
20  
21

1           Whereas, the Triangle Area's accelerating growth rate  
2   and thirst for water make the need for TJCOG's Water Resources  
3   Program more important than ever to the Region and the State; and

4           Whereas, Triangle J's member governments have  
5   contributed an increasing portion of the Program's funds during a  
6   period of steadily diminishing State and federal resources; Now,  
7   therefore,

8   The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
10   to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
11   the sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) for fiscal year 1986-  
12   87 to be allocated to the Triangle J Council of Governments for  
13   use in its Water Resources Program.

14           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1147

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Staton

*Elster*

*Walker*  
Walker

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appn*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1148  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS9642-LJ

**D**

cij

Short Title: Powellsville Rec./Civic Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT FOR THE  
3 POWELLSVILLE RECREATION AND CIVIC CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Powellsville the sum of three thousand dollars  
7 (\$3,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to purchase indoor and outdoor  
8 equipment for the Powellsville Recreation and Civic Center.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1148

Short Title: Powellsville Rec./Civic Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT FOR THE  
POWELLVILLE RECREATION AND CIVIC CENTER.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Town of Powellsville the sum of three thousand dollars  
(\$3,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to purchase indoor and outdoor  
equipment for the Powellsville Recreation and Civic Center..

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..





# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1148

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT FOR THE POWELLSVILLE RECREATION AND CIVIC CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Harrington

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appx ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1149

SENATE DR56665-LC

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Look Up Gaston Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR LOOK UP GASTON.

3 Whereas, the Look Up Gaston concept of systematic  
4 community cooperation has been developing in Gaston County over  
5 10 years; and

6 Whereas, the philosophy processes and leadership  
7 techniques have been brought together as a total system under the  
8 name "Gaston System"; and

9 Whereas, the spirit of cooperation of many organizations  
10 and citizens of Gaston County has improved greatly, leading to  
11 significant improvements in the quality of life; and

12 Whereas, there is evolving interest in Look Up Gaston  
13 and the Gaston System outside Gaston County in a four-state  
14 region; and

15 Whereas, the potential for Gaston County to become a  
16 model of systematic cooperation for other areas of the State and  
17 region is excellent; Now, therefore,

18 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

19 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
20 to the Look Up Gaston Foundation, Incorporated, the sum of twenty

21

1 thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for community  
2 projects.

3 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1149

Short Title: Look Up Gaston Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR LOOK UP GASTON.  
3 Whereas, the Look Up Gaston concept of systematic  
4 community cooperation has been developing in Gaston County over  
5 10 years; and  
6 Whereas, the philosophy processes and leadership  
7 techniques have been brought together as a total system under the  
8 name "Gaston System"; and  
9 Whereas, the spirit of cooperation of many organizations  
10 and citizens of Gaston County has improved greatly, leading to  
11 significant improvements in the quality of life; and  
12 Whereas, there is evolving interest in Look Up Gaston  
13 and the Gaston System outside Gaston County in a four-state  
14 region; and  
15 Whereas, the potential for Gaston County to become a  
16 model of systematic cooperation for other areas of the State and  
17 region is excellent; Now, therefore,  
18 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
19 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
20 to the Look Up Gaston Foundation, Incorporated, the sum of twenty  
21

1     thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for community  
2     projects.

3             Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1149

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR LOOK UP GASTON.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*App N*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1150

SENATE DRS6687-LB

*cij*

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Rutherford Arts Council Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RUTHERFORD COUNTY ARTS COUNCIL,  
3 INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rutherford County Arts Council, Inc., the sum of six  
7 thousand five hundred dollars (\$6,500) for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 for operating expenses of the Council.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1

1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1150

Short Title: Rutherford Arts Council Funds-2. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RUTHERFORD COUNTY ARTS COUNCIL,  
3 INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Rutherford County Arts Council, Inc., the sum of six  
7 thousand five hundred dollars (\$6,500) for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 for operating expenses of the Council.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1  
2



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1150

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RUTHERFORD COUNTY ARTS COUNCIL, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*App N*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1151

SENATE DRS6661-LK

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Lincoln County Hist. Assoc. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE LINCOLN COUNTY HISTORICAL  
3 ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Lincoln County Historical Association, Inc., the sum of  
7 ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 operating expenses.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1151

Short Title: Lincoln County Hist. Assoc. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE LINCOLN COUNTY HISTORICAL  
3 ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Lincoln County Historical Association, Inc., the sum of  
7 ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 operating expenses.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1151

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE LINCOLN COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s) Marvin *Marvin* Harris *Harris* Rauch *Rauch*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>App. N</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS 2632-LE

SB 1152

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short title: Rutherford Shelter Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RUTHERFORD COUNTY DOMESTIC  
3 VIOLENCE PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Prevention of Abuse in the Home, Inc., the sum of ten thousand  
7 dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for its domestic  
8 violence program in Rutherford County..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1152

Short Title: Rutherford Shelter Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RUTHERFORD COUNTY DOMESTIC  
3 VIOLENCE PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Prevention of Abuse in the Home, Inc., the sum of ten thousand  
7 dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for its domestic  
8 violence program in Rutherford County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1152

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RUTHERFORD COUNTY DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*



2

3



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS3622-LF

SB 1153

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Rutherford ADAP Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RUTHERFORD VOCATIONAL  
3 WORKSHOP ADULT DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITIES PROGRAM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and  
7 Substance Abuse Services, Department of Human Resources, the sum  
8 of thirteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$13,500) for fiscal  
9 year 1986-87, to fund five slots in the Adult Developmental  
10 Activities (ADAP) Program of the Rutherford Vocational Workshop,  
11 Incorporated..  
12 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1153

Short Title: Rutherford ADAP Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin, Harris, Rauch.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RUTHERFORD VOCATIONAL  
3 WORKSHOP ADULT DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITIES PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and  
7 Substance Abuse Services, Department of Human Resources, the sum  
8 of thirteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$13,500) for fiscal  
9 year 1986-87, to fund five slots in the Adult Developmental  
10 Activities (ADAP) Program of the Rutherford Vocational Workshop,  
11 Incorporated.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1153

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RUTHERFORD VOCATIONAL WORKSHOP ADULT DEVELOPMENTAL  
ACTIVITIES PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS2659-LF

SB 1154

FILED 6/16/86

c ij

PRINCIPAL CLERK  
Short title: Higher Ed. Project Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION PILOT PROJECTS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 5 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the
- 6 sum of one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) for
- 7 fiscal year 1986-87, to establish a pilot project in four
- 8 constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina.
- 9 These projects shall be designed and administered according to
- 10 rules adopted by the Board of Governors. These rules shall
- 11 include the following objectives of the pilot projects:
- 12 (1) To help raise the level of understanding about the
- 13 importance of pursuing a sound core curriculum for public school
- 14 students, their parents, and community leaders;
- 15 (2) To find ways to assist students in mastering the
- 16 content of a sound core curriculum, and strengthening their test-
- 17 taking, research, and study skills;
- 18 (3) To find ways of preparing parents to play a greater
- 19 role in enhancing and supporting the educational prospects of
- 20 their children;
- 21

1           (4) To provide any needed assistance to public school  
2 teachers, counselors, and administrators concerning the  
3 procedures and policies relative to the Board of Governors' 1988  
4 Minimum Admission Requirements;

5           (5) To conduct and disseminate relevant research  
6 results on topics vital to the issues of equity and excellence in  
7 academic achievement;

8           (6) To raise awareness of the equity and excellence  
9 issues by hosting conferences on the theme of "The Challenge and  
10 the Opportunity of Equity and Excellence" during the 1986-87  
11 academic year;

12           (7) To establish institutional liaisons, such as  
13 consortia, between institutions of higher learning and public  
14 schools; and

15           (8) To interact with community, civic, business,  
16 fraternal and other organizations, with other educational  
17 institutions, including community colleges and technical  
18 institutes, and with Black churches and community leaders in  
19 order to accomplish the objectives set out above.

20           The Board of Governors shall report on the pilot  
21 projects to the General Assembly prior to July 1, 1987.

22           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1154

Short Title: Higher Ed. Project Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Martin of Guilford; Hunt of Durham,\*

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION PILOT PROJECTS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 5 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the
- 6 sum of one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) for
- 7 fiscal year 1986-87, to establish a pilot project in four
- 8 constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina.
- 9 These projects shall be designed and administered according to
- 10 rules adopted by the Board of Governors. These rules shall
- 11 include the following objectives of the pilot projects:
- 12 (1) To help raise the level of understanding about the
- 13 importance of pursuing a sound core curriculum for public school
- 14 students, their parents, and community leaders;
- 15 (2) To find ways to assist students in mastering the
- 16 content of a sound core curriculum, and strengthening their test-
- 17 taking, research, and study skills;
- 18 (3) To find ways of preparing parents to play a greater
- 19 role in enhancing and supporting the educational prospects of
- 20 their children;

1           (4)    To provide any needed assistance to public school  
2 teachers, counselors, and administrators concerning the  
3 procedures and policies relative to the Board of Governors' 1988  
4 Minimum Admission Requirements;

5           (5)    To conduct and disseminate relevant research  
6 results on topics vital to the issues of equity and excellence in  
7 academic achievement;

8           (6)    To raise awareness of the equity and excellence  
9 issues by hosting conferences on the theme of "The Challenge and  
10 the Opportunity of Equity and Excellence" during the 1986-87  
11 academic year;

12           (7)    To establish institutional liaisons, such as  
13 consortia, between institutions of higher learning and public  
14 schools; and

15           (8)    To interact with community, civic, business,  
16 fraternal and other organizations, with other educational  
17 institutions, including community colleges and technical  
18 institutes, and with Black churches and community leaders in  
19 order to accomplish the objectives set out above.

20           The Board of Governors shall report on the pilot  
21 projects to the General Assembly prior to July 1, 1987..

22           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

23 \_\_\_\_\_

24 \*Additional Sponsors: Hunt of Moore, Watt.

25

26

27

28

S. B. 1154

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION PILOT PROJECTS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Martin of Guilford*  
Martin of Guilford

*R. Hunt*  
R. Hunt

*Hunt of Moore*  
Hunt of Moore

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*APRN*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS6701-LB. ,

SB 1155

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Post Detention Advocates Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE POST DETENTION ADVOCATES  
3 PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Post Detention Advocates Program for fiscal year 1986-87  
7 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to help operate the  
8 program for providing adult volunteers to work continuously with  
9 troubled youth in providing them a greater level of stability,  
10 self-esteem, and social adjustment.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1155

Short Title: Post Detention Advocates Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE POST DETENTION ADVOCATES  
3 PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Post Detention Advocates Program for fiscal year 1986-87  
7 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to help operate the  
8 program for providing adult volunteers to work continuously with  
9 troubled youth in providing them a greater level of stability,  
10 self-esteem, and social adjustment.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1155

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE POST DETENTION ADVOCATES PROGRAM.

*Martin of Guilford*

Introduced by Senator(s) Martin of Guilford \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>APR 2</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS9646-LF *eij*

SB 1156

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Community Mediation Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Administrative Office of the Courts, Judicial Department,  
6 the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87, for expenses incurred in planning and  
8 developing a Polk County center in accordance with guidelines  
9 established by the Administrative Office of the Courts, and for  
10 operating expenses at the following existing centers: Asheville;  
11 Burlington; Chapel Hill/Hillsborough; Charlotte; Durham;  
12 Greensboro/High Point; Henderson; Pittsboro; Raleigh; and  
13 Winston-Salem..  
14 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1156

Short Title: Community Mediation Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Martin of Guilford; McDowell, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Administrative Office of the Courts, Judicial Department, the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for fiscal year 1986-87, for expenses incurred in planning and developing a Polk County center in accordance with guidelines established by the Administrative Office of the Courts, and for operating expenses at the following existing centers: Asheville; Burlington; Chapel Hill/Hillsborough; Charlotte; Durham; Greensboro/High Point; Henderson; Pittsboro; Raleigh; and Winston-Salem..

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..





.

.



S. B. 1156

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS.

Introduced by Senator(s) *Martin of Guilford* *McConnell* *Hunt of Moor*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u><i>Apr</i></u>



2

4



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1157

SENATE DRS6708-LH

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Person County Hospital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PERSON COUNTY MEMORIAL  
3 HOSPITAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Person County the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars  
7 (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Person County Memorial  
8 Hospital, Incorporated, modernization program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1000 1000 1000



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1157

Short Title: Person County Hospital Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Durham.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PERSON COUNTY MEMORIAL  
3 HOSPITAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Person County the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars  
7 (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Person County Memorial  
8 Hospital, Incorporated, modernization program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1  
2



1157

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PERSON COUNTY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM.

roduced by Senator(s)

*R. Hunt*  
Hunt of Durham

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Agm</i>





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1158

SENATE DRS5661-LF

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

cy

Short Title: Lawson Creek Boat Ramp.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Craven.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LAUNCHING FACILITIES AT  
3 LAWSON CREEK PARK IN NEW BERN.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of New Bern the sum of nineteen thousand five hundred  
7 dollars (\$19,500) for fiscal year 1986-87, to improve the  
8 launching facilities at Lawson Creek Park, provided the City of  
9 New Bern agrees to lease the subject facilities to the State or  
10 to an appropriate agency of the State for a mutually agreeable  
11 term. These launching facilities are in constant use by fishing  
12 and boating enthusiasts from all over Eastern North Carolina  
13 throughout the year and are in dire need of repair.  
14 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1158

Short Title: Lawson Creek Boat Ramp..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Craven..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LAUNCHING FACILITIES AT  
3 LAWSON CREEK PARK IN NEW BERN..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of New Bern the sum of nineteen thousand five hundred  
7 dollars (\$19,500) for fiscal year 1986-87, to improve the  
8 launching facilities at Lawson Creek Park, provided the City of  
9 New Bern agrees to lease the subject facilities to the State or  
10 to an appropriate agency of the State for a mutually agreeable  
11 term. These launching facilities are in constant use by fishing  
12 and boating enthusiasts from all over Eastern North Carolina  
13 throughout the year and are in dire need of repair..

14 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21




B. 1158

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LAUNCHING FACILITIES AT LAWSON CREEK PARK IN NEW BERN.

Introduced by Senator(s) Thomas of Craven 

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

<p>PASSED 1st READING</p> <p>JUN 17 1986</p> <p>AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE</p> <p>ON <u>APPN</u> ✓</p>
---



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SB 1159

SENATE DRS5677-LB

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

cy

Short Title: Tri-County ADAP Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Redman..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRI-COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH FOR THE  
3 ADAP PROGRAM..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Tri-County Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and  
7 Substance Abuse Authority for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of  
8 fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000) for the ADAP Program..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1159

Short Title: Tri-County ADAP Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRI-COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH FOR THE  
3 ADAP PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Tri-County Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and  
7 Substance Abuse Authority for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of  
8 fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000) for the ADAP Program.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21




S. B. 1159

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRI-COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH FOR THE ADAP PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

  
Redman

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>ADAP</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SB 1160

SENATE DRS7695\*-LF

*cij*

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Black Mountain Utility Bldg..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner..

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR A UTILITY BUILDING AT THE BLACK  
MOUNTAIN JUVENILE EVALUATION CENTER..

3

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Division of Youth Services, Department of Human Resources,  
the sum of seventy-six thousand dollars (\$76,000) for fiscal year  
1986-87, for capital improvements for a utility building at the  
Black Mountain Juvenile Evaluation Center..

10

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1160\*

Short Title: Black Mountain Utility Bldg.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR A UTILITY BUILDING AT THE BLACK  
3 MOUNTAIN JUVENILE EVALUATION CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Division of Youth Services, Department of Human Resources,  
7 the sum of seventy-six thousand dollars (\$76,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87, for capital improvements for a utility building at the  
9 Black Mountain Juvenile Evaluation Center..

10 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





S. B. 1160

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

*H 1669*  
*H 1802*  
AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR A UTILITY BUILDING AT THE BLACK MOUNTAIN JUVENILE EVALUATION CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Swain *Swain*

Winner *Winn*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Open*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1161

FILED 6/16/86

SENATE DRS6680\*-LF

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

Short Title: Parkway Playhouse Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR PARKWAY PLAYHOUSE OF BURNSVILLE,  
3 INCORPORATED.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Parkway Playhouse of Burnsville, Inc., the sum of thirty  
7 thousand dollars (\$30,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for repairs to  
8 the buildings used by the Playhouse and by other civic  
9 organizations to the cultural and social benefit of Yancey  
10 County.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1161\*

Short Title: Parkway Playhouse Funds.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Swain, Winner.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR PARKWAY PLAYHOUSE OF BURNSVILLE,  
3 INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Parkway Playhouse of Burnsville, Inc., the sum of thirty  
7 thousand dollars (\$30,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for repairs to  
8 the buildings used by the Playhouse and by other civic  
9 organizations to the cultural and social benefit of Yancey  
10 County.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1161

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H* 1273

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR PARKWAY PLAYHOUSE OF BURNSVILLE, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Swain

*Swain*

Winner

*Winn*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986**

<p>PASSED 1st READING</p> <p>JUN 17 1986</p> <p>AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE</p> <p>ON <u><i>Agan</i></u></p>
--





1162  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SB 1162

SENATE DRS6696-LJ  
cij

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sampson Agri-Civic Center Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO COMPLETE THE SAMPSON/CLINTON AGRI-  
3 CIVIC CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Clinton the sum of fifteen thousand dollars  
7 (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to complete the construction of  
8 an Agri-Civic Center for Sampson County and the Town of Clinton.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1162

Short Title: Sampson Agri-Civic Center Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO COMPLETE THE SAMPSON/CLINTON AGRI-  
3 CIVIC CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Clinton the sum of fifteen thousand dollars  
7 (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to complete the construction of  
8 an Agri-Civic Center for Sampson County and the Town of Clinton.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1162

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO COMPLETE THE SAMPSON/CLINTON AGRI-CIVIC CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) Warren  
Warren  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON APPN ✓



1163  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SB 1163

SENATE DRS8649-LJ

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mebane Recreation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator McDowell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF MEBANE FOR RECREATION.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Town of Mebane the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000)  
6 for fiscal year 1986-87 to renovate the Archie Walker Fieldhouse,  
7 make improvements to the Archie Walker Field, purchase recreation  
8 equipment, and provide funds for the town's recreation programs.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1163

Short Title: Mebane Recreation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator McDowell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF NEBANE FOR RECREATION.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of Mebane the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to renovate the Archie Walker Fieldhouse, make improvements to the Archie Walker Field, purchase recreation equipment, and provide funds for the town's recreation programs.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



1163

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF MEBANE FOR RECREATION.

roduced by Senator(s) McDowell *McDowell* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
● *Appn* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1164

SENATE DRS3636-LH

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Richlands Tennis Courts Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Guy.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO BUILD TENNIS COURTS AT RICHLANDS  
3 HIGH SCHOOL.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Onslow County the sum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to build four tennis courts at Richlands High  
8 School.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1164

Short Title: Richlands Tennis Courts Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Guy.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO BUILD TENNIS COURTS AT RICHLANDS  
3 HIGH SCHOOL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Onslow County the sum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to build four tennis courts at Richlands High  
8 School.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1164

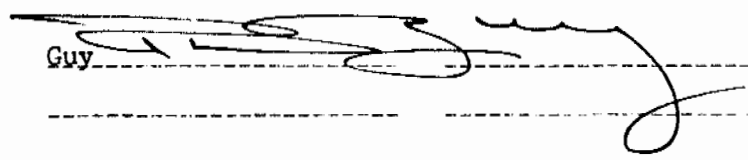
CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO BUILD TENNIS COURTS AT RICHLANDS HIGH SCHOOL.

roduced by Senator(s)

Guy



Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appn ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1165

S

SB 1165

FILED 6/16/86

SENATE DRS3635-LH

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

cj

Short Title: Onslow County Women's Ctr. Funds 2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Guy.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW COUNTY WOMEN'S CENTER,  
3 INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Onslow County Women's Center, Incorporated, the sum of  
7 twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
8 assist with the costs of providing shelter for abused women.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1165

Short Title: Onslow County Women's Ctr. Funds 2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Guy.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW COUNTY WOMEN'S CENTER,  
3 INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Onslow County Women's Center, Incorporated, the sum of  
7 twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
8 assist with the costs of providing shelter for abused women.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1165

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW COUNTY WOMEN'S CENTER, INCORPORATED.

roduced by Senator(s)

Guy

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

AT PN ✓





1166  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1166  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

SENATE DRS2660-LB *ej*

Short Title: Cape Fear Regional Theatre Funds. (Public)  
Sponsors:

Senators Rand, Tally.

Referred to:

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CAPE FEAR REGIONAL THEATRE IN  
FAYETTEVILLE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Cape Fear Regional Theatre in Fayetteville the sum of two  
hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
renovation and land acquisition.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

8

8

8

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1166

Short Title: Cape Fear Regional Theatre Funds.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rand, Tally..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CAPE FEAR REGIONAL THEATRE IN

3

FAYETTEVILLE..

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Cape Fear Regional Theatre in Fayetteville the sum of two

7

hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for

8

renovation and land acquisition..

9

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1168

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CAPE FEAR REGIONAL THEATRE IN FAYETTEVILLE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Rand

*Rand*

Tally

*Tally*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*

8

8

8

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.S.

D

SENATE DRS6688-LH

cij

Short Title: New Hanover/Pender Fire and Rescue Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Williams.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND RESCUE SQUADS  
3 IN NEW HANOVER AND PENDER COUNTIES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 the fire departments and rescue squads in New Hanover County and  
7 Pender County listed below the sum of sixty-two thousand dollars  
8 (\$62,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be divided equally among  
9 them.

10 New Hanover County

11 Fire Departments

- 12 (1) Carolina Beach Fire Department;
- 13 (2) Castle Hayne Volunteer Fire Department;
- 14 (3) Federal Point Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;
- 15 (4) Kure Beach Fire Department;
- 16 (5) Myrtle Grove Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;
- 17 (6) Ogden Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;
- 18 (7) Scotts Hill Volunteer Fire Department;
- 19 (8) Sea Gate Volunteer Fire Department;
- 20 (9) South Wilmington Volunteer Fire Department,

21



1 Incorporated;

2 (10) Winter Park Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;

3 (11) Wrightsboro Volunteer Fire Department; and

4 (12) Wrightsville Beach Volunteer Fire Department.

5 Rescue Squads

6 (1) Ogden Volunteer Rescue Squad, Incorporated;

7 (2) New Hanover Volunteer Rescue Squad, Incorporated; and

8 (3) Pleasure Island Volunteer Rescue Squad, Incorporated.

9 Pender County

10 Fire Departments

11 (1) Atkinson City Fire Department; .

12 (2) Burgaw Fire Department;

13 (3) Hampstead Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;

14 (4) Long Creek-Grady Volunteer Fire Department,

15 Incorporated;

16 (5) The Maple Hill Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;

17 (6) Penderlea Fire Department;

18 (7) Rocky Point Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;

19 (8) Shiloh-Columbia Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;

20 (9) Sloop Point Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;

21 (10) Surf City Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated; and

22 (11) Topsail Beach Volunteer Fire Department.

23 Rescue Squads

24 (1) Pender East Volunteer Rescue Squad, Incorporated;

25 (2) Pender County Rescue Squad, Incorporated;

26 (3) Surf City Volunteer Rescue Squad, Incorporated;

27 (4) Topsail Beach Volunteer Rescue Squad, Incorporated; and

28 (5) Union Rescue Squad, Incorporated.

1    These funds shall be used for general operating expenses and to  
2    reduce deficits resulting from the assistance rendered by these  
3    organizations in fighting the Pender County forest fire during  
4    May 1986.

5            Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1167

Short Title: New Hanover/Pender Fire and Rescue Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Williams.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND RESCUE SQUADS  
3 IN NEW HANOVER AND PENDER COUNTIES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 the fire departments and rescue squads in New Hanover County and  
7 Pender County listed below the sum of sixty-two thousand dollars  
8 (\$62,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be divided equally among  
9 them.

10 New Hanover County

11 Fire Departments

- 12 (1) Carolina Beach Fire Department;  
13 (2) Castle Hayne Volunteer Fire Department;  
14 (3) Federal Point Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;  
15 (4) Kure Beach Fire Department;  
16 (5) Myrtle Grove Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;  
17 (6) Ogden Volunteer Fire Department, Incorporated;  
18 (7) Scotts Hill Volunteer Fire Department;  
19 (8) Sea Gate Volunteer Fire Department;  
20 (9) South Wilmington Volunteer Fire Department,

21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND RESCUE SQUADS IN NEW HANOVER AND PENDER COUNTIES.

*James Williams*

Introduced by Senator(s) Williams \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Ag. 2 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8657-LC

*cij*

Short Title: After-School Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Henderson, Hipps.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS FOR  
STUDENTS OR DROPOUT PREVENTION PROGRAMS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Transylvania County Board of Education the sum of six  
thousand dollars (\$6,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for  
either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention  
programs.

Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
the Henderson County Board of Education the sum of fourteen  
thousand five hundred dollars (\$14,500) for fiscal year 1986-87  
to be used for either after-school programs for students or  
dropout prevention programs.

Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
the Hendersonville City Board of Education the sum of four  
thousand five hundred dollars (\$4,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout  
prevention programs.

20

21



1           Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
2 the Swain County Board of Education the sum of two thousand five  
3 hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for  
4 either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention  
5 programs.

6           Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
7 the Graham County Board of Education the sum of two thousand five  
8 hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for  
9 either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention  
10 programs.

11          Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
12 the Clay County Board of Education the sum of two thousand  
13 dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for either  
14 after-school programs for students or dropout prevention  
15 programs.

16          Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
17 the Macon County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
18 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for either  
19 after-school programs for students or dropout prevention  
20 programs.

21          Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
22 the Jackson County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
23 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for either  
24 after-school programs for students or dropout prevention  
25 programs.

26          Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
27 the Cherokee County Board of Education the sum of four thousand  
28 dollars (\$4,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for either

1 after-school programs for students or dropout prevention  
2 programs.

3 Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
4 the Haywood County Board of Education the sum of sixteen thousand  
5 dollars (\$16,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for either  
6 after-school programs for students or dropout prevention  
7 programs.

8 Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
9 the Tryon City Board of Education the sum of two thousand dollars  
10 (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for either after-  
11 school programs for students or dropout prevention programs.

12 Sec. 12. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
13 the Polk County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
14 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for either  
15 after-school programs for students or dropout prevention  
16 programs.

17 Sec. 13. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1168

Short Title: After-School Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Thomas of Henderson, Hipps.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS FOR  
3 STUDENTS OR DROPOUT PREVENTION PROGRAMS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Transylvania County Board of Education the sum of six  
7 thousand dollars (\$6,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be used for  
8 either after-school programs for students or dropout prevention  
9 programs.

10 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
11 the Henderson County Board of Education the sum of fourteen  
12 thousand five hundred dollars (\$14,500) for fiscal year 1986-87  
13 to be used for either after-school programs for students or  
14 dropout prevention programs.

15 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
16 the Hendersonville City Board of Education the sum of four  
17 thousand five hundred dollars (\$4,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
18 be used for either after-school programs for students or dropout  
19 prevention programs.

20

21



B. 1168

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS OR DROPOUT PREVENTION PROGRAMS.

roduced by Senator(s)

Thomas of Henderson

Hipps

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appn</u>



1169  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SB 1169

FILED 6/16/86

SENATE DRS2640-LJ

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

cy

Short Title: Licklog Players Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LICKLOG PLAYERS.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Licklog Players the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000)  
6 for fiscal year 1986-87 for capital improvements to the Players'  
7 playhouse in Hayesville..

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1169

Short Title: Licklog Players Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Thomas of Henderson; Hipps.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LICKLOG PLAYERS.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Licklog Players the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000)  
6 for fiscal year 1986-87 for capital improvements to the Players'  
7 playhouse in Hayesville.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LICKLOG PLAYERS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Thomas of Henderson Am

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 18 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Agwu



1170  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1170

SENATE DRS 2642-LC  
C U J

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Foothills Nature Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FOOTHILLS EQUESTRIAN NATURE  
3 CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Foothills Equestrian Nature Center, Incorporated, the sum  
7 of fourteen thousand six hundred fifty-eight dollars (\$14,658)  
8 for fiscal year 1986-87 for nature and museum activities for  
9 children and youth.  
10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1170

Short Title: Foothills Nature Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hipps, Thomas of Henderson..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FOOTHILLS EQUESTRIAN NATURE  
3 CENTER..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Foothills Equestrian Nature Center, Incorporated, the sum  
7 of fourteen thousand six hundred fifty-eight dollars (\$14,658)  
8 for fiscal year 1986-87 for nature and museum activities for  
9 children and youth..

10 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





S. B. 1170

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FOOTHILLS EQUESTRIAN NATURE CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hipps

*Hipps*

*[Signature]*  
Thomas of Henderson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*[Signature]*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1171

**S**

SB 1171

SENATE DRS3624-LC

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

**D**

*cy*

Short Title: W. Carolina Land Study Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A STUDY OF HISTORIC LAND RECORDS  
3 BY WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the  
7 sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 for Western Carolina University to conduct a computerized study  
9 of historic land records of Haywood County.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1171

Short Title: W. Carolina Land Study Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A STUDY OF HISTORIC LAND RECORDS  
3 BY WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the  
7 sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for fiscal year 1986-87  
8 for Western Carolina University to conduct a computerized study  
9 of historic land records of Haywood County.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1171

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A STUDY OF HISTORIC LAND RECORDS BY WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Hipps *Hippi* Thomas of Henderson *Boj*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Aggr</i>

 ✓





1172  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

SB 1172

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8650-LC  
Cij

D

Short Title: Native American Newsletter Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PUBLICATION OF A NATIVE  
3 AMERICAN NEWSLETTER AT WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the  
7 sum of two thousand eight hundred forty-two dollars (\$2,842) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 for the expenses of publishing a Native  
9 American Newsletter at Western Carolina University..

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1172

Short Title: Native American Newsletter Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PUBLICATION OF A NATIVE  
3 AMERICAN NEWSLETTER AT WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the  
7 sum of two thousand eight hundred forty-two dollars (\$2,842) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 for the expenses of publishing a Native  
9 American Newsletter at Western Carolina University.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1  
2



B. 1172

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT **APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PUBLICATION OF A NATIVE AMERICAN NEWSLETTER AT WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.**

*[Handwritten signature]*

roduced by Senator(s)

Hipps

*[Handwritten signature]*

Thomas of Henderson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*[Handwritten signature]*



S

D

SENATE DRS6681-LC

ciy

Short Title: Jonathan Creek Fire Dept. Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE JONATHAN CREEK VOLUNTEER FIRE  
3 DEPARTMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Jonathan Creek Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., the sum of  
7 thirty-six thousand dollars (\$36,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
8 operating expenses and capital expenditures..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1173

Short Title: Jonathan Creek Fire Dept. Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE JONATHAN CREEK VOLUNTEER FIRE  
3 DEPARTMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Jonathan Creek Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., the sum of  
7 thirty-six thousand dollars (\$36,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
8 operating expenses and capital expenditures.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1173

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE JONATHAN CREEK VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hipps

*Hippi*

Thomas of Henderson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Hippi*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS4623-LC

*ciy*

Short Title: School Enrichment Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps and Thomas of Henderson..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ENRICHMENT OF THE SCHOOLS..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Transylvania County Board of Education the sum of five  
6 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment  
7 of the school programs..

8 Sec. 2.. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
9 the Henderson County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
10 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the  
11 school programs..

12 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
13 the Hendersonville City Board of Education the sum of one  
14 thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for fiscal year 1986-87  
15 for enrichment of the school programs..

16 Sec. 4.. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
17 the Swain County Board of Education the sum of two thousand five  
18 hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment  
19 of the school programs..

20

21

1           Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
2 the Graham County Board of Education the sum of two thousand five  
3 hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment  
4 of the school programs.

5           Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
6 the Clay County Board of Education the sum of two thousand five  
7 hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment  
8 of the school programs.

9           Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
10 the Macon County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
11 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the  
12 school programs.

13          Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
14 the Jackson County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
15 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the  
16 school programs.

17          Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
18 the Cherokee County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
19 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the  
20 school programs.

21          Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
22 the Haywood County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
23 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the  
24 school programs.

25          Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
26 the Tryon City Board of Education the sum of one thousand dollars  
27 (\$1,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the school  
28 programs.

1           Sec. 12. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
2 the Polk County Board of Education the sum of two thousand five  
3 hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment  
4 of the school programs.

5           Sec. 13. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28





1  
2  
3



4

5

6  
7  
8  
9



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1174

Short Title: School Enrichment Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps and Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ENRICHMENT OF THE SCHOOLS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Transylvania County Board of Education the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the school programs.

Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Henderson County Board of Education the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the school programs.

Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Hendersonville City Board of Education the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the school programs.

Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Swain County Board of Education the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the school programs.

20

21

1           Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
2 the Graham County Board of Education the sum of two thousand five  
3 hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment  
4 of the school programs.

5           Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
6 the Clay County Board of Education the sum of two thousand five  
7 hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment  
8 of the school programs.

9           Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
10 the Macon County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
11 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the  
12 school programs.

13           Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
14 the Jackson County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
15 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the  
16 school programs.

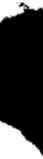
17           Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
18 the Cherokee County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
19 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the  
20 school programs.

21           Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
22 the Haywood County Board of Education the sum of five thousand  
23 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the  
24 school programs.

25           Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
26 the Tryon City Board of Education the sum of one thousand dollars  
27 (\$1,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment of the school  
28 programs.

1           Sec. 12. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
2 the Polk County Board of Education the sum of two thousand five  
3 hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 for enrichment  
4 of the school programs.

5           Sec. 13. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ENRICHMENT OF THE SCHOOLS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Hipps *Hipps* Thomas of Henderson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Apw* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SB 1175

SENATE DRS3623-LC

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

ciy

Short Title: Valley Town Arts Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE VALLEY TOWN ARTS COUNCIL..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

5 to the Valley Town Arts Council in Andrews the sum of ten

6 thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to promote the

7 arts..

8

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1175

Short Title: Valley Town Arts Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hipps, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE VALLEY TOWN ARTS COUNCIL.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Valley Town Arts Council in Andrews the sum of ten  
6 thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to promote the  
7 arts.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1175

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE VALLEY TOWN ARTS COUNCIL.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hipps *Hipps*

*201*  
Thomas of Henderson

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1966 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1966

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appv* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1176  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS5656-LK

*cy*

Short Title: East Trade Street YWCA Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE EAST TRADE STREET YWCA IN  
3 CHARLOTTE FOR A PREGNANCY PREVENTION TELEPHONE HOTLINE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the East Trade Street YWCA in Charlotte the sum of two  
7 thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal  
8 year to fund a teen hotline to assist in pregnancy prevention and  
9 to provide an open ear for other teenagers.  
10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1176

Short Title: East Trade Street YWCA Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE EAST TRADE STREET YWCA IN  
3 CHARLOTTE FOR A PREGNANCY PREVENTION TELEPHONE HOTLINE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the East Trade Street YWCA in Charlotte the sum of two  
7 thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for the 1986-87 fiscal  
8 year to fund a teen hotline to assist in pregnancy prevention and  
9 to provide an open ear for other teenagers.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE EAST TRADE STREET YWCA IN CHARLOTTE FOR A PREGNANCY PREVENTION TELEPHONE HOTLINE.

Introduced by Senator(s) Watt *Craft* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>APR</u> ✓



1177  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DBS5680

SB 1177

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Scotland Literacy Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SCOTLAND COUNTY LITERACY COUNCIL.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 5 to Scotland County Literacy Council the sum of ten thousand
- 6 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to provide funds for
- 7 operating expenses of the Council.
- 8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1177

Short Title: Scotland Literacy Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SCOTLAND COUNTY LITERACY COUNCIL..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Scotland County Literacy Council the sum of ten thousand  
6 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to provide funds for  
7 operating expenses of the Council..  
8 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1177

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SCOTLAND COUNTY LITERACY COUNCIL.

Introduced by Senator(s) Corder Conder Plyler Plyler

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Aggr</u>





1178

SB 1178 GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
FILED 6/16/86 SESSION 1985  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS3631

*cij*

Short Title: Richmond Arts Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RICHMOND COUNTY ARTS COUNCIL.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Richmond County Arts Council the sum of three thousand  
6 dollars (\$3,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support arts projects  
7 in Richmond County.  
8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1178

Short Title: Richmond Arts Council Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Conder..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RICHMOND COUNTY ARTS COUNCIL..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Richmond County Arts Council the sum of three thousand  
6 dollars (\$3,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support arts projects  
7 in Richmond County..

8 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1178

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

CT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE RICHMOND COUNTY ARTS COUNCIL.

roduced by Senator(s)

*Corder*  
Corder

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appen*



9179  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SB 1179

SENATE DRS7703-LF  
cij

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: The Rev. Jesse Rankin House Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kincaid.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HISTORIC REVEREND JESSE  
3 RANKIN HOUSE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Caldwell County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87, to provide funds to move, restore, refurnish  
8 and reuse the historic Reverend Jesse Rankin House as an historic  
9 site open to the public, provided local funds are raised to match  
10 this appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1179

Short Title: The Rev. Jesse Rankin House Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kincaid.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HISTORIC REVEREND JESSE  
3 RANKIN HOUSE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Caldwell County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87, to provide funds to move, restore, refurnish  
8 and reuse the historic Reverend Jesse Rankin House as an historic  
9 site open to the public, provided local funds are raised to match  
10 this appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HISTORIC REVEREND JESSE RANKIN HOUSE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Kincaid *gmk*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Aggr* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1180

S

D

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR3615

SB 1180

FILED 6/16/86

cy

Sponsors: ~~PRINCIPAL CLERK~~ Senator Soles..

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND  
3 MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT ROBINSON..

4 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
5 concurring:

6 Section 1.. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
7 1986, may consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND  
8 MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT ROBINSON."

9 Sec. 2.. This resolution is effective upon ratification..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1180

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND  
3 MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT ROBINSON.

4 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
5 concurring:

6 Section 1.. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
7 1986, may consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND  
8 MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT ROBINSON."

9 Sec. 2.. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



6/17/86

BILL NO. <b>SJR1180</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-17-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 40 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SCLES</b>	
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SCNERS</b>	
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	- <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>	
Y <b>COBE</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	- <b>STATON</b>	
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>	
- <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	- <b>TAFT</b>	
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	- <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>	
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>	
- <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>	
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>	
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	- <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>	
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	- <b>WARREN</b>	
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>	
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>	
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>	
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>	
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____	ABSENCE <b>JOE THOMAS</b>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



Bill No. CS JK 1180 ( ) CS

Sequence# 1

Date 6-11-86

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION 7

READING 2/3

CONFERENCE REPORT \_\_\_\_\_

ADJUSTED TOTALS:

AYES 40

NOES 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE: Jae Thomas

EXCUSED VOTE: \_\_\_\_\_

CHANGED VOTE: Aye to NO \_\_\_\_\_

No to AYE \_\_\_\_\_

LATE VOTE: Aye \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

PAIRS: "Aye" \_\_\_\_\_  
"No" \_\_\_\_\_

PRESIDING: \_\_\_\_\_ Aye/ No

VOTE APPLICABLE TO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION CODE EXPLANATION

- 1 Table/ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Previous Question
- 3 Postpone Indefinitely
- 4 Postpone Day Certain
- 5 Refer to Committee
- 6 Reconsider
- 7 Adopt
- 8 Concur/ \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Take from Table

Uaid

7 Miscellaneous

7 Suspend Rules/ \_\_\_\_\_

7 Allow 3rd Rdg.

7 Immediate Consideration

7 Place Today's Calendar

7 Allow Introduction

7 Recall from Committee

7 Temporarily Displace

7 Conferees/ Appoint

7 Substitute Motion



# PUBLIC BILL

S. J. R. 1180  
*H* 1783

**A JOINT RESOLUTION** AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO  
CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT  
ROBINSON.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Seles *Seles*

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

RULES SUSPENDED  
Placed on Calendar  
for immediate consideration

JUN 17 1986  
40-0 (12)  
Passed 2nd & 3rd Readings  
Ordered Sent to House of Reps.  
by SPECIAL MESSENGER

*S. J. R.*



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL



SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 06-19-86

BILL NO. SJR1180

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES

91

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO

00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 06

ABSENT (-)

24

EXCUSED VOTING 00

-	SPEAKER		-	CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
	ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
	ANDERSON		-	DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	E X A		POOL
	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
	BARBEE		-	DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
-	BARKER		-	DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
-	BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
	BARNHILL		-	EDWARDS	E X A		HURST	Y		RHODES
	BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES	Y		RHYNE
	BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO		-	JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
-	BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
	BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
	BOYD	Y		ETHERIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
-	BRANNAN	Y E X A		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	E X A		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
X A	BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y		TALLENT
	BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
	BRUBAKER		-	FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
	BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
	BUMGARDNER		-	GIST	Y		LUTZ		-	WARREN, E.
	CHALK		-	GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
-	CHAPIN		-	HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
-	CHURCH		-	HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC		-	WICKER
	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
	COCHRANE		-	HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
	COLTON	Y		HAUSER	Y		MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
	CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
	CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.P.
	CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES		-	NILES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
	CREECY	Y		HOLROYD		-	NYE	Y		WRIGHT

ROLL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### RESOLUTION 35

#### SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1180

A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT ROBINSON.

Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session 1986, may consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF SANKEY WRIGHT ROBINSON."

Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 20th day of June, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



100



100



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1181

**S**

SB 1181  
FILED 6/16/86  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS 7697-LC

**D**

CLJ

Short Title: Fourth of July Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FOURTH OF JULY FESTIVAL IN  
3 SOUTHPORT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the North Carolina Fourth of July Festival, Incorporated, the  
7 sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
8 sponsor the annual Fourth of July Festival in Southport.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1181

Short Title: Fourth of July Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FOURTH OF JULY FESTIVAL IN

3

SOUTHPORT.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the North Carolina Fourth of July Festival, Incorporated, the

7

sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to

8

sponsor the annual Fourth of July Festival in Southport.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1181

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE FOURTH OF JULY FESTIVAL IN SOUTHPORT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Soles

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*[Signature]*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1182

**S**

**D**

SB 1182

SENATE DRS 6685\*-LJ

*cij*

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Watermelon/Farmer Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE WATERMELON FESTIVAL AND THE  
3 FARMERS' FESTIVAL IN FAIR BLUFF.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to The Greater Fair Bluff Chamber of Commerce the sum of two  
7 thousand dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to sponsor the  
8 annual Watermelon Festival and the annual Farmers' Festival in  
9 Fair Bluff.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1182\*

Short Title: Watermelon/Farmer Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE WATERMELON FESTIVAL AND THE  
3 FARMERS' FESTIVAL IN FAIR BLUFF.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to The Greater Fair Bluff Chamber of Commerce the sum of two  
7 thousand dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to sponsor the  
8 annual Watermelon Festival and the annual Farmers' Festival in  
9 Fair Bluff.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1182  
# 1724

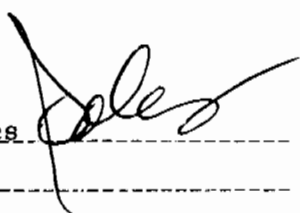
CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE WATERMELON FESTIVAL AND THE FARMERS' FESTIVAL IN FAIR BLUFF.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Soles



Principal Clerk's Use Only

✓  
**FILED JUN 16 1986**

PASSED 1st READING

● JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

Appx ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1183

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS 6684\*-LJ

SB 1183

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Strawberry Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL IN  
3 CHADBOURN.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Chadbourn Strawberry Festival Association, Inc., the sum  
7 of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
8 sponsor the annual Strawberry Festival in Chadbourn.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1183\*

Short Title: Strawberry Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL IN

3

CHADBOURN.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Chadbourn Strawberry Festival Association, Inc., the sum

7

of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to

8

sponsor the annual Strawberry Festival in Chadbourn.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1183

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H 1739*  
A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL IN CHADBOURN.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Soles*  
Sole \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appx* ✓



3

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1184

**S**

**D**

SB 1184

SENATE DRS7708\*-LJ

*CNJ*

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Tabor City Revitalization Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles..

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REVITALIZE DOWNTOWN TABOR CITY..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Tabor City Committee of 100, Inc., the sum of seven  
6 thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
7 revitalize downtown Tabor City..

8 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1184\*

Short Title: Tabor City Revitalization Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to: Appropriations.

July 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REVITALIZE DOWNTOWN TABOR CITY.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Tabor City Committee of 100, Inc., the sum of seven  
6 thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
7 revitalize downtown Tabor City.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1184

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 1787

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REVITALIZE DOWNTOWN TABOR CITY.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Soles

*Soles*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

Aggr ✓



1185  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS6683\*-LJ

SB 1185

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Good Shepherd Home Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GOOD SHEPHERD HOME IN LAKE
- 3 WACCAMAW.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 6 to the Good Shepherd Home, Inc., the sum of ten thousand dollars
- 7 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to help persons suffering from
- 8 alcohol and drug dependency at the Good Shepherd Home in Lake
- 9 Waccamaw.
- 10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1185\*

Short Title: Good Shepherd Home Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GOOD SHEPHERD HOME IN LAKE  
3 WACCANAW.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Good Shepherd Home, Inc., the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to help persons suffering from  
8 alcohol and drug dependency at the Good Shepherd Home in Lake  
9 Waccanaw.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1185

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

# 1786  
# 2060

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GOOD SHEPHERD HOME IN LAKE WACCAMAW.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Soles Doles

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Agan ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

1186

**S**

**D**

SB 1186

SENATE DRS6682\*-LJ

FILED 6/16/86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Cij

Short Title: Yam Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA YAM FESTIVAL.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the North Carolina Yam Festival at Tabor City, North Carolina,  
6 Inc., the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to sponsor the annual Yam Festival at Tabor  
8 City.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE Bill 1186\*

Short Title: Yam Festival Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA YAM FESTIVAL.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the North Carolina Yam Festival at Tabor City, North Carolina,  
6 Inc., the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to sponsor the annual Yam Festival at Tabor  
8 City.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1186

S. B. H 1785

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA YAM FESTIVAL.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Soles

*Soles*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Apr 2*



S

1187  
D

SENATE DRS2651\*-LJ  
cej

Short Title: Columbus Senior Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AT THE  
3 COLUMBUS COUNTY SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Columbus County the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to improve the parking lot at the Columbus  
8 County Senior Citizens Center at Whiteville..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1187\*

Short Title: Columbus Senior Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AT THE  
3 COLUMBUS COUNTY SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Columbus County the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to improve the parking lot at the Columbus  
8 County Senior Citizens Center at Whiteville..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1187

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

1829

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AT THE COLUMBUS COUNTY SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Soles

*Soles*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SENATE  
JULY 10 1985  
JULY 10 1985

SENATE DRS3625\*-LJ

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: Bogue Area Betterment Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RECREATIONAL FACILITIES IN THE  
3 BOGUE AREA.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Bogue Area Betterment Council the sum of one thousand  
7 dollars (\$1,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to improve community  
8 recreational facilities in the Bogue Area.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1188\*

Short Title: Bogue Area Betterment Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RECREATIONAL FACILITIES IN THE  
3 BOGUE AREA..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Bogue Area Betterment Council the sum of one thousand  
7 dollars (\$1,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to improve community  
8 recreational facilities in the Bogue Area..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





B. 1188

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

# 1308

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N ACT **APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RECREATIONAL FACILITIES IN THE BOGUE AREA.**

roduced by Senator(s)

Soles

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*[Signature]*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS3626\*-LJ

cij

Short Title: Columbus Hospice Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COLUMBUS COUNTY HOSPICE..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Columbus County Hospice, Incorporated, the sum of two thousand  
6 five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist  
7 the terminally ill in Columbus County..

8 Sec..2., This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1189\*

Short Title: Columbus Hospice Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COLUMBUS COUNTY HOSPICE..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Columbus County Hospice, Incorporated, the sum of two thousand  
6 five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist  
7 the terminally ill in Columbus County..

8 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1189

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 1510

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR COLUMBUS COUNTY HOSPICE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Soles

*Soles*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*





,

✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. 800

FILED JUN 16 1985

LEGISLATIVE CLERK

SENATE DRS7707\*-LJ

*cu*

**D**

Short Title: Columbus Road Sign Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ROAD SIGNS IN COLUMBUS COUNTY..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Columbus County the sum of seven thousand five hundred dollars  
6 (\$7,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to name and mark with  
7 identifying signs the primary and secondary roads throughout  
8 Columbus County..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1190\*

Short Title: Columbus Road Sign Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ROAD SIGNS IN COLUMBUS COUNTY..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Columbus County the sum of seven thousand five hundred dollars  
6 (\$7,500) for fiscal year 1986-87 to name and mark with  
7 identifying signs the primary and secondary roads throughout  
8 Columbus County..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1190  
H 1788

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ROAD SIGNS IN COLUMBUS COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Soles *Soles*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appr



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS6691-LJ

*cij*

Short Title: Tabor City Club Fifteen Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CLUB FIFTEEN CIVIC LEAGUE OF  
3 TABOR CITY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Club Fifteen Civic League of Tabor City, North Carolina,  
7 Inc., the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87 to furnish the community center in Tabor City.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1191

Short Title: Tabor City Club Fifteen Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CLUB FIFTEEN CIVIC LEAGUE OF  
3 TABOR CITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Club Fifteen Civic League of Tabor City, North Carolina,  
7 Inc., the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87 to furnish the community center in Tabor City.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

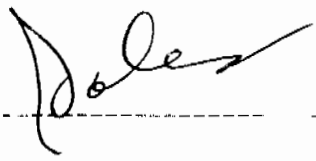
20

21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CLUB FIFTEEN CIVIC LEAGUE OF TABOR CITY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Soles  \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appu



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8663\*-LJ

221

Short Title: Columbus Library Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COLUMBUS COUNTY PUBLIC  
3 LIBRARIES..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Columbus County Public Library the sum of five thousand  
7 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be divided equally  
8 among the main library in Whiteville, the East Columbus County  
9 Library Branch in Riegelwood, the Fair Bluff Community Library  
10 Branch, and the Tabor City Public Library Branch, and to be used  
11 to support the public libraries in Columbus County..

12 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1192

Short Title: Columbus Library Funds. .

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles. .

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COLUMBUS COUNTY PUBLIC  
3 LIBRARIES. .

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. . There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Columbus County Public Library the sum of five thousand  
7 dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to be divided equally  
8 among the main library in Whiteville, the East Columbus County  
9 Library Branch in Riegelwood, the Fair Bluff Community Library  
10 Branch, and the Tabor City Public Library Branch, and to be used  
11 to support the public libraries in Columbus County. .

12 Sec. 2. . This act shall become effective July 1, 1986. .

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1192

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H 1351*

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COLUMBUS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

*[Signature]*

Introduced by Senator(s) Soles \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
☒ REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appx



2

4



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS 2650-LB

*cij*

Short Title: Durham Arts Complex.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Royall.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DURHAM DOWNTOWN ARTS COMPLEX.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Durham Arts Council for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of  
6 fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the Durham Downtown Arts  
7 Complex.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1193

Short Title: Durham Arts Complex..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Royall; Hunt of Durham..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DURHAM DOWNTOWN ARTS COMPLEX..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Durham Arts Council for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of  
6 fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the Durham Downtown Arts  
7 Complex..

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DURHAM DOWNTOWN ARTS COMPLEX.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Royall*  
Royall *Riftun*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u><i>Hyman</i></u>





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

SENATE  
JUL 15 1986  
OFFICIAL CLERK

cij

**D**

SENATE DRS9645\*-LFY

Sponsor: ~~Senator~~ Title: Textbooks for Handicapped.

(Public)

Senator Marvin.

Referred to:

1

2

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

3

AN ACT TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATE TEXTBOOKS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. From funds appropriated to it, the State

6

Board of Education shall allocate textbook funds to local school

7

administrative units for consumable and nonconsumable textbooks

8

for handicapped children in grades one through twelve at the same

9

rate as is allocated for nonhandicapped children. This

10

allocation shall be used solely for the purchase of consumable

11

and nonconsumable textbooks for use by handicapped children.

12

This set-aside allocation allows for the purchase of

13

consumable and nonconsumable textbooks that are not on the State

14

adopted textbook list if the local school administrative unit

15

determines that the textbooks on the State adopted textbook list

16

are not appropriate to meet the needs of handicapped children.

17

Sec. 2. No additional funds are required by this act.

18

Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986,

19

and applies beginning with the 1987-88 academic year.

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1194\*

Short Title: Textbooks for Handicapped.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATE TEXTBOOKS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. From funds appropriated to it, the State  
5 Board of Education shall allocate textbook funds to local school  
6 administrative units for consumable and nonconsumable textbooks  
7 for handicapped children in grades one through twelve at the same  
8 rate as is allocated for nonhandicapped children. This  
9 allocation shall be used solely for the purchase of consumable  
10 and nonconsumable textbooks for use by handicapped children.

11 This set-aside allocation allows for the purchase of  
12 consumable and nonconsumable textbooks that are not on the State  
13 adopted textbook list if the local school administrative unit  
14 determines that the textbooks on the State adopted textbook list  
15 are not appropriate to meet the needs of handicapped children.

16 Sec. 2. No additional funds are required by this act.

17 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986,  
18 and applies beginning with the 1987-88 academic year.

19

20

21



.

.



B. 1194

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO PROVIDE APPROPRIATE TEXTBOOKS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*App N*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.S. H. SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS3621-LK

Short Title: Char.-Metrolina Sickle Cell Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rauch.

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ASSOCIATION FOR SICKLE CELL

3

DISEASE FOR CHARLOTTE-METROLINA, INCORPORATED.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Association for Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte-

7

Metrolina, Inc., the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for

8

the 1986-87 fiscal year for screening, testing, outreach, and

9

treatment.

10

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1195

Short Title: Char. -Metrolina Sickle Cell Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Bauch; Harris, Marvin.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ASSOCIATION FOR SICKLE CELL  
3 DISEASE FOR CHARLOTTE-METROLINA, INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Association for Sickle Cell Disease for Charlotte-  
7 Metrolina, Inc., the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
8 the 1986-87 fiscal year for screening, testing, outreach, and  
9 treatment.

10

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1195

B.

CHAP.

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ASSOCIATION FOR SICKLE CELL DISEASE FOR CHARLOTTE-METROLINA, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Rauch

Reed

Harris

Marvin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Ag p2 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS5676-LB  
C ij

Short Title: Caswell Center SAFE Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SAFE, A SHELTER FOR BATTERED  
3 SPOUSES AND CHILDREN, OPERATED BY THE CASWELL CENTER..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Human Resources, Caswell Center, for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for SAFE,  
8 a shelter for battered spouses and children..  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1196

Short Title: Caswell Center SAFE Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SAFE, A SHELTER FOR BATTERED

3

SPOUSES AND CHILDREN, OPERATED BY THE CASWELL CENTER.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Department of Human Resources, Caswell Center, for fiscal

7

year 1986-87 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for SAFE,

8

a shelter for battered spouses and children.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1196

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SAFE, A SHELTER FOR BATTERED SPOUSES AND CHILDREN, OPERATED BY THE CASWELL CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hardison



Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>April</u>

 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.E. F

JUN 16 1985

SENATE DRS6692-LK

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

cij

Short Title: Dallas Beautific./Renovation Funds.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Marvin, Harris..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF DALLAS FOR  
3 BEAUTIFICATION AND RENOVATION PROJECTS..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Dallas the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for beautification and renovation  
8 projects..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1197

Short Title: Dallas Beautific./Renovation Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Marvin, Harris..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF DALLAS FOR  
3 BEAUTIFICATION AND RENOVATION PROJECTS..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Dallas the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for beautification and renovation  
8 projects.

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1197

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF DALLAS FOR BEAUTIFICATION AND RENOVATION PROJECTS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Rauch

*Rauch*

Marvin

*Marvin*

Harris

*Harris*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appn*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

S.B. 1000  
JUL 18 1986 SENATE DRS8645-LK

PR JOURNAL CLERK

C 6 J

Short Title: Gaston County Museum Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Marvin, Harris.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO GASTON COUNTY FOR THE ART AND  
3 HISTORY MUSEUM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Gaston County the sum of forty-five thousand dollars (\$45,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for capital improvements to the  
8 Gaston County Museum of Art and History in Dallas.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1198

Short Title: Gaston County Museum Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Marvin, Harris..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO GASTON COUNTY FOR THE ART AND  
3 HISTORY MUSEUM..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Gaston County the sum of forty-five thousand dollars (\$45,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for capital improvements to the  
8 Gaston County Museum of Art and History in Dallas..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO GASTON COUNTY FOR THE ART AND HISTORY MUSEUM.

Introduced by Senator(s)	Rauch <u>Reid</u>	Marvin <u>Marvin</u>	Harris <u>Harris</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Agon ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS6675-LK

*cij*

Short Title: Lowell Recreation Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Marvin, Harris.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF LOWELL FOR THE  
3 RECREATION DEPARTMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Lowell the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the operating expenses of the  
8 Recreation Department.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1199

Short Title: Lowell Recreation Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Marvin, Harris.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF LOWELL FOR THE  
3 RECREATION DEPARTMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Lowell the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
7 for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the operating expenses of the  
8 Recreation Department.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N ACT **APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF LOWELL FOR THE RECREATION DEPARTMENT.**

roduced by Senator(s)    Rauch *Rauch*    Marvin *Marvin*    Harris *Harris*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓  

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Appw* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS4622-LK

C 6 J

Short Title: Schiele Museum Funds-2..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Harris, and Marvin..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SCHIELE MUSEUM IN GASTONIA..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium,  
6 Incorporated, in Gastonia the sum of forty-five thousand dollars  
7 (\$45,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for capital improvements to  
8 the museum..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1  
2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1200

Short Title: Schiele Museum Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Harris, and Marvin.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SCHIELE MUSEUM IN GASTONIA.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium,  
6 Incorporated, in Gastonia the sum of forty-five thousand dollars  
7 (\$45,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for capital improvements to  
8 the museum.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1200

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SCHIELE MUSEUM IN GASTONIA.

Introduced by Senator(s) Rauch Rauch Harris Harris Marvin Marvin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Agan ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS 2627-LC

Short Title: Cleveland Abuse Prevention Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CLEVELAND COUNTY ABUSE  
PREVENTION COUNCIL.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Cleveland County Abuse Prevention Council in Shelby the  
sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
programs for abused persons.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1201

Short Title: Cleveland Abuse Prevention Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CLEVELAND COUNTY ABUSE  
3 PREVENTION COUNCIL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Cleveland County Abuse Prevention Council in Shelby the  
7 sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
8 programs for abused persons.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1201

S. B.

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CLEVELAND COUNTY ABUSE PREVENTION COUNCIL.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Ra*

Marvin

*Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appw* ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

SENATE

SENATE DRS6667

SENATE DRS6667

SENATE DRS6667

D

Cij

Short Title: Shelby Boys Town Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Marvin, Rauch..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SHELBY BOYS TOWN..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Shelby Boys Town, Inc., the sum of seven thousand five  
6 hundred dollars (\$7,500) for fiscal year 1986-87, for operating  
7 expenses for Boys Town programs that serve disadvantaged and  
8 troubled youth..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1202

Short Title: Shelby Boys Town Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Marvin, Rauch.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SHELBY BOYS TOWN.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Shelby Boys Town, Inc., the sum of seven thousand five  
6 hundred dollars (\$7,500) for fiscal year 1986-87, for operating  
7 expenses for Boys Town programs that serve disadvantaged and  
8 troubled youth.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE SHELBY BOYS TOWN.

Introduced by Senator(s) Harris *Harris* Marvin *Marvin* Rauch *Rauch*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appx* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. FILE SESSION 1985

S

D

NOV 20 1985

SENATE DRS9621-LK

PR. SIGNAL ALARM

cy

Short Title: Cleveland Voc. Indust. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CLEVELAND VOCATIONAL  
3 INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Cleveland Vocational Industries, Inc., the sum of twenty  
7 thousand dollars (\$20,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 equipment and operating expenses.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1203

Short Title: Cleveland Voc. Indust. Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CLEVELAND VOCATIONAL  
3 INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Cleveland Vocational Industries, Inc., the sum of twenty  
7 thousand dollars (\$20,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
8 equipment and operating expenses..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CLEVELAND VOCATIONAL INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED.

roduced by Senator(s)	Harris <i>Harris</i>	Rauch <i>Rauch</i>	Marvin <i>Marvin</i>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Agew* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985



S.B.

2001 JUNE 13

SENATE DRS 7686-LB

SENATE DRS 7686-LB

cij



Short Title: Kings Mountain Boys Town.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS IN SUPPORT OF BOYS TOWN OF KINGS  
3 MOUNTAIN.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Boys Town, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of  
7 seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for operating  
8 expenses and general support of the Kings Mountain Boys Town.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



4

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1204

Short Title: Kings Mountain Boys Town.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS IN SUPPORT OF BOYS TOWN OF KINGS  
3 MOUNTAIN.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Boys Town, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of  
7 seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500) for operating  
8 expenses and general support of the Kings Mountain Boys Town.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1204

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT **●** APPROPRIATE FUNDS IN SUPPORT OF BOYS TOWN OF KINGS MOUNTAIN.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Marvin

*Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*App. N.*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B.

SESSION 1985

S

D

1985 JUN 16 00 SENATE DRS2633-LH  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

cy

Short Title: Child Abuse Prevention Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION SERVICES.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Child Abuse Prevention Services, Incorporated, of  
6 Cleveland County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for operating costs of their child abuse  
8 prevention programs.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1205

Short Title: Child Abuse Prevention Funds. .

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin. .

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION SERVICES. .  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Child Abuse Prevention Services, Incorporated, of  
6 Cleveland County the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 for operating costs of their child abuse  
8 prevention programs. .

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986. .

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



1205

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION SERVICES.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Marvin

*Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1988 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1988
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appx</i>





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

S.B. FILE

SENATE DRS2654-LJ

2 2 P 6 JUL 15 86

FR-2 AL ULENK

*cj*

Short Title: Cramerton Recreation Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF CRAMERTON FOR  
3 RECREATION..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Cramerton the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to make capital improvements to  
8 the Town's recreation facilities and to support the recreation  
9 programs of the Town..

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



4

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1206

Short Title: Cramerton Recreation Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF CRAMERTON FOR  
3 RECREATION..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Cramerton the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to make capital improvements to  
8 the Town's recreation facilities and to support the recreation  
9 programs of the Town..

10 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF CRAMERTON FOR RECREATION.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Harris

*Harris*

Rauch

*Rauch*

Marvin

*Marvin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*APR*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

PL

1985 JUL 15 55

SENATE DRS9630-LH

1985 JUL 15 55

(LJ)

**D**

Short Title: Western Carolina Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WESTERN CAROLINA CENTER  
3 FOUNDATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Western Carolina Center Foundation, Incorporated, of Burke  
7 County, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 to build a tram to provide transportation for  
9 chronically disabled people from one building to another.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1207

Short Title: Western Carolina Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Harris, Rauch, Marvin..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WESTERN CAROLINA CENTER  
3 FOUNDATION..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Western Carolina Center Foundation, Incorporated, of Burke  
7 County, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 to build a tram to provide transportation for  
9 chronically disabled people from one building to another..

10 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



.



1207

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WESTERN CAROLINA CENTER FOUNDATION.

roduced by Senator(s)    Harris Stanis    Rauch Rauh    Marvlin Marvin

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appn</u> ✓



•

•



## 5th SESSION 1985

S.B.

5120

## SESSION 1985

# S

D

00 209 JUN 16 86

SENATE DRS5684-LB

[illegible]

**Short Title:** Rainbow Services Funds.

**(Public)**

**Sponsors:** Senator Taft.

**Referred to:**

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RAINBOW SERVICES PROGRAM FOR  
THE CHRONICALLY ILL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
8 the Rainbow Services Program at the East Carolina University  
9 School of Medicine, to provide therapeutic recreation programs  
10 and activities for children with cancer and other chronic blood  
11 disorders.

12           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1208

Short Title: Rainbow Services Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RAINBOW SERVICES PROGRAM FOR

3

THE CHRONICALLY ILL..

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for

7

fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for

8

the Rainbow Services Program at the East Carolina University

9

School of Medicine, to provide therapeutic recreation programs

10

and activities for children with cancer and other chronic blood

11

disorders..

12

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21





•  
•  
•



B. 1208

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RAINBOW SERVICES PROGRAM FOR THE CHRONICALLY ILL.

roduced by Senator(s)

Taft

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*App*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8665-LB

cyj

Short Title: B H M/Aurora Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BEAUFORT-HYDE-MARTIN REGIONAL  
3 LIBRARY SYSTEM AND TO THE AUROHA COMMUNITY LIBRARY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the B H M (Beaufort-Hyde-Martin) Regional Library System for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
8 operating expenses and to purchase books.

9 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
10 the Aurora Community Library for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of  
11 two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for operating expenses and to  
12 purchase books.

13 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1209

Short Title: B H M/Aurora Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BEAUFORT-HYDE-MARTIN REGIONAL  
LIBRARY SYSTEM AND TO THE AURORA COMMUNITY LIBRARY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the B H M (Beaufort-Hyde-Martin) Regional Library System for  
fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
operating expenses and to purchase books.

Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
the Aurora Community Library for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of  
two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for operating expenses and to  
purchase books.

Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BEAUFORT-HYDE-MARTIN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM AND TO THE AURORA COMMUNITY LIBRARY.

roduced by Senator(s) Taft W. A.

Principal Clerk's Use Only  
**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
A ☒ REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Agew ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS2652-LB -CJ

Short Title: Pitt/Martin/Beaufort Fire Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND RESCUE  
3 SQUADS IN BEAUFORT, MARTIN, AND PITT COUNTIES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Beaufort County Board of Commissioners for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000) for  
8 grants in equal amounts of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for  
9 operating and capital expenses to the following fire departments  
10 and rescue squads: The Jamesville Volunteer Rescue Squad;  
11 Blount's Creek Volunteer Fire Department; the Washington Rescue  
12 Squad; the Long Acre Volunteer Fire Department; Aurora Rescue  
13 Squad; the Bunyan Volunteer Fire Department; the Pamlico Beach  
14 Volunteer Fire Department; the Community Rescue Squad; the  
15 Chocowinity Volunteer Fire Department; the Sidney Volunteer Fire  
16 Department; the Aurora Volunteer Fire Department; the Long Acre  
17 Rescue Squad; the Bath Volunteer Fire Department; the Old Ford  
18 Volunteer Fire Department; the Pine Town Volunteer Fire  
19 Department; the Blount's Creek Rescue Squad; and the Pamlico  
20 Beach Rescue Squad.

1           Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
2 the Martin County Board of Commissioners for fiscal year 1986-87  
3 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for grants in equal  
4 amounts of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for operating and  
5 capital expenses to the following fire departments and rescue  
6 squads: the Jamesville Fire Department; the Griffins Township  
7 Fire Department; the Williamston Fire Department; the Bear Grass  
8 Fire Department; and the Williamston Rescue Squad.

9           Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
10 the Pitt County Board of Commissioners for fiscal year 1986-87  
11 the sum of sixteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$16,500) to be  
12 divided equally for grants for operating and capital expenses to  
13 each volunteer fire and rescue squad in Pitt County.

14           Sec. 4. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1210

Short Title: Pitt/Martin/Beaufort Fire Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND RESCUE  
3 SQUADS IN BEAUFORT, MARTIN, AND PITT COUNTIES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Beaufort County Board of Commissioners for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000) for  
8 grants in equal amounts of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for  
9 operating and capital expenses to the following fire departments  
10 and rescue squads: The Jamesville Volunteer Rescue Squad;  
11 Blount's Creek Volunteer Fire Department; the Washington Rescue  
12 Squad; the Long Acre Volunteer Fire Department; Aurora Rescue  
13 Squad; the Bunyan Volunteer Fire Department; the Pamlico Beach  
14 Volunteer Fire Department; the Community Rescue Squad; the  
15 Chocowinity Volunteer Fire Department; the Sidney Volunteer Fire  
16 Department; the Aurora Volunteer Fire Department; the Long Acre  
17 Rescue Squad; the Bath Volunteer Fire Department; the Old Ford  
18 Volunteer Fire Department; the Pine Town Volunteer Fire  
19 Department; the Blount's Creek Rescue Squad; and the Pamlico  
20 Beach Rescue Squad.

21

1           Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
2     the Martin County Board of Commissioners for fiscal year 1986-87  
3     the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for grants in equal  
4     amounts of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for operating and  
5     capital expenses to the following fire departments and rescue  
6     squads: the Jamesville Fire Department; the Griffins Township  
7     Fire Department; the Williamston Fire Department; the Bear Grass  
8     Fire Department; and the Williamston Rescue Squad.

9           Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
10    the Pitt County Board of Commissioners for fiscal year 1986-87  
11    the sum of sixteen thousand five hundred dollars (\$16,500) to be  
12    divided equally for grants for operating and capital expenses to  
13    each volunteer fire and rescue squad in Pitt County.

14           Sec. 4. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

B. 1210

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND RESCUE SQUADS IN BEAUFORT, MARTIN,  
AND PITT COUNTIES.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

Appu



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS5682-LB

cij

Short Title: Tri-County Spouse Abuse Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRI-COUNTY SPOUSE ABUSE SERVICES..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Tri-County Spouse Abuse Services for fiscal year 1986-87 the  
6 sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for operating expenses..  
7 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1211

Short Title: Tri-County Spouse Abuse Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRI-COUNTY SPOUSE ABUSE SERVICES.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Tri-County Spouse Abuse Services for fiscal year 1986-87 the  
6 sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for operating expenses.

7 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1211

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

**ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRI-COUNTY SPOUSE ABUSE SERVICES.**

roduced by Senator(s) Taft, *[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *[Signature]* ✓



1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. 717 SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS6690-LB

Short Title: Blackbeard Drama Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PRODUCE THE BLACKBEARD OUTDOOR  
3 DRAMA.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Committee for an Outdoor Drama at Bath, Inc., for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to produce  
8 the outdoor drama "Blackbeard-The Knight of the Black Flag".

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1212

Short Title: Blackbeard Drama Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PRODUCE THE BLACKBEARD OUTDOOR  
3 DRAMA.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Committee for an Outdoor Drama at Bath, Inc., for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) to produce  
8 the outdoor drama "Blackbeard-The Knight of the Black Flag".

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1212

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PRODUCE THE BLACKBEARD OUTDOOR DRAMA.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*App N*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS 2656-LB

c4g

Short Title: Martin Community Players.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EXPENSES OF THE MARTIN COMMUNITY  
3 PLAYERS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Martin Community Players, Incorporated, for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for operating  
8 expenses.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1213

Short Title: Martin Community Players..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EXPENSES OF THE MARTIN COMMUNITY  
3 PLAYERS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Martin Community Players, Incorporated, for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for operating  
8 expenses..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1213

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR EXPENSES OF THE MARTIN COMMUNITY PLAYERS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

Appu ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE

1214 JAN 15 86

FOR CAROL CLERK

SENATE DRS6694-LB

**D**

cij

Short Title: Pitt Farmers' Market Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE PITT COUNTY  
3 FARMERS' MARKET.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Pitt County for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of ten thousand  
7 dollars (\$10,000) for construction of the Pitt County Farmers'  
8 Market.

9 Sec. 2. Section 5.6 of Chapter 480, Session Laws of  
10 1983, is amended by deleting "Chapter 221" and substituting  
11 "Chapter 226".

12 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1214

Short Title: Pitt Farmers' Market Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE PITT COUNTY  
FARMERS' MARKET.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to Pitt County for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of ten thousand  
dollars (\$10,000) for construction of the Pitt County Farmers'  
Market.

Sec. 2. Section 5.6 of Chapter 480, Session Laws of  
1983, is amended by deleting "Chapter 221" and substituting  
"Chapter 226".

Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



B. 1214

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 1959

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE PITT COUNTY FARMERS' MARKET.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*[Signature]*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS5685-LB

*cij*

Short Title: Pitt Child Development Center.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PITT COUNTY CHILD DEVELOPMENT  
3 CENTER TO SERVE ADDITIONAL CHILDREN IN NEED.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Pitt County Child Development Center for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to provide services  
8 to additional children in need.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1215

Short Title: Pitt Child Development Center.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PITT COUNTY CHILD DEVELOPMENT  
3 CENTER TO SERVE ADDITIONAL CHILDREN IN NEED.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Pitt County Child Development Center for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) to provide services  
8 to additional children in need.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1215

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PITT COUNTY CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER TO SERVE ADDITIONAL CHILDREN IN NEED.

roduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*Walt*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1980 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1980  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *App* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS 7712-LB

Short Title: Moratoc Park Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MORATOC PARK IN MARTIN  
3 COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Martin County for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand  
7 dollars (\$2,000) for improvements to the Moratoc Park grounds and  
8 buildings and for operating expenses.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1216

Short Title: Moratoc Park Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MORATOC PARK IN MARTIN  
3 COUNTY..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Martin County for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand  
7 dollars (\$2,000) for improvements to the Moratoc Park grounds and  
8 buildings and for operating expenses..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





1216

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MORATOC PARK IN MARTIN COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Taft \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*[Handwritten signature]*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.S. 7-17  
JUL 16 86  
EXHIBIT 1217  
JUL 16 86

SENATE DRS7713-LB

**D**

ci

Short Title: Martin Chamber Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MARTIN COUNTY CHAMBER OF  
3 COMMERCE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Martin County Chamber of Commerce, Incorporated, for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000)  
8 for economic development.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1217

Short Title: Martin Chamber Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MARTIN COUNTY CHAMBER OF  
3 COMMERCE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Martin County Chamber of Commerce, Incorporated, for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000)  
8 for economic development.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1217

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE MARTIN COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *[Handwritten signature]*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS 2657-LB

Short Title: Pitt Family Violence Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY FAMILY VIOLENCE  
3 PROGRAM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Pitt County Family Violence Program for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) for  
8 operating expenses.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1218

Short Title: Pitt Family Violence Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY FAMILY VIOLENCE  
3 PROGRAM..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Pitt County Family Violence Program for fiscal year 1986-  
7 87 the sum of three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) for  
8 operating expenses..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1218

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY FAMILY VIOLENCE PROGRAM.

roduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *[Signature]* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILED

JAN 12 1986

SENATE DRS7711-LB

**D**

PR. CLERK

(i)

Short Title: Bear Grass, Jamesville Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

1  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWNS OF JAMESVILLE AND BEAR  
3 GRASS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Bear Grass for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of one  
7 thousand dollars (\$1,000) for operating and capital expenses.

8 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
9 the Town of Jamesville for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of one  
10 thousand dollars (\$1,000) for operating and capital expenses.

11 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the President's views on the secession of the Southern States. The President states that he is bound by the Constitution to preserve the Union, and that he will do so to the best of his ability. He also states that he is opposed to the secession of the Southern States, and that he will use all the power at his disposal to prevent it.

2. The second part of the document is a letter from the President to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the President's views on the secession of the Southern States. The President states that he is bound by the Constitution to preserve the Union, and that he will do so to the best of his ability. He also states that he is opposed to the secession of the Southern States, and that he will use all the power at his disposal to prevent it.

3. The third part of the document is a letter from the President to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the President's views on the secession of the Southern States. The President states that he is bound by the Constitution to preserve the Union, and that he will do so to the best of his ability. He also states that he is opposed to the secession of the Southern States, and that he will use all the power at his disposal to prevent it.

4. The fourth part of the document is a letter from the President to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the President's views on the secession of the Southern States. The President states that he is bound by the Constitution to preserve the Union, and that he will do so to the best of his ability. He also states that he is opposed to the secession of the Southern States, and that he will use all the power at his disposal to prevent it.

5. The fifth part of the document is a letter from the President to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the President's views on the secession of the Southern States. The President states that he is bound by the Constitution to preserve the Union, and that he will do so to the best of his ability. He also states that he is opposed to the secession of the Southern States, and that he will use all the power at his disposal to prevent it.

6. The sixth part of the document is a letter from the President to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the President's views on the secession of the Southern States. The President states that he is bound by the Constitution to preserve the Union, and that he will do so to the best of his ability. He also states that he is opposed to the secession of the Southern States, and that he will use all the power at his disposal to prevent it.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1219

Short Title: Bear Grass, Jamesville Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWNS OF JAMESVILLE AND BEAR  
3 GRASS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Bear Grass for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of one  
7 thousand dollars (\$1,000) for operating and capital expenses.

8 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
9 the Town of Jamesville for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of one  
10 thousand dollars (\$1,000) for operating and capital expenses.

11 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



B. 1219

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWNS OF JAMESVILLE AND BEAR GRASS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*[Signature]*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS3632-LB

Short Title: Pitt School Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PROGRAMS AT PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS  
3 IN PITT COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Pitt County Board of Education for fiscal year 1986-87 the  
7 sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to be equally divided among  
8 North Pitt High School, Ayden-Grifton High School, Rose High  
9 School, and D.H. Conley High School, to be used for athletic and  
10 band programs.

11 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
12 the Pitt County Board of Education for fiscal year 1986-87 the  
13 sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to be equally divided among  
14 North Pitt High School, Ayden-Grifton High School, Rose High  
15 School, and D.H. Conley High School, to be used for classroom  
16 instructional materials and equipment.

17 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1220

Short Title: Pitt School Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PROGRAMS AT PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS  
IN PITT COUNTY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Pitt County Board of Education for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to be equally divided among North Pitt High School, Ayden-Grifton High School, Rose High School, and D.H. Conley High School, to be used for athletic and band programs.

Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Pitt County Board of Education for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to be equally divided among North Pitt High School, Ayden-Grifton High School, Rose High School, and D.H. Conley High School, to be used for classroom instructional materials and equipment.

Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.





B. 1220

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PROGRAMS AT PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS IN PITT COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appu



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS3633-LB

Short Title: OCI Day Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PRE-SCHOOL OCI DAY PROGRAM.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Pre-School OCI Day Program for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum  
6 of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for operating expenses.  
7 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1221

Short Title: OCI Day Program..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PRE-SCHOOL OCI DAY PROGRAM..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Pre-School OCI Day Program for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum  
6 of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for operating expenses..

7 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

B. 1221

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PRE-SCHOOL OCI DAY PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s) Taft Watt \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Agon





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS6693-LB

CLJ

Short Title: Sheppard Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SHEPPARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY IN  
3 GREENVILLE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Greenville for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two  
7 thousand dollars (\$2,000) for use by the Sheppard Memorial  
8 library, one thousand dollars (\$1,000) of which shall be  
9 available only for the children's library and the remaining funds  
10 for the general library.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1222

Short Title: Sheppard Library Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SHEPPARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY IN  
3 GREENVILLE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Greenville for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two  
7 thousand dollars (\$2,000) for use by the Sheppard Memorial  
8 Library, one thousand dollars (\$1,000) of which shall be  
9 available only for the children's library and the remaining funds  
10 for the general library.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1222

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SHEPPARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY IN GREENVILLE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*[Handwritten signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Aggr* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS8666-LB

*cij*

Short Title: Greater Washington Chamber Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1                                   A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GREATER WASHINGTON CHAMBER OF  
3 COMMERCE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Greater Washington Chamber of Commerce, Incorporated, for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) for  
8 economic development.

9           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1223

Short Title: Greater Washington Chamber Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GREATER WASHINGTON CHAMBER OF  
3 COMMERCE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Greater Washington Chamber of Commerce, Incorporated, for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) for  
8 economic development.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1223

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

# A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GREATER WASHINGTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*Watt*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appu*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.S.

FILE

JUN 13 86

SENATE DRS2655-LB

**D**

PR. CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: Volunteers in Partnership.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE VOLUNTEERS IN PARTNERSHIP  
WITH PARENTS PROGRAM.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for  
fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
the Volunteers in Partnership with Parents in Martin County,  
administered through the East Carolina University School of  
Medicine, to provide services to retarded children and their  
families.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1224

Short Title: Volunteers in Partnership.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE VOLUNTEERS IN PARTNEERSHIP  
3 WITH PARENTS PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
8 the Volunteers in Partnership with Parents in Martin County,  
9 administered through the East Carolina University School of  
10 Medicine, to provide services to retarded children and their  
11 families.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
13  
14  
15.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





B.

1224

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACCORD TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE VOLUNTEERS IN PARTNERSHIP WITH PARENTS PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*Watt*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appw*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

Senate DRS2658-LB

Short Title: Pitt Boys' Club Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY BOYS' CLUB FOR  
3 EQUIPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Boys' Club of Pitt County, Incorporated, for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for purchase of  
8 equipment.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

Senate Bill 1225

Short Title: Pitt Boys' Club Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Taft; Watt..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY BOYS' CLUB FOR  
3 EQUIPMENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Boys' Club of Pitt County, Incorporated, for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for purchase of  
8 equipment.

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1225

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

TO ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE PITT COUNTY BOYS' CLUB FOR EQUIPMENT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Taft

*W. H. Taft*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appw*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILE

**D**

601226 JUL 16 86

SENATE DRS4626-LB

PRINCIPAL CLERK

C 45

Short Title: Child Care Network Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Moore.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CHILD CARE NETWORKS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Child Care Networks, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for programs of the corporation.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1226

Short Title: Child Care Network Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CHILD CARE NETWORKS.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Child Care Networks, Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87 the  
6 sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for programs of the  
7 corporation.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



1226

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CHILD CARE NETWORKS.

*Hunt of Moore*

roduced by Senator(s)

Hunt of Moore

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appu*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

B.H.

PH

UP 227 JUL 18 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8674-LJ

clj

**D**

Short Title: Randolph Hospice Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HOSPICE OF RANDOLPH COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Hospice of Randolph County, Incorporated, the sum of five  
6 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist the  
7 terminally ill in Randolph County.  
8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1227

Short Title: Randolph Hospice Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore,, Walker..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HOSPICE OF RANDOLPH COUNTY..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Hospice of Randolph County, Incorporated, the sum of five  
6 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist the  
7 terminally ill in Randolph County..  
8 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HOSPICE OF RANDOLPH COUNTY.

*Hunt of Moore Walker*

Introduced by Senator(s)	Hunt of Moore	Walker
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Appn*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FD

07-12-86 JAN 16 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8669

**D**

C 4 J

Short Title: Siler City History Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF SILER CITY TO ASSIST  
3 IN THE PUBLICATION OF A HISTORY OF THE TOWN AND OTHER  
4 CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION EXPENSES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Town of Siler City, the sum of two thousand dollars  
8 (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist in the publication of  
9 a history of the Town of Siler City and other expenses incurred  
10 for the Centennial Celebration in 1987.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1228

Short Title: Siler City History Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF SILER CITY TO ASSIST  
3 IN THE PUBLICATION OF A HISTORY OF THE TOWN AND OTHER  
4 CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION EXPENSES..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Town of Siler City, the sum of two thousand dollars  
8 (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist in the publication of  
9 a history of the Town of Siler City and other expenses incurred  
10 for the Centennial Celebration in 1987..

11 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF SILER CITY TO ASSIST IN THE PUBLICATION OF A HISTORY OF THE TOWN AND OTHER CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION EXPENSES.

*Hunt of Moore*

*Walker*

Introduced by Senator(s)	<u>Hunt of Moore</u>	<u>Walker</u>	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** /  
F

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appx</u>

 /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FILED

09 12 2 0 JUL 16 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8673-LB

**D**

cuj

Short Title: OPC Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ORANGE-PERSON-CHATHAM MENTAL  
3 HEALTH.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Orange-Person-Chatham Area Mental Health, Mental  
7 Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority for fiscal year 1986-  
8 87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for operating  
9 expenses.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1229

Short Title: OPC Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ORANGE-PERSON-CHATHAM MENTAL

3

HEALTH.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Orange-Person-Chatham Area Mental Health, Mental

7

Retardation, and Substance Abuse Authority for fiscal year 1986-

8

87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for operating

9

expenses.

10

Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



B. 1229

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ORANGE-PERSON-CHATHAM MENTAL HEALTH.

*Hunt of Moore*

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hunt of Moore

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Apvn*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

S.B. 1

1985-86

SENATE DRS5687

1985-86

CYJ

Short Title: Community Shelter Project..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE INTER-FAITH COUNCIL FOR  
3 SOCIAL SERVICE..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Inter-Faith Council for Social Service, (Inter-Church  
7 Council for Social Service, Incorporated), the sum of two  
8 thousand dollars (\$2,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
9 operating funds for the Community Shelter Project..

10 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1230

Short Title: Community Shelter Project..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE INTER-FAITH COUNCIL FOR  
3 SOCIAL SERVICE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Inter-Faith Council for Social Service, (Inter-Church  
7 Council for Social Service, Incorporated), the sum of two  
8 thousand dollars (\$2,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for  
9 operating funds for the Community Shelter Project..

10 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1230

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT ☒ APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE INTER-FAITH COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL SERVICE.

*Hunt of Moore Walker*

roduced by Senator(s)	<u>Hunt of Moore</u>	<u>Walker</u>	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

☒ REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appw



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

FP-5

01/20/86

SENATE DRS5688-LJ

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

eyj

Short Title: Pinetree Enterprises Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PINETREE ENTERPRISES OF MOORE  
3 COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Pinetree Enterprises of Moore County the sum of two thousand  
7 dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to help mentally and  
8 physically handicapped adults.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1231

Short Title: Pinetree Enterprises Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PINETREE ENTERPRISES OF MOORE

3

COUNTY.

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to Pinetree Enterprises of Moore County the sum of two thousand

7

dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to help mentally and

8

physically handicapped adults.

9

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

B. 1231

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PINETREE ENTERPRISES OF MOORE COUNTY.

*Hunt of Moore Walker*

roduced by Senator(s)	<u>Hunt of Moore</u>	<u>Walker</u>	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Appv

 /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8655-LJ

CH

Short Title: Moore Performing Arts Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS CENTER IN  
3 MOORE COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Moore County Arts Council, Incorporated, the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for capital  
8 improvements to the Performing Arts Center in Moore County and  
9 operating expenses of the Performing Arts Center..  
10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1232

Short Title: Moore Performing Arts Center Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS CENTER IN  
3 MOORE COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Moore County Arts Council, Incorporated, the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for capital  
8 improvements to the Performing Arts Center in Moore County and  
9 operating expenses of the Performing Arts Center..

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21





B. 1232

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS CENTER IN MOORE COUNTY.

*Hunt of Moore Walker*

roduced by Senator(s) Hunt of Moore Walker  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>APPN</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.D. 1985 SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS6704-LB

Short Title: Orange Industries Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore and Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ORANGE INDUSTRIES, A SHELTERED  
3 WORKSHOP.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Orange Industries for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two  
7 thousand dollars (\$2,000) for operating expenses of the sheltered  
8 workshop.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1233

Short Title: Orange Industries Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore and Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ORANGE INDUSTRIES, A SHELTERED  
3 WORKSHOP..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Orange Industries for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of two  
7 thousand dollars (\$2,000) for operating expenses of the sheltered  
8 workshop..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



1233

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ORANGE INDUSTRIES, A SHELTERED WORKSHOP.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Hunt of Moore Walker*  
Hunt of Moore \_\_\_\_\_ Walker \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appu*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS2653-LJ

cij

Short Title: Moore Library Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE MOORE COUNTY LIBRARY..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Sandhill Regional Library the sum of five thousand dollars  
6 (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to expand the Moore County  
7 Library in Carthage and the services offered by that Library..  
8 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1234

Short Title: Moore Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE MOORE COUNTY LIBRARY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Sandhill Regional Library the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to expand the Moore County Library in Carthage and the services offered by that Library.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



# PUBLIC BILL

B. 1234

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE MOORE COUNTY LIBRARY.

*Hunt of Moore Walker*

Introduced by Senator(s) Hunt of Moore Walker  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986**

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Aggr



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**D**

SENATE DBS6689-LJ

*cij*

Short Title: Carthage Museum/Community Funds.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF CARTHAGE..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Town of Carthage the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000)  
6 for fiscal year 1986-87 to renovate the McDonald Building for use  
7 as the Carthage Historical Museum as well as a public meeting  
8 facility for the Town..

9 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1235

Short Title: Carthage Museum/Community Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF CARTHAGE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Town of Carthage the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000)  
6 for fiscal year 1986-87 to renovate the McDonald Building for use  
7 as the Carthage Historical Museum as well as a public meeting  
8 facility for the Town.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



1235

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF CARTHAGE.

*Hunt of Moore Walker*

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hunt of Moore

Walker

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appw*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS4627-LJ

Short Title: Sandhills Hospice Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore and Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SANDHILLS HOSPICE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Sandhills Hospice, Inc., the sum of five thousand dollars  
6 (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist the terminally ill.  
7 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1236

Short Title: Sandhills Hospice Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore and Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SANDHILLS HOSPICE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Sandhills Hospice, Inc., the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist the terminally ill.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.





1236

B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT \_\_\_\_\_ APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SANDHILLS HOSPICE.

*Hunt of Moore Walker*

roduced by Senator(s)	<u>Hunt of Moore</u>	<u>Walker</u>	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Apw</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. 841  
H.F. 237  
SENATE DRS6705-LJ

D

Cij

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Malcolm Blue Farm Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MALCOLM BLUE HISTORICAL  
3 SOCIETY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to The Malcolm Blue Historical Society the sum of one thousand  
7 dollars (\$1,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to repair the barns at  
8 the Malcolm Blue Farm in Moore County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1237

Short Title: Malcolm Blue Farm Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MALCOLM BLUE HISTORICAL  
3 SOCIETY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to The Malcolm Blue Historical Society the sum of one thousand  
7 dollars (\$1,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to repair the barns at  
8 the Malcolm Blue Farm in Moore County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1237

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

IN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MALCOLM BLUE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

*Hunt of Moore*

*Walker*

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hunt of Moore

Walker

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON APR ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

SENATE DRS7693-LJ

D

cij

Short Title: Crystal Lake Dam Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REPAIR THE CRYSTAL LAKE DAM.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Crystal Lake "Support", Incorporated, the sum of ten thousand  
6 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to repair the Crystal  
7 Lake Dam to ensure the future impoundment of water in the dam in  
8 Moore County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1238

Short Title: Crystal Lake Dam Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hunt of Moore, Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REPAIR THE CRYSTAL LAKE DAM..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Crystal Lake "Support", Incorporated, the sum of ten thousand  
6 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to repair the Crystal  
7 Lake Dam to ensure the future impoundment of water in the dam in  
8 Moore County.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



B. 1238

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

N ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REPAIR THE CRYSTAL LAKE DAM.

*Hunt of Moore*

*Walker*

Introduced by Senator(s)

Hunt of Moore

Walker

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appx</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

**D**

1985-1986

SENATE DRS7710-LH

*cij*

1985-1986

Short Title: Greene Central Band Uniforms.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GREENE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
3 BAND BOOSTER CLUB.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Greene Central High School the sum of five thousand dollars  
7 (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Greene Central High Band  
8 Booster Club to buy uniforms.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1239

Short Title: Greene Central Band Uniforms..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GREENE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
3 BAND BOOSTER CLUB..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Greene Central High School the sum of five thousand dollars  
7 (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Greene Central High Band  
8 Booster Club to buy uniforms.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

,



S. B. 1239

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GREENE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL BAND BOOSTER CLUB.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Barnes

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appr*

✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS7714-LH

*cy*

Short Title: Wayne Poultry Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE POULTRY FESTIVAL IN WAYNE  
3 COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Wayne Area Chamber of Commerce the sum of ten thousand  
7 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for expenses of the  
8 Poultry Festival.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1240

Short Title: Wayne Poultry Festival Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE POULTRY FESTIVAL IN WAYNE

3

COUNTY..

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund

6

to the Wayne Area Chamber of Commerce the sum of ten thousand

7

dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for expenses of the

8

Poultry Festival..

9

Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





S. B. 1240

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

**AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE POULTRY FESTIVAL IN WAYNE COUNTY.**

Introduced by Senator(s)

Barnes

*[Signature]*

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appr*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

S.B.

FILED

091241 30418 SENATE DBS6702-LH

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*city*

Short Title: Goldsboro School Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GOLDSBORO CITY SCHOOLS..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Goldsboro City Board of Education the sum of ten thousand  
6 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for accreditation  
7 expenses of the Goldsboro City Schools..  
8 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1241

Short Title: Goldsboro School Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GOLDSBORO CITY SCHOOLS.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Goldsboro City Board of Education the sum of ten thousand  
6 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for accreditation  
7 expenses of the Goldsboro City Schools.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1241

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

● **ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GOLDSBORO CITY SCHOOLS.**

Introduced by Senator(s) Barnes *Barn* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

<p>PASSED 1st READING</p> <p>JUN 17 1986</p> <p>AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE</p> <p>ON <u><i>Appn</i></u></p>
--

 /





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS7716-LH

Short Title: Wayne Co. Hist. Assoc.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WAYNESBORO PARK.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Wayne County Historical Association the sum of ten  
6 thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
7 Waynesboro Park.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1242

Short Title: Wayne Co. Hist. Assoc.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WAYNESBORO PARK.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Wayne County Historical Association the sum of ten  
6 thousand dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for  
7 Waynesboro Park.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1242

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WAYNESBORO PARK.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Barnes

*Barnes*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appx*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. 1248  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS6699-LH

**D**

*ckj*

Short Title: Greene County Committee.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GREENE COUNTY COMMITTEE OF  
3 100.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Greene County Committee of 100 the sum of thirty thousand  
7 dollars (\$30,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for construction of a  
8 shell building to be used for community gatherings.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1243

Short Title: Greene County Committee. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GREENE COUNTY COMMITTEE OF  
3 100.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Greene County Committee of 100 the sum of thirty thousand  
7 dollars (\$30,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for construction of a  
8 shell building to be used for community gatherings.

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1243

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GREENE COUNTY COMMITTEE OF 100.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Barnes *Barnes*

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appn* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B.

1985

SESSION 1985

**S**

U 245 JY 10 85

PR 1086L 1274

SENATE DRS8672-LH

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: Wayne Co. School Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR THE WAYNE  
3 COUNTY SCHOOLS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Wayne County Board of Education the sum of ten thousand  
7 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for band instruments  
8 for the Wayne County Schools.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1244

Short Title: Wayne Co. School Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR THE WAYNE  
3 COUNTY SCHOOLS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Wayne County Board of Education the sum of ten thousand  
7 dollars (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for band instruments  
8 for the Wayne County Schools.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





S. B. 1244

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR BAND INSTRUMENTS FOR THE WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOLS.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Barnes *Barnes*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Apr 21* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

15.

1985

2015 10 16 86

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8670-LB

cy

**D**

Short Title: Chatham Aging Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Durham.

m

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHATHAM COUNTY COUNCIL ON
- 3 AGING.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 6 to the Chatham County Council on Aging, Incorporated, for fiscal
- 7 year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for
- 8 programs of the Council.
- 9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the President's policy for the new year. The President states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

2. The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

3. The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

4. The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

5. The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

6. The sixth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

7. The seventh part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

8. The eighth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

9. The ninth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

10. The tenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the Secretary's policy for the new year. The Secretary states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1245

Short Title: Chatham Aging Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHATHAM COUNTY COUNCIL ON  
3 AGING.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Chatham County Council on Aging, Incorporated, for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
8 programs of the Council.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1245

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHATHAM COUNTY COUNCIL ON AGING.

	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Hunt of Moore</i>
Introduced by Senator(s)	<del>Walker</del> -----	<del>Hunt of Moore</del> -----
-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appen</i> ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS 7718-LB

cy

Short Title: Chatham Child Dev. Ctr.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Durham.

MODR

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHATHAM CHILD DEVELOPMENT  
3 CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Chatham Child Development Center for fiscal year 1986-87  
7 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for programs of the  
8 Center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1246

Short Title: Chatham Child Dev. Ctr.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHATHAM CHILD DEVELOPMENT  
3 CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Chatham Child Development Center for fiscal year 1986-87  
7 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for programs of the  
8 Center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



;



S. B. 1246

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHATHAM CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Hunt of Moore</i>
	<u>Walker</u>	<u>Hunt of Moore</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Aggen</u> /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. 800  
JULY 1985  
S. JOURNAL

SENATE DRS6700-LB

**D**

cij

Short Title: JOCCA Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Durham.

*Mark*

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JOINT ORANGE-CHATHAM  
3 COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Joint Orange-Chatham Community Action, Inc., for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) for  
8 programs of the Agency.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1247

Short Title: JOCCA Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JOINT ORANGE-CHATHAM  
3 COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Joint Orange-Chatham Community Action, Inc., for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) for  
8 programs of the Agency.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



1  
2



S. B. 1247

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JOINT ORANGE-CHATHAM COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY.

Introduced by Senator(s) Walker  
Walker

Hunt of Moore  
Hunt of Moore

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Agon</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS8671-LB

*cy*

Short Title: Chatham Family Violence Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Durham.

*Thorn*

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHATHAM FAMILY VIOLENCE AND  
3 RAPE CRISIS CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Chatham Family Violence and Rape Crisis Center for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
8 programs of the Center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1248

Short Title: Chatham Family Violence Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHATHAM FAMILY VIOLENCE AND  
3 RAPE CRISIS CENTER..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Chatham Family Violence and Rape Crisis Center for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
8 programs of the Center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





S. B. 1248

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CHATHAM FAMILY VIOLENCE AND RAPE  
CRISIS CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Hunt of Moore</i>
	Walker	Hunt of Moore
	_____	_____
	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986**

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Apr ~



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE

1985-1986

LEGISLATIVE CLERK

SENATE DRS8668\*

**D**

clg

Short Title: Jordan Law Enforcement Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHATHAM COUNTY FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT  
3 SERVICES IN AND AROUND THE JORDAN LAKE AREA.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Chatham County the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for providing law enforcement services in  
8 and around the Jordan Lake area and providing other services  
9 incident to the operation of the State Park facility at Jordan  
10 Lake.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1249

Short Title: Jordan Law Enforcement Funds. .

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Walker. .

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHATHAM COUNTY FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT  
3 SERVICES IN AND AROUND THE JORDAN LAKE AREA. .

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Chatham County the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 for providing law enforcement services in  
8 and around the Jordan Lake area and providing other services  
9 incident to the operation of the State Park facility at Jordan  
10 Lake. .

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986. .

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1249

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H 1944*

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

**ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHATHAM COUNTY FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES IN AND AROUND THE JORDAN LAKE AREA.**

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Walker*  
Walker \_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Prop* ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS5686\*

13 JUNE 1985

cy

Short Title: Chatham White Pines Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Walker..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRIANGLE LAND CONSERVANCY TO  
3 ASSIST WITH THE PURCHASE OF A WILDERNESS TRACT IN CHATHAM  
4 COUNTY KNOWN AS WHITE PINES..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to Triangle Land Conservancy of Research Triangle Park the sum of  
8 twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
9 assist with the purchase of a wilderness tract in Chatham County  
10 of especial historical, botanical and environmental significance  
11 known as White Pines..

12 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1250\*

Short Title: Chatham White Pines Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRIANGLE LAND CONSERVANCY TO  
3 ASSIST WITH THE PURCHASE OF A WILDERNESS TRACT IN CHATHAM  
4 COUNTY KNOWN AS WHITE PINES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to Triangle Land Conservancy of Research Triangle Park the sum of  
8 twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
9 assist with the purchase of a wilderness tract in Chatham County  
10 of especial historical, botanical and environmental significance  
11 known as White Pines.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



PUBLIC

S. B. 1250

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 1943

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO TRIANGLE LAND CONSERVANCY TO ASSIST WITH THE PURCHASE OF A WILDERNESS TRACT IN CHATHAM COUNTY KNOWN AS WHITE PINES.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Walker*

Walker \_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Aggr*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**D**

**S**

SENATE DRS6697

c 13

Short Title: OPC Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ORANGE-PERSON-CHATHAM MENTAL  
3 HEALTH AUTHORITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Orange-Person-Chatham Area Mental Health, Mental  
7 Retardation and Substance Abuse Authority the sum of ten thousand  
8 dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the purpose of  
9 providing a Transitional Residential Facility for the Homeless  
10 Chronically Mentally Ill in Orange County, and establishing a  
11 Community Support Day Program for the Chronically Mentally Ill in  
12 Orange County. The Authority may contract for these services.

13 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1251

Short Title: OPC Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ORANGE-PERSON-CHATHAM MENTAL  
3 HEALTH AUTHORITY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Orange-Person-Chatham Area Mental Health, Mental  
7 Retardation and Substance Abuse Authority the sum of ten thousand  
8 dollars (\$10,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the purpose of  
9 providing a Transitional Residential Facility for the Homeless  
10 Chronically Mentally Ill in Orange County, and establishing a  
11 Community Support Day Program for the Chronically Mentally Ill in  
12 Orange County. The Authority may contract for these services.

13 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



S. B. 1251

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

**ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ORANGE-PERSON-CHATHAM MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY.**

*Walker*  
Introduced by Senator(s) Walker \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON Aggr ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS8667

CH

Short Title: Chatham Historic Publication.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHATHAM COUNTY FOR PUBLICATION OF  
3 THE CHATHAM COUNTY HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE SURVEY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Chatham County the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars  
7 (\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87, for use by the Chatham County  
8 Planning Department for publication of the Chatham County  
9 Historic Architecture Survey.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1252

Short Title: Chatham Historic Publication.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHATHAM COUNTY FOR PUBLICATION OF  
THE CHATHAM COUNTY HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE SURVEY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to Chatham County the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars  
(\$2,500) for fiscal year 1986-87, for use by the Chatham County  
Planning Department for publication of the Chatham County  
Historic Architecture Survey.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.





.

.



S. B. 1252

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHATHAM COUNTY FOR PUBLICATION OF THE CHATHAM COUNTY HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE SURVEY.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Walker*  
Walker

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Agw*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS6707-LJ

Short Title: Randolph Library Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RANDOLPH PUBLIC LIBRARY IN  
3 ASHEBORO.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Randolph Public Library in Asheboro the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support the  
8 programs of the Library.  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1253

Short Title: Randolph Library Funds.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Walker.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RANDOLPH PUBLIC LIBRARY IN  
3 ASHEBORO.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Randolph Public Library in Asheboro the sum of five  
7 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support the  
8 programs of the Library.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1253

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

**ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RANDOLPH PUBLIC LIBRARY IN ASHEBORO.**

*Walker*  
Introduced by Senator(s) Walker \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

**PASSED 1st READING**

**JUN 17 1986**

**AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE**

ON Appr ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

1254

SENATE DRS9643-LJ

**D**

Short Title: Randolph Arts Guild Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RANDOLPH ARTS GUILD.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to The Randolph Arts Guild the sum of twenty thousand dollars  
6 (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support the programs of the  
7 Guild.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1254

Short Title: Randolph Arts Guild Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RANDOLPH ARTS GUILD.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to The Randolph Arts Guild the sum of twenty thousand dollars  
6 (\$20,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support the programs of the  
7 Guild.

8 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RANDOLPH ARTS GUILD.

	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Hunt of Moore</i>
Introduced by Senator(s)	Walker	Hunt of Moore
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Agw</i> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. 5679

D

SENATE DRS 5679-LJ

ciy

Short Title: Randolph Spouse Abuse Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SPOUSE ABUSE PROGRAMS IN RANDOLPH  
3 COUNTY..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Randolph County Family Crisis Center, Inc., the sum of  
7 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support  
8 the Center's spouse abuse programs..

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1255

Short Title: Randolph Spouse Abuse Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SPOUSE ABUSE PROGRAMS IN RANDOLPH  
3 COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Randolph County Family Crisis Center, Inc., the sum of  
7 five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support  
8 the Center's spouse abuse programs.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SPOUSE ABUSE PROGRAMS IN RANDOLPH COUNTY.

	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Hunt of Moore</i>
Introduced by Senator(s)	<u>Walker</u>	<u>Hunt of Moore</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986**

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Agree</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. PUBLIC SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS6695-LJ

CH

Short Title: Gatekeeper House Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RESTORE THE GATEKEEPER HOUSE IN  
3 ASHEBORO.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Business and Professional Women's Club of Asheboro, North  
7 Carolina, Inc., the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 to be used by the Gatekeeper House  
9 Restoration Committee to restore the Gatekeeper House in  
10 Asheboro.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1256

Short Title: Gatekeeper House Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RESTORE THE GATEKEEPER HOUSE IN  
3 ASHEBORO.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Business and Professional Women's Club of Asheboro, North  
7 Carolina, Inc., the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for  
8 fiscal year 1986-87 to be used by the Gatekeeper House  
9 Restoration Committee to restore the Gatekeeper House in  
10 Asheboro.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21





S. B. 1256

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

**ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RESTORE THE GATEKEEPER HOUSE IN ASHEBORO.**

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Walker*  
Walker

*Hunt of Moore*

Hunt of Moore

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appen* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE

1257 JUL 16 86

SENATE DRS6706-LJ

**D**

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*ci*

Short Title: Food Bank/Sandhills Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SANDHILLS BRANCH OF THE NORTH  
3 CAROLINA FOOD BANK.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Food Bank, Inc., the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to be used by the Sandhills branch of the  
8 Food Bank to salvage food and distribute it to the needy.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1257

Short Title: Food Bank/Sandhills Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SANDHILLS BRANCH OF THE NORTH  
3 CAROLINA FOOD BANK..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Food Bank, Inc., the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for  
7 fiscal year 1986-87 to be used by the Sandhills branch of the  
8 Food Bank to salvage food and distribute it to the needy..

9 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



S. B. 1257

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SANDHILLS BRANCH OF THE NORTH CAROLINA FOOD BANK.

Introduced by Senator(s)	<u>Walker</u>	<u>Hunt of Moore</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Agon</u> ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**D**

**S**

S.B.

FILE

01 12 50 JUN 16 86

SENATE DRS3638-LJ

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cy*

Short Title: Art School Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ART SCHOOL IN CARRBORO..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to The Art School in Carrboro the sum of ten thousand dollars  
6 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support the programs of the  
7 school..

8 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1258

Short Title: Art School Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ART SCHOOL IN CARRBORO..

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to The Art School in Carrboro the sum of ten thousand dollars  
6 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support the programs of the  
7 school..

8

Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1258

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ART SCHOOL IN CARRBORO.

	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Hunt of Moore</i>	
Introduced by Senator(s)	<u>Walker</u>	<u>Hunt of Moore</u>	
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 16 1986** /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appn</u>

 /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B.

SESSION 1985

S

DE 125-37005

SENATE DRS9637\*-RM

PAROIK L. GLENN

D

cy

Short Title: Funds for Park Uniforms.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Barnes, Winner, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS FOR EMPLOYEES  
3 WORKING AT THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
7 the sum of forty-five thousand dollars (\$45,000) for the 1986-87  
8 fiscal year for the purchase of uniforms and uniform accessories  
9 for the seasonal and permanent employees who work at the State  
10 Parks and Recreation Areas.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1259\*

Short Title: Funds for Park Uniforms..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Barnes, Winner, Thomas of Henderson..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS FOR EMPLOYEES  
3 WORKING AT THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
7 the sum of forty-five thousand dollars (\$45,000) for the 1986-87  
8 fiscal year for the purchase of uniforms and uniform accessories  
9 for the seasonal and permanent employees who work at the State  
10 Parks and Recreation Areas.  
11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1259

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 1905

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS FOR EMPLOYEES WORKING AT THE STATE PARKS  
AND RECREATION AREAS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Barnes

*Barnes*

Winner

*Winner*

Thomas of Henderson

*Boi*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appen*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. 1000 SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS5668\*-RM

CMJ

Short Title: Funds for Parks Radio System.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Barnes, Winner, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE PURCHASE OF A TWO-WAY RADIO SYSTEM FOR  
3 THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
7 the sum of six hundred thousand dollars (\$600,000) for the 1986-  
8 87 fiscal year for the purpose of establishing communications  
9 within our State Park and Recreation Areas System by the purchase  
10 of a two-way radio system.  
11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1260\*

Short Title: Funds for Parks Radio System.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Barnes, Winner, Thomas of Henderson.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

1  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE PURCHASE OF A TWO-WAY RADIO SYSTEM FOR  
3 THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
7 the sum of six hundred thousand dollars (\$600,000) for the 1986-  
8 87 fiscal year for the purpose of establishing communications  
9 within our State Park and Recreation Areas System by the purchase  
10 of a two-way radio system.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





.

.



S. B. 1260  
H 1904

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE PURCHASE OF A TWO-WAY RADIO SYSTEM FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS.

Introduced by Senator(s)	Barnes <u><i>Barn</i></u>	Winner <u><i>Wm</i></u>	<u><i>Do1</i></u> Thomas of Henderson
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only  
**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *Appn*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS9644-LH

Short Title: Greene H. S. Athletic Club Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GREENE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
3 ATHLETIC CLUB.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Greene Central High School the sum of five thousand dollars  
7 (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Athletic Booster Club to  
8 make necessary improvements to the lighting system for the  
9 baseball field.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1261

Short Title: Greene H. S. Athletic Club Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GREENE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
3 ATHLETIC CLUB.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to Greene Central High School the sum of five thousand dollars  
7 (\$5,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the Athletic Booster Club to  
8 make necessary improvements to the lighting system for the  
9 baseball field.

10 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



S. B. 1261

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

**ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GREENE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC CLUB.**

Introduced by Senator(s)

Barnes *Barnes*

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 16 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appx* ✓





2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS6703-LH

Short Title: Greene Fire and Rescue Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GREENE FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Greene County fire and rescue services listed below the  
6 sum of eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500) for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87 to be divided equally among them.  
8 (1) Arba Rural Volunteer Fire Department;  
9 (2) Bull Head Fire Department;  
10 (3) Castoria Fire Department;  
11 (4) Fort Run Fire Department;  
12 (5) Hookerton Fire Department;  
13 (6) Jason Volunteer Fire Department;  
14 (7) Maury Fire Department;  
15 (8) Shine Fire Department;  
16 (9) Snow Hill Volunteer Fire Department; and  
17 (10) Walstonburg Fire Department.

18 Rescue Units

19 (1) Arba Rescue Unit;  
20 (2) Castoria Rescue Unit;

21

- 1           (3) Hookerton Rescue Unit;
- 2           (4) Maury Rescue Unit;
- 3           (5) Shine Rescue Unit;
- 4           (6) Snow Hill Rescue Unit; and
- 5           (7) Walstonburg Rescue Unit.

6       These funds are to be used for operating purposes and equipment.

7           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1262

Short Title: Greene Fire and Rescue Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GREENE FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund
- 5 to the Greene County fire and rescue services listed below the
- 6 sum of eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500) for fiscal
- 7 year 1986-87 to be divided equally among them.
- 8 (1) Arba Rural Volunteer Fire Department;
- 9 (2) Bull Head Fire Department;
- 10 (3) Castoria Fire Department;
- 11 (4) Fort Run Fire Department;
- 12 (5) Hookerton Fire Department;
- 13 (6) Jason Volunteer Fire Department;
- 14 (7) Maury Fire Department;
- 15 (8) Shine Fire Department;
- 16 (9) Snow Hill Volunteer Fire Department; and
- 17 (10) Walstonburg Fire Department.

18 Rescue Units

- 19 (1) Arba Rescue Unit;
- 20 (2) Castoria Rescue Unit;

21

- 1           (3)   Hookerton Rescue Unit;
- 2           (4)   Maury Rescue Unit;
- 3           (5)   Shine Rescue Unit;
- 4           (6)   Snow Hill Rescue Unit; and
- 5           (7)   Walstonburg Rescue Unit..

6       These funds are to be used for operating purposes and equipment..

7               Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

S. B. 1262

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GREENE FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Barnes

*[Signature]*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Agg*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS7715-LH

SENATE CLERK

cy

Short Title: Goldsboro Fire Dept. Vehicle.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to:

1                                   A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PARTIAL PAYMENT ON A FIRE  
3 DEPARTMENT VEHICLE FOR THE CITY OF GOLDSBORO.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5           Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Goldsboro the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for partial payment on a fire  
8 department vehicle for the City of Goldsboro.  
9           Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1263

Short Title: Goldsboro Fire Dept. Vehicle..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PARTIAL PAYMENT ON A FIRE  
3 DEPARTMENT VEHICLE FOR THE CITY OF GOLDSBORO..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the City of Goldsboro the sum of ten thousand dollars  
7 (\$10,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for partial payment on a fire  
8 department vehicle for the City of Goldsboro..  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



1263

S. B. \_\_\_\_\_

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PARTIAL PAYMENT ON A FIRE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE FOR THE CITY OF GOLDSBORO.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Barnes *Barnes*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 17 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appn* /



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS3637- LJ

Short Title: WUNC TV/Radio Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WUNC PUBLIC RADIO AND WUNC PUBLIC  
3 TELEVISION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Board of Governors of The University the sum of two  
7 thousand dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support WUNC  
8 Public Radio Station at The University of North Carolina at  
9 Chapel Hill.

10 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
11 the North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications the sum  
12 of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
13 support WUNC Public Television Station.

14 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1264

Short Title: WUNC TV/Radio Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WUNC PUBLIC RADIO AND WUNC PUBLIC  
3 TELEVISION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Board of Governors of The University the sum of two  
7 thousand dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to support WUNC  
8 Public Radio Station at The University of North Carolina at  
9 Chapel Hill..

10 Sec.. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
11 the North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications the sum  
12 of two thousand dollars (\$2,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to  
13 support WUNC Public Television Station..

14 Sec.. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





S. B. 1264

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WUNC PUBLIC RADIO AND WUNC PUBLIC TELEVISION.

	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Hunt of Moore</i>	
Introduced by Senator(s)	<u>Walker</u>	<u>Hunt of Moore</u>	
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appw</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.S.

JUL 23 3 11 PM '85

SENATE DRS6698

ORIGINAL COPY

D

Short Title: Chatham Hospice Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HOSPICE OF CHATHAM COUNTY..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to Hospice of Chatham County, Incorporated, the sum of five  
6 thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year..  
7 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1265

Short Title: Chatham Hospice Funds. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HOSPICE OF CHATHAM COUNTY.

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to Hospice of Chatham County, Incorporated, the sum of five  
thousand dollars (\$5,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year..

7

Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1265

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HOSPICE OF CHATHAM COUNTY.

Introduced by Senator(s)	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Hunt of Moore</i>	
	Walker	Hunt of Moore	
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 16 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON *App. 2* ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS 7717

Short Title: Pittsboro Bicentennial Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PITTSBORO FOR ITS  
BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Town of Pittsboro the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000)  
for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist with the bicentennial  
celebration, and other necessary expenses.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1266

Short Title: Pittsboro Bicentennial Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Walker, Hunt of Moore.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 17, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PITTSBORO FOR ITS  
3 BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Town of Pittsboro the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000)  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 to assist with the bicentennial  
8 celebration, and other necessary expenses.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21



S. B. 1266

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF PITTSBORO FOR ITS BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.

Introduced by Senator(s)

*Walker*

Walker

*Hunt of Moore*

Hunt of Moore

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUN 16 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 17 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>APR 21</u>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS7709\*-LK

Short Title: Nonpoint Agric. Pollution Fund.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler, Woodard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA SOIL AND WATER  
3 CONSERVATION COMMISSION FOR AN AGRICULTURE COST SHARE PROGRAM  
4 FOR NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION CONTROL.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
8 the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) for the 1986-87  
9 fiscal year to fund an Agriculture Cost Share Program for  
10 Nonpoint Source Pollution Control to be created, implemented, and  
11 supervised by the Soil and Water Conservation Commission.

12 Sec. 2. The program funded in Section 1 of this act  
13 shall be subject to the following requirements and limitations:

14 (1) The purpose of the program is to reduce the input  
15 of agricultural nonpoint source pollution into the water courses  
16 of the State.

17 (2) The program will initially include the present 16  
18 nutrient sensitive watershed counties and 17 additional counties.

19 (3) Priority designations for inclusions in the program  
20 are under the authority of the Soil and Water Conservation

21



1 Commission and the Environmental Management Commission. The Soil  
2 and Water Conservation Commission will retain the authority to  
3 allocate the cost share funds.

4 (4) Areas are to be included in the program as the  
5 funds are appropriated and the technical assistance becomes  
6 available from the local Soil and Water Conservation District.

7 (5) Practices the funding of which are to be assisted  
8 include, but are not limited to: conservation tillage,  
9 diversions, filter strips, field borders, critical area  
10 plantings, sediment control structures, sod-based rotations,  
11 grassed waterways, strip-cropping, terraces, cropland conversion  
12 to permanent vegetation, grade control structures, water control  
13 structures, and animal waste managements systems and application.

14 (6) State funding is to be limited to seventy-five  
15 percent (75%) of the average cost for each practice with the  
16 assisted farmer providing twenty-five percent (25%) of the cost  
17 (which may include in-kind support) with a maximum of fifteen  
18 thousand dollars (\$15,000) per year to each applicant.

19 Sec. 3. The program shall be reviewed, prior to  
20 implementation, by the Committee created by Section 126 of  
21 Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws. The Technical Review  
22 Committee shall meet quarterly to review the progress of this  
23 program.

24 Sec. 4. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1267\*

Short Title: Nonpoint Agric. Pollution Fund. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler, Woodard; Rand, Conder, Warren.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 18, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA SOIL AND WATER  
3 CONSERVATION COMMISSION FOR AN AGRICULTURE COST SHARE PROGRAM  
4 FOR NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION CONTROL.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
8 the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) for the 1986-87  
9 fiscal year to fund an Agriculture Cost Share Program for  
10 Nonpoint Source Pollution Control to be created, implemented, and  
11 supervised by the Soil and Water Conservation Commission.

12 Sec. 2. The program funded in Section 1 of this act  
13 shall be subject to the following requirements and limitations:

14 (1) The purpose of the program is to reduce the input  
15 of agricultural nonpoint source pollution into the water courses  
16 of the State.

17 (2) The program will initially include the present 16  
18 nutrient sensitive watershed counties and 17 additional counties.

19 (3) Priority designations for inclusions in the program  
20 are under the authority of the Soil and Water Conservation

21

1 Commission and the Environmental Management Commission. The Soil  
2 and Water Conservation Commission will retain the authority to  
3 allocate the cost share funds.

4 (4) Areas are to be included in the program as the  
5 funds are appropriated and the technical assistance becomes  
6 available from the local Soil and Water Conservation District.

7 (5) Practices the funding of which are to be assisted  
8 include, but are not limited to: conservation tillage,  
9 diversions, filter strips, field borders, critical area  
10 plantings, sediment control structures, sod-based rotations,  
11 grassed waterways, strip-cropping, terraces, cropland conversion  
12 to permanent vegetation, grade control structures, water control  
13 structures, and animal waste managements systems and application.

14 (6) State funding is to be limited to seventy-five  
15 percent (75%) of the average cost for each practice with the  
16 assisted farmer providing twenty-five percent (25%) of the cost  
17 (which may include in-kind support) with a maximum of fifteen  
18 thousand dollars (\$15,000) per year to each applicant.

19 Sec. 3. The program shall be reviewed, prior to  
20 implementation, by the Committee created by Section 126 of  
21 Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws. The Technical Review  
22 Committee shall meet quarterly to review the progress of this  
23 program.

24 Sec. 4. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1267

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

# 1804

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION FOR AN AGRICULTURE COST SHARE PROGRAM FOR NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION CONTROL.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Corder

Plyler

Plyler  
Waner

Woodard

Woodard

Rand

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 17 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 10 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Aggru</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS7674\*-LF

*CTJ*

Short Title: Historic Preservation Fund II.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Tally, Walker.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the North Carolina Historic Preservation Foundation, Inc., the  
6 sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars, (\$150,000) for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87, to expand North Carolina's statewide revolving fund  
8 for historic preservation, provided a like amount is raised by  
9 the Historic Preservation Foundation after the effective date of  
10 this act to match the appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.  
11 Funds appropriated in this act shall be expended only in  
12 accordance with the criteria and rules applicable to the  
13 operation of statewide revolving funds established by the North  
14 Carolina Historical Commission and the Department of Cultural  
15 Resources.

16 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1268\*

Short Title: Historic Preservation Fund II.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Tally, Walker; Ward, Kaplan.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 19, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the North Carolina Historic Preservation Foundation, Inc., the  
6 sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars, (\$150,000) for fiscal  
7 year 1986-87, to expand North Carolina's statewide revolving fund  
8 for historic preservation, provided a like amount is raised by  
9 the Historic Preservation Foundation after the effective date of  
10 this act to match the appropriation on a dollar-for-dollar basis.  
11 Funds appropriated in this act shall be expended only in  
12 accordance with the criteria and rules applicable to the  
13 operation of statewide revolving funds established by the North  
14 Carolina Historical Commission and the Department of Cultural  
15 Resources.

16 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





S. B. 1268

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

16 1794

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Tally

*Tally*  
*Celardo*

*Walker*  
Walker

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 18 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 18 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appr.</i>

 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8675\*-LE

*Cij*

Short Title: School Employee Salary Comm.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ward.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A COMMISSION ON SALARY SCHEDULES FOR PUBLIC  
3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is established a Legislative  
6 Commission on Salary Schedules for Public School Employees. The  
7 Commission shall consist of five members of the Senate appointed  
8 by the President of the Senate, one public member appointed by  
9 the President of the Senate, five members of the House of  
10 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of  
11 Representatives, one public member appointed by the Speaker of  
12 the House of Representatives, and the Chairman of the State Board  
13 of Education. The Chairman of the State Board of Education shall  
14 involve the controller and the Superintendent of Public  
15 Instruction in the work of the Commission.

16 The President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House  
17 of Representatives shall each designate a cochairman of the  
18 Commission.

19 The Commission shall:  
20  
21

1           (1) undertake a comparative study of the current salary  
2 structure now used for certified and noncertified public school  
3 employees;

4           (2) develop a new, comprehensive schedule for all  
5 public school employees that will be used as the universal  
6 schedule for salary administration, and that provides substantial  
7 opportunity for professional achievement and compensation and  
8 recognizes experience, education, and other factors that must be  
9 considered;

10          (3) report by March 1, 1987, to the State Board of  
11 Education, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, and  
12 the Fiscal Research Division on the proposed schedule for all  
13 public school employees;

14          (4) recommend a plan for continuing review and  
15 adjustments to the salary schedules.

16          The Commission may employ staff to undertake or direct  
17 the study and may contract for the study to be done.

18          Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
19 the General Assembly the sum of one hundred thousand dollars  
20 (\$100,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the work of the  
21 Legislative Commission on Salary Schedules for Public School  
22 Employees established in Section 1 of this act.

23          Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1269\*

Short Title: School Employee Salary Comm.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Ward; Winner, Band, Walker, Plyler, Harris,\*

Referred to: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

June 20, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A COMMISSION ON SALARY SCHEDULES FOR PUBLIC  
3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. There is established a Legislative  
6 Commission on Salary Schedules for Public School Employees. The  
7 Commission shall consist of five members of the Senate appointed  
8 by the President of the Senate, one public member appointed by  
9 the President of the Senate, five members of the House of  
10 Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of  
11 Representatives, one public member appointed by the Speaker of  
12 the House of Representatives, and the Chairman of the State Board  
13 of Education. The Chairman of the State Board of Education shall  
14 involve the controller and the Superintendent of Public  
15 Instruction in the work of the Commission..

16 The President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House  
17 of Representatives shall each designate a cochairman of the  
18 Commission..

19 The Commission shall:  
20  
21

1           (1) undertake a comparative study of the current salary  
2 structure now used for certified and noncertified public school  
3 employees;

4           (2) develop a new, comprehensive schedule for all  
5 public school employees that will be used as the universal  
6 schedule for salary administration, and that provides substantial  
7 opportunity for professional achievement and compensation and  
8 recognizes experience, education, and other factors that must be  
9 considered;

10          (3) report by March 1, 1987, to the State Board of  
11 Education, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, and  
12 the Fiscal Research Division on the proposed schedule for all  
13 public school employees;

14          (4) recommend a plan for continuing review and  
15 adjustments to the salary schedules.

16          The Commission may employ staff to undertake or direct  
17 the study and may contract for the study to be done.

18          Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
19 the General Assembly the sum of one hundred thousand dollars  
20 (\$100,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year for the work of the  
21 Legislative Commission on Salary Schedules for Public School  
22 Employees established in Section 1 of this act.

23          Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

24 \_\_\_\_\_

25 \*Additional Sponsors: Tally, Barnes, Hardison, Harrington,  
26 Warren.

27

28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1269

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 1917

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A COMMISSION ON SALARY SCHEDULES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ward

Walker Ward Harris Rand  
Barnes Harrison HARRINGTON Warden

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 19 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 20 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Rules</u>

 ✓

THE COMMITTEE ON Rules (D)  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING  
PRESENT AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE  
SAME AND RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ✓ PASS.

Sen. J. J. Harrington  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 23 1986

REFERRED TO  
APPROPRIATIONS / FINANCE ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DES4628-LB

Short Title: Transfer of Sales and Use Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO TRANSFER SALES AND USE TAXES ON MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS,  
3 ACCESSORIES AND LUBRICANTS TO THE GENERAL FUND.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.44A is rewritten to read:  
6 "§ 105-164.44A. Tax on motor vehicle items transferred to  
7 Highway Fund.--Sales and use taxes collected on motor vehicle  
8 parts, accessories and lubricants shall be transferred from the  
9 General Fund to the Highway Fund as follows:  
10 On a quarterly basis during the fiscal year ending June 30,  
11 1987, the State Treasurer shall transfer from the General Fund to  
12 the Highway Fund the amount of seventy million dollars  
13 (\$70,000,000) per year, which represents the estimated 1986-87  
14 fiscal year State sales and use tax collections from motor  
15 vehicle parts, accessories and lubricants.  
16 In each succeeding fiscal year, the State Treasurer shall  
17 quarterly transfer the amount of funds transferred in the prior  
18 fiscal year, plus or minus a sum that equals the product of that  
19 amount and the percentage by which total State sales and use tax  
20 collections for the preceding fiscal year increased or decreased  
21

1 over the total State sales and use tax collections for the second  
2 preceding fiscal year..

3 The quarterly transfers shall be made during September,  
4 December, March, and June of each fiscal year."

5 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1270

Short Title: Transfer of Sales and Use Tax..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Redman..

Referred to: Finance.

June 20, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO TRANSFER SALES AND USE TAXES ON MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS,  
3 ACCESSORIES AND LUBRICANTS TO THE GENERAL FUND..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.44A is rewritten to read:

6 "§ 105-164.44A. Tax on motor vehicle items transferred to  
7 Highway Fund.--Sales and use taxes collected on motor vehicle  
8 parts, accessories and lubricants shall be transferred from the  
9 General Fund to the Highway Fund as follows:

10 On a quarterly basis during the fiscal year ending June 30,  
11 1987, the State Treasurer shall transfer from the General Fund to  
12 the Highway Fund the amount of seventy million dollars  
13 (\$70,000,000) per year, which represents the estimated 1986-87  
14 fiscal year State sales and use tax collections from motor  
15 vehicle parts, accessories and lubricants..

16 In each succeeding fiscal year, the State Treasurer shall  
17 quarterly transfer the amount of funds transferred in the prior  
18 fiscal year, plus or minus a sum that equals the product of that  
19 amount and the percentage by which total State sales and use tax  
20 collections for the preceding fiscal year increased or decreased

21

1 over the total State sales and use tax collections for the second  
2 preceding fiscal year..

3 The quarterly transfers shall be made during September,  
4 December, March, and June of each fiscal year."

5 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28


S. B. 1270

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO TRANSFER SALES AND USE TAXES ON MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS, ACCESSORIES AND LUBRICANTS TO THE GENERAL FUND.

Introduced by Senator(s)

  
Redman

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 19 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 20 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*FW.*



1



1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

FILED

JUN 19 85

SENATE DRS2662-LBXY

D

Short Title: Local Occupancy Taxes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Conder, Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CITIES AND COUNTIES TO LEVY OCCUPANCY TAXES.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
5 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
6 "Article 43.  
7 "Local Occupancy Taxes.  
8 "§ 105-505. Short title.--This Article shall be known as the  
9 Local Occupancy Tax Act.  
10 "§ 105-506. Purpose and intent.--It is the purpose and intent  
11 of this Article to afford the counties and cities of the State an  
12 opportunity to obtain an added source of revenue, recognizing  
13 that persons occupying transient accommodations place special  
14 service burdens on local governments.  
15 "§ 105-507. County occupancy tax.--(a) The board of county  
16 commissioners of a county may by resolution, after not less than  
17 10 days' public notice and after a public hearing held pursuant  
18 thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of one percent (1%), two  
19 percent (2%), or three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived  
20 from the rental in that county of any room, lodging, or similar  
21



1 accommodation subject to sales tax under G.S. 105-164.4(3). This  
2 tax is in addition to any tax levied under Chapter 105 of the  
3 General Statutes or under Chapter 1096, Session Laws of 1967,  
4 except that, if an occupancy tax is levied under this section, no  
5 occupancy tax may be levied by that county under any local act.  
6 Any occupancy tax levied by that county under this section  
7 automatically repeals the local act levy..

8 (b) Levy of a tax under this Article does not affect a  
9 liability for a tax levied under a local act that attached before  
10 the effective date of the levy under this Article, nor does it  
11 affect a right to a refund of a tax that accrued before the  
12 effective date of the levy under this Article.. If levy of a tax  
13 under this section repeals a local act levy, such repeal does not  
14 abolish any board, commission, or agency created by the local  
15 act, but the county may abolish that board, commission, or agency  
16 and provide for the disposition of its assets and liabilities..  
17 In addition, the county may appropriate funds raised from a levy  
18 under this section to that board, commission, or agency for the  
19 purposes authorized by the local act..

20 (c) Collection of the tax, and liability therefor, shall begin  
21 and continue only on and after the first day of a calendar month  
22 set by the board of county commissioners in the resolution  
23 levying the tax, which shall in no case be earlier than the first  
24 day of the second succeeding calendar month after the date of  
25 adoption of the resolution..

26 Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, if the operation of  
27 G.S. 105-509 would cause any city occupancy tax to be reduced in  
28 rate or repealed, the effective date of the county tax shall be

1 no earlier than the first day of the fiscal year beginning on or  
2 after the earliest effective date allowed under the first  
3 paragraph of this section, unless the city councils of all such  
4 cities by resolution consent to the effective date provided by  
5 the preceding sentence..

6 (d) The board of county commissioners, upon adoption of the  
7 resolution, shall cause a certified copy of the resolution, and  
8 certified copies of any such city resolutions if required by the  
9 second paragraph of subsection (c) of this section, to be  
10 delivered immediately to the Secretary of Revenue.. The Secretary  
11 of Revenue shall proceed as authorized in this Article to  
12 administer the tax in such county..

13 (e) Every operator of a business subject to the tax levied  
14 under this section shall, on and after the effective date of the  
15 levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax shall be collected as  
16 part of the charge for furnishing a taxable accommodation.. The  
17 tax shall be stated and charged separately from the sales  
18 records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the operator of  
19 the business as trustee for and on account of the county wherein  
20 the tax is imposed.. The tax shall be added to the sales price  
21 and shall be passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by  
22 the operator of the business.. Collection and administration of  
23 the tax shall be as provided for in G.S. 105-469 and G.S. 105-  
24 474, except that the Secretary of Revenue shall collect the tax,  
25 and notwithstanding G.S. 105-164.16(b), all taxpayers shall file  
26 a return on a monthly basis.. The Secretary of Revenue shall  
27 design, print, and furnish to all appropriate businesses and  
28

1 persons in the county the necessary forms for filing returns and  
2 instructions to ensure the full collection of the tax.

3 An operator of a business who collects the occupancy tax levied  
4 under this Article may deduct from the amount timely remitted by  
5 him to the Secretary of Revenue a discount of one percent (1%) of  
6 the amount collected as reimbursement for the expenses incurred  
7 in collecting the tax.

8 (f) The Secretary shall, on a quarterly basis, distribute to  
9 each taxing county and to the municipalities therein the net  
10 proceeds of the tax collected in that county under this Article,  
11 which amount shall be determined by deducting taxes refunded, the  
12 cost to the State of collecting and administering the tax in the  
13 taxing county, and such other deductions as may be properly  
14 charged to the taxing county, from the gross amount of the tax  
15 remitted to the Secretary of Revenue from the taxing county. The  
16 Secretary shall determine the cost of collection and  
17 administration, and that amount shall be retained by the State  
18 before distribution of the net proceeds of the tax. For the  
19 purposes of this Article, 'municipal ties' shall mean 'cities' as  
20 defined by G.S. 153A-1. The amount distributed to a county that  
21 levies a tax under this Article shall be divided among the county  
22 and its cities in accordance with the method by which the one  
23 percent (1%) sales and use taxes levied in that county pursuant  
24 to Article 39 of this Chapter or Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session  
25 Laws are distributed.

26 (g) A tax levied under this act may be repealed by a resolution  
27 adopted by the board of county commissioners of the taxing  
28 county. Repeal of a tax levied under this Article shall become

1 effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
2 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
3 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this  
4 Article does not affect a liability for a tax that attached  
5 before the effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a  
6 right to a refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date  
7 of the repeal, nor does it revive any local levy repealed by  
8 subsection (a) of this section.

9 (h) Upon adoption of a resolution of repeal, the board of  
10 county commissioners shall cause a certified copy of the  
11 resolution to be delivered immediately to the Secretary of  
12 Revenue.

13 (i) For the purpose of this Article, the phrase 'local act' or  
14 'local sales tax' does not include Chapter 1096, Session Laws of  
15 1967.

16 "§ 105-508. City occupancy tax.--(a) If the county board of  
17 commissioners of a county where a city is located has not levied  
18 the tax authorized by G.S. 105-507 or has levied the tax at a  
19 rate of one percent (1%) or two percent (2%), and if that county  
20 has not levied an occupancy tax under a local act, the city  
21 council may by ordinance, after a public hearing is held on the  
22 issue, levy a room occupancy tax within the part of the city  
23 located in that county at a rate of one percent (1%), two percent  
24 (2%), or three percent (3%), except that no levy under this  
25 section may cause the combined city and county rate to exceed  
26 three percent (3%).. Notice of the public hearing shall be  
27 published at least 10 days and no more than 25 days before the  
28 date fixed for the hearing.

1 This tax shall apply to the same accommodations that are  
2 taxable under G.S. 105-507 and shall be collected, administered,  
3 and distributed in the same manner as the tax authorized by that  
4 section, unless this section specifies otherwise. In applying  
5 the provisions of G.S. 105-507 to a tax levied by a city under  
6 this section, however, all references in G.S. 105-507 to a county  
7 or an official of that county shall be construed to mean the city  
8 and the city counterpart to the county official.

9 This tax is in addition to any State or local sales tax, except  
10 that, if an occupancy tax is levied under this section, no  
11 occupancy tax may be levied by that city under any local act.  
12 Any occupancy tax levied by that city under this section  
13 automatically repeals the local act levy.

14 (b) Levy of a tax under this Article does not affect a  
15 liability for a tax levied under a local act that attached before  
16 the effective date of the levy under this Article, nor does it  
17 affect a right to a refund of a tax that accrued before the  
18 effective date of the levy under this Article. If levy of a tax  
19 under this section causes a local act levy to be repealed, such  
20 repeal does not abolish any board, commission, or agency created  
21 by the local act, but the city may abolish that board,  
22 commission, or agency and provide for the disposition of its  
23 assets and liabilities. In addition, the city may appropriate  
24 funds raised from a levy under this section to that board,  
25 commission, or agency for the purposes authorized by the local  
26 act.

27 (c) If a city is located in more than one county, the rules  
28 for determining whether the city may levy a tax or limiting its

1 maximum rate apply separately to the part of the city located in  
2 each county, but the city in making its levy may not treat areas  
3 differently unless required by subsection (a) of this section.  
4 As an example, if City A is located in Counties B, C, and D, and  
5 County B levies a three percent (3%) tax, County C levies a one  
6 percent (1%) tax, and County D levies no tax, the city may levy a  
7 three percent (3%) tax, but the tax may not be levied as to  
8 property in County B, shall be at the rate of two percent (2%) in  
9 County C, and shall be at the rate of three percent (3%) in  
10 County D, so that the total city and county tax rate shall be the  
11 same for all taxpayers within the city, even though the rate  
12 allocated between the city and county may differ based on the  
13 action taken by the county.

14 (d) The net proceeds of a tax levied under this section shall  
15 be distributed to the city levying the tax..

16 "§ 105-509. Effect of county tax on previously levied city  
17 tax.--(a) If a city levies an occupancy tax under G.S. 105-508,  
18 and the county board of commissioners for any territory where the  
19 city is located subsequently adopts a resolution levying an  
20 occupancy tax in that county under G.S. 105-507, the occupancy  
21 tax levied by the city within that county shall be repealed as of  
22 the effective date of the county levy if the county levies an  
23 occupancy tax at the rate of three percent (3%), and shall be  
24 reduced by the amount that the combined county and city  
25 occupancy tax rates exceed three percent (3%).

26 (b) If a city levies an occupancy tax under G.S. 105-508, and  
27 the county board of commissioners for any territory where the  
28 city is located subsequently adopts a resolution levying an

1 occupancy tax in that county under any local act, the occupancy  
2 tax levied by the city within that county shall be repealed as of  
3 the effective date of the county levy..

4 (c) If a city levies an occupancy tax under the provisions of  
5 any local act, and the county board of commissioners for any  
6 territory where the city is located subsequently adopts a  
7 resolution levying an occupancy tax in that county under G.S.  
8 105-507, the occupancy tax levied by the city within that county  
9 shall be repealed as of the effective date of the county levy..

10 (d) Repeal of a tax, or reduction of its rate, under this  
11 section does not affect a liability for a local tax that attached  
12 before the effective date of the levy under this Article, nor  
13 does it affect a right to a refund of a tax that accrued before  
14 the effective date of the levy under this Article."

15 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective August 1, 1986,  
16 except that G.S. 105-508 shall become effective November 1, 1986..  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1271

Short Title: Local Occupancy Taxes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch, Conder, Martin of Pitt.

Referred to: Finance.

June 20, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CITIES AND COUNTIES TO LEVY OCCUPANCY TAXES.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
5 amended by adding a new Article to read:

6 "Article 43.

7 "Local Occupancy Taxes.

8 "§ 105-505. Short title.--This Article shall be known as the  
9 Local Occupancy Tax Act.

10 "§ 105-506. Purpose and intent.--It is the purpose and intent  
11 of this Article to afford the counties and cities of the State an  
12 opportunity to obtain an added source of revenue, recognizing  
13 that persons occupying transient accommodations place special  
14 service burdens on local governments.

15 "§ 105-507. County occupancy tax.--(a) The board of county  
16 commissioners of a county may by resolution, after not less than  
17 10 days' public notice and after a public hearing held pursuant  
18 thereto, levy a room occupancy tax of one percent (1%), two  
19 percent (2%), or three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived  
20 from the rental in that county of any room, lodging, or similar  
21



1 accommodation subject to sales tax under G.S. 105-164.4(3). This  
2 tax is in addition to any tax levied under Chapter 105 of the  
3 General Statutes or under Chapter 1096, Session Laws of 1967,  
4 except that, if an occupancy tax is levied under this section, no  
5 occupancy tax may be levied by that county under any local act.  
6 Any occupancy tax levied by that county under this section  
7 automatically repeals the local act levy.

8 (b) Levy of a tax under this Article does not affect a  
9 liability for a tax levied under a local act that attached before  
10 the effective date of the levy under this Article, nor does it  
11 affect a right to a refund of a tax that accrued before the  
12 effective date of the levy under this Article. If levy of a tax  
13 under this section repeals a local act levy, such repeal does not  
14 abolish any board, commission, or agency created by the local  
15 act, but the county may abolish that board, commission, or agency  
16 and provide for the disposition of its assets and liabilities.  
17 In addition, the county may appropriate funds raised from a levy  
18 under this section to that board, commission, or agency for the  
19 purposes authorized by the local act.

20 (c) Collection of the tax, and liability therefor, shall begin  
21 and continue only on and after the first day of a calendar month  
22 set by the board of county commissioners in the resolution  
23 levying the tax, which shall in no case be earlier than the first  
24 day of the second succeeding calendar month after the date of  
25 adoption of the resolution.

26 Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, if the operation of  
27 G.S. 105-509 would cause any city occupancy tax to be reduced in  
28 rate or repealed, the effective date of the county tax shall be

1 no earlier than the first day of the fiscal year beginning on or  
2 after the earliest effective date allowed under the first  
3 paragraph of this section, unless the city councils of all such  
4 cities by resolution consent to the effective date provided by  
5 the preceding sentence.

6 (d) The board of county commissioners, upon adoption of the  
7 resolution, shall cause a certified copy of the resolution, and  
8 certified copies of any such city resolutions if required by the  
9 second paragraph of subsection (c) of this section, to be  
10 delivered immediately to the Secretary of Revenue. The Secretary  
11 of Revenue shall proceed as authorized in this Article to  
12 administer the tax in such county.

13 (e) Every operator of a business subject to the tax levied  
14 under this section shall, on and after the effective date of the  
15 levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax shall be collected as  
16 part of the charge for furnishing a taxable accommodation. The  
17 tax shall be stated and charged separately from the sales  
18 records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the operator of  
19 the business as trustee for and on account of the county wherein  
20 the tax is imposed. The tax shall be added to the sales price  
21 and shall be passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by  
22 the operator of the business. Collection and administration of  
23 the tax shall be as provided for in G.S. 105-469 and G.S. 105-  
24 474, except that the Secretary of Revenue shall collect the tax,  
25 and notwithstanding G.S. 105-164.16(b), all taxpayers shall file  
26 a return on a monthly basis. The Secretary of Revenue shall  
27 design, print, and furnish to all appropriate businesses and  
28

1 persons in the county the necessary forms for filing returns and  
2 instructions to ensure the full collection of the tax.

3 An operator of a business who collects the occupancy tax levied  
4 under this Article may deduct from the amount timely remitted by  
5 him to the Secretary of Revenue a discount of one percent (1%) of  
6 the amount collected as reimbursement for the expenses incurred  
7 in collecting the tax.

8 (f) The Secretary shall, on a quarterly basis, distribute to  
9 each taxing county and to the municipalities therein the net  
10 proceeds of the tax collected in that county under this Article,  
11 which amount shall be determined by deducting taxes refunded, the  
12 cost to the State of collecting and administering the tax in the  
13 taxing county, and such other deductions as may be properly  
14 charged to the taxing county, from the gross amount of the tax  
15 remitted to the Secretary of Revenue from the taxing county. The  
16 Secretary shall determine the cost of collection and  
17 administration, and that amount shall be retained by the State  
18 before distribution of the net proceeds of the tax. For the  
19 purposes of this Article, 'municipal ties' shall mean 'cities' as  
20 defined by G.S. 153A-1. The amount distributed to a county that  
21 levies a tax under this Article shall be divided among the county  
22 and its cities in accordance with the method by which the one  
23 percent (1%) sales and use taxes levied in that county pursuant  
24 to Article 39 of this Chapter or Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session  
25 Laws are distributed.

26 (g) A tax levied under this act may be repealed by a resolution  
27 adopted by the board of county commissioners of the taxing  
28 county. Repeal of a tax levied under this Article shall become

1 effective on the first day of a month and may not become  
2 effective until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal  
3 resolution was adopted. Repeal of a tax levied under this  
4 Article does not affect a liability for a tax that attached  
5 before the effective date of the repeal, nor does it affect a  
6 right to a refund of a tax that accrued before the effective date  
7 of the repeal, nor does it revive any local levy repealed by  
8 subsection (a) of this section.

9 (h) Upon adoption of a resolution of repeal, the board of  
10 county commissioners shall cause a certified copy of the  
11 resolution to be delivered immediately to the Secretary of  
12 Revenue.

13 (i) For the purpose of this Article, the phrase 'local act' or  
14 'local sales tax' does not include Chapter 1096, Session Laws of  
15 1967.

16 "§ 105-508. City occupancy tax.-- (a) If the county board of  
17 commissioners of a county where a city is located has not levied  
18 the tax authorized by G.S. 105-507 or has levied the tax at a  
19 rate of one percent (1%) or two percent (2%), and if that county  
20 has not levied an occupancy tax under a local act, the city  
21 council may by ordinance, after a public hearing is held on the  
22 issue, levy a room occupancy tax within the part of the city  
23 located in that county at a rate of one percent (1%), two percent  
24 (2%), or three percent (3%), except that no levy under this  
25 section may cause the combined city and county rate to exceed  
26 three percent (3%). Notice of the public hearing shall be  
27 published at least 10 days and no more than 25 days before the  
28 date fixed for the hearing.

1 This tax shall apply to the same accommodations that are  
2 taxable under G.S. 105-507 and shall be collected, administered,  
3 and distributed in the same manner as the tax authorized by that  
4 section, unless this section specifies otherwise. In applying  
5 the provisions of G.S. 105-507 to a tax levied by a city under  
6 this section, however, all references in G.S. 105-507 to a county  
7 or an official of that county shall be construed to mean the city  
8 and the city counterpart to the county official.

9 This tax is in addition to any State or local sales tax, except  
10 that, if an occupancy tax is levied under this section, no  
11 occupancy tax may be levied by that city under any local act.  
12 Any occupancy tax levied by that city under this section  
13 automatically repeals the local act levy.

14 (b) Levy of a tax under this Article does not affect a  
15 liability for a tax levied under a local act that attached before  
16 the effective date of the levy under this Article, nor does it  
17 affect a right to a refund of a tax that accrued before the  
18 effective date of the levy under this Article. If levy of a tax  
19 under this section causes a local act levy to be repealed, such  
20 repeal does not abolish any board, commission, or agency created  
21 by the local act, but the city may abolish that board,  
22 commission, or agency and provide for the disposition of its  
23 assets and liabilities. In addition, the city may appropriate  
24 funds raised from a levy under this section to that board,  
25 commission, or agency for the purposes authorized by the local  
26 act.

27 (c) If a city is located in more than one county, the rules  
28 for determining whether the city may levy a tax or limiting its

1 maximum rate apply separately to the part of the city located in  
2 each county, but the city in making its levy may not treat areas  
3 differently unless required by subsection (a) of this section.  
4 As an example, if City A is located in Counties B, C, and D, and  
5 County B levies a three percent (3%) tax, County C levies a one  
6 percent (1%) tax, and County D levies no tax, the city may levy a  
7 three percent (3%) tax, but the tax may not be levied as to  
8 property in County B, shall be at the rate of two percent (2%) in  
9 County C, and shall be at the rate of three percent (3%) in  
10 County D, so that the total city and county tax rate shall be the  
11 same for all taxpayers within the city, even though the rate  
12 allocated between the city and county may differ based on the  
13 action taken by the county.

14 (d) The net proceeds of a tax levied under this section shall  
15 be distributed to the city levying the tax.

16 "§ 105-509. Effect of county tax on previously levied city  
17 tax.-- (a) If a city levies an occupancy tax under G.S. 105-508,  
18 and the county board of commissioners for any territory where the  
19 city is located subsequently adopts a resolution levying an  
20 occupancy tax in that county under G.S. 105-507, the occupancy  
21 tax levied by the city within that county shall be repealed as of  
22 the effective date of the county levy if the county levies an  
23 occupancy tax at the rate of three percent (3%), and shall be  
24 reduced by the amount that the combined county and city  
25 occupancy tax rates exceed three percent (3%).

26 (b) If a city levies an occupancy tax under G.S. 105-508, and  
27 the county board of commissioners for any territory where the  
28 city is located subsequently adopts a resolution levying an

1 occupancy tax in that county under any local act, the occupancy  
2 tax levied by the city within that county shall be repealed as of  
3 the effective date of the county levy.

4 (c) If a city levies an occupancy tax under the provisions of  
5 any local act, and the county board of commissioners for any  
6 territory where the city is located subsequently adopts a  
7 resolution levying an occupancy tax in that county under G.S.  
8 105-507, the occupancy tax levied by the city within that county  
9 shall be repealed as of the effective date of the county levy.

10 (d) Repeal of a tax, or reduction of its rate, under this  
11 section does not affect a liability for a local tax that attached  
12 before the effective date of the levy under this Article, nor  
13 does it affect a right to a refund of a tax that accrued before  
14 the effective date of the levy under this Article."

15 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective August 1, 1986,  
16 except that G.S. 105-508 shall become effective November 1, 1986.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

S. B. 1271

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO AUTHORIZE CITIES AND COUNTIES TO LEVY OCCUPANCY TAXES.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Rauch

*Rauch*

Corder

*Corder*

Martin of Pitt

*Martin*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 19 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 20 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*FIN*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

SENATE DRS2664-LH

D

FILED  
JUN 13 86  
EDK

Short Title: Fire Equipment Replacement Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REPLACE FIRE EQUIPMENT DESTROYED  
3 OR DAMAGED IN THE FIRE IN PENDER AND DUPLIN COUNTIES..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development,  
7 Forest Resources Division, the sum of two hundred sixty-four  
8 thousand five hundred twelve dollars (\$264,512) for fiscal year  
9 1986-87 for operating expenses and to purchase a tractor-plow  
10 suppression unit and a D-6 tractor or its equivalent, both of  
11 which shall replace equipment damaged or destroyed in the fire in  
12 Pender and Duplin Counties.

13 Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1272

Short Title: Fire Equipment Replacement Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hardison.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 20, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REPLACE FIRE EQUIPMENT DESTROYED  
OR DAMAGED IN THE FIRE IN PENDER AND DUPLIN COUNTIES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development,  
Forest Resources Division, the sum of two hundred sixty-four  
thousand five hundred twelve dollars (\$264,512) for fiscal year  
1986-87 for operating expenses and to purchase a tractor-plow  
suppression unit and a D-6 tractor or its equivalent, both of  
which shall replace equipment damaged or destroyed in the fire in  
Pender and Duplin Counties.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



S. B. 1272

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

**AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REPLACE FIRE EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DAMAGED IN THE FIRE IN  
PENDER AND DUPLIN COUNTIES.**

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Hardison *Hardison*

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 19 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 20 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Agpn</i>

 ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS2661-LBY

Short Title: No Sales Tax on Some Vehicles.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Guy, Staton, Thomas of Henderson, Winner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT WHEN A MOTOR VEHICLE IS TRANSFERRED  
3 INCIDENT TO ORGANIZATION OF A PARTNERSHIP OR CORPORATION, AND  
4 NO GAIN OR LOSS WOULD BE RECOGNIZED FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES ON  
5 SUCH TRANSFER, NO SALES TAX IS DUE ON SUCH TRANSFER.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.4(1) is amended by adding the  
8 following at the end of the fourth paragraph: "When property is  
9 transferred by an individual to a partnership or corporation, and  
10 no gain or loss arises as provided by Section 351 or Section 721  
11 of the Code, such transfer is not a sale for the purpose of this  
12 subdivision if the transfer is incident to the organization of  
13 the partnership or corporation."

14 Sec. 2. This section shall become effective with  
15 respect to transfers occurring on or after September 1, 1986.

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1273

Short Title: No Sales Tax on Some Vehicles.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Guy, Staton, Thomas of Henderson, Winner.

Referred to: Finance.

June 20, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT WHEN A MOTOR VEHICLE IS TRANSFERRED  
3 INCIDENT TO ORGANIZATION OF A PARTNERSHIP OR CORPORATION, AND  
4 NO GAIN OR LOSS WOULD BE RECOGNIZED FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES ON  
5 SUCH TRANSFER, NO SALES TAX IS DUE ON SUCH TRANSFER.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.4(1) is amended by adding the  
8 following at the end of the fourth paragraph: "When property is  
9 transferred by an individual to a partnership or corporation, and  
10 no gain or loss arises as provided by Section 351 or Section 721  
11 of the Code, such transfer is not a sale for the purpose of this  
12 subdivision if the transfer is incident to the organization of  
13 the partnership or corporation."

14 Sec. 2. This section shall become effective with  
15 respect to transfers occurring on or after September 1, 1986.

16

17

18

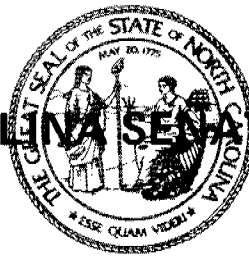
19

20

21



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1273</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-28-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 38 ( 40 )*</b>	<b>NO 1 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

- BALLENGER	- KINCAID	- SOLES
Y BARNES	Y MARTIN, R.	- SOMERS
Y BASNIGHT	N MARTIN, W.	Y SPEED
Y COBB	Y MARVIN	Y STATON
Y CONDER	Y MCDOWELL	Y SWAIN
Y EZZELL	- MCDUFFIE	Y TAFT
Y GOLDSTON	- PARNELL	Y TALLY
Y GUY	Y PLYLER	Y THOMAS, J.
- HARDISON	Y PRICE	- THOMAS, R.
- HARRINGTON	Y RAND	Y WALKER
Y HARRIS	- RAUCH	Y WARD
Y HIPPS	Y REDMAN	Y WARREN
Y HUNT, R.	Y ROYALL	Y WATT
Y HUNT, W.	Y SAWYER	Y WILLIAMS
- JOHNSON, J.C.	Y SHAW	Y WINNER
Y JOHNSON, J.E.	Y SIMPSON	Y WOODARD
Y KAPLAN	Y SMITH	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <u>Jim, Johnson, Rauch, McDuffie, Soles, Kincaid</u>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE <u>Harrington, Hardison</u>	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



roduced by Senator(s)

Guy

## Staton

Thomas of Henderson

inner

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 19 1980** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 20 1986

2 RE: LEAD TO COMMITTEE

ON

COMMITTEE ON

ON THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING  
NT AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE  
AND RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ☒ PASS.

R. P. Thomas  
FOR THE COMMITTEE 48

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 27 1960

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

40-1 (v)

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

1. *Frank*



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-03-86

BILL NO. S 1273

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 87

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 30

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y	CROMER		-	HOLT	E X A	OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y	DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y	PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y	DECKER		-	HUFFMAN	Y	POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y	DEVANE		-	HUGHES	Y	PRIVETTE
	-	BARBEE		- DIAMONT	E X A	HUNT, J.	Y	PULLEY	
Y		BARKER	Y	DUNCAN	Y	HUNT, S.	Y	QUINN	
	-	BARNES		- EASTERLING		- HUNTER	Y	REDWINE	
Y		BARNHILL	Y	EDWARDS	Y	HURST	Y	RHODES	
Y		BEALL		- ENLOE		- JAMES	Y	RHYNE	
Y		BEARD	Y	ESPOSITO		- JERALDS	Y	RICHARDSON	
Y		BLUE		- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES	Y	ROBINSON	
Y		BOWMAN	Y	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS		- SIZEMORE	
Y		BOYD	Y	ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y	SPARROW	
Y		BRANNAN		- EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E X A	SPOON	
Y		BRAWLEY	Y	FITCH		- LANCASTER		- STAMEY	
Y		BRINKLEY	Y	FLETCHER	Y	LIGON	Y	TALLENT	
Y		BROWN		- FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y	TYNDALL	
	-	BRUBAKER	Y	FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY	Y	TYSON	
Y		BUCHANAN	Y	GARDNER		- LOCKS	Y	WALKER	
	-	BUMGARDNER	Y	GIST		- LUTZ	Y	WARREN, E.	
Y		CHALK	Y	GREENWOOD	Y	MCALISTER	Y	WARREN, R.	
Y		CHAPIN		- HACKNEY		- MCLAUGHLIN		- WATKINS	
Y		CHURCH		- HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC	Y	WICKER	
	-	CLARK	Y	HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX	Y	WILSON	
Y		COCHRANE	Y	HASTY	Y	MILLER	Y	WINDLEY	
Y		COLTON	Y	HAUSER		- MCTHERSHEAD	Y	WISER	
Y		CRAVEN	Y	HEGE	Y	MURPHY	Y	WOOD	
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y	HIGHTOWER	Y	NESBITT		- WOODARD, B.P.	
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y	HOLMES	Y	NOLES	Y	WOODARD, C.D.	
Y		CREECY	Y	HOLROYD	Y	NYE	Y	WRIGHT	

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 925

~~SENATE BILL 1273~~

AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT WHEN A MOTOR VEHICLE IS TRANSFERRED INCIDENT TO ORGANIZATION OF A PARTNERSHIP OR CORPORATION, AND NO GAIN OR LOSS WOULD BE RECOGNIZED FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES ON SUCH TRANSFER, NO SALES TAX IS DUE ON SUCH TRANSFER.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 105-164.4(1) is amended by adding the following at the end of the fourth paragraph: "When property is transferred by an individual to a partnership or corporation, and no gain or loss arises as provided by Section 351 or Section 721 of the Code, such transfer is not a sale for the purpose of this subdivision if the transfer is incident to the organization of the partnership or corporation."

Sec. 2. This section shall become effective with respect to transfers occurring on or after September 1, 1986.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 7th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



1  
2  
3  
4  
5



6  
7  
8  
9  
10



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8678\*-LB

Short Title: Southern Piedmont Center..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SOUTHERN PIEDMONT ADULT  
3 CHILDREN CENTER..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Montgomery County Board of Commissioners for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000)  
8 for construction of a center for abused, deprived and neglected  
9 adults and children.. None of the funds appropriated by this act  
10 shall be used for purchase of land.. The home shall be  
11 constructed on lands owned by Montgomery County, either presently  
12 or by future gift, devise, or exchange..

13 Sec..2.. Montgomery County shall contract with a private  
14 entity for operation of the home.. No State funds may be used for  
15 operation of the home except as otherwise authorized by law..

16 Sec..3.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1274\*

Short Title: Southern Piedmont Center..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Conder, Plyler..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 23, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SOUTHERN PIEDMONT ADULT  
3 CHILDREN CENTER.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Montgomery County Board of Commissioners for fiscal year  
7 1986-87 the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000)  
8 for construction of a center for abused, deprived and neglected  
9 adults and children. None of the funds appropriated by this act  
10 shall be used for purchase of land. The home shall be  
11 constructed on lands owned by Montgomery County, either presently  
12 or by future gift, devise, or exchange.

13 Sec. 2. Montgomery County shall contract with a private  
14 entity for operation of the home. No State funds may be used for  
15 operation of the home except as otherwise authorized by law.

16 Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



S. B. 1274

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SOUTHERN PIEDMONT ADULT CHILDREN CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s) Corder Corder Plyler Plyler

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 20 1988 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 23 1988  
REferred TO COMMITTEE  
ON Appr. /





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

JUN 20 86

SENATE DRS8677\*-LF

CLERK

Short Title: UNC/WCQS Funds. *ewj*

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Winner, Swain.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WCQS-FM PUBLIC RADIO, SERVING  
3 WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the  
7 sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87, for The University of North Carolina at Asheville, to  
9 develop and expand WCQS-FM, in accordance with plans developed by  
10 Western Carolina Public Radio, Incorporated. Of these funds, one  
11 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) are for capital  
12 expenses, and one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) are  
13 for operating expenses, to develop and expand WCQS-FM Public  
14 Radio to serve the counties of Buncombe, Haywood, Henderson,  
15 Jackson, Macon, Madison, and Transylvania, and to study the  
16 feasibility of extending the service to the Cherokee Indian  
17 Reservation and the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, and  
18 Swain.

19 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1275\*

Short Title: UNC/WCQS Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Winner, Swain.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 23, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WCQS-FM PUBLIC RADIO, SERVING  
3 WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the  
7 sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87, for The University of North Carolina at Asheville, to  
9 develop and expand WCQS-FM, in accordance with plans developed by  
10 Western Carolina Public Radio, Incorporated. Of these funds, one  
11 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) are for capital  
12 expenses, and one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) are  
13 for operating expenses, to develop and expand WCQS-FM Public  
14 Radio to serve the counties of Buncombe, Haywood, Henderson,  
15 Jackson, Macon, Madison, and Transylvania, and to study the  
16 feasibility of extending the service to the Cherokee Indian  
17 Reservation and the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, and  
18 Swain.

19 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
20  
21



S.B. 1275

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 1888

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR WCQS-FM PUBLIC RADIO, SERVING WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Winner

*Werner*

Swain

*Swain*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 20 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 23 1986
RECEIVED TO COMMITTEE
OR <i>Appn.</i>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

JUN 20 1986

SENATE DRS 2667-LK

CLERK

cy

Short Title: N.C. Holocaust Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rauch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL ON THE  
3 HOLOCAUST.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the North Carolina Council on the Holocaust the sum of eight  
7 thousand dollars (\$8,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year, three  
8 thousand dollars (\$3,000) of which shall be used for expenses  
9 pursuant to G.S. 143B-216.22 and five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
10 of which shall be used for the programs of the Council.  
11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1276

Short Title: N.C. Holocaust Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch; Winner, Rand, Taft.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 23, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL ON THE  
HOLOCAUST.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the North Carolina Council on the Holocaust the sum of eight  
thousand dollars (\$8,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year, three  
thousand dollars (\$3,000) of which shall be used for expenses  
pursuant to G.S. 143B-216.22 and five thousand dollars (\$5,000)  
of which shall be used for the programs of the Council.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



B. 1276

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL ON THE HOLOCAUST.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Rauch

*Rauch Wynn*

*Raul*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 20 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 23 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appr.</i>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS4624\*-LE

CLERK

*cij*

Short Title: State Budget/1986-87..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS  
3 APPROPRIATIONS FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT FOR THE  
4 1986-87 FISCAL YEAR AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET  
5 OPERATION OF THE STATE..

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1.. The appropriations made in this act are for  
8 maximum amounts necessary to provide the services and accomplish  
9 the purposes described in the budget.. Savings shall be effected  
10 where the total amounts appropriated are not required to perform  
11 these services and accomplish these purposes and, except as  
12 allowed by the Executive Budget Act, or this act, the savings  
13 shall revert to the appropriate fund at the end of each fiscal  
14 year.

15 \*\*\*\*\*

16 An outline of the provisions of the act follows this  
17 section.. The outline shows the heading "----CONTENTS/INDEX-----"  
18 and it lists by general category the descriptive captions for the  
19 various sections and groups of sections that make up the act..

20 -----CONTENTS/INDEX-----

21

1           (This outline is designed for reference only, and the  
2 outline and the corresponding entries throughout the act in no  
3 way limit, define, or prescribe the scope or application of the  
4 text of the act.)

5 PART I.-----CURRENT OPERATIONS/GENERAL FUND

6           Sec. 2.

7 PART II.-----CURRENT OPERATIONS/HIGHWAY FUND

8           Sec. 3.

9 PART III.-----CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS/GENERAL FUND

10          Sec. 4.

11 PART IV.-----CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS/HIGHWAY FUND

12          Sec. 5.

13 PART V.-----SPECIAL PROVISIONS/APPROPRIATIONS ACT

14 -----EXECUTIVE BUDGET ACT REFERENCE

15          Sec. 6.

16 -----EFFECT OF MOST LIMITATIONS AND DIRECTIONS IN

17 TEXT/ONLY - 1986-87

18          Sec. 7.

19 -----RETAIN APPROPRIATIONS LIMITATIONS AND DIRECTIONS

20          Sec. 8.

21          Sec. 9.

22 -----SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

23          Sec. 10.

24 -----EFFECTIVE DATE

25          Sec. 11.

26                               \*\*\*\*\*

27 PART I.-----CURRENT OPERATIONS/GENERAL FUND  
28

1           Sec. 2. The items and amounts appropriated from the  
2 General Fund for the 1986-87 fiscal year in the 1986-87 column of  
3 the schedule in Section 2 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws  
4 are repealed, and appropriations from the General Fund for the  
5 maintenance of the State departments, institutions, and agencies  
6 and for other purposes as enumerated are made for the fiscal year  
7 ending June 30, 1987, according to the following schedule:

8	<u>Current Operations-General Fund</u>	<u>1986-87</u>
9		
10	General Assembly	\$ 14,009,233
11	Judicial Department	129,114,590
12		
13	Department of The Governor	7,581,535
14		
15	Reserve for Biotechnology Center	-0-
16	Lieutenant Governor's Office	473,834
17		
18	Department of Secretary of State	1,603,221
19	Department of State Auditor	8,683,092
20		
21	Department of State Treasurer	3,377,304
22	Department of Public Education	2,009,326,705
23		
24	Department of Justice	32,179,275
25	Department of Agriculture	28,354,974
26		
27	Department of Labor	5,801,547
28	Department of Insurance	8,083,673



1	Department of Administration	38,057,811
2	Department of Transportation	
3		
4	01. Public Transportation	1,645,000
5	02. Aeronautics	3,516,571
6		
7	03. Aid to Railroads	100,000
8		
9	Total Department of Transportation	5,261,571
10	Department of Natural Resources and	
11	Community Development	54,416,711
12		
13	Department of Human Resources	
14	01. Alcoholic Rehabilitation	
15	Center-Black Mountain	2,761,168
16		
17	02. Alcoholic Rehabilitation	
18	Center-Butner	2,278,163
19		
20	03. Alcoholic Rehabilitation	
21	Center-Greenville	1,947,104
22		
23	04. N.C. Special Care Center	3,729,829
24		
25	05. Black Mountain Center	136,673
26		
27	06. DHR-Administration and	
28	Support Program	23,743,156
	07. Schools for the Deaf	13,260,648

1	08. Governor Morehead School	3,869,916
2		
3	09. Division of Health Services	73,897,626
4		
5	10. Social Services	71,285,588
6		
7	11. Medical Assistance	217,744,497
8		
9	12. Social Services-State Aid	
10	to Non-State Agencies	3,651,646
11		
12	13. Division of Services for	
13	the Blind	5,527,511
14		
15	14. Division of Mental Health and	
16	Mental Retardation Services	105,492,224
17		
18	15. Dorothea Dix Hospital	29,615,609
19		
20	16. Broughton Hospital	23,099,514
21		
22	17. Cherry Hospital	22,915,032
23		
24	18. John Umstead Hospital	23,216,708
25		
26	19. Western Carolina Center	3,479,985
27		
28	20. C'Berry Center	3,273,517
29		
30	21. Murdoch Center	14,500,675
31		
32	22. Caswell Center	13,716,594
33		
34	23. Division of Facility Services	7,840,742
35		
36	24. Division of Vocational	

1	Rehabilitation Services	21,232,121
2	25. Division of Youth Services	33,024,634
3		
4	Total Department of	
5	Human Resources	725,240,880
6		
7	Department of Correction	217,962,306
8		
9	Department of Commerce	22,767,538
10		
11	Reserve for Microelectronics Center	
12	of North Carolina	12,226,000
13		
14	Department of Revenue	34,163,900
15		
16	Department of Cultural Resources	26,918,428
17		
18	Department of Crime Control and	
19	Public Safety	13,257,398
20		
21	University of North Carolina-	
22	Board of Governors	
23		
24	01. General Administration	11,476,500
25		
26	02. University Operations-	
27	Lump Sum	43,725,701
28		
29	03. Related Educational Programs	33,187,688
30		
31	04. University of North Carolina	
32	at Chapel Hill	
33		
34	a. Academic Affairs	96,643,271

1	b. Division of Health Affairs	68,353,141
2		
3	c. Area Health Education	
4	Centers	23,496,062
5	05. North Carolina State	
6	University at Raleigh	
7		
8	a. Academic Affairs	118,848,733
9		
10	b. Agricultural Research	
11	Service	25,192,980
12		
13	c. Agricultural Extension	
14	Service	19,647,943
15		
16	06. University of North Carolina	
17	at Greensboro	36,310,449
18		
19	07. University of North Carolina	
20	at Charlotte	31,818,022
21		
22	08. University of North Carolina	
23	at Asheville	8,494,327
24		
25	09. University of North Carolina	
26	at Wilmington	18,545,591
27		
28	10. East Carolina University	80,135,969
	11. North Carolina Agricultural	
	and Technical State	
	University	24,047,590

1	12. Western Carolina University	22,481,467
2		
3	13. Appalachian State University	34,350,147
4		
5	14. Pembroke State University	8,361,945
6		
7	15. Winston-Salem State	
8	University	10,713,848
9		
10	16. Elizabeth City State	
11	University	8,084,628
12		
13	17. Fayetteville State University	10,082,674
14		
15	18. North Carolina Central	
16	University	20,164,572
17		
18	19. North Carolina School of	
19	the Arts	5,681,132
20		
21	20. North Carolina Science and	
22	Math High School	5,001,315
23		
24	21. North Carolina Memorial	
25	Hospital	24,740,652
26		
27	Total University of	
28	North Carolina	789,586,347
	Department of Community Colleges	248,250,430
	State Board of Elections	285,715
	Contingency and Emergency	1,125,000

1	Reserve for Salary Adjustments	500,000
2		
3	Reserve for Electronic Data	
4	Processing	2,300,000
5	Reserve for State Aid, Local	
6	Programs	7,938,046
7		
8	Reserve for Salary Increases	318,000,000
9	Reserve for Salary Increases,	
10	State Aid, Local Programs	4,814,406
11		
12	Reserve for Hospital-Medical	
13	Benefits	34,000,000
14	Debt Service-Interest	35,266,250
15		
16	Debt Service-Redemption	<u>41,500,000</u>
17	GRAND TOTAL CURRENT OPERATIONS---	
18	GENERAL FUND	\$4,882,427,720

## PART II. ----CURRENT OPERATIONS/HIGHWAY FUND

Sec. 3. The amounts appropriated from the Highway Fund for the 1986-87 fiscal year in the 1986-87 column of the schedule in Section 3 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws, as amended by Section 184 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws, are repealed, and appropriations from the Highway Fund for the expense of collecting revenues, for the service of the highway debt, and for the maintenance of transportation-related

1 activities are made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1987,  
2 according to the following schedule:

3 Current Operations-Highway Fund

1986-87

4  
5 Department of Transportation

6 01. Administration

\$ 20,705,171

7  
8 02. Highways

9 a. Administration and

10 Operations

26,351,583

11 b. State Construction

12 (01) Primary Construction

1,500,000

13 (02) Secondary Construction

48,662,500

14 (03) Urban Construction

1,500,000

15 (04) Access and Public

16 Service Roads

2,000,000

17  
18  
19 c. State Funds to Match Federal  
20 Highway Aid

21 (01) Construction

27,860,000

22 (02) Planning Survey and

23 Highway Planning

24 Research

781,324

25  
26  
27 d. State Maintenance

28 (01) Primary

67,359,677

1	(02) Secondary	122,603,727
2		
3	(03) Urban	16,989,139
4		
5	(04) Contract Resurfacing	84,049,620
6		
7	e. Ferry Operations	11,416,657
8		
9	f. State Aid to	
10	Municipalities	48,262,500
11		
12	g. State Aid Public	
13	Transportation	500,000
14		
15	03. Division of Motor Vehicles	48,613,982
16		
17	04. Governor's Highway Safety	
18	Program	276,698
19		
20	05. Salary Adjustments for	
21	Highway Fund Employees	200,000
22		
23	06. Debt Service	37,971,000
24		
25	08. Reserve to Correct	
26	Occupational Safety and	
27	Health	350,000
28		
29	09. Reserve for	
30	Salary Increase	27,500,000
31		
32	10. Reserve for Hospital Medical-	
33	Benefits	3,100,000
34		



## 1 Appropriations for Other State

## 2 Agencies

## 3 01. Crime Control and Public

4 Safety 60,432,857

## 6 02. Other Agencies

7 a. Department of Agriculture 1,975,636

9 b. Department of Revenue 1,204,279

10 c. Department of Human  
11 Resources 277,957

13 d. Department of Correction 1,750,000

14 e. Department of Public  
15 Education 22,508,283

17 Contingencies and Emergency Fund 100,000

## 18 GRAND TOTAL CURRENT OPERATION-

19 HIGHWAY FUND \$686,802,590

## 21 PART III.-----CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS/GENERAL FUND

22 Sec. 4. The items and amounts appropriated for the  
23 1986-87 fiscal year from the General Fund in the schedule in  
24 Section 4 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws are reenacted,  
25 and additional appropriations are made from the General Fund for  
26 use by State institutions, departments, and agencies to provide  
27 for capital improvement projects according to the following  
28 schedule:

1 Capital Improvements 1986-87

2

3 PART IV.-----CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS/HIGHWAY FUND

4 Sec. 5. The items and amounts appropriated for the  
5 1986-87 fiscal year from the Highway Fund in the schedule in  
6 Section 5 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws are reenacted,  
7 and additional appropriations are made from the Highway Fund for  
8 use by State institutions, departments, and agencies to provide  
9 for capital improvement projects according to the following  
10 schedule:

11 Capital Improvements 1986-87

12 PART V.-----SPECIAL PROVISIONS/APPROPRIATIONS ACT

13 -----EXECUTIVE BUDGET ACT REFERENCE

14 Sec. 6. The provisions of the Executive Budget Act,  
15 Chapter 143, Article 1, of the General Statutes, are reenacted  
16 and shall remain in full force and effect and are incorporated in  
17 this act by reference.

18 -----EFFECT OF MOST LIMITATIONS AND DIRECTIONS IN TEXT/ONLY -  
19 1986-87

20 Sec. 7. Except for statutory changes or other  
21 provisions that clearly indicate an intention to have effects  
22 beyond the 1986-87 fiscal year, the textual provisions of this  
23 act shall apply only to funds appropriated for, and activities  
24 occurring during the 1986-87 fiscal year.

25 -----RETAIN APPROPRIATIONS LIMITATIONS AND DIRECTIONS

26 Sec. 8. Except where expressly repealed or amended by  
27 this act, the provisions of Chapters 479, 480, 757, 778, and 791  
28 of the 1985 Session Laws as amended remain in effect.

1           Sec. 9. Notwithstanding any modifications by this act  
2 in the amounts appropriated, except where expressly repealed or  
3 amended, the limitations and directions for the 1985-87 fiscal  
4 biennium or for the 1986-87 fiscal year in Chapters 479, 480,  
5 757, 778, and 791 of the 1985 Session Laws that applied to  
6 appropriations to particular agencies or for particular purposes  
7 apply to the newly enacted appropriations of this act for those  
8 same particular purposes.

9 -----SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

10           Sec. 10. If any section or provision of this act is  
11 declared unconstitutional or invalid by the courts, it does not  
12 affect the validity of this act as a whole or any part other than  
13 the part so declared to be unconstitutional or invalid.

14 -----EFFECTIVE DATE

15           Sec. 11. Except as otherwise provided, this act shall  
16 become effective July 1, 1986.

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1277\*

Short Title: State Budget/1986-87..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler; Rand, Royall..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 20, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS  
3 APPROPRIATIONS FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT FOR THE  
4 1986-87 FISCAL YEAR AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET  
5 OPERATION OF THE STATE..

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1.. The appropriations made in this act are for  
8 maximum amounts necessary to provide the services and accomplish  
9 the purposes described in the budget.. Savings shall be effected  
10 where the total amounts appropriated are not required to perform  
11 these services and accomplish these purposes and, except as  
12 allowed by the Executive Budget Act, or this act, the savings  
13 shall revert to the appropriate fund at the end of each fiscal  
14 year..

15 \*\*\*\*\*

16 An outline of the provisions of the act follows this  
17 section.. The outline shows the heading "-----CONTENTS/INDEX-----"  
18 and it lists by general category the descriptive captions for the  
19 various sections and groups of sections that make up the act.

20 -----CONTENTS/INDEX-----

21

1           (This outline is designed for reference only, and the  
2 outline and the corresponding entries throughout the act in no  
3 way limit, define, or prescribe the scope or application of the  
4 text of the act.)

5 PART I.-----CURRENT OPERATIONS/GENERAL FUND

6           Sec. 2.

7 PART II.-----CURRENT OPERATIONS/HIGHWAY FUND

8           Sec. 3.

9 PART III.-----CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS/GENERAL FUND

10          Sec. 4.

11 PART IV.-----CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS/HIGHWAY FUND

12          Sec. 5.

13 PART V.-----SPECIAL PROVISIONS/APPROPRIATIONS ACT

14 -----EXECUTIVE BUDGET ACT REFERENCE

15          Sec. 6.

16 -----EFFECT OF MOST LIMITATIONS AND DIRECTIONS IN

17 TEXT/ONLY - 1986-87

18          Sec. 7.

19 -----RETAIN APPROPRIATIONS LIMITATIONS AND DIRECTIONS

20          Sec. 8.

21          Sec. 9.

22 -----SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

23          Sec. 10.

24 -----EFFECTIVE DATE

25          Sec. 11.

26                                   \*\*\*\*\*

27 PART I.-----CURRENT OPERATIONS/GENERAL FUND  
28

1           Sec. 2. The items and amounts appropriated from the  
2 General Fund for the 1986-87 fiscal year in the 1986-87 column of  
3 the schedule in Section 2 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws  
4 are repealed, and appropriations from the General Fund for the  
5 maintenance of the State departments, institutions, and agencies  
6 and for other purposes as enumerated are made for the fiscal year  
7 ending June 30, 1987, according to the following schedule:

8	<u>Current Operations-General Fund</u>	<u>1986-87</u>
9		
10	General Assembly	\$ 14,009,233
11	Judicial Department	129,114,590
12		
13	Department of The Governor	7,581,535
14		
15	Reserve for Biotechnology Center	-0-
16	Lieutenant Governor's Office	473,834
17		
18	Department of Secretary of State	1,603,221
19	Department of State Auditor	8,683,092
20		
21	Department of State Treasurer	3,377,304
22	Department of Public Education	2,009,326,705
23		
24	Department of Justice	32,179,275
25	Department of Agriculture	28,354,974
26		
27	Department of Labor	5,801,547
28	Department of Insurance	8,083,673

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

1	Department of Administration	38,057,811
2		
3	Department of Transportation	
4	01. Public Transportation	1,645,000
5		
6	02. Aeronautics	3,516,571
7	03. Aid to Railroads	100,000
8		
9	Total Department of Transportation	5,261,571
10	Department of Natural Resources and	
11	Community Development	54,416,711
12		
13	Department of Human Resources	
14	01. Alcoholic Rehabilitation	
15	Center-Black Mountain	2,761,168
16		
17	02. Alcoholic Rehabilitation	
18	Center-Butner	2,278,163
19	03. Alcoholic Rehabilitation	
20	Center-Greenville	1,947,104
21		
22	04. N.C. Special Care Center	3,729,829
23	05. Elack Mountain Center	136,673
24		
25	06. DHR-Administration and	
26	Support Program	23,743,156
27	07. Schools for the Deaf	13,260,648
28		

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

1	08. Governor Morehead School	3,869,916
2	09. Division of Health Services	73,897,626
3		
4	10. Social Services	71,285,588
5	11. Medical Assistance	217,744,497
6		
7	12. Social Services-State Aid	
8	to Non-State Agencies	3,651,646
9		
10	13. Division of Services for	
11	the Blind	5,527,511
12	14. Division of Mental Health and	
13	Mental Retardation Services	105,492,224
14		
15	15. Dorothea Dix Hospital	29,615,609
16	16. Broughton Hospital	23,099,514
17		
18	17. Cherry Hospital	22,915,032
19	18. John Umstead Hospital	23,216,708
20		
21	19. Western Carolina Center	3,479,985
22	20. O'Ferry Center	3,273,517
23		
24	21. Murdoch Center	14,500,675
25	22. Caswell Center	13,716,594
26		
27	23. Division of Facility Services	7,840,742
28	24. Division of Vocational	



## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

1	Rehabilitation Services	21,232,121
2	25. Division of Youth Services	33,024,634
3		
4	Total Department of	
5	Human Resources	725,240,880
6	Department of Correction	217,962,306
7		
8	Department of Commerce	22,767,538
9		
10	Reserve for Microelectronics Center	
11	of North Carolina	12,226,000
12	Department of Revenue	34,163,900
13		
14	Department of Cultural Resources	26,918,428
15	Department of Crime Control and	
16	Public Safety	13,257,398
17	University of North Carolina-	
18	Board of Governors	
19		
20	01. General Administration	11,476,500
21		
22	02. University Operations-	
23	Lump Sum	43,725,701
24	03. Related Educational Programs	33,187,688
25		
26	04. University of North Carolina	
27	at Chapel Hill	
28	a. Academic Affairs	96,643,271

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

1	b. Division of Health Affairs	68,353,141
2		
3	c. Area Health Education	
4	Centers	23,496,062
5	05. North Carolina State	
6	University at Raleigh	
7		
8	a. Academic Affairs	118,848,733
9		
10	b. Agricultural Research	
11	Service	25,192,980
12		
13	c. Agricultural Extension	
14	Service	19,647,943
15		
16	06. University of North Carolina	
17	at Greensboro	36,310,449
18		
19	07. University of North Carolina	
20	at Charlotte	31,818,022
21		
22	08. University of North Carolina	
23	at Asheville	8,494,327
24		
25	09. University of North Carolina	
26	at Wilmington	18,545,591
27		
28	10. East Carolina University	80,135,969
	11. North Carolina Agricultural	
	and Technical State	
	University	24,047,590

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

1	12. Western Carolina University	22,481,467
2		
3	13. Appalachian State University	34,350,147
4		
5	14. Pembroke State University	8,361,945
6		
7	15. Winston-Salem State	
8	University	10,713,848
9		
10	16. Elizabeth City State	
11	University	8,084,628
12		
13	17. Fayetteville State University	10,082,674
14		
15	18. North Carolina Central	
16	University	20,164,572
17		
18	19. North Carolina School of	
19	the Arts	5,681,132
20		
21	20. North Carolina Science and	
22	Math High School	5,001,315
23		
24	21. North Carolina Memorial	
25	Hospital	24,740,652
26		
27	Total University of	
28	North Carolina	789,586,347
	Department of Community Colleges	248,250,430
	State Board of Elections	285,715
	Contingency and Emergency	1,125,000

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

1	Reserve for Salary Adjustments	500,000
2		
3	Reserve for Electronic Data	
4	Processing	2,300,000
5		
6	Reserve for State Aid, Local	
7	Programs	7,938,046
8		
9	Reserve for Salary Increases	318,000,000
10		
11	Reserve for Salary Increases,	
12	State Aid, Local Programs	4,814,406
13		
14	Reserve for Hospital-Medical	
15	Benefits	34,000,000
16		
17	Debt Service-Interest	35,266,250
18		
19	Debt Service-Redemption	<u>41,500,000</u>
20		
21	GRAND TOTAL CURRENT OPERATIONS--	
22		
23	GENERAL FUND	\$4,882,427,720

## PART II.-----CURRENT OPERATIONS/HIGHWAY FUND

Sec. 3. The amounts appropriated from the Highway Fund for the 1986-87 fiscal year in the 1986-87 column of the schedule in Section 3 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws, as amended by Section 184 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws, are repealed, and appropriations from the Highway Fund for the expense of collecting revenues, for the service of the highway debt, and for the maintenance of transportation-related

1 activities are made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1987,  
2 according to the following schedule:

3 Current Operations-Highway Fund

1986-87

4  
5 Department of Transportation

6 01. Administration

\$ 20,705,171

7  
8 02. Highways

9 a. Administration and

10 Operations

26,351,583

11 b. State Construction

12 (01) Primary Construction

1,500,000

13  
14 (02) Secondary Construction

48,662,500

15 (03) Urban Construction

1,500,000

16  
17 (04) Access and Public

18 Service Roads

2,000,000

19 c. State Funds to Match Federal

20 Highway Aid

21  
22 (01) Construction

27,860,000

23 (02) Planning Survey and

24 Highway Planning

25 Research

781,324

26  
27 d. State Maintenance

28 (01) Primary

67,359,677

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

1	(02) Secondary	122,603,727
2		
3	(03) Urban	16,989,139
4		
5	(04) Contract Resurfacing	84,049,620
6		
7	e. Ferry Operations	11,416,657
8		
9	f. State Aid to Municipalities	48,262,500
10		
11	g. State Aid Public Transportation	500,000
12		
13	03. Division of Motor Vehicles	48,613,982
14		
15	04. Governor's Highway Safety Program	276,698
16		
17	05. Salary Adjustments for Highway Fund Employees	200,000
18		
19	06. Debt Service	37,971,000
20		
21	08. Reserve to Correct Occupational Safety and Health	350,000
22		
23		
24	09. Reserve for Salary Increase	27,500,000
25		
26		
27	10. Reserve for Hospital Medical- Benefits	3,100,000
28		

1	Appropriations for Other State	
2	Agencies	
3	01. Crime Control and Public	
4	Safety	60,432,857
5		
6	02. Other Agencies	
7	a. Department of Agriculture	1,975,636
8		
9	b. Department of Revenue	1,204,279
10		
11	c. Department of Human	
12	Resources	277,957
13	d. Department of Correction	1,750,000
14		
15	e. Department of Public	
16	Education	22,508,283
17	Contingencies and Emergency Fund	<u>100,000</u>
18	GRAND TOTAL CURRENT OPERATION-	
19	HIGHWAY FUND	\$686,802,590
20		

## 21 PART III.-----CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS/GENERAL FUND

22 Sec. 4. The items and amounts appropriated for the  
23 1986-87 fiscal year from the General Fund in the schedule in  
24 Section 4 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws are reenacted,  
25 and additional appropriations are made from the General Fund for  
26 use by State institutions, departments, and agencies to provide  
27 for capital improvement projects according to the following  
28 schedule:

## 1 Capital Improvements 1986-87

2 June 20, 1986 PART IV.-----CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS/HIGHWAY FUND

3 Sec. 5. The items and amounts appropriated for the  
4 1986-87 fiscal year from the Highway Fund in the schedule in  
5 Section 5 of Chapter 480 of the 1985 Session Laws are reenacted,  
6 and additional appropriations are made from the Highway Fund for  
7 use by State institutions, departments, and agencies to provide  
8 for capital improvement projects according to the following  
9 schedule:

## 10 Capital Improvements 1986-87

11 PART V.-----SPECIAL PROVISIONS/APPROPRIATIONS ACT

12 -----EXECUTIVE BUDGET ACT REFERENCE

13 Sec. 6. The provisions of the Executive Budget Act,  
14 Chapter 143, Article 1, of the General Statutes, are reenacted  
15 and shall remain in full force and effect and are incorporated in  
16 this act by reference.

17 -----EFFECT OF MOST LIMITATIONS AND DIRECTIONS IN TEXT/ONLY -  
18 1986-87

19 Sec. 7. Except for statutory changes or other  
20 provisions that clearly indicate an intention to have effects  
21 beyond the 1986-87 fiscal year, the textual provisions of this  
22 act shall apply only to funds appropriated for, and activities  
23 occurring during the 1986-87 fiscal year.

24 -----RETAIN APPROPRIATIONS LIMITATIONS AND DIRECTIONS

25 Sec. 8. Except where expressly repealed or amended by  
26 this act, the provisions of Chapters 479, 480, 757, 778, and 791  
27 of the 1985 Session Laws as amended remain in effect.

28



1           Sec. 9. Notwithstanding any modifications by this act  
2 in the amounts appropriated, except where expressly repealed or  
3 amended, the limitations and directions for the 1985-87 fiscal  
4 biennium or for the 1986-87 fiscal year in Chapters 479, 480,  
5 757, 778, and 791 of the 1985 Session Laws that applied to  
6 appropriations to particular agencies or for particular purposes  
7 apply to the newly enacted appropriations of this act for those  
8 same particular purposes.

9 -----SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

10           Sec. 10. If any section or provision of this act is  
11 declared unconstitutional or invalid by the courts, it does not  
12 affect the validity of this act as a whole or any part other than  
13 the part so declared to be unconstitutional or invalid.

14 -----EFFECTIVE DATE

15           Sec. 11. Except as otherwise provided, this act shall  
16 become effective July 1, 1986.

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

S. B. 1277

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H 2055*

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS APPROPRIATIONS FOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT FOR THE 1986-87 FISCAL YEAR AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATION OF THE STATE.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Plyler

*Plyler*

*Rand*

*Royall*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 20 1986

FILES SUSPENDED

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 20 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Appr.*



S. B. 1278

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NASH COUNTY CULTURAL CENTER.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Ezzell

*J. Ezzell*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 23 1986 /**  
**RULES SUSPENDED**

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 23 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appr</i>



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS4629-LB

Short Title: Nash Cultural Center Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NASH COUNTY CULTURAL CENTER.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Historic Preservation Fund of North Carolina,  
6 Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of twenty thousand  
7 dollars (\$20,000) to rehabilitate the former Nashville Baptist  
8 Church for use as the Nash County Cultural Center..  
9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1278

Short Title: Nash Cultural Center Funds-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ezzell.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 23, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NASH COUNTY CULTURAL CENTER.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Historic Preservation Fund of North Carolina,  
6 Incorporated, for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of twenty thousand  
7 dollars (\$20,000) to rehabilitate the former Nashville Baptist  
8 Church for use as the Nash County Cultural Center.

9 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

10

11

12

13

14

15.

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.S. 514  
273 JUL 23 86  
CLERK

SENATE DRS2668

**D**

*cij*

Short Title: Meat Inspection Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PERMIT THE STATE TO FUND MORE THAN FIFTY PERCENT OF THE  
3 FEDERAL-STATE MEAT INSPECTION PROGRAM.

4 Whereas, the Department of Agriculture conducts a meat  
5 inspection program in cooperation with the U.S. Department of  
6 Agriculture; and

7 Whereas, current State law prohibits the Department of  
8 Agriculture from paying more than one-half of the cost of this  
9 program, relying upon the federal government for the remainder;  
10 and

11 Whereas, the federal government has notified the State  
12 that it will no longer provide its share of the cost of this  
13 program due to federal budget reductions; and

14 Whereas, a number of meat processing plants in the State  
15 will be forced to close unless the State continues to provide  
16 meat inspection services; Now, therefore,

17 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

18 Section 1. G.S. 106-549.29(b) is amended by deleting  
19 the last sentence thereof.

20

21

1           Sec. 2.. This act is effective upon ratification and  
2 shall also apply to the State budget for fiscal year 1985-86.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1279

Short Title: Meat Inspection Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 24, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PERMIT THE STATE TO FUND MORE THAN FIFTY PERCENT OF THE  
3 FEDERAL-STATE MEAT INSPECTION PROGRAM.

4 Whereas, the Department of Agriculture conducts a meat  
5 inspection program in cooperation with the U.S. Department of  
6 Agriculture; and

7 Whereas, current State law prohibits the Department of  
8 Agriculture from paying more than one-half of the cost of this  
9 program, relying upon the federal government for the remainder;  
10 and

11 Whereas, the federal government has notified the State  
12 that it will no longer provide its share of the cost of this  
13 program due to federal budget reductions; and

14 Whereas, a number of meat processing plants in the State  
15 will be forced to close unless the State continues to provide  
16 meat inspection services; Now, therefore,

17 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

18 Section 1. G.S. 106-549.29(b) is amended by deleting  
19 the last sentence thereof.

20

21

1           Sec. 2.. This act is effective upon ratification and  
2 shall also apply to the State budget for fiscal year 1985-86.

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 2279

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PERMIT THE STATE TO FUND MORE THAN FIFTY PERCENT OF THE FEDERAL-STATE MEAT INSPECTION PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Plyler *Plyler*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILE JUN 23 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 23 1986

REF. NO. 1111 TO COMMITTEE

ON *Appr* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.S. FILE

27 JUL 85

THOMAS L. CLERK

SENATE DRS2666\*

*cij*

**D**

Short Title: UNC Self-Liquidating Projects.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler, Band.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND CHAPTER 661 OF THE 1985 SESSION LAWS TO PROVIDE  
3 CHANGES ONLY WITH RESPECT TO PROJECTS WHOLLY SELF-LIQUIDATING.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The purpose of this act is to amend Section  
6 2 of 1985 Session Laws, Chapter 661, as it relates to The  
7 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill by increasing the  
8 amounts authorized for the Security Services Building from eight  
9 hundred thirty-six thousand dollars (\$836,000) to one million two  
10 hundred seven thousand dollars (\$1,207,000) and Improvements to  
11 Kenan Stadium from three million five hundred sixty-three  
12 thousand two hundred dollars (\$3,563,200) to five million nine  
13 hundred seventy-one thousand two hundred dollars (\$5,971,200), on  
14 a wholly self-liquidating basis.  
15 Sec. 2. Section 2 of said Chapter 661 of the 1985  
16 Session Laws under the institutional subheading as indicated, and  
17 affecting only the projects as listed in this act is amended to  
18 read as follows:  
19 5. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.  
20 a. Security Services Building \$1,207,000  
21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

HOUSE BILL 1280

Short Title: Wildlife License Agent Fees Upped..

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye..

Referred to: Finance.

May 20, 1985

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE FEES PAID TO LICENSE AGENTS FOR WILDLIFE  
3 LICENSE SALES..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. G.S. 113-270.1(b) is rewritten to read:

6 "(b) License agents may deduct from the amount collected for  
7 each license a fee of:

8 (1) Fifty cents (50¢) for selling licenses that cost  
9 less than five dollars (\$5.00).

10 (2) One dollar (\$1.00) for selling licenses that cost  
11 five dollars (\$5.00) or more but less than twenty-  
12 five dollars (\$25.00)..

13 (3) Two dollars (\$2.00) for selling licenses that cost  
14 twenty-five (\$25.00) or more."

15 Sec. 2.. This act is effective upon ratification..

16

17

18

19

20

21



.

.



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1280

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 2019

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AMEND CHAPTER 661 OF THE 1985 SESSION LAWS TO PROVIDE CHANGES ONLY WITH RESPECT TO PROJECTS WHOLLY SELF-LIQUIDATING.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Plyler

Rand

Ware

Plyler  
Wether

Rand

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 23 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 24 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON Appr.



.

.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

DRAFT



S.B.

11281 JUL 20 86

RECEIVED

SENATE DRS4630\*-LCX

cij



Short Title: Albemarle Building Parking Lot.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Rand.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE A BOND ISSUE TO CONSTRUCT A PARKING DECK  
3 BEHIND THE ALBEMARLE BUILDING.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The Council of State may adopt a bond order  
6 providing for the issuance, pursuant to the North Carolina  
7 Parking Facilities and Project Revenue Bond Act, Chapter 858,  
8 1975 Session Laws as amended, of not more than ten million  
9 dollars (\$10,000,000) aggregate principal amount of revenue bonds  
10 of the State for the purpose of constructing a parking deck  
11 behind the Albemarle Building. The bonds shall be sold in  
12 accordance with the Revenue Bond Act, Article 5 of Chapter 159 of  
13 the General Statutes. The Capital Building Authority is  
14 authorized to award the design and construction contract for such  
15 facility on a design/build basis, notwithstanding Article 8 of  
16 Chapter 143 of the General Statutes and Section 12 of Chapter  
17 858, 1975 Session Laws.

18 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
19  
20  
21



1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1281\*

Short Title: Albemarle Building Parking Lot.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Rand.

Referred to: Finance.

June 24, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE A BOND ISSUE TO CONSTRUCT A PARKING DECK  
3 BEHIND THE ALBEMARLE BUILDING.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. The Council of State may adopt a bond order  
6 providing for the issuance, pursuant to the North Carolina  
7 Parking Facilities and Project Revenue Bond Act, Chapter 858,  
8 1975 Session Laws as amended, of not more than ten million  
9 dollars (\$10,000,000) aggregate principal amount of revenue bonds  
10 of the State for the purpose of constructing a parking deck  
11 behind the Albemarle Building. The bonds shall be sold in  
12 accordance with the Revenue Bond Act, Article 5 of Chapter 159 of  
13 the General Statutes. The Capital Building Authority is  
14 authorized to award the design and construction contract for such  
15 facility on a design/build basis, notwithstanding Article 8 of  
16 Chapter 143 of the General Statutes and Section 12 of Chapter  
17 858, 1975 Session Laws.

18 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
19  
20  
21





1  
1



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1281

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

H 2092

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE A BOND ISSUE TO CONSTRUCT A PARKING DECK BEHIND THE ALBEMARLE BUILDING.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Plyler

*Plyler*

Rand

*Rand*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 23 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 24 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Fin.* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B. FILE

071292 JUL 23 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS5693\*

*cij*

**D**

Short Title: University Nonfunded Capital Improv.. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT  
3 APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL  
4 IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE  
5 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. The purpose of this act is to authorize  
8 construction, by certain constituent institutions of The  
9 University of North Carolina, of the capital improvements  
10 projects listed herein for each such institution, and to  
11 authorize the financing of these said capital improvements  
12 projects with funds available to the institutions from gifts,  
13 grants, receipts, self-liquidating indebtedness, or other funds,  
14 or any combination of such funds, but not including funds  
15 appropriated from the General Fund of the State.

16 Sec. 2. The projects hereby authorized to be  
17 constructed and financed as provided in Section 1 of this act are  
18 as follows:

19 1. East Carolina University

20 a. Mendenhall Student Center Expansion \$ 3,600,000

21

1	b. Medical School Facilities	1,106,000
2	2. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	
3	a. Alumni Center	6,967,000
4	3. The University of North Carolina at Wilmington	
5	a. Student Housing	6,455,000
6	b. Athletic Facilities	1,443,100
7	4. North Carolina Memorial Hospital	
8	a. Radiation Therapy Facility	<u>4,535,000</u>
9	Grand Total Self-Liquidating Authorizations	\$24,106,100

10           Sec. 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1 of  
11 this act, the Radiation Therapy Facility for North Carolina  
12 Memorial Hospital shall be financed solely from excess receipts  
13 above those budgeted at North Carolina Memorial Hospital  
14 including prior years' Medicare settlement funds received during  
15 the 1985-86 fiscal year.

16           Sec. 4. The Director of the Budget, after consultation  
17 with the Advisory Budget Commission, may, when in his opinion it  
18 is in the best interest of the State to do so, and upon the  
19 request of The University of North Carolina Board of Governors,  
20 authorize an increase or a decrease in the scope or a change in  
21 the method of funding of any project authorized by this act.

22           Sec. 5. This act is effective upon ratification.

23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1282\*

Short Title: University Nonfunded Capital Improv. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler.

Referred to: Finance.

June 24, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT  
3 APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL  
4 IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE  
5 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. The purpose of this act is to authorize  
8 construction, by certain constituent institutions of The  
9 University of North Carolina, of the capital improvements  
10 projects listed herein for each such institution, and to  
11 authorize the financing of these said capital improvements  
12 projects with funds available to the institutions from gifts,  
13 grants, receipts, self-liquidating indebtedness, or other funds,  
14 or any combination of such funds, but not including funds  
15 appropriated from the General Fund of the State.

16 Sec. 2. The projects hereby authorized to be  
17 constructed and financed as provided in Section 1 of this act are  
18 as follows:

19 1. East Carolina University

20 a. Mendenhall Student Center Expansion \$ 3,600,000

21

1	b. Medical School Facilities	1,106,000
2	2. The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	
3	a. Alumni Center	6,967,000
4	3. The University of North Carolina at Wilmington	
5	a. Student Housing	6,455,000
6	b. Athletic Facilities	1,443,100
7	4. North Carolina Memorial Hospital	
8	a. Radiation Therapy Facility	<u>4,535,000</u>
9	Grand Total Self-Liquidating Authorizations	\$24,106,100

10           Sec. 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1 of  
11 this act, the Radiation Therapy Facility for North Carolina  
12 Memorial Hospital shall be financed solely from excess receipts  
13 above those budgeted at North Carolina Memorial Hospital  
14 including prior years' Medicare settlement funds received during  
15 the 1985-86 fiscal year.

16           Sec. 4. The Director of the Budget, after consultation  
17 with the Advisory Budget Commission, may, when in his opinion it  
18 is in the best interest of the State to do so, and upon the  
19 request of The University of North Carolina Board of Governors,  
20 authorize an increase or a decrease in the scope or a change in  
21 the method of funding of any project authorized by this act.

22           Sec. 5. This act is effective upon ratification.  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1282

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING, WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Plyler

*Plyler*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 23 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUN 24 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Fin.*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985

35,282 JAN 20 85

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8679\*RQ

*cij*

Short Title: Good Shepherd Home, Inc.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GOOD SHEPHERD HOME,  
3 INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Good Shepherd Home, Incorporated, the sum of six hundred  
7 thousand dollars (\$600,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to build a  
8 halfway house at Lake Waccamaw offering extended care to  
9 adolescents who have completed the 28-day primary treatment for  
10 alcohol and drug abuse problems.

11 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



4

1



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1283\*

Short Title: Good Shepherd Home, Inc..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles..

Referred to: Appropriations..

June 24, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GOOD SHEPHERD HOME,  
3 INCORPORATED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Good Shepherd Home, Incorporated, the sum of six hundred  
7 thousand dollars (\$600,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to build a  
8 halfway house at Lake Waccamaw offering extended care to  
9 adolescents who have completed the 28-day primary treatment for  
10 alcohol and drug abuse problems..

11 Sec..2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
12  
13  
14  
15.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



S. B. 1283

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE GOOD SHEPHERD HOME, INCORPORATED.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Soles

*Volles*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 23 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 24 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Appn.</i>



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS7222

Short Title: Housing Act Amendment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Winner.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AMEND THE 1985-86 OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS  
OF THE HOUSING APPROPRIATIONS ACT TO PROVIDE GREATER ASSISTANCE  
TO LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND TO PROVIDE FOR GREATER RETURNS ON  
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY INVESTMENTS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Section 149, Chapter 479, 1985 Session Laws,  
is amended by designating the existing section as subsection (a)  
and by adding new subsection (b) to read as follows:

"(b) G.S. 122A-11 is amended by deleting the last sentence  
thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

'Any monies referred to in the preceding provisions of this  
section and any other monies available to the Agency for  
investment may be invested:

(1) as provided in G.S. 159-30, except that for purposes of  
G.S. 159-30(b) the Agency may deposit monies at interest in banks  
or trust companies outside as well as in this State, provided any  
such monies at deposit outside this State are collateralized to  
the same extent and manner as if at deposit in this State;

20

21



1       (2)    in evidences of ownership of, or fractional undivided  
2   interests in, future interest and principal payments on either  
3   direct obligations of the United States government or obligations  
4   the principal of and the interest on which are guaranteed by the  
5   United States government, which obligations are held by a bank or  
6   trust company organized and existing under the laws of the United  
7   States of America or any state thereof in the capacity of  
8   custodian;

9       (3)    in obligations which are collateralized by mortgage pass-  
10   through securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage  
11   Association, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or the  
12   Federal National Mortgage Association;

13       (4)    in a trust certificate or similar instrument evidencing an  
14   equity investment in a trust or other similar arrangement which  
15   is formed for the purpose of issuing obligations which are  
16   collateralized by mortgage pass-through or participation  
17   certificates guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage  
18   Association;

19       (5)    in repurchase agreements with respect to either direct  
20   obligations of the United States government or obligations the  
21   principal of and the interest on which are guaranteed by the  
22   United States government if entered into with a broker or dealer  
23   (as defined by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) which is a  
24   dealer recognized as a primary dealer by a Federal Reserve Bank,  
25   or any commercial bank, trust company or national banking  
26   association, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal  
27   Deposit Insurance Corporation (or any successor thereof) if (i)  
28   such obligations that are subject to such repurchase agreement

1 are delivered (in physical or in book entry form) to the Agency,  
2 or any financial institution serving either as trustee for  
3 obligations issued by the Agency or as fiscal agent for the  
4 Agency or the State Treasurer or are supported by a safekeeping  
5 receipt issued by a depository satisfactory to the Agency,  
6 provided that such repurchase agreement must provide that the  
7 value of the underlying obligations shall be maintained at a  
8 current market value, calculated at least daily, of not less than  
9 one hundred percent (100%) of the repurchase price; (ii) a valid  
10 and perfected first security interest in the obligations which  
11 are the subject of such repurchase agreement has been granted to  
12 the Agency or its assignee or book entry procedures, conforming,  
13 to the extent practicable, with federal regulations and  
14 satisfactory to the agency have been established for the benefit  
15 of the Agency or its assignee; (iii) such securities are free and  
16 clear of any adverse third party claim; and (iv) such repurchase  
17 agreement is in a form satisfactory to the Agency."

18 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1284

Short Title: Housing Act Amendment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Winner.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 24, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE 1985-86 OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS  
3 OF THE HOUSING APPROPRIATIONS ACT TO PROVIDE GREATER ASSISTANCE  
4 TO LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND TO PROVIDE FOR GREATER RETURNS ON  
5 HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY INVESTMENTS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Section 149, Chapter 479, 1985 Session Laws,  
8 is amended by designating the existing section as subsection (a)  
9 and by adding new subsection (b) to read as follows:

10 "(b) G.S. 122A-11 is amended by deleting the last sentence  
11 thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

12 'Any monies referred to in the preceding provisions of this  
13 section and any other monies available to the Agency for  
14 investment may be invested:

15 (1) as provided in G.S. 159-30, except that for purposes of  
16 G.S. 159-30(b) the Agency may deposit monies at interest in banks  
17 or trust companies outside as well as in this State, provided any  
18 such monies at deposit outside this State are collateralized to  
19 the same extent and manner as if at deposit in this State;

20

21

1 (2) in evidences of ownership of, or fractional undivided  
2 interests in, future interest and principal payments on either  
3 direct obligations of the United States government or obligations  
4 the principal of and the interest on which are guaranteed by the  
5 United States government, which obligations are held by a bank or  
6 trust company organized and existing under the laws of the United  
7 States of America or any state thereof in the capacity of  
8 custodian;

9 (3) in obligations which are collateralized by mortgage pass-  
10 through securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage  
11 Association, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or the  
12 Federal National Mortgage Association;

13 (4) in a trust certificate or similar instrument evidencing an  
14 equity investment in a trust or other similar arrangement which  
15 is formed for the purpose of issuing obligations which are  
16 collateralized by mortgage pass-through or participation  
17 certificates guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage  
18 Association;

19 (5) in repurchase agreements with respect to either direct  
20 obligations of the United States government or obligations the  
21 principal of and the interest on which are guaranteed by the  
22 United States government if entered into with a broker or dealer  
23 (as defined by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) which is a  
24 dealer recognized as a primary dealer by a Federal Reserve Bank,  
25 or any commercial bank, trust company or national banking  
26 association, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal  
27 Deposit Insurance Corporation (or any successor thereof) if (i)  
28 such obligations that are subject to such repurchase agreement

1 are delivered (in physical or in book entry form) to the Agency,  
2 or any financial institution serving either as trustee for  
3 obligations issued by the Agency or as fiscal agent for the  
4 Agency or the State Treasurer or are supported by a safekeeping  
5 receipt issued by a depository satisfactory to the Agency,  
6 provided that such repurchase agreement must provide that the  
7 value of the underlying obligations shall be maintained at a  
8 current market value, calculated at least daily, of not less than  
9 one hundred percent (100%) of the repurchase price; (ii) a valid  
10 and perfected first security interest in the obligations which  
11 are the subject of such repurchase agreement has been granted to  
12 the Agency or its assignee or book entry procedures, conforming,  
13 to the extent practicable, with federal regulations and  
14 satisfactory to the agency have been established for the benefit  
15 of the Agency or its assignee; (iii) such securities are free and  
16 clear of any adverse third party claim; and (iv) such repurchase  
17 agreement is in a form satisfactory to the Agency."

18 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



S. B. 1284

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

ACT TO AMEND THE 1985-86 OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS OF THE HOUSING APPROPRIATIONS  
ACT TO PROVIDE GREATER ASSISTANCE TO LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND TO PROVIDE FOR GREATER RETURNS  
ON HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY INVESTMENTS.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Winner W. J. [Signature]

*Principal Clerk's Use Only*

**FILED JUN 23 1986** /

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 24 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Appr.</u>

 /





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS6711\*-X

cij

Short Title: Refunding Bond Act. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rauch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE STATE REFUNDING BOND ACT, THE SAME BEING  
3 ARTICLE 3 OF CHAPTER 142 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES, G.S. 142-20  
4 TO 142-29, INCLUSIVE, BY SUBSTITUTING A REVISED ARTICLE 3  
5 THEREFOR.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Article 3 of Chapter 142 of the General  
8 Statutes, known as the State Refunding Bond Act, is rewritten to  
9 read:

10 "Article 3.

11 "Refunding Bonds.

12 "§ 142-20. Title of Article.--This Article may be known and  
13 cited as the 'State Refunding Bond Act.'

14 "§ 142-21. Definitions.--The words and phrases defined in this  
15 section shall have the meanings indicated when used in this  
16 Article, unless the context clearly requires another meaning:

17 (1) 'authorized investments' means

18 a. direct obligations of the United States government,

19

20

21

- 1           b. obligations the principal of and the interest on  
2           which are guaranteed by the United States  
3           government,
- 4           c. evidences of ownership of proportionate interests in  
5           future interest and principal payments on specified  
6           obligations described in a. and b. above, which  
7           obligations are held by a bank or trust company  
8           organized and existing under the laws of the United  
9           States of America or any state thereof in the  
10          capacity of custodian,
- 11          d. obligations of state or local government municipal  
12          bond issuers, provision for the payment of the  
13          principal of and interest on which shall have been  
14          made by deposit with a trustee or escrow agent of  
15          obligations described in a., b. or c. above, the  
16          maturing principal of and interest on which, when  
17          due and payable, shall provide sufficient money  
18          with any other money held in trust for such purpose  
19          to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and  
20          interest on such obligations of state or local  
21          government municipal bond issuers, and which are  
22          rated in the highest rating by Standard & Poor's  
23          Corporation and Moody's Investors Service, Inc.,
- 24          e. obligations of state or local government municipal  
25          bond issuers, the principal of and interest on  
26          which, when due and payable, have been insured by a  
27          bond insurance company which is rated in the  
28

- 1 highest rating category by Standard & Poor's  
2 Corporation and Moody's Investors Service, Inc.,  
3 f. full faith and credit obligations of state or local  
4 government bond issuers which are rated in the  
5 highest rating category by Standard & Poor's  
6 Corporation and Moody's Investors Service, Inc.,  
7 and  
8 g. any obligations or investments in which the State  
9 Treasurer is authorized, at the time of such  
10 investment, to invest funds of the State.
- 11 (2) 'bond documentation' means any resolution, order, trust  
12 agreement, trust indenture or other document authorizing the  
13 issuance of and securing any outstanding obligations.
- 14 (3) 'bonds' means any bonds issued under the provisions of  
15 this Article.
- 16 (4) 'credit facility' means an agreement entered into by the  
17 State Treasurer on behalf of the State with a bank, savings and  
18 loan association or other banking institution, an insurance  
19 company, reinsurance company, surety company or other insurance  
20 institution, a corporation, investment banking firm or other  
21 investment institution, or any financial institution providing  
22 for prompt payment of all or any part of the principal (whether  
23 at maturity, presentment for purchase, redemption or  
24 acceleration), redemption premium, if any, and interest on any  
25 refunding obligations payable on demand or tender by the owner  
26 issued in accordance with this Article, in consideration of the  
27 State agreeing to repay the provider of such credit facility in  
28 accordance with terms and provisions of such agreement, provided,

1 that any such agreement shall provide that the obligation of the  
2 State thereunder shall have only such sources of payment as are  
3 permitted for the payment of refunding obligations issued under  
4 this Article.

5 (5) 'notes' means any bond anticipation notes or notes issued  
6 under the provisions of this Article.

7 (6) 'outstanding obligations' means any outstanding bonds,  
8 bond anticipation notes or notes of the State, whether now  
9 outstanding or hereafter issued, the payment of the principal of  
10 and the interest on which are secured by a pledge of the full  
11 faith, credit and taxing power of the State and which may also be  
12 secured, as and to the extent provided in applicable bond  
13 documentation, by additional security.

14 (7) 'par formula' shall mean any provision or formula adopted  
15 by the State to provide for the adjustment, from time to time, of  
16 the interest rate or rates borne by any refunding obligations so  
17 that the purchase price of such refunding obligations in the open  
18 market would be as close to par as possible.

19 (8) 'refunding obligations' means any notes or bonds issued  
20 under the provisions of this Article.

21 "§ 142-22. Purpose.--The purpose of this Article is to provide  
22 statutory procedures or to supplement existing procedures for the  
23 issuance of refunding obligations.

24 "§ 142-23. Powers.--In addition to the powers it may now or  
25 hereafter have, the State shall have the following powers,  
26 subject to the provisions of this Article and applicable bond  
27 documentation:

28

1       (1) to borrow money and issue one or more series of refunding  
2 obligations for the purpose of refunding all or any part of any  
3 series or combination of series of outstanding obligations  
4 including, without limitation, the payment of any redemption  
5 premium thereon and any interest accrued or to accrue to the date  
6 of redemption or maturity or maturities of such outstanding  
7 obligations;

8       (2) to apply the proceeds of refunding obligations

9           a. to the payment and retirement of outstanding  
10 obligations by direct application to such payment  
11 and retirement,

12           b. to the payment and retirement of outstanding  
13 obligations, whether by redemption or in accordance  
14 with their terms, by the deposit in trust of such  
15 proceeds,

16           c. to the payment of any expenses incurred in  
17 connection with such refunding, including the  
18 expense of any credit facility employed in  
19 connection with such refunding obligations,  
20 including, without limitation, bond insurance  
21 policies, letters of credit and lines of credit,  
22 and

23           d. for such other uses not inconsistent with any such  
24 refunding,

25       (3) to issue refunding obligations in combination with any  
26 other bonds, bond anticipation notes, notes or financial  
27 obligations issued by the State;

28

1 (4) to issue refunding obligations bearing interest at rates  
2 lower, the same as or higher than and having maturities shorter,  
3 the same as or longer than the outstanding obligations being  
4 refunded;

5 (5) to issue one series of refunding obligations to refund one  
6 or more series of outstanding obligations;

7 (6) to issue refunding obligations in exchange for outstanding  
8 obligations;

9 (7) to apply to any purpose consistent with any refunding,  
10 including the funding of an escrow fund or account to be used for  
11 the payment or redemption of any outstanding obligations, moneys  
12 made available as a consequence of such refunding, including,  
13 without limitation, any moneys then on deposit in debt service  
14 reserve funds, principal accounts, interest accounts and sinking  
15 fund accounts in respect of the outstanding obligations being  
16 refunded and, subject to the approval of the Council of State,  
17 any moneys appropriated by the General Assembly for the payment  
18 of principal of or interest on the outstanding obligations being  
19 refunded; and

20 (8) to invest any moneys, including any moneys held in trust,  
21 in authorized investments.

22 "§ 142-24. Authorization of Refunding Obligations.--By and  
23 with the consent of the Council of State, the State Treasurer is  
24 authorized to issue and sell, from time to time, refunding  
25 obligations for the purpose of refunding outstanding obligations  
26 as and to the extent authorized by this Article. The principal  
27 amount of any such refunding obligations shall not exceed the  
28 principal amount of outstanding obligations to be refunded.

1 Refunding obligations issued pursuant to the provisions of this  
2 Article shall not be subject to limitations imposed by any other  
3 law including, without limitation, the other Articles of this  
4 Chapter.

5 "§ 142-25. Sale of Refunding Obligations and Provisions  
6 Thereof.-- (a) The bonds shall bear such date or dates, shall be  
7 serial or term bonds, shall mature in such amounts and at such  
8 times, not exceeding 40 years from their date or dates, and shall  
9 bear interest at such rate or rates, which may vary from time to  
10 time as hereinafter authorized, and which may be represented, in  
11 part, by evidences of additional interest, and the bonds may be  
12 made redeemable before maturity, at the option of the State or  
13 otherwise as may be provided by the State, at such price or  
14 prices and under such terms and conditions, all as may be fixed  
15 by the State Treasurer with the consent of the Council of State.

16 (b) The bonds shall be signed on behalf of the State by the  
17 Governor or shall bear his facsimile signature; shall be signed  
18 by the State Treasurer or shall bear his facsimile signature; and  
19 shall bear the Great Seal of the State or a facsimile thereof  
20 impressed or imprinted thereon; and interest coupons, if any,  
21 shall bear a facsimile of the signature of the State Treasurer.  
22 If the bonds shall bear the facsimile signatures of the Governor  
23 and the State Treasurer, the bonds shall also bear a manual  
24 signature which may be that of a bond registrar, trustee, paying  
25 agent or designated assistant of the State Treasurer. Should any  
26 officer whose signature or facsimile signature appears on any  
27 bonds or coupons (if any) cease to be such officer before the  
28 delivery of the bonds, such signature or facsimile signature



1 shall nevertheless have the same validity for all purposes as if  
2 the officer had remained in office until delivery and any bond or  
3 coupon may bear the facsimile signatures of such persons who at  
4 the actual time of the execution of such bond or coupon shall be  
5 the proper officers to sign any bond or coupon although at the  
6 date of such bond or coupon such persons may not have been such  
7 officers. The form and denomination of the bonds and any  
8 coupons, including the provisions with respect to registration of  
9 the bonds, shall be as the State Treasurer may determine in  
10 conformity with this Article; provided, however, that nothing in  
11 this Article shall prohibit the State Treasurer from proceeding,  
12 with respect to the issuance and form of the bonds, under the  
13 provisions of the Registered Public Obligations Act as well as  
14 this Article.

15 (c) Subject to determination by the Council of State as to the  
16 manner in which the bonds shall be offered for sale, whether at  
17 public or private sale and whether by publishing notices in  
18 certain newspapers and financial journals, mailing notices,  
19 inviting bids by correspondence, negotiating contracts of  
20 purchase or otherwise, the State Treasurer is authorized to sell  
21 the bonds, at one time or from time to time, at a price equal to,  
22 greater than or less than the face amount of the bonds as the  
23 State Treasurer may determine to be in the best interests of the  
24 State.

25 All expenses incurred in the preparation, sale and issuance of  
26 the refunding obligations shall be paid by the State Treasurer  
27 from the proceeds of any such refunding obligations or any other  
28 available moneys.

1       (d)(1) By and with the consent of the Council of State, the  
2 State Treasurer is hereby authorized to borrow money at such rate  
3 or rates of interest as the State Treasurer may determine to be  
4 in the best interests of the State, which may vary from time to  
5 time as hereinafter authorized, and to execute and issue bond  
6 anticipation notes or notes of the State for the same, but only  
7 in the following circumstances and under the following  
8 conditions:

9           a. for anticipating the sale of any bonds to the  
10 issuance of which the Council of State shall have  
11 given consent, if the State Treasurer shall deem it  
12 advisable to postpone the issuance of such bonds;

13           b. for the payment of interest upon or any installment  
14 of principal of any of the bonds then outstanding,  
15 if there shall not be sufficient funds in the State  
16 Treasury with which to pay the interest or  
17 installment of principal as they respectively  
18 become due; or

19           c. for the renewal of any loan evidenced by bond  
20 anticipation notes or notes herein authorized.

21       (2) Funds derived from the sale of bonds may be used in the  
22 payment of any bond anticipation notes issued under this Article.  
23 Funds provided by the General Assembly for the payment of  
24 interest on or principal of bonds shall be used in paying the  
25 interest on or principal of any notes and any renewals thereof,  
26 the proceeds of which shall have been used in paying interest on  
27 or principal of such bonds.

28

1        Nothing in this Article shall be construed as a limitation on  
2        the duration of any deposit in trust for the retirement of  
3        outstanding obligations which shall not have matured and which  
4        shall not be then redeemable or, if then redeemable, shall not  
5        have been called for redemption.

6        (e)    Coupons (if any) and any evidences of additional interest  
7        appertaining to bonds and notes shall, after the maturity of such  
8        coupons or evidences of additional indebtedness, be receivable in  
9        payment of all taxes, debts, dues, licenses, fines and demands of  
10       any kind whatever due the State.

11       (f)    All refunding obligations, coupons (if any) and any  
12       evidences of additional interest appertaining thereto, and their  
13       transfer (including any profit made on the sale thereof), shall  
14       be exempt from all State, county and municipal taxation or  
15       assessment, direct or indirect, general or special, whether  
16       imposed for the purpose of general revenue or otherwise,  
17       including inheritance and gift taxes, and the interest on the  
18       refunding obligations shall not be subject to taxation as to  
19       income, nor shall the refunding obligations or coupons (if any)  
20       or evidences of additional indebtedness be subject to taxation  
21       when constituting a part of the surplus of any bank, trust  
22       company or other corporation.

23       (g)    Refunding obligations, coupons (if any) and any evidences  
24       of additional indebtedness are hereby made securities in which  
25       all public officers, agencies and public bodies of the State and  
26       its political subdivisions, all insurance companies, trust  
27       companies, investment companies, banks, savings banks, building  
28       and loan associations, credit unions, pension or retirement

1 funds, other financial institutions engaged in business in the  
2 State, executors, administrators, trustees and other fiduciaries  
3 may properly and legally invest funds, including capital in their  
4 control or belonging to them. Such refunding obligations,  
5 coupons (if any) and any evidences of additional indebtedness are  
6 hereby made securities which may properly and legally be  
7 deposited with and received by any officer or agency of the State  
8 or political subdivision of the State for any purpose for which  
9 the deposit of bonds, notes or obligations of the State or any  
10 political subdivision is now or may hereafter be authorized by  
11 law.

12 (h) The full faith, credit and taxing power of the State are  
13 hereby pledged for the payment of the principal of and the  
14 interest on refunding obligations, coupons (if any) and any  
15 evidences of additional indebtedness to the same extent as  
16 pledged to the outstanding obligations being refunded. To the  
17 extent additional security has been pledged to outstanding  
18 obligations, such additional security may, at the discretion of  
19 the State, be continued and similarly pledged to the appropriate  
20 refunding obligations, coupons (if any) and any evidences of  
21 additional indebtedness.

22 "§ 142-26. Additional Refunding Obligation Provisions.--In  
23 fixing the details of refunding obligations, the State Treasurer  
24 may provide that any of the refunding obligations:

25 (1) may be made payable from time to time on demand or tender  
26 for purchase by the owner thereof provided a credit facility  
27 supports such refunding obligations, unless the State Treasurer  
28 specifically determines that a credit facility is not required

1 upon a finding and determination by the State Treasurer that the  
2 absence of a credit facility will not materially and adversely  
3 affect the financial position of the State and the marketing of  
4 the refunding obligations at a reasonable interest cost to the  
5 State;

6 (2) may be additionally supported by a credit facility;

7 (3) may be made subject to redemption prior to maturity with  
8 such variations as may be permitted in connection with a par  
9 formula;

10 (4) may bear interest at a rate or rates that may vary as  
11 permitted pursuant to a par formula and for such period or  
12 periods of time, all as may be provided in the proceedings  
13 providing for the issuance of such refunding obligations; and

14 (5) may be made the subject of a remarketing agreement whereby  
15 an attempt is made to remarket the refunding obligations to new  
16 purchasers prior to their presentment for payment to the provider  
17 of the credit facility or to the State.

18 If the aggregate principal amount repayable by the State under  
19 an agreement is in excess of the aggregate principal amount of  
20 refunding obligations secured by the related credit facility,  
21 whether as a result of the inclusion in the credit facility of a  
22 provision for the payment of interest for a limited period of  
23 time or the payment of a redemption premium or for any other  
24 reason, then the amount of authorized but unissued refunding  
25 obligations during the term of such agreement shall not be less  
26 than the amount of such excess, unless the payment of such excess  
27 is otherwise provided for by agreement of the State executed by  
28 the State Treasurer."

1           Sec. 2. Section 1 of this act shall be deemed to  
2 provide an additional and alternative method for the doing of the  
3 things authorized thereby by the State and shall be regarded as  
4 supplemental and additional to powers conferred by other laws and  
5 shall not be regarded as in derogation of any powers now  
6 existing; provided, however, that the issuance of bonds, bond  
7 anticipation notes and notes under the provisions of this act  
8 need not comply with the requirements of any other law applicable  
9 to the issuance of bonds, bond anticipation notes and notes of  
10 the State.

11           Sec. 3. Nothing in this act shall be construed to  
12 impair the obligation of any bond, bond anticipation note, note  
13 or coupon issued by the State under the provisions of Article 3  
14 of Chapter 142 of the General Statutes and outstanding on the  
15 effective date of this act.

16           Sec. 4. This act is effective upon ratification.  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1285\*

Short Title: Refunding Bond Act. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rauch; Somers, Harris, Barnes, Hardison,\*

Referred to: Finance.

June 25, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AMEND THE STATE REFUNDING BOND ACT, THE SAME BEING  
ARTICLE 3 OF CHAPTER 142 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES, G.S. 142-20  
TO 142-29, INCLUSIVE, BY SUBSTITUTING A REVISED ARTICLE 3  
THEREFOR.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Article 3 of Chapter 142 of the General  
Statutes, known as the State Refunding Bond Act, is rewritten to  
read:

"Article 3.

"Refunding Bonds.

"§ 142-20. Title of Article.--This Article may be known and  
cited as the 'State Refunding Bond Act.'

"§ 142-21. Definitions.--The words and phrases defined in this  
section shall have the meanings indicated when used in this  
Article, unless the context clearly requires another meaning:

(1) 'authorized investments' means

a. direct obligations of the United States government,



b. obligations the principal of and the interest on which are guaranteed by the United States government,

c. evidences of ownership of proportionate interests in future interest and principal payments on specified obligations described in a. and b. above, which obligations are held by a bank or trust company organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof in the capacity of custodian,

d. obligations of state or local government municipal bond issuers, provision for the payment of the principal of and interest on which shall have been made by deposit with a trustee or escrow agent of obligations described in a., b. or c. above, the maturing principal of and interest on which, when due and payable, shall provide sufficient money with any other money held in trust for such purpose to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on such obligations of state or local government municipal bond issuers, and which are rated in the highest rating by Standard & Poor's Corporation and Moody's Investors Service, Inc.,

e. obligations of state or local government municipal bond issuers, the principal of and interest on which, when due and payable, have been insured by a bond insurance company which is rated in the

1 highest rating category by Standard & Poor's  
2 Corporation and Moody's Investors Service, Inc.,  
3 f. full faith and credit obligations of state or local  
4 government bond issuers which are rated in the  
5 highest rating category by Standard & Poor's  
6 Corporation and Moody's Investors Service, Inc.,  
7 and  
8 g. any obligations or investments in which the State  
9 Treasurer is authorized, at the time of such  
10 investment, to invest funds of the State.

11 (2) 'bond documentation' means any resolution, order, trust  
12 agreement, trust indenture or other document authorizing the  
13 issuance of and securing any outstanding obligations.

14 (3) 'bonds' means any bonds issued under the provisions of  
15 this Article.

16 (4) 'credit facility' means an agreement entered into by the  
17 State Treasurer on behalf of the State with a bank, savings and  
18 loan association or other banking institution, an insurance  
19 company, reinsurance company, surety company or other insurance  
20 institution, a corporation, investment banking firm or other  
21 investment institution, or any financial institution providing  
22 for prompt payment of all or any part of the principal (whether  
23 at maturity, presentment for purchase, redemption or  
24 acceleration), redemption premium, if any, and interest on any  
25 refunding obligations payable on demand or tender by the owner  
26 issued in accordance with this Article, in consideration of the  
27 State agreeing to repay the provider of such credit facility in  
28 accordance with terms and provisions of such agreement, provided,

1 that any such agreement shall provide that the obligation of the  
2 State thereunder shall have only such sources of payment as are  
3 permitted for the payment of refunding obligations issued under  
4 this Article.

5 (5) 'notes' means any bond anticipation notes or notes issued  
6 under the provisions of this Article.

7 (6) 'outstanding obligations' means any outstanding bonds,  
8 bond anticipation notes or notes of the State, whether now  
9 outstanding or hereafter issued, the payment of the principal of  
10 and the interest on which are secured by a pledge of the full  
11 faith, credit and taxing power of the State and which may also be  
12 secured, as and to the extent provided in applicable bond  
13 documentation, by additional security.

14 (7) 'par formula' shall mean any provision or formula adopted  
15 by the State to provide for the adjustment, from time to time, of  
16 the interest rate or rates borne by any refunding obligations so  
17 that the purchase price of such refunding obligations in the open  
18 market would be as close to par as possible.

19 (8) 'refunding obligations' means any notes or bonds issued  
20 under the provisions of this Article.

21 "§ 142-22. Purpose.--The purpose of this Article is to provide  
22 statutory procedures or to supplement existing procedures for the  
23 issuance of refunding obligations.

24 "§ 142-23. Powers.--In addition to the powers it may now or  
25 hereafter have, the State shall have the following powers,  
26 subject to the provisions of this Article and applicable bond  
27 documentation:

28

1       (1) to borrow money and issue one or more series of refunding  
2 obligations for the purpose of refunding all or any part of any  
3 series or combination of series of outstanding obligations  
4 including, without limitation, the payment of any redemption  
5 premium thereon and any interest accrued or to accrue to the date  
6 of redemption or maturity or maturities of such outstanding  
7 obligations;

8       (2) to apply the proceeds of refunding obligations

9           a. to the payment and retirement of outstanding  
10 obligations by direct application to such payment  
11 and retirement,

12          b. to the payment and retirement of outstanding  
13 obligations, whether by redemption or in accordance  
14 with their terms, by the deposit in trust of such  
15 proceeds,

16          c. to the payment of any expenses incurred in  
17 connection with such refunding, including the  
18 expense of any credit facility employed in  
19 connection with such refunding obligations,  
20 including, without limitation, bond insurance  
21 policies, letters of credit and lines of credit,  
22 and

23          d. for such other uses not inconsistent with any such  
24 refunding,

25       (3) to issue refunding obligations in combination with any  
26 other bonds, bond anticipation notes, notes or financial  
27 obligations issued by the State;

28

1       (4)    to issue refunding obligations bearing interest at rates  
2   lower, the same as or higher than and having maturities shorter,  
3   the same as or longer than the outstanding obligations being  
4   refunded;

5       (5)    to issue one series of refunding obligations to refund one  
6   or more series of outstanding obligations;

7       (6)    to issue refunding obligations in exchange for outstanding  
8   obligations;

9       (7)    to apply to any purpose consistent with any refunding,  
10   including the funding of an escrow fund or account to be used for  
11   the payment or redemption of any outstanding obligations, moneys  
12   made available as a consequence of such refunding, including,  
13   without limitation, any moneys then on deposit in debt service  
14   reserve funds, principal accounts, interest accounts and sinking  
15   fund accounts in respect of the outstanding obligations being  
16   refunded and, subject to the approval of the Council of State,  
17   any moneys appropriated by the General Assembly for the payment  
18   of principal of or interest on the outstanding obligations being  
19   refunded; and

20       (8)    to invest any moneys, including any moneys held in trust,  
21   in authorized investments.

22       "§ 142-24. Authorization of Refunding Obligations.--By and  
23   with the consent of the Council of State, the State Treasurer is  
24   authorized to issue and sell, from time to time, refunding  
25   obligations for the purpose of refunding outstanding obligations  
26   as and to the extent authorized by this Article. The principal  
27   amount of any such refunding obligations shall not exceed the  
28   principal amount of outstanding obligations to be refunded.

1 Refunding obligations issued pursuant to the provisions of this  
2 Article shall not be subject to limitations imposed by any other  
3 law including, without limitation, the other Articles of this  
4 Chapter.

5 "§ 142-25. Sale of Refunding Obligations and Provisions  
6 Thereof.-- (a) The bonds shall bear such date or dates, shall be  
7 serial or term bonds, shall mature in such amounts and at such  
8 times, not exceeding 40 years from their date or dates, and shall  
9 bear interest at such rate or rates, which may vary from time to  
10 time as hereinafter authorized, and which may be represented, in  
11 part, by evidences of additional interest, and the bonds may be  
12 made redeemable before maturity, at the option of the State or  
13 otherwise as may be provided by the State, at such price or  
14 prices and under such terms and conditions, all as may be fixed  
15 by the State Treasurer with the consent of the Council of State.

16 (b) The bonds shall be signed on behalf of the State by the  
17 Governor or shall bear his facsimile signature; shall be signed  
18 by the State Treasurer or shall bear his facsimile signature; and  
19 shall bear the Great Seal of the State or a facsimile thereof  
20 impressed or imprinted thereon; and interest coupons, if any,  
21 shall bear a facsimile of the signature of the State Treasurer.  
22 If the bonds shall bear the facsimile signatures of the Governor  
23 and the State Treasurer, the bonds shall also bear a manual  
24 signature which may be that of a bond registrar, trustee, paying  
25 agent or designated assistant of the State Treasurer. Should any  
26 officer whose signature or facsimile signature appears on any  
27 bonds or coupons (if any) cease to be such officer before the  
28 delivery of the bonds, such signature or facsimile signature

1 shall nevertheless have the same validity for all purposes as if  
2 the officer had remained in office until delivery and any bond or  
3 coupon may bear the facsimile signatures of such persons who at  
4 the actual time of the execution of such bond or coupon shall be  
5 the proper officers to sign any bond or coupon although at the  
6 date of such bond or coupon such persons may not have been such  
7 officers. The form and denomination of the bonds and any  
8 coupons, including the provisions with respect to registration of  
9 the bonds, shall be as the State Treasurer may determine in  
10 conformity with this Article; provided, however, that nothing in  
11 this Article shall prohibit the State Treasurer from proceeding,  
12 with respect to the issuance and form of the bonds, under the  
13 provisions of the Registered Public Obligations Act as well as  
14 this Article.

15 (c) Subject to determination by the Council of State as to the  
16 manner in which the bonds shall be offered for sale, whether at  
17 public or private sale and whether by publishing notices in  
18 certain newspapers and financial journals, mailing notices,  
19 inviting bids by correspondence, negotiating contracts of  
20 purchase or otherwise, the State Treasurer is authorized to sell  
21 the bonds, at one time or from time to time, at a price equal to,  
22 greater than or less than the face amount of the bonds as the  
23 State Treasurer may determine to be in the best interests of the  
24 State.

25 All expenses incurred in the preparation, sale and issuance of  
26 the refunding obligations shall be paid by the State Treasurer  
27 from the proceeds of any such refunding obligations or any other  
28 available moneys.

1 (d) (1) By and with the consent of the Council of State, the  
2 State Treasurer is hereby authorized to borrow money at such rate  
3 or rates of interest as the State Treasurer may determine to be  
4 in the best interests of the State, which may vary from time to  
5 time as hereinafter authorized, and to execute and issue bond  
6 anticipation notes or notes of the State for the same, but only  
7 in the following circumstances and under the following  
8 conditions:

9 a. for anticipating the sale of any bonds to the  
10 issuance of which the Council of State shall have  
11 given consent, if the State Treasurer shall deem it  
12 advisable to postpone the issuance of such bonds;

13 b. for the payment of interest upon or any installment  
14 of principal of any of the bonds then outstanding,  
15 if there shall not be sufficient funds in the State  
16 Treasury with which to pay the interest or  
17 installment of principal as they respectively  
18 become due; or

19 c. for the renewal of any loan evidenced by bond  
20 anticipation notes or notes herein authorized.

21 (2) Funds derived from the sale of bonds may be used in the  
22 payment of any bond anticipation notes issued under this Article.  
23 Funds provided by the General Assembly for the payment of  
24 interest on or principal of bonds shall be used in paying the  
25 interest on or principal of any notes and any renewals thereof,  
26 the proceeds of which shall have been used in paying interest on  
27 or principal of such bonds.

28



1     Nothing in this Article shall be construed as a limitation on  
2     the duration of any deposit in trust for the retirement of  
3     outstanding obligations which shall not have matured and which  
4     shall not be then redeemable or, if then redeemable, shall not  
5     have been called for redemption.

6     (e)   Coupons (if any) and any evidences of additional interest  
7     appertaining to bonds and notes shall, after the maturity of such  
8     coupons or evidences of additional indebtedness, be receivable in  
9     payment of all taxes, debts, dues, licenses, fines and demands of  
10    any kind whatever due the State.

11   (f)   All refunding obligations, coupons (if any) and any  
12   evidences of additional interest appertaining thereto, and their  
13   transfer (including any profit made on the sale thereof), shall  
14   be exempt from all State, county and municipal taxation or  
15   assessment, direct or indirect, general or special, whether  
16   imposed for the purpose of general revenue or otherwise,  
17   including inheritance and gift taxes, and the interest on the  
18   refunding obligations shall not be subject to taxation as to  
19   income, nor shall the refunding obligations or coupons (if any)  
20   or evidences of additional indebtedness be subject to taxation  
21   when constituting a part of the surplus of any bank, trust  
22   company or other corporation.

23   (g)   Refunding obligations, coupons (if any) and any evidences  
24   of additional indebtedness are hereby made securities in which  
25   all public officers, agencies and public bodies of the State and  
26   its political subdivisions, all insurance companies, trust  
27   companies, investment companies, banks, savings banks, building  
28   and loan associations, credit unions, pension or retirement

1 funds, other financial institutions engaged in business in the  
2 State, executors, administrators, trustees and other fiduciaries  
3 may properly and legally invest funds, including capital in their  
4 control or belonging to them. Such refunding obligations,  
5 coupons (if any) and any evidences of additional indebtedness are  
6 hereby made securities which may properly and legally be  
7 deposited with and received by any officer or agency of the State  
8 or political subdivision of the State for any purpose for which  
9 the deposit of bonds, notes or obligations of the State or any  
10 political subdivision is now or may hereafter be authorized by  
11 law.

12 (h) The full faith, credit and taxing power of the State are  
13 hereby pledged for the payment of the principal of and the  
14 interest on refunding obligations, coupons (if any) and any  
15 evidences of additional indebtedness to the same extent as  
16 pledged to the outstanding obligations being refunded. To the  
17 extent additional security has been pledged to outstanding  
18 obligations, such additional security may, at the discretion of  
19 the State, be continued and similarly pledged to the appropriate  
20 refunding obligations, coupons (if any) and any evidences of  
21 additional indebtedness.

22 "§ 142-26. Additional Refunding Obligation Provisions.--In  
23 fixing the details of refunding obligations, the State Treasurer  
24 may provide that any of the refunding obligations:

25 (1) may be made payable from time to time on demand or tender  
26 for purchase by the owner thereof provided a credit facility  
27 supports such refunding obligations, unless the State Treasurer  
28 specifically determines that a credit facility is not required



PUBLIC BILL  
ROLL CALL

1285

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO AMEND THE STATE REFUNDING BOND ACT, THE SAME BEING ARTICLE 3 OF CHAPTER 142 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES, G.S. 142-20 TO 142-29, INCLUSIVE, BY SUBSTITUTING A REVISED ARTICLE 3 THEREFOR.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Rauch

*Harris*  
*Adams*

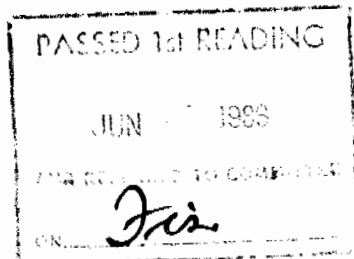
*Barnes*

*Amers*

*Gibbs*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILE JUN 24 1986 ✓





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S.B. 1000  
**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS 3642-LC  
*Cij*

Short Title: Severance/D.S. Retirement. Mandatory.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Woodard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR SEVERANCE PAY OR DISCONTINUED SERVICE  
3 RETIREMENT FOR EMPLOYEES WHO ARE SEPARATED DUE TO A REDUCTION  
4 IN FORCE.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 143-27.2 is amended in the first  
7 paragraph by deleting the first sentence and inserting in its  
8 place the following two sentences:  
9 "When the Director of the Budget determines that the closing of  
10 a State institution or a reduction in force will accomplish  
11 economies in the State Budget, he shall pay either a discontinued  
12 service retirement allowance or severance wages to any affected  
13 State employee, provided reemployment is not available. In  
14 determining whether to pay a discontinued service retirement  
15 allowance or severance wages, the Director of the Budget shall  
16 consider the recommendation of the department head involved and  
17 any recommendation of the State Personnel Director."; and by  
18 adding a new sentence at the end of the paragraph to read:  
19 "Severance wages shall be paid according to the policies adopted  
20 by the State Personnel Commission."

1                   Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1286

Short Title: Severance/D. S. Retirement.. Mandatory..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Woodard; Johnson of Wake, Staton..

Referred to: Pensions and Retirement.

June 25, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR SEVERANCE PAY OR DISCONTINUED SERVICE  
3 RETIREMENT FOR EMPLOYEES WHO ARE SEPARATED DUE TO A REDUCTION  
4 IN FORCE.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 143-27.2 is amended in the first  
7 paragraph by deleting the first sentence and inserting in its  
8 place the following two sentences:  
9 "When the Director of the Budget determines that the closing of  
10 a State institution or a reduction in force will accomplish  
11 economies in the State Budget, he shall pay either a discontinued  
12 service retirement allowance or severance wages to any affected  
13 State employee, provided reemployment is not available. In  
14 determining whether to pay a discontinued service retirement  
15 allowance or severance wages, the Director of the Budget shall  
16 consider the recommendation of the department head involved and  
17 any recommendation of the State Personnel Director."; and by  
18 adding a new sentence at the end of the paragraph to read:  
19 "Severance wages shall be paid according to the policies adopted  
20 by the State Personnel Commission."  
21



1           Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

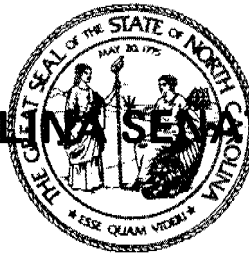
24

25

26

27

28



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

BILL NO.			DATE
SB1286	AMENDMENT	MOTION	6-27-86
CS _____	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE 1

AYE 38 ( 40 )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	-	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBE	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	-	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLOSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
-	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	-	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO) \_\_\_\_\_  
EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_ ABSENCE MCDUFFIE, BALLENGER, RAUCH  
RECORDED: AYE SWAIN, HARRINGTON NO \_\_\_\_\_  
CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_ NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_  
PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



Bill  
No.

SB 1286 ( ) CS  
H

Sequence#

6/27/86  
Date

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION \_\_\_\_\_

READING (2/3)

CONFERENCE REPORT \_\_\_\_\_

ADJUSTED TOTALS:

AYES 40 NOES \_\_\_\_\_

EXCUSED ABSENCE: McDUFFIE, BALLENGER, Rauch

EXCUSED VOTE: \_\_\_\_\_

CHANGED VOTE: Aye to NO \_\_\_\_\_

No to AYE \_\_\_\_\_

LATE VOTE: Aye Swain, Harrington

-NO \_\_\_\_\_

PAIRS: "Aye" \_\_\_\_\_

"No" \_\_\_\_\_

PRESIDING: \_\_\_\_\_ Aye/ No

VOTE APPLICABLE TO:

MOTION CODE EXPLANATION

- 1 Table/ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Previous Question
- 3 Postpone Indefinitely
- 4 Postpone Day Certain
- 5 Refer to Committee
- 6 Reconsider
- 7 Adopt
- 8 Concur/ \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Take from Table

0 Miscellaneous

- \_\_\_ Suspend Rules/ \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_ Allow 3rd Rdg.
- \_\_\_ Immediate Consideration
- \_\_\_ Place Today's Calendar
- \_\_\_ Allow Introduction
- \_\_\_ Recall from Committee
- \_\_\_ Temporarily Displace
- \_\_\_ Conferees/ Appoint
- \_\_\_ Substitute Motion

-- Senate Principal Clerks Office/Roll-Call Printout Adjustments --



S. B. 1286

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO PROVIDE FOR SEVERANCE PAY OR DISCONTINUED SERVICE RETIREMENT FOR EMPLOYEES WHO ARE SEPARATED DUE TO A REDUCTION IN FORCE.

Introduced by Senator(s) Woodard Johnson of Waho Staton

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 24 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 25 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Approp.

Pens & Ret.

Pensions and Retirement  
The Committee on Retirement to whom this bill was referred, a majority being present and voting, has carefully considered the same and recommended that it do pass.

Arlen R. Spurr  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUN 26 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd & 3rd  
READINGS  
40-0 (V)  
JUN 27 1986  
AND REFERRED TO  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

W/O by spec. message J. J. J.



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-10-86

BILL NO. S 1286

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 90

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 27

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y	CROMER		-	HOLT		-	OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y	DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y	DECKER		-	HUFFMAN	Y		PCCL
Y		BALLANCE	Y	DEVANE	Y		HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y	DIAMONT		-	HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y	DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y	EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL		- EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y	ENLGE		-	JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y	ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		-	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS		-	SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD		- ETHRIDGE, W. B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y	EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SFOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y	FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y	FLETCHER		-	LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y	FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER		- FUSSELL	E X A		LINEBERRY		-	TYSON
	-	BUCHANAN	Y	GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
	-	BUMGARDNER	Y	GIST		-	LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y	GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER		-	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y	HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN	Y		WATKINS
E X A		CHURCH		- HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC		-	WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
	-	COCHRANE	Y	HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y	HAUSER		-	MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y	HEGE		-	MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J. W.	Y	HIGHTOWER		-	NEBSTIT	Y		WOODARD, B. P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N. J.	Y	HOLMES		-	NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C. D.
	-	CREECY	Y	HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 981

#### SENATE BILL 1286

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR SEVERANCE PAY OR DISCONTINUED SERVICE RETIREMENT FOR EMPLOYEES WHO ARE SEPARATED DUE TO A REDUCTION IN FORCE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 143-27.2 is amended in the first paragraph by deleting the first sentence and inserting in its place the following two sentences:

"When the Director of the Budget determines that the closing of a State institution or a reduction in force will accomplish economies in the State Budget, he shall pay either a discontinued service retirement allowance or severance wages to any affected State employee, provided reemployment is not available. In determining whether to pay a discontinued service retirement allowance or severance wages, the Director of the Budget shall consider the recommendation of the department head involved and any recommendation of the State Personnel Director."; and by adding a new sentence at the end of the paragraph to read: "Severance wages shall be paid according to the policies adopted by the State Personnel Commission."

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 11th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



1  
2  
3  
4



5  
6  
7  
8



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

S.B. 7

1987 SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR9647\*-LJ

PRINCIPAL CLERK

*cij*

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION REPUDIATING THE CLAIM  
3 THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS DID NOT MAKE THE FIRST FLIGHT AND  
4 EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S PRIDE IN THE HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS  
5 OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS.

6 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
7 concurring:

8 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
9 1986, may consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985  
10 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION  
11 REPUDIATING THE CLAIM THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS DID NOT MAKE THE  
12 FIRST FLIGHT AND EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S PRIDE IN THE  
13 HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS."

14 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1287\*

Sponsors: Senators Basnight; Thomas of Craven.

Referred to: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

June 25, 1986

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION REPUDIATING THE CLAIM  
3 THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS DID NOT MAKE THE FIRST FLIGHT AND  
4 EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S PRIDE IN THE HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS  
5 OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS.

6 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
7 concurring:

8 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
9 1986, may consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985  
10 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION  
11 REPUDIATING THE CLAIM THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS DID NOT MAKE THE  
12 FIRST FLIGHT AND EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S PRIDE IN THE  
13 HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS."

14 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SJR1287</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-28-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 40 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- <b>BALLENGER</b>	- <b>KINCAID</b>	- <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	- <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	- <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	- <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	- <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	- <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>JIM JOHNSON, RAUCH, MCDUFFIE, SOLES, KINCAID</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION _____ VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	





1287

S. J. R. \_\_\_\_\_

H 2112

**A JOINT RESOLUTION** AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION REPUDIATING THE CLAIM THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS DID NOT MAKE THE FIRST FLIGHT AND EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S PRIDE IN THE HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Basnight

*J. Harner*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 24 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUN 25 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Rules</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON Rules  
TO WHOM THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING  
PRESENT AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE  
SAME AND RECOMMEND THAT IT DO ✓ PASS.

Sen. J. J. Harner  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

FILED JUN 27 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st And 2nd Readings
40-0 (✓)
JUN 29 1986
REPORTED TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*J. Harner*



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-02-86

BILL NO. SJR1287

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 86

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 01

EXCUSED ABSENCE 05

ABSENT (-) 28

EXCUSED VOTING 00

Y	-	SPEAKER	Y	CROMER	Y	HOLT		-	OWENS
Y		ALL RAN	Y	DAWKINS	Y	HUDSON		-	PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y	DECKER	Y	HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y	DEVANE		- HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
	-	BARBEE	Y	DIAMONT	E X A	HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BAKKER	Y	DUNCAN	Y	HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
	-	BARNES	Y	EASTERLING		- HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL		- EDWARDS	Y	HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y	ENLOE	Y	JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y	ESPOSITO	Y	JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y	ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y	EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y	FITCH	Y	LANCASTER		-	STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y	FLETCHER	Y	LIGON		-	TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y	FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
	-	BRUBAKER	Y	FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y	GARDNER	E X A	LCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER		- GIST	Y	LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
E X A		CHALK	Y	GREENWOOD	Y	MALISTER		N	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN		- HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y	HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC		-	WICKER
	-	CLARK		- HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
	-	COCHRANE	Y	HASTY	Y	MILLER		-	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y	HAUSER	E X A	MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
	-	CRAVEN	Y	HEGE		- MURPHY		-	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y	HIGHTOWER		- NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y	HOLMES		- NOLES		-	WOODARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y	HOLROYD		- NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### RESOLUTION 52

~~RESOLUTION 1267~~  
A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION REPUDIATING THE CLAIM THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS DID NOT MAKE THE FIRST FLIGHT AND EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S PRIDE IN THE HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS..

Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session 1986, may consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION REPUDIATING THE CLAIM THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS DID NOT MAKE THE FIRST FLIGHT AND EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S PRIDE IN THE HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS."

Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 3rd day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B.

D

SENATE DRS5690-LE

ORIGINAL FILE

*cij*

Short Title: Oregon Inlet Commission..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH AN OREGON INLET COMMISSION AND TO APPROPRIATE  
3 FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General  
6 Statutes is amended by adding a new Part to read:

7 "Part 13..

8 "Oregon Inlet Commission..

9 "§ 143B-472. Establishment of Commission; members; terms;  
10 chairman; meetings; compensation.--There is established an Oregon  
11 Inlet Commission.. The Commission shall consist of 14 members as  
12 follows:

- 13 (1) four members appointed by the Governor;  
14 (2) four members appointed by the President of the  
15 Senate;  
16 (3) four members appointed by the Speaker of the House  
17 of Representatives;  
18 (4) the Secretary of Commerce or his designee; and  
19 (5) the Chairman of the Dare County Commissioners or  
20 his designee.  
21



1 Appointed members shall serve for four-year staggered terms.

2 To achieve staggered terms, two of the initial appointees of the  
3 Governor, two of the initial appointees of the President of the  
4 Senate, and two of the initial appointees of the Speaker of the  
5 House of Representatives shall serve for two-year terms.

6 The Commission shall elect its own chairman.

7 The Commission shall meet at least four times a year and at the  
8 call of the chairman.

9 Members of the Commission who are also members of the General  
10 Assembly shall be paid subsistence and travel expenses at the  
11 rate set forth in G.S. 120-3.1. Members of the Commission who  
12 are officials or employees of the State shall receive travel  
13 allowances at the rate set forth in G.S. 138-6. All other  
14 members of the Commission shall be paid per diem and allowances  
15 at the rates set forth in G.S. 138-5.

16 "§ 143B-472.1. Duties of the Commission.--The Commission  
17 shall:

18 (1) Have authority to seek appropriate funding so that  
19 Oregon Inlet is stabilized and maintained for the  
20 economic benefit and safety and welfare of the  
21 people who use it.

22 (2) Provide information to and memorialize the United  
23 States Congress to fund the stabilization of Oregon  
24 Inlet.

25 The Commission shall remain in operation until the Oregon Inlet  
26 is satisfactorily stabilized.

1        "§ 143B-472.2. Staff.--The Department of Commerce shall  
2        provide professional staff and secretarial assistance to the  
3        Commission."

4                Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
5        the Oregon Inlet Commission the sum of twenty thousand dollars  
6        (\$20,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to carry out the work of  
7        the Oregon Inlet Commission.

8                Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1288

Short Title: Oregon Inlet Commission..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 25, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH AN OREGON INLET COMMISSION AND TO APPROPRIATE  
3 FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General  
6 Statutes is amended by adding a new Part to read:

7 "Part 13.

8 "Oregon Inlet Commission.

9 "§ 143B-472. Establishment of Commission; members; terms;  
10 chairman; meetings; compensation.--There is established an Oregon  
11 Inlet Commission. The Commission shall consist of 14 members as  
12 follows:

- 13 (1) four members appointed by the Governor;  
14 (2) four members appointed by the President of the  
15 Senate;  
16 (3) four members appointed by the Speaker of the House  
17 of Representatives;  
18 (4) the Secretary of Commerce or his designee; and  
19 (5) the Chairman of the Dare County Commissioners or  
20 his designee.  
21

1 Appointed members shall serve for four-year staggered terms.  
2 To achieve staggered terms, two of the initial appointees of the  
3 Governor, two of the initial appointees of the President of the  
4 Senate, and two of the initial appointees of the Speaker of the  
5 House of Representatives shall serve for two-year terms.

6 The Commission shall elect its own chairman.

7 The Commission shall meet at least four times a year and at the  
8 call of the chairman.

9 Members of the Commission who are also members of the General  
10 Assembly shall be paid subsistence and travel expenses at the  
11 rate set forth in G.S. 120-3.1. Members of the Commission who  
12 are officials or employees of the State shall receive travel  
13 allowances at the rate set forth in G.S. 138-6. All other  
14 members of the Commission shall be paid per diem and allowances  
15 at the rates set forth in G.S. 138-5.

16 "§ 143B-472.1. Duties of the Commission.--The Commission  
17 shall:

18 (1) Have authority to seek appropriate funding so that  
19 Oregon Inlet is stabilized and maintained for the  
20 economic benefit and safety and welfare of the  
21 people who use it.

22 (2) Provide information to and memorialize the United  
23 States Congress to fund the stabilization of Oregon  
24 Inlet.

25 The Commission shall remain in operation until the Oregon Inlet  
26 is satisfactorily stabilized.

27

28

1       "§   143B-472.2.   Staff.--The Department of Commerce shall  
2   provide professional staff and secretarial assistance to the  
3   Commission."

4               Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
5   the Oregon Inlet Commission the sum of twenty thousand dollars  
6   (\$20,000) for the 1986-87 fiscal year to carry out the work of  
7   the Oregon Inlet Commission.

8               Sec. 3. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

D-097

Page 1 of 1

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 7/2/85S. B. No. 1288Amendment No. 1 (ONE)(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)~~XXXX~~ )) WARREN

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 11,by deleting the number "14" and substituting the number "15";and on page 1, line 18, by deleting the word "and";and on page 1, line 20, by changing the period to a semicolon andadding thereafter the word "and";and on page 1, line 21, by adding the following:"(6) the Secretary of Natural Resources and CommunityDevelopment or his designee.";and on page 3, line 1, by deleting the word "shall" and substitut-ing the word "may";and on page 3, lines 4 through 8, by rewriting those lines toread:"Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.".SIGNED Robert Henson

ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY I

BY:

SENATOR HENSON P. BARNES, CHAIRMAN

ADOPTED

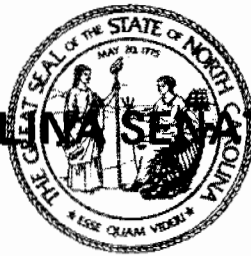
FAILED

TABLED





# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1288</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-2-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u><b>1</b></u>

<b>AYE 45 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 1 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	- <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	- <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	N <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <u><b>Jim Johnson, Redman</b></u>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 1288  
Second Edition Engrossed 7/2/86

Short Title: Oregon Inlet Commission..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Basnight..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 25, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH AN OREGON INLET COMMISSION AND TO APPROPRIATE  
3 FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General  
6 Statutes is amended by adding a new Part to read:

7 "Part 13.

8 "Oregon Inlet Commission..

9 "§ 143B-472. Establishment of Commission; members; terms;  
10 chairman; meetings; compensation.--There is established an Oregon  
11 Inlet Commission.. The Commission shall consist of [S-~~14~~][S-15]  
12 members as follows:

- 13 (1) four members appointed by the Governor;  
14 (2) four members appointed by the President of the  
15 Senate;  
16 (3) four members appointed by the Speaker of the House  
17 of Representatives;  
18 (4) the Secretary of Commerce or his designee; [S-~~14~~]  
19 (5) the Chairman of the Dare County Commissioners or  
20 his designee [S-~~14~~][S-; and]  
21

1 [S- (6) the Secretary of Natural Resources and Community  
2 Development or his designee.]

3 Appointed members shall serve for four-year staggered terms.  
4 To achieve staggered terms, two of the initial appointees of the  
5 Governor, two of the initial appointees of the President of the  
6 Senate, and two of the initial appointees of the Speaker of the  
7 House of Representatives shall serve for two-year terms.

8 The Commission shall elect its own chairman.

9 The Commission shall meet at least four times a year and at the  
10 call of the chairman.

11 Members of the Commission who are also members of the General  
12 Assembly shall be paid subsistence and travel expenses at the  
13 rate set forth in G.S. 120-3.1. Members of the Commission who  
14 are officials or employees of the State shall receive travel  
15 allowances at the rate set forth in G.S. 138-6. All other  
16 members of the Commission shall be paid per diem and allowances  
17 at the rates set forth in G.S. 138-5.

18 "§ 143B-472.1. Duties of the Commission.--The Commission  
19 shall:

20 (1) Have authority to seek appropriate funding so that  
21 Oregon Inlet is stabilized and maintained for the  
22 economic benefit and safety and welfare of the  
23 people who use it.

24 (2) Provide information to and memorialize the United  
25 States Congress to fund the stabilization of Oregon  
26 Inlet.

27 The Commission shall remain in operation until the Oregon Inlet  
28 is satisfactorily stabilized.

1       "§ 143B-472.2. . Staff.--The Department of Commerce [S-SMXX][S-  
2       may] provide professional staff and secretarial assistance to  
3       the Commission."

4               [S-Sec. 2/ THERE IS APPROPRIATED FROM THE GENERAL FUND  
5       TO THE OREGON TAX COMMISSION THE SUM OF TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS  
6       1980/1981 FOR THE 1980/81 FISCAL YEAR TO COVER ONLY THE WORK OF  
7       THE OREGON TAX COMMISSION/

8               Sec. 3/ THIS ACT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE JULY 1/ 1980/]  
9       [S-Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.]

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...

S. B. 1288

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ESTABLISH AN OREGON INLET COMMISSION ~~AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE.~~  
g.

Introduced by Senator(s) Basnight  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only  
**FILED JUN 24 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 25 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Approp - ✓

Ruled Suspended  
WITHDRAWN FROM

Appn  
JUN 25 1986

Amended  
JI ✓

The Committee on Judiciary I  
to whom this bill was referred, a majority  
being present and voting, has carefully  
considered the same and recommend that  
it do pass, as Amended.  
Henan P. Barney Jr.  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY  
AS AMENDED JUL 1 1986 ✓

COM. / ~~FILED~~  
AMENDMENT NO. 1 JUL 2 1986  
(V) Adopted ✓

PASSED 2nd & 3rd READINGS  
45-1 (V)  
JUL 2 1986  
Ordered sent to House of Reps  
WITH AMENDMENT  
BY SENATE 1986

Strike





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8682

Short Title: Prof. Insurance Actuary Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Taft.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE FOR  
3 THE PURPOSE OF EMPLOYING NECESSARY STAFF TO OBTAIN ACTUARIAL  
4 SERVICES IN PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Insurance the sum of sixty-five thousand  
8 dollars (\$65,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 to employ an associate  
9 actuarial specialist to monitor, analyze and prepare reports on  
10 data from insurance companies offering professional liability  
11 insurance for health care providers in this State, and to perform  
12 other services as directed by the Commissioner.

13 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE FOR THE PURPOSE OF EMPLOYING NECESSARY STAFF TO OBTAIN ACTUARIAL SERVICES IN PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Introduced by Senator(s) Staton Taft TJ

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 26 1986

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 24 1986  
RECEIVED BY COMMITTEE  
OF Appropriations



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B.

SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS4631

Short Title: Vaccine Injury Hearing Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton and Taft..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION FOR THE  
3 PURPOSE OF HEARING AND PASSING ON CHILDHOOD VACCINE-RELATED  
4 INJURY CLAIMS..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Commerce for the Industrial Commission the  
8 sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) for fiscal year 1986-87  
9 for the purpose of hearing and passing upon claims under the  
10 North Carolina Childhood Vaccine-Related Injury Compensation  
11 Program..

12 Sec.. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1290

Short Title: Vaccine Injury Hearing Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton and Taft..

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 27, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION FOR THE  
PURPOSE OF HEARING AND PASSING ON CHILDHOOD VACCINE-RELATED  
INJURY CLAIMS..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1.. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Department of Commerce for the Industrial Commission the  
sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) for fiscal year 1986-87  
for the purpose of hearing and passing upon claims under the  
North Carolina Childhood Vaccine-Related Injury Compensation  
Program..

Sec. 2.. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..





B. 1290

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION FOR THE PURPOSE OF HEARING AND  
PASSING ON CHILDHOOD VACCINE-RELATED INJURY CLAIMS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Staton *Staton* Taft *TJ*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 26 1986

PASSED IN READING
JUN 27 1986
APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE
ON <i>Approp</i>



S

8.3.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

D

SENATE DBS8683

Short Title: DHR Vaccine-Related Injury Funds..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Taft..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES  
3 FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING ESSENTIAL AND NECESSARY SERVICES  
4 TO PERSONS WHO HAVE SUFFERED VACCINE-RELATED INJURIES..

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Human Resources the sum of one hundred  
8 thousand dollars (\$100,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the  
9 purpose of providing essential and necessary care and services to  
10 persons who have suffered childhood vaccine-related injuries when  
11 the Industrial Commission has determined that no other person is  
12 liable for such injuries..

13 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1291

Short Title: DHR Vaccine-Related Injury Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Staton, Taft.

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 27, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES  
FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING ESSENTIAL AND NECESSARY SERVICES  
TO PERSONS WHO HAVE SUFFERED VACCINE-RELATED INJURIES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
to the Department of Human Resources the sum of one hundred  
thousand dollars (\$100,000) for fiscal year 1986-87 for the  
purpose of providing essential and necessary care and services to  
persons who have suffered childhood vaccine-related injuries when  
the Industrial Commission has determined that no other person is  
liable for such injuries.

Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.



.

,



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING  
ESSENTIAL AND NECESSARY SERVICES TO PERSONS WHO HAVE SUFFERED VACCINE-RELATED INJURIES.

Introduced by Senator(s) Staton Taft  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 26 1986

PASSED IN SENATE  
JUN 17 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Approp /





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

*city*  
D

SENATE DRS8681-LB

Short Title: Provision Extensions..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO EXTEND CERTAIN PROVISIONS..

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 -----MOTOR CARRIER TRANSFER

5 Section 1., Section 164(d) of Chapter 757, Session Laws  
6 of 1985, is amended by deleting "July 1, 1986", and substituting  
7 "August 1, 1986".

8 -----BUDGET TRANSFERS

9 Sec. 2. Section 161 of Chapter 479, Session Laws of  
10 1985, is amended by deleting "June 30, 1986", and substituting  
11 "July 30, 1986".

12 -----RETIRED APPELLATE JUDGE SERVICE EXTENDED

13 Sec. 3. Section 15(b) of Chapter 698, Session Laws of  
14 1985, is amended by deleting "June 30, 1986", and substituting  
15 "July 30, 1986".

16 -----MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION RESTORATION

17 Sec. 4. (a) Effective June 30, 1986, Section 183 of  
18 Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

19 "Sec. 183. Funding for the 36 process server and clerical  
20 positions in the Division of Motor Vehicles related to

21

1 enforcement of the Vehicle Financial Responsibility Act shall end  
2 as these positions become vacant. Any vacancies occurring in  
3 these positions may not be filled."

4 (b) The Department of Transportation may transfer funds  
5 within the Highway Fund to implement this section.

6 -----APA RULE SUNSET EXTENSION

7 Sec. 5. G.S. 150B-59(c) is amended by deleting "June 30,  
8 1986" both times it appears and substituting "July 31, 1986".

9 Sec. 6. G.S. 150B-59(c) is amended by deleting "July 1,  
10 1986", and substituting "August 1, 1986".

11 Sec. 7. This act shall become effective June 30, 1986.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1292

Short Title: Provision Extensions..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Plyler..

Referred to: Passed 1st, 2nd & 3rd Readings, Sent to the House.

June 28, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO EXTEND CERTAIN PROVISIONS..

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

-----MOTOR CARRIER TRANSFER

Section 1.. Section 164(d) of Chapter 757, Session Laws of 1985, is amended by deleting "July 1, 1986", and substituting "August 1, 1986"..

-----BUDGET TRANSFERS

Sec. 2.. Section 161 of Chapter 479, Session Laws of 1985, is amended by deleting "June 30, 1986", and substituting "July 30, 1986"..

-----RETIRED APPELLATE JUDGE SERVICE EXTENDED

Sec. 3.. Section 15(b) of Chapter 698, Session Laws of 1985, is amended by deleting "June 30, 1986", and substituting "July 30, 1986"..

-----MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION RESTORATION

Sec. 4.. (a) Effective June 30, 1986, Section 183 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

"Sec. 183. Funding for the 36 process server and clerical positions in the Division of Motor Vehicles related to

1 enforcement of the Vehicle Financial Responsibility Act shall end  
2 as these positions become vacant. Any vacancies occurring in  
3 these positions may not be filled."

4 (b) The Department of Transportation may transfer funds  
5 within the Highway Fund to implement this section.

6 -----APA RULE SUNSET EXTENSION

7 Sec. 5. G.S. 150B-59(c) is amended by deleting "June 30,  
8 1986" both times it appears and substituting "July 31, 1986".

9 Sec. 6. G.S. 150B-59(c) is amended by deleting "July 1,  
10 1986", and substituting "August 1, 1986".

11 Sec. 7. This act shall become effective June 30, 1986.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

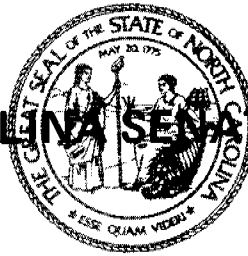
25

26

27

28

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1292</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>6-28-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE _____

<b>AYE 41 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

- <b>BALLENGER</b>	- <b>KINCAID</b>	- <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	- <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	- <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	- <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	- <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>JIM JOHNSON, RAUCH, MCDUFFIE, SOLES, KINCAID</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
---	--

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_

[Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Bill No. S B 1292 ( ) CS

Sequence# 1 Date 6/28/86

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION \_\_\_\_\_ READING 23 CONFERENCE REPORT \_\_\_\_\_

ADJUSTED TOTALS: AYES 41 NOES 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE: Jim Johnson, Rauch, McDuffie, Sales Kincaid

EXCUSED VOTE: \_\_\_\_\_

CHANGED VOTE: Aye to NO \_\_\_\_\_

No to AYE \_\_\_\_\_

LATE VOTE: Aye \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

PAIRS: "Aye" / / /  
"No" / / /

PRESIDING: \_\_\_\_\_ Aye/ No

VOTE APPLICABLE TO:

#### MOTION CODE EXPLANATION

- 1 Table/ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Previous Question
- 3 Postpone Indefinitely
- 4 Postpone Day Certain
- 5 Refer to Committee
- 6 Reconsider
- 7 Adopt
- 8 Concur/ \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Take from Table

#### 0 Miscellaneous

- \_\_\_ Suspend Rules/ \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_ Allow 3rd Rdg.
- \_\_\_ Immediate Consideration
- \_\_\_ Place Today's Calendar
- \_\_\_ Allow Introduction
- \_\_\_ Recall from Committee
- \_\_\_ Temporarily Displace
- \_\_\_ Conferees/ Appoint
- \_\_\_ Substitute Motion

- Senate Principal Clerks Office/Roll-Call Printout Adjustments --





A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO EXTEND CERTAIN PROVISIONS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Plyler Rand Rozal

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 28 1986  
MINNESOTA

PASSED IN READING  
HOUSE SUSPENDED  
JUN 28 1986  
41-0 (2)  
PASSED IN READING  
HOUSE SUSPENDED

by spec. mess.

*S. Frank*



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 06-30-86

BILL NO. S 1292

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 101

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 16

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		-	CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
	-	ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON		-	DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE		-	HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
E X A		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y		HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	E X A		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE		-	JAMES	Y		RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
	-	BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY		-	TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER		-	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER		-	MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN		-	HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.		-	HIGHTOWER		-	NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y		NGLES	Y		WOODARD, C.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE		-	WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 851

AN ACT TO EXTEND CERTAIN PROVISIONS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

#### -----MOTOR CARRIER TRANSFER

Section 1. Section 164(d) of Chapter 757, Session Laws of 1985, is amended by deleting "July 1, 1986", and substituting "August 1, 1986".

#### -----BUDGET TRANSFERS

Sec. 2. Section 161 of Chapter 479, Session Laws of 1985, is amended by deleting "June 30, 1986", and substituting "July 30, 1986".

#### -----RETIRED APPELLATE JUDGE SERVICE EXTENDED

Sec. 3. Section 15(b) of Chapter 698, Session Laws of 1985, is amended by deleting "June 30, 1986", and substituting "July 30, 1986".

#### -----MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION RESTORATION

Sec. 4. (a) Effective June 30, 1986, Section 183 of Chapter 479 of the 1985 Session Laws is rewritten to read:

"Sec. 183. Funding for the 36 process server and clerical positions in the Division of Motor Vehicles related to enforcement of the Vehicle Financial Responsibility Act shall end as these positions become vacant. Any vacancies occurring in these positions may not be filled."

(b) The Department of Transportation may transfer funds within the Highway Fund to implement this section..

#### -----APA RULE SUNSET EXTENSION

Sec. 5. G.S. 150B-59(c) is amended by deleting "June 30, 1986" both times it appears and substituting "July 31, 1986".

Sec. 6. G.S. 150B-59(c) is amended by deleting "July 1, 1986", and substituting "August 1, 1986".

Sec. 7. This act shall become effective June 30, 1986. In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 30th day of June, 1986..

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR7724-LF

*aij*

**Sponsors:** Senator Redman.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND  
3 MEMORY OF JOHN P. EAST.

4 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
5 concurring:

6 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
7 1986, may consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND  
8 MEMORY OF JOHN P. EAST."

9 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1293

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to: Rules.

July 1, 1986

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND  
3 MEMORY OF JOHN P. EAST.

4 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
5 concurring:

6 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
7 1986, may consider "A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND  
8 MEMORY OF JOHN P. EAST."

9 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

100



S. J. R. 1293

H 2118

**A JOINT RESOLUTION** AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO  
CONSIDER A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JOHN P. EAST.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Redman

Ballenger

Spalding

Starns

Warner  
Harrington

Kincaid  
Cobb

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUN 30 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUL 1 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

Rules

1d Ratified ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

S.B. SESSION 1985

SENATE DRS3645

S

D

*Cij*

Short Title: Sen. Pres. Appointments..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE  
3 RECOMMENDATION OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

4 Whereas, G.S. 120-121 authorizes the General Assembly to  
5 make certain appointments to public offices upon the  
6 recommendation of the President of the Senate; and

7 Whereas, the President of the Senate has made  
8 recommendations; Now, therefore,

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. Justus M. (Judd) Ammons of Wake County is  
11 appointed to the Board of State Contract Appeals for a term to  
12 expire on June 30, 1988..

13 Sec. 2. Ronald Saucier of New Hanover County is  
14 appointed to the Child Day Care Commission for a term to expire  
15 on June 30, 1988.. This appointment is the one affiliated with a  
16 for-profit day care center or plan.. Dorothy C. Scoggins of  
17 Mecklenburg County is appointed to the Child Day Care Commission  
18 for a term to expire on June 30, 1988.. This appointment is the  
19 one affiliated with a nonprofit day care center or plan..

20

21

1           Sec. 3. Seth Thomas Walton of Buncombe County is  
2 appointed to the Private Protective Services Board for a term to  
3 expire on June 30, 1989. James Lester Rhew of Buncombe County is  
4 appointed to the Private Protective Services Board for a term to  
5 expire June 30, 1988. Section 32 of Chapter 911, Session Laws of  
6 1983 is repealed.

7           Sec. 4. David A. Smith of Davidson County is appointed  
8 to the North Carolina Milk Commission for a term to expire on  
9 June 30, 1990. This is the categorical appointment for a Grade A  
10 producer.

11          Sec. 5. Edwin Pate Bailey of Wake County is appointed  
12 to the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees'  
13 Comprehensive Major Medical Plan for a term expiring on June 30,  
14 1988.

15          Sec. 6. Dr. Darrell Trull of Cabarrus County, Ralph  
16 Kimmel of Forsyth County and Benjamin S. Ruffin of Durham County  
17 are appointed to the North Carolina Board for Need-Based Student  
18 Loans for terms to expire on July 1, 1990.

19          Sec. 7. David Winston Carter of Wake County is  
20 appointed to the Alarm Systems Licensing Board for a term to  
21 begin on October 1, 1986, and to expire on September 30, 1989.

22          Sec. 8. Dr. Sandra M. Greene of Orange County is  
23 appointed to the North Carolina Medical Database Commission for a  
24 term to expire on June 30, 1989. This is the Blue Cross and Blue  
25 Shield categorical appointment. Dr. Duncan Yaggy of Durham  
26 County is appointed to the North Carolina Medical Database  
27 Commission for a term to expire on June 30, 1989. This is the  
28 categorical appointment for a health care provider.

1           Sec. 9. Joe E. Harris, Jr., of Surry County and L. Ed  
2 Tipton of Pitt County are appointed to the North Carolina Housing  
3 Commission for terms to expire on June 30, 1989..

4           Sec. 10. Deana Anderson Goldstein of Buncombe County is  
5 appointed to the Board of Directors of the Western North Carolina  
6 Arboretum for a term to expire on June 30, 1990. William Frank  
7 Forsyth of Cherokee County is appointed to the Board of Directors  
8 of the Western North Carolina Arboretum for a term to expire on  
9 June 30, 1988..

10          Sec. 11. Dr. Pam Mayer of Wake County is appointed to  
11 the North Carolina Center for the Advancement of Teaching to fill  
12 the unexpired term of Dr. Jay Robinson to expire on June 30,  
13 1989.

14          Sec. 12. Jeanne Fenner of Wilson County is appointed to  
15 the Commission for Mental Health, Mental Retardation and  
16 Substance Abuse Services for the unexpired term of Maxine  
17 O'Kelley expiring June 30, 1987..

18          Sec. 13. Carson Bain of Guilford County is appointed to  
19 the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Public Employee  
20 Deferred Compensation Plan for a term to expire June 30, 1987..

21          Sec. 14. Dr. Fletcher Keith of Mecklenburg County is  
22 appointed to the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners for a term  
23 to expire on June 30, 1989..

24          Sec. 15. Unless otherwise specified, all appointments  
25 made by this act are for terms to begin upon ratification of this  
26 act or July 1, 1986, whichever is later..

27          Sec. 16. This act is effective upon ratification.  
28



8

5

•

f

u

l

•

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1294

Short Title: Sen. Pres. Appointments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harrington.

Referred to: Rules.

June 30, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE

3

RECOMMENDATION OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

4

Whereas, G.S. 120-121 authorizes the General Assembly to  
make certain appointments to public offices upon the  
recommendation of the President of the Senate; and

7

Whereas, the President of the Senate has made  
recommendations; Now, therefore,

9

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10

Section 1. Justus M. (Judd) Ammons of Wake County is  
appointed to the Board of State Contract Appeals for a term to  
expire on June 30, 1988.

13

Sec. 2. Ronald Saucier of New Hanover County is  
appointed to the Child Day Care Commission for a term to expire  
on June 30, 1988. This appointment is the one affiliated with a  
for-profit day care center or plan. Dorothy C. Scoggins of  
Mecklenburg County is appointed to the Child Day Care Commission  
for a term to expire on June 30, 1988. This appointment is the  
one affiliated with a nonprofit day care center or plan.

20

21



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1294</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-2-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 43 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

Y     BALLENGER	-     KINCAID	Y     SOLES
Y     BARNES	Y     MARTIN, R.	-     SOMERS
Y     BASNIGHT	Y     MARTIN, W.	Y     SPEED
Y     COBE	Y     MARVIN	Y     STATON
Y     CONDER	Y     MCDOWELL	Y     SWAIN
Y     EZZELL	Y     MCDUFFIE	Y     TAFT
Y     GOLDSTON	Y     PARNELL	Y     TALLY
Y     GUY	Y     PLYLER	Y     THOMAS, J.
Y     HADISON	Y     PRICE	Y     THOMAS, R.
Y     HARRINGTON	Y     RAND	-     WALKER
Y     HARRIS	Y     RAUCH	Y     WARD
Y     HIPPS	-     REDMAN	Y     WARREN
Y     HUNT, R.	-     ROYALL	Y     WATT
Y     HUNT, W.	Y     SAWYER	Y     WILLIAMS
-     JOHNSON, J.C.	Y     SHAW	Y     WINNER
Y     JOHNSON, J.E.	-     SIMPSON	Y     WOODARD
Y     KAPLAN	Y     SMITH	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE <u>Jim Johnson, Redman</u>
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

Page 1 of 3 pages  
AN25-70

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE July 15, 1986S. B. No. 1294Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)Rep. ) Lilley  
)  
~~Sen?~~moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 23,

by adding the following between lines 23 and 24:

"Sec. 14.1. Dr. Edmund Estes of Wake County and Tom H. Shepherd of Chowan County are appointed to the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission for terms to expire June 30, 1988. Sam Walker of Currituck County and Grace Bonner of Beaufort County are appointed to the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission for terms to expire June 30, 1990.

Sec. 14.2. Dr. Frank Bordeaux of Wake County and J. T. 'Tommy' Wellington of Robeson County are appointed to the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission for terms to expire June 30, 1988. Durwood Sinclair of Sampson County and Al Parker of Brunswick County are appointed to the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission for terms to expire June 30, 1990. Dr. Frank Bordeaux is designated as chairman.

Sec. 14.3. G.S. 120-123 is amended by adding two new subdivisions to read:

SIGNED

*Donnie J. Lilley*

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud.

2. The second part of the document outlines the specific procedures for recording transactions. It details the steps involved in the accounting cycle, from identifying the transaction to posting it to the appropriate ledger account. It also discusses the importance of double-checking entries to ensure accuracy.

3. The third part of the document addresses the issue of reconciling accounts. It explains how to compare the company's records with the bank's records to identify any discrepancies. It provides a step-by-step guide for performing a bank reconciliation and discusses the common causes of errors.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of internal controls. It describes various control measures that can be implemented to reduce the risk of errors and fraud, such as segregation of duties, authorization requirements, and regular audits. It also discusses the role of management in establishing and maintaining a strong internal control system.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate financial statements. It explains how the information recorded in the accounting system is used to prepare the balance sheet, income statement, and cash flow statement. It also discusses the importance of reviewing these statements regularly to ensure that they accurately reflect the company's financial position.

6. The final part of the document provides a summary of the key points discussed throughout the document. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping, proper accounting procedures, and strong internal controls in ensuring the integrity of the financial system.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

Page 2 of 3 pages  
AN25-70

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE July 15, 1986

S. B. No. 1294

Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )  
      ) Lilley  
Sed. )

moves to amend the bill on page \_\_\_\_\_, line \_\_\_\_\_,

by ' (49) The Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market  
Commission as established by G.S. 106-720

(50) The Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market  
Commission as established by G.S. 106-727.'

Sec. 14.4. Beryl Wade of Cumberland County, William C.  
Crawford of Montgomery County, M. Jackson Nichols of Wake County,  
and Charles D. Woodard of Wayne County are appointed to the  
Administrative Rules Review Commission for terms to expire  
June 30, 1988.

Sec. 14.5. Section 29.1 of Chapter 774, Session Laws of  
1985 is repealed.

Sec. 14.6. Kenneth R. Newbold of Duplin County, Gladys  
Graves of Guilford County, and Dr. Leroy T. Walker of Durham  
County are appointed to the North Carolina Teaching Fellows  
Commission for terms to expire July 1, 1990. In accordance with  
G.S. 115C-363.23(e), Thomas W. Lambeth of Forsyth County shall  
serve as chairman.

SIGNED Daniel Y. Lilley

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

Page 3 of 3 pages  
AN25-70

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE July 15, 1986

S. B. No. 1294

Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Lilley  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page \_\_\_\_\_, line \_\_\_\_\_,

by Sec. 14.7. Hector MacLean of Robeson County, John Paige  
Revell of Hertford County and Leonard Hedgepeth of Cumberland  
County are appointed to the North Carolina Agricultural Finance  
Authority for terms to expire on June 30, 1989."

SIGNED

*Daniel Y. Lilley*

ADOPTED

*7/15/86*  
*Collins*

FAILED

TABLED



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-15-86

BILL NO. S 1294

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 78

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 09

ABSENT (-) 32

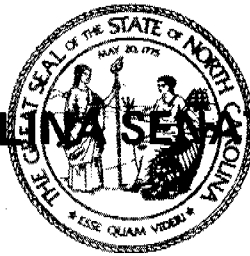
EXCUSED VOTING 01

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER		-	HOLT	Y		OWENS
	-	ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
	-	ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN		-	PGCL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	E X A		HUGHES	E X A		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	E X A		DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
E X A		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	E X A		HUNT, S.		-	QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
E X A		BARNHILL			EDWARDS			HURST	E X A		RHCDES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES		-	RHYNE
Y		BEARD			ESPOSITO			JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		-	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN			ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W. B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH			LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
	-	BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON		-	TALLEN
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
E X A		BRUBAKER			FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY		-	TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN			GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER		-	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN			HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC		-	WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER		-	WINDLEY
	-	COLTON	Y		HAUSER			MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE			MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J. W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B. P.
	-	CRAWFORD, N. J.	Y		HOLMES			NOLES	E X V		WOODARD, C. D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD			NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO.	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE
SB1294			8 7-15-84
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

AYE 32 ( 33 ) * <span style="margin-left: 100px;">NO 0 ( ) *</span>
---

-	BALL EN GER	-	KINCAID	-	SOLES
Y	BARNES	-	MARTIN, R.	-	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
-	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	-	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
-	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	-	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	-	SIMPSON	Y	WCGDARD
-	KAPLAN	-	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <u>Rauch</u> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <u>Ezzell, Martin of Pitt, Parnell, Royall, Smith, Staton, Cobb</u> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	--

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1294

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

Introduced by Senator(s) Harrington

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUN 30 1986

PASSED 1st READING  
JUN 30 1986  
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Rules

THE COMMITTEE ON Rules  
WHEREAS THIS BILL WAS REFERRED, A MAJORITY BEING  
PRESENT AND VOTING, HAS CAREFULLY CONSIDERED THE  
BILLS AND RECOMMEND THAT IT DO PASS.

Sen. J. J. Harrington  
FOR THE COMMITTEE

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUL 1 1986

PASSED 2nd & 3rd READINGS  
42-0 (V)  
JUL 2 1986

RECEIVED 11 5:17

JUL 2 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUL 3 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Rules

The Committee on Rules and Operation of  
the House

a majority being present, having considered  
this bill, recommend that it do pass.

For the Committee

FAVORABLE AS AMENDED JUL 15 1986

Rules Suspended and Placed  
on Today's Calendar.

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
ADOPTED JUL 15 1986

Passed 2nd & 3rd Readings

JUL 15 1986

RECEIVED OF CONCURRENCE  
in House Agreement

IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION

33-0  
JUL 15 1986

J. Tenth





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 1029

#### SENATE BILL 1294

AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.

Whereas, G.S. 120-121 authorizes the General Assembly to make certain appointments to public offices upon the recommendation of the President of the Senate; and

Whereas, the President of the Senate has made recommendations; Now, therefore,  
The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Justus M. (Judd) Ammons of Wake County is appointed to the Board of State Contract Appeals for a term to expire on June 30, 1988.

Sec. 2. Ronald Saucier of New Hanover County is appointed to the Child Day Care Commission for a term to expire on June 30, 1988. This appointment is the one affiliated with a for-profit day care center or plan. Dorothy C. Scoggins of Mecklenburg County is appointed to the Child Day Care Commission for a term to expire on June 30, 1988. This appointment is the one affiliated with a nonprofit day care center or plan.

Sec. 3. Seth Thomas Walton of Buncombe County is appointed to the Private Protective Services Board for a term to expire on June 30, 1989. James Lester Rhew of Buncombe County is appointed to the Private Protective Services Board for a term to expire June 30, 1988. Section 32 of Chapter 911, Session Laws of 1983 is repealed.

Sec. 4. David A. Smith of Davidson County is appointed to the North Carolina Milk Commission for a term to expire on June 30, 1990. This is the categorical appointment for a Grade A producer.

Sec. 5. Edwin Pate Bailey of Wake County is appointed to the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan for a term expiring on June 30, 1988.

Sec. 6. Dr. Darrell Trull of Cabarrus County, Ralph Kimmel of Forsyth County and Benjamin S. Ruffin of Durham County are appointed to the North Carolina Board for Need-Based Student Loans for terms to expire on July 1, 1990.

Sec. 7. David Winston Carter of Wake County is appointed to the Alarm Systems Licensing Board for a term to begin on October 1, 1986, and to expire on September 30, 1989.

Sec. 8. Dr. Sandra M. Greene of Orange County is appointed to the North Carolina Medical Database Commission for a term to expire on June 30, 1989. This is the Blue Cross and Blue Shield categorical appointment. Dr. Duncan Yaggy of Durham County is appointed to the North Carolina Medical Database Commission for a term to expire on June 30, 1989. This is the categorical appointment for a health care provider.

Sec. 9. Joe E. Harris, Jr., of Surry County and L. Ed Tipton of Pitt County are appointed to the North Carolina Housing Commission for terms to expire on June 30, 1989.

Sec. 10. Deana Anderson Goldstein of Buncombe County is appointed to the Board of Directors of the Western North Carolina Arboretum for a term to expire on June 30, 1990. William Frank Forsyth of Cherokee County is appointed to the Board of Directors of the Western North Carolina Arboretum for a term to expire on June 30, 1988.

Sec. 11. Dr. Pam Mayer of Wake County is appointed to the North Carolina Center for the Advancement of Teaching to fill the unexpired term of Dr. Jay Robinson to expire on June 30, 1989.

Sec. 12. Jeanne Fenner of Wilson County is appointed to the Commission for Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services for the unexpired term of Maxine O'Kelley expiring June 30, 1987.

Sec. 13. Carson Bain of Guilford County is appointed to the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Public Employee Deferred Compensation Plan for a term to expire June 30, 1987.

Sec. 14. Dr. Fletcher Keith of Mecklenburg County is appointed to the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners for a term to expire on June 30, 1989.

Sec. 14.1. Dr. Edmund Estes of Wake County and Tom H. Shepherd of Chowan County are appointed to the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission for terms to expire June 30, 1988. Sam Walker of Currituck County and Grace Bonner of Beaufort County are appointed to the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission for terms to expire June 30, 1990.

Sec. 14.2. Dr. Frank Bordeaux of Wake County and J. T. "Tommy" Wellington of Robeson County are appointed to the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission for terms to expire June 30, 1988. Durwood Sinclair of Sampson County and Al Parker of Brunswick County are appointed to the Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission for terms to expire June 30, 1990. Dr. Frank Bordeaux is designated as chairman.

Sec. 14.3. G.S. 120-123 is amended by adding two new subdivisions to read:

"(49) The Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission as established by G.S. 106-720.

(50) The Southeastern North Carolina Farmers Market Commission as established by G.S. 106-727."

Sec. 14.4. Beryl Wade of Cumberland County, William C. Crawford of Montgomery County, M. Jackson Nichols of Wake County, and Charles D. Woodard of Wayne County are appointed to the Administrative Rules Review Commission for terms to expire June 30, 1988.

Sec. 14.5. Section 29.1 of Chapter 774, Session Laws of 1985 is repealed.

Sec. 14.6. Kenneth R. Newbold of Duplin County, Gladys Graves of Guilford County, and Dr. Leroy T. Walker of Durham County are appointed to the North Carolina Teaching Fellows Commission for terms to expire July 1, 1990. In accordance with G.S. 115C-363.23(e), Thomas W. Lambeth of Forsyth County shall serve as chairman.

Sec. 14.7. Hector MacLean of Robeson County, John Paige Revell of Hertford County and Leonard Hedgepeth of Cumberland County are appointed to the North Carolina Agricultural Finance Authority for terms to expire on June 30, 1989.

Sec. 15. Unless otherwise specified, all appointments made by this act are for terms to begin upon ratification of this act or July 1, 1986, whichever is later.

Sec. 16. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 16th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

SENATE DRS96 17

D

S.D.

1985 JUL - 1 08

PROCEEDING

ay

Short Title: APA Technical Changes..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes..

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE  
3 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 150B of the General Statutes is  
6 amended as follows:

7 (1) By deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
8 time they appear and substituting the word "Director";

9 (2) G.S. 150B-2(2a) is amended by deleting from the  
10 first sentence the phrase "and either has not been delayed by or  
11 has been returned to the Administrative Rules Review Commission  
12 as required by G.S. 143A-55.3." and substituting the phrase "and,  
13 if applicable, that the time specified in that section has  
14 elapsed."

15 (3) G.S. 150B-2 is amended by adding a new subsection  
16 (2b) to read: "(2b) 'Hearing officer' means an administrative  
17 law judge appointed under G.S. 7A-753 or an agency employee  
18 designated to preside in a contested case under this Chapter."

19 (4) G.S. 150B-2(5) is amended by deleting the phrase "  
20 provided this subdivision shall not be construed to permit the  
21

1 hearing agency or any of its officers or employees to appeal its  
2 own decision for initial judicial review".

3 (5) G.S. 150B-2 (6) is repealed.

4 (6) G.S. 150B-2(9) is amended by deleting from the  
5 second sentence the words "is made" and substituting the word  
6 "becomes".

7 (7) G.S. 150B-10 is amended by deleting the words  
8 "Administrative Rules Review Commission" and substituting the  
9 words "Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings".

10 (8) G.S. 150B-12 (g) is amended by deleting the words  
11 "Administrative Rules Review Commission Certifies" and  
12 substituting the words "Director of the Office of Administrative  
13 Hearings determines".

14 (9) G.S. 150B-13 (a) is amended by designating the third  
15 sentence as subsection (a1) and by rewriting subdivision (2) of  
16 that sentence to read:

17 "The chairman of the board in the case of an occupational  
18 licensing board or the Director of the Office of Administrative  
19 Hearings in the case of that agency."

20 (10) G.S. 150B-17 is amended by rewriting the first  
21 sentence to read:

22 "An agency shall issue a declaratory ruling as to the validity  
23 of a rule or as to the applicability to a given state of facts of  
24 a statute administered by the agency or of a rule or order of the  
25 agency on request of any person whose rights, duties, or  
26 privileges are directly or indirectly affected adversely by one  
27 of the above, unless the agency for good cause finds issuance of  
28 a ruling inappropriate."

1 (11) G.S. 150B-23(a) is amended as follows:

2 (1) by rewriting the fourth and fifth sentences to  
3 read:

4 "All contested cases under Chapter 126 of the General Statutes  
5 shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings, and  
6 no party may waive the right to have the case conducted in the  
7 Office of Administrative Hearings. In other contested cases, if  
8 a nonagency party commences the case, that party may waive the  
9 right to have the case conducted in the Office of Administrative  
10 Hearings in the petition filed to commence the case. If an  
11 agency commences the contested case, a nonagency party-respondent  
12 may, within 15 days of service of the petition, waive the right  
13 to have the contested case conducted in the Office of  
14 Administrative Hearings by notifying the Director of the Office  
15 of Administrative Hearings in writing. If there is more than one  
16 nonagency party-respondent, the waiver shall not be effective  
17 unless joined by all of these parties."; and

18 (2) by inserting between the first and second sentences  
19 a new sentence to read:

20 "The party who files the petition shall also serve a copy of  
21 the petition on all other parties and shall file a certificate of  
22 service together with the petition."

23 (12) The second sentence of G.S. 150B-32(a) is amended  
24 by deleting the words "in the petition to commence the case" and  
25 is further amended by deleting the language following the last  
26 comma and substituting the following:

27

28



1 "or one or more hearing officers designated by the agency to  
2 conduct contested cases who are full-time employees of the agency  
3 shall preside at the contested case."

4 (13) G.S. 150B-32(b) is amended by deleting the word  
5 "agency" and substituting the words "hearing officer".

6 (14) G.S. 150B-35 is amended by deleting the period at  
7 the end and substituting the following:

8 "; provided that administrative law judges in the Office of  
9 Administrative Hearings may communicate with each other or  
10 employees of that agency who do legal research for the agency."

11 (15) G.S. 150B-36 is amended by rewriting the third  
12 sentence to read:

13 "The agency may consider only the official record prepared  
14 pursuant to G.S. 150B-37 in making a final decision or order, and  
15 the final decision or order shall be supported by substantial  
16 evidence admissible under G.S. 150B-29(a), 150B-30, or 150B-31.";   
17 and is further amended by deleting the period at the end of the  
18 last sentence and substituting the following: "and the Office of  
19 Administrative Hearings."

20 (16) G.S. 150B-37(a) (3) is rewritten to read:

21 "A summary of the evidence presented unless a full transcript  
22 is added as provided in subsection (b);"

23 (17) G.S. 150B-43 is amended by rewriting the first  
24 sentence to read:

25 "Any person whose rights, duties, or privileges are directly or  
26 indirectly affected adversely by a final administrative decision,  
27 and who has exhausted all administrative remedies made available  
28 to him by state or agency rule, is entitled to judicial review of

1 the decision under this Article, unless adequate procedure for  
2 judicial review is provided by another statute, in which case the  
3 review shall be under the other statute. Rulemaking or the award  
4 or denial of a scholarship or grant is not a final administrative  
5 decision for the purposes of this Article."

6 (18) G.S. 150B-44 is amended by adding a new sentence  
7 at the end to read:

8 "An agency's failure to make a final decision within 60 days of  
9 receiving the official record from the hearing officer  
10 constitutes an unreasonable delay."

11 (19) The first sentence of G.S. 150B-47 is amended by  
12 inserting between the word "the" and the word "agency" the  
13 following:

14 "Office of Administrative Hearings, or if that office did not  
15 conduct the contested case, the".

16 (20) G.S. 150B-63(e) is amended by deleting the word  
17 "Reference" at the beginning and substituting the following:

18 "Notwithstanding G.S. 147-50, reference";  
19 and is further amended by inserting between the phrase "without  
20 charge," and the word "to" the word "only".

21 (21) G.S. 150B-63.1 is repealed.

22 Sec. 2. G.S. 7A-343.1 is amended by inserting between  
23 the line that begins with "Industrial Commission" and the line  
24 that begins with "Employment Security Commission" the following  
25 line:

26 "Office of Administrative Hearings 2".

27 Sec. 3. G.S. 7A-752 is amended by deleting from the  
28 second, third, and fourth sentences the words "chief hearing

1 officer" each time they appear and substituting the word  
2 "Director"; and is further amended by deleting from the fifth  
3 sentence the phrase "and chief hearing officer".

4 Sec. 4. G.S. 7A-753 is amended by deleting the word  
5 "five"; and is further amended by deleting the period at the end  
6 of the first sentence and substituting the following:

7 "in such numbers as the General Assembly provides.";   
8 and is further amended by deleting from the second sentence the  
9 following: ", with the approval of the Chief Justice,".

10 Sec. 5. G.S. 7A-757 is amended by deleting from the  
11 third sentence the phrase:

12 "These temporary hearing officers shall not be employees of the  
13 State but" and substituting the following: "A temporary hearing  
14 officer shall not be considered a State employee by virtue of  
15 this assignment and";

16 and is further amended by deleting the word "their" and  
17 substituting the word "his"; and is further amended by adding a  
18 new sentence at the end to read:

19 "The Director may also designate a full-time State employee to  
20 serve as a temporary hearing officer with the consent of the  
21 employee and his supervisor; however, the employee is not  
22 entitled to any additional pay for this service."

23 Sec. 6. G.S. 150B-23(a), 150B-38(e), 150B-40(e), and  
24 7A-752 through 7A-756 are amended as follows:

25 (1) by deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
26 time they appear and substituting the words "chief administrative  
27 law judge", except that this subsection shall not apply to G.S.  
28 7A-752, 150B-23(a), or 150B-40(e);

1           (2) by deleting the words "hearing officers" each time  
2 they appear and substituting the words "administrative law  
3 judges";

4           (3) by deleting the words "hearing officer" each time  
5 they appear and substituting the words "administrative law  
6 judge"; and

7           (4) by deleting from G.S. 150B-40(e) the words "hearing  
8 officer's" and substituting the words "administrative law  
9 judge's".

10           The Revisor of Statutes shall change any articles that  
11 precede the words amended in this section to make them  
12 grammatically correct.

13           Sec. 7. Section 19 of Chapter 746 of the 1985 Session  
14 Laws is amended by deleting from the third sentence the word  
15 "advisory".

16           Sec. 8. G.S. 84-4.1 is amended by inserting immediately  
17 after the phrase "or the North Carolina Industrial Commission"  
18 each time it appears the phrase "or the Office of Administrative  
19 Hearings of North Carolina".

20           Sec. 9. G.S. 126-4(12) is repealed.

21           Sec. 10. G.S. 126-5(h) is rewritten to read:

22           "In case of dispute as to whether an employee is subject to the  
23 provisions of this Chapter, the question shall be investigated by  
24 the State Personnel Office, and the dispute shall be resolved as  
25 provided in Article 3 of Chapter 150B."

26           Sec. 11. G.S. 126-37 is amended by rewriting the second  
27 sentence to read:

28

1 "Appeals involving an employee grievance, a disciplinary  
2 action, alleged discrimination, and any other contested case  
3 arising under this Chapter shall be conducted in the Office of  
4 Administrative Hearings as provided in Article 3 of Chapter  
5 150B."

6 Sec. 12. This act is effective upon ratification.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1295

Short Title: APA Technical Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to: Judiciary I.

July 1, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Chapter 150B of the General Statutes is  
amended as follows:

(1) By deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
time they appear and substituting the word "Director";

(2) G.S. 150B-2(2a) is amended by deleting from the  
first sentence the phrase "and either has not been delayed by or  
has been returned to the Administrative Rules Review Commission  
as required by G.S. 143A-55.3." and substituting the phrase "and,  
if applicable, that the time specified in that section has  
elapsed."

(3) G.S. 150B-2 is amended by adding a new subsection  
(2b) to read: "(2b) 'Hearing officer' means an administrative  
law judge appointed under G.S. 7A-753 or an agency employee  
designated to preside in a contested case under this Chapter."

(4) G.S. 150B-2(5) is amended by deleting the phrase "  
provided this subdivision shall not be construed to permit the

1 hearing agency or any of its officers or employees to appeal its  
2 own decision for initial judicial review".

3 (5) G.S. 150B-2(6) is repealed.

4 (6) G.S. 150B-2(9) is amended by deleting from the  
5 second sentence the words "is made" and substituting the word  
6 "becomes".

7 (7) G.S. 150B-10 is amended by deleting the words  
8 "Administrative Rules Review Commission" and substituting the  
9 words "Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings".

10 (8) G.S. 150B-12(g) is amended by deleting the words  
11 "Administrative Rules Review Commission Certifies" and  
12 substituting the words "Director of the Office of Administrative  
13 Hearings determines".

14 (9) G.S. 150B-13(a) is amended by designating the third  
15 sentence as subsection (a1) and by rewriting subdivision (2) of  
16 that sentence to read:

17 "The chairman of the board in the case of an occupational  
18 licensing board or the Director of the Office of Administrative  
19 Hearings in the case of that agency."

20 (10) G.S. 150B-17 is amended by rewriting the first  
21 sentence to read:

22 "An agency shall issue a declaratory ruling as to the validity  
23 of a rule or as to the applicability to a given state of facts of  
24 a statute administered by the agency or of a rule or order of the  
25 agency on request of any person whose rights, duties, or  
26 privileges are directly or indirectly affected adversely by one  
27 of the above, unless the agency for good cause finds issuance of  
28 a ruling inappropriate."

1 (11) G.S. 150B-23(a) is amended as follows:

2 (1) by rewriting the fourth and fifth sentences to  
3 read:

4 "All contested cases under Chapter 126 of the General Statutes  
5 shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings, and  
6 no party may waive the right to have the case conducted in the  
7 Office of Administrative Hearings. In other contested cases, if  
8 a nonagency party commences the case, that party may waive the  
9 right to have the case conducted in the Office of Administrative  
10 Hearings in the petition filed to commence the case. If an  
11 agency commences the contested case, a nonagency party-respondent  
12 may, within 15 days of service of the petition, waive the right  
13 to have the contested case conducted in the Office of  
14 Administrative Hearings by notifying the Director of the Office  
15 of Administrative Hearings in writing. If there is more than one  
16 nonagency party-respondent, the waiver shall not be effective  
17 unless joined by all of these parties."; and

18 (2) by inserting between the first and second sentences  
19 a new sentence to read:

20 "The party who files the petition shall also serve a copy of  
21 the petition on all other parties and shall file a certificate of  
22 service together with the petition."

23 (12) The second sentence of G.S. 150B-32(a) is amended  
24 by deleting the words "in the petition to commence the case" and  
25 is further amended by deleting the language following the last  
26 comma and substituting the following:

27

28



1 "or one or more hearing officers designated by the agency to  
2 conduct contested cases who are full-time employees of the agency  
3 shall preside at the contested case."

4 (13) G.S. 150B-32(b) is amended by deleting the word  
5 "agency" and substituting the words "hearing officer".

6 (14) G.S. 150B-35 is amended by deleting the period at  
7 the end and substituting the following:

8 "; provided that administrative law judges in the Office of  
9 Administrative Hearings may communicate with each other or  
10 employees of that agency who do legal research for the agency."

11 (15) G.S. 150B-36 is amended by rewriting the third  
12 sentence to read:

13 "The agency may consider only the official record prepared  
14 pursuant to G.S. 150B-37 in making a final decision or order, and  
15 the final decision or order shall be supported by substantial  
16 evidence admissible under G.S. 150B-29(a), 150B-30, or 150B-31.";   
17 and is further amended by deleting the period at the end of the  
18 last sentence and substituting the following: "and the Office of  
19 Administrative Hearings."

20 (16) G.S. 150B-37(a) (3) is rewritten to read:

21 "A summary of the evidence presented unless a full transcript  
22 is added as provided in subsection (b) ;"

23 (17) G.S. 150B-43 is amended by rewriting the first  
24 sentence to read:

25 "Any person whose rights, duties, or privileges are directly or  
26 indirectly affected adversely by a final administrative decision,  
27 and who has exhausted all administrative remedies made available  
28 to him by state or agency rule, is entitled to judicial review of

1 the decision under this Article, unless adequate procedure for  
2 judicial review is provided by another statute, in which case the  
3 review shall be under the other statute. Rulemaking or the award  
4 or denial of a scholarship or grant is not a final administrative  
5 decision for the purposes of this Article."

6 (18) G.S. 150B-44 is amended by adding a new sentence  
7 at the end to read:

8 "An agency's failure to make a final decision within 60 days of  
9 receiving the official record from the hearing officer  
10 constitutes an unreasonable delay."

11 (19) The first sentence of G.S. 150B-47 is amended by  
12 inserting between the word "the" and the word "agency" the  
13 following:

14 "Office of Administrative Hearings, or if that office did not  
15 conduct the contested case, the".

16 (20) G.S. 150B-63(e) is amended by deleting the word  
17 "Reference" at the beginning and substituting the following:

18 "Notwithstanding G.S. 147-50, reference";

19 and is further amended by inserting between the phrase "without  
20 charge," and the word "to" the word "only".

21 (21) G.S. 150B-63.1 is repealed.

22 Sec. 2. G.S. 7A-343.1 is amended by inserting between  
23 the line that begins with "Industrial Commission" and the line  
24 that begins with "Employment Security Commission" the following  
25 line:

26 "Office of Administrative Hearings 2".

27 Sec. 3. G.S. 7A-752 is amended by deleting from the  
28 second, third, and fourth sentences the words "chief hearing

1 officer" each time they appear and substituting the word  
2 "Director"; and is further amended by deleting from the fifth  
3 sentence the phrase "and chief hearing officer".

4 Sec. 4. G.S. 7A-753 is amended by deleting the word  
5 "five"; and is further amended by deleting the period at the end  
6 of the first sentence and substituting the following:

7 "in such numbers as the General Assembly provides.";  
8 and is further amended by deleting from the second sentence the  
9 following: ", with the approval of the Chief Justice,".

10 Sec. 5. G.S. 7A-757 is amended by deleting from the  
11 third sentence the phrase:

12 "These temporary hearing officers shall not be employees of the  
13 State but" and substituting the following: "A temporary hearing  
14 officer shall not be considered a State employee by virtue of  
15 this assignment and";

16 and is further amended by deleting the word "their" and  
17 substituting the word "his"; and is further amended by adding a  
18 new sentence at the end to read:

19 "The Director may also designate a full-time State employee to  
20 serve as a temporary hearing officer with the consent of the  
21 employee and his supervisor; however, the employee is not  
22 entitled to any additional pay for this service."

23 Sec. 6. G.S. 150B-23(a), 150B-38(e), 150B-40(e), and  
24 7A-752 through 7A-756 are amended as follows:

25 (1) by deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
26 time they appear and substituting the words "chief administrative  
27 law judge", except that this subsection shall not apply to G.S.  
28 7A-752, 150B-23(a), or 150B-40(e);

1           (2)    by deleting the words "hearing officers" each time  
2 they appear and substituting the words "administrative law  
3 judges";

4           (3)    by deleting the words "hearing officer" each time  
5 they appear and substituting the words "administrative law  
6 judge"; and

7           (4)    by deleting from G.S. 150B-40(e) the words "hearing  
8 officer's" and substituting the words "administrative law  
9 judge's".

10           The Revisor of Statutes shall change any articles that  
11 precede the words amended in this section to make them  
12 grammatically correct.

13           Sec. 7.   Section 19 of Chapter 746 of the 1985 Session  
14 Laws is amended by deleting from the third sentence the word  
15 "advisory".

16           Sec. 8.   G.S. 84-4.1 is amended by inserting immediately  
17 after the phrase "or the North Carolina Industrial Commission"  
18 each time it appears the phrase "or the Office of Administrative  
19 Hearings of North Carolina".

20           Sec. 9.   G.S. 126-4(12) is repealed.

21           Sec. 10.  G.S. 126-5(h) is rewritten to read:

22        "In case of dispute as to whether an employee is subject to the  
23 provisions of this Chapter, the question shall be investigated by  
24 the State Personnel Office, and the dispute shall be resolved as  
25 provided in Article 3 of Chapter 150B."

26           Sec. 11.  G.S. 126-37 is amended by rewriting the second  
27 sentence to read:

28

1 "Appeals involving an employee grievance, a disciplinary  
2 action, alleged discrimination, and any other contested case  
3 arising under this Chapter shall be conducted in the Office of  
4 Administrative Hearings as provided in Article 3 of Chapter  
5 150B."

6 Sec. 12. This act is effective upon ratification.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

# PUBLIC BILL

Committee Substitute for  
S. B. 1295

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

JI  
2nd Ed

Principal Clerk's Use Only

PLACED ON TODAY'S CALLNDAR  
SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED

JUL 14 1936

PLACED ON TODAY'S CALLNDAR FOR

Wed 7/9

BARNES

AMENDMENT NO. 1

47-0

JUL 9 1936

Adapted

PASSES 2nd READING

47-0

JUL 9 1936

AND PLACED ON THE  
CALLNDAR

PASSES 3rd READING

48-0

JUL 10 1936

Substitute for S. B. 1295  
With Amendments  
By Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

S. Hink

8

# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

## SESSION 1985

**S**

**ADOPTED**

SENATE BILL 1295  
Proposed Committee Substitute PCS7J28 8

Short Title: APA Technical Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to: Judiciary I.

July 1, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE  
3 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 150B of the General Statutes is  
6 amended as follows:

7 (1) By deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
8 time they appear and substituting the word "Director";

9 (2) G.S. 150B-2(2a) is amended by deleting from the  
10 first sentence the phrase "and either has not been delayed by or  
11 has been returned to the Administrative Rules Review Commission  
12 as required by G.S. 143A-55.3." and substituting the phrase "and,  
13 if applicable, that the time specified in that section has  
14 elapsed."

15 (3) G.S. 150B-2 is amended by adding a new subsection  
16 (2b) to read:

17 "(2b) 'Hearing officer' means an administrative law judge  
18 appointed under G.S. 7A-753 or an agency employee or person or  
19 group of persons designated by an agency to preside at a  
20 contested case hearing under G.S. 150B-32."

21



1           (4) G.S. 150B-2(6) is repealed.

2           (5) G.S. 150B-2(9) is amended by deleting from the  
3 second sentence the words "is made" and substituting the word  
4 "becomes".

5           (6) G.S. 150B-10 is amended by deleting the words  
6 "Administrative Rules Review Commission" and substituting the  
7 words "Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings".

8           (7) G.S. 150B-12(g) is amended by deleting the words  
9 "Administrative Rules Review Commission certifies" and  
10 substituting the words "Director of the Office of Administrative  
11 Hearings determines".

12           (8) G.S. 150B-13(a) is amended by designating the third  
13 sentence as subsection (a1) and by rewriting subdivision (2) of  
14 that sentence to read:

15       "The chairman of the board in the case of an occupational  
16 licensing board or the Director of the Office of Administrative  
17 Hearings in the case of that agency."

18           (9) G.S. 150B-17 is amended by rewriting the first  
19 sentence to read:

20       "An agency shall issue a declaratory ruling as to the validity  
21 of a rule or as to the applicability to a given state of facts of  
22 a statute administered by the agency or of a rule or order of the  
23 agency on request of any person whose rights, duties, or  
24 privileges are directly or indirectly affected adversely by one  
25 of the above, unless the agency for good cause finds issuance of  
26 a ruling inappropriate."

27           (10) G.S. 150B-23(a) is amended as follows:  
28

1                   (1)    by rewriting the fourth and fifth sentences to  
2    read:

3        "All contested cases under Chapter 126 of the General Statutes  
4    shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings, and  
5    no party may waive the right to have the case conducted in the  
6    Office of Administrative Hearings. In other contested cases, if  
7    a nonagency party commences the case, that party may waive the  
8    right to have the case conducted in the Office of Administrative  
9    Hearings in the petition filed to commence the case. If an  
10   agency commences the contested case, a nonagency party-respondent  
11   may, within 15 days of service of the petition, waive the right  
12   to have the contested case conducted in the Office of  
13   Administrative Hearings by notifying the Director of the Office  
14   of Administrative Hearings in writing. If there is more than one  
15   nonagency party-respondent, the waiver shall not be effective  
16   unless joined by all of these parties.";

17               (2)    by inserting between the first and second sentences  
18    a new sentence to read:

19        "The party who files the petition shall also serve a copy of  
20    the petition on all other parties and shall file a certificate of  
21    service together with the petition."; and

22               (3)    by rewriting the eighth and ninth sentences of G.S.  
23    150B-23(a) to read:

24        "The case shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative  
25    Hearings in the same manner as other contested cases under this  
26    Article, except that the decision of the State Personnel  
27    Commission shall be advisory only and not binding on the local  
28    appointing authority, unless (1) the employee, applicant, or

1 former employee has been subjected to discrimination prohibited  
2 by Article 6 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes or (2)  
3 applicable federal standards require a binding decision. In  
4 these two cases, the State Personnel Commission's decision shall  
5 be binding."

6 (11) The second sentence of G.S. 150B-32(a) is amended  
7 by deleting the words "in the petition to commence the case" and  
8 is further amended by deleting the language following the last  
9 comma and substituting the following:

10 "or one or more hearing officers designated by the agency to  
11 conduct contested cases who are full-time employees of the agency  
12 shall preside at the contested case."

13 (12) G.S. 150B-32(b) is amended by deleting the word  
14 "agency" and substituting the words "hearing officer".

15 (13) G.S. 150B-36 is amended by deleting the period at  
16 the end of the last sentence and substituting the following: "and  
17 the Office of Administrative Hearings."

18 (14) G.S. 150B-37(a) (3) is rewritten to read:  
19 "A summary of the evidence presented unless a full transcript  
20 is added as provided in subsection (b);".

21 (15) G.S. 150B-43 is amended by rewriting the first  
22 sentence to read:

23 "Any person whose rights, duties, or privileges are directly or  
24 indirectly affected adversely by a final administrative decision,  
25 and who has exhausted all administrative remedies made available  
26 to him by State or agency rule, is entitled to judicial review of  
27 the decision under this Article, unless adequate procedure for  
28 judicial review is provided by another statute, in which case the

1 review shall be under the other statute. Rulemaking or the award  
2 or denial of a scholarship or grant is not a final administrative  
3 decision for the purposes of this Article."

4 (16) G.S. 150B-44 is amended by adding a new sentence  
5 at the end to read:

6 "An agency's failure to make a final decision within 60 days of  
7 receiving the official record from the hearing officer  
8 constitutes an unreasonable delay; provided, however, commissions  
9 and boards shall make a final decision at their next regularly  
10 scheduled meeting, but in any case no later than 120 days after  
11 the official record is received."

12 (17) The first sentence of G.S. 150B-47 is amended by  
13 inserting between the word "the" and the word "agency" the  
14 following:

15 "Office of Administrative Hearings, or if that office did not  
16 conduct the contested case, the".

17 (18) G.S. 150B-63(e) is amended by deleting the word  
18 "Reference" at the beginning and substituting the following:

19 "Notwithstanding G.S. 147-50, reference";  
20 and is further amended by inserting between the phrase "without  
21 charge," and the word "to" the word "only".

22 (19) G.S. 150B-63.1 is repealed.

23 Sec. 2. G.S. 7A-343.1 is amended by inserting between  
24 the line that begins with "Industrial Commission" and the line  
25 that begins with "Employment Security Commission" the following  
26 line:

27 "Office of Administrative Hearings 2".

28

1           Sec. 3. G.S. 7A-752 is amended by deleting from the  
2 second, third, and fourth sentences the words "chief hearing  
3 officer" each time they appear and substituting the word  
4 "Director"; and is further amended by deleting from the fifth  
5 sentence the phrase "and chief hearing officer".

6           Sec. 4. G.S. 7A-753 is amended by deleting the word  
7 "five"; and is further amended by deleting the period at the end  
8 of the first sentence and substituting the following:

9        "in such numbers as the General Assembly provides.";  
10 and is further amended by deleting from the second sentence the  
11 following: ", with the approval of the Chief Justice,".

12          Sec. 5. G.S. 7A-757 is amended by deleting from the  
13 third sentence the phrase:

14        "These temporary hearing officers shall not be employees of the  
15 State but" and substituting the following: "A temporary hearing  
16 officer shall not be considered a State employee by virtue of  
17 this assignment and";

18 and is further amended by deleting the word "their" and  
19 substituting the word "his"; and is further amended by adding a  
20 new sentence at the end to read:

21        "The Director may also designate a full-time State employee to  
22 serve as a temporary hearing officer with the consent of the  
23 employee and his supervisor; however, the employee is not  
24 entitled to any additional pay for this service."

25          Sec. 6. G.S. 150B-23(a), 150B-38(e), 150B-40(e), and  
26 7A-752 through 7A-756 are amended as follows:

27           (1) by deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
28 time they appear and substituting the words "chief administrative

1 law judge", except that this subsection shall not apply to G.S.  
2 7A-752, 150B-23(a), or 150B-40(e);

3 (2) by deleting the words "hearing officers" each time  
4 they appear and substituting the words "administrative law  
5 judges";

6 (3) by deleting the words "hearing officer" each time  
7 they appear and substituting the words "administrative law  
8 judge"; and

9 (4) by deleting from G.S. 150B-40(e) the words "hearing  
10 officer's" and substituting the words "administrative law  
11 judge's".

12 The Revisor of Statutes shall change any articles that  
13 precede the words amended in this section to make them  
14 grammatically correct.

15 Sec. 7. Section 19 of Chapter 746 of the 1985 Session  
16 Laws is amended by deleting from the third sentence the word  
17 "advisory".

18 Sec. 8. G.S. 84-4.1 is amended by inserting immediately  
19 after the phrase "or the North Carolina Industrial Commission"  
20 each time it appears the phrase "or the Office of Administrative  
21 Hearings of North Carolina".

22 Sec. 9. G.S. 126-5(h) is rewritten to read:

23 "In case of dispute as to whether an employee is subject to the  
24 provisions of this Chapter, the question shall be investigated by  
25 the State Personnel Office, and the dispute shall be resolved as  
26 provided in Article 3 of Chapter 150B."

27 Sec. 10. This act is effective upon ratification.

28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 1295  
Committee Substitute Adopted 7/8/86

Short Title: APA Technical Changes..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to: Judiciary I..

July 1, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE  
3 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT..  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.. Chapter 150B of the General Statutes is  
6 amended as follows:  
7 (1) By deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
8 time they appear and substituting the word "Director";  
9 (2) G.S.. 150B-2(2a) is amended by deleting from the  
10 first sentence the phrase "and either has not been delayed by or  
11 has been returned to the Administrative Rules Review Commission  
12 as required by G.S.. 143A-55.3." and substituting the phrase "and,  
13 if applicable, that the time specified in that section has  
14 elapsed."  
15 (3) G.S.. 150B-2 is amended by adding a new subsection  
16 (2b) to read:  
17 "(2b) 'Hearing officer' means an administrative law judge  
18 appointed under G.S.. 7A-753 or an agency employee or person or  
19 group of persons designated by an agency to preside at a  
20 contested case hearing under G.S.. 150B-32."



1 (4) G.S. 150B-2(6) is repealed.

2 (5) G.S. 150B-2(9) is amended by deleting from the  
3 second sentence the words "is made" and substituting the word  
4 "becomes".

5 (6) G.S. 150B-10 is amended by deleting the words  
6 "Administrative Rules Review Commission" and substituting the  
7 words "Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings".

8 (7) G.S. 150B-12(q) is amended by deleting the words  
9 "Administrative Rules Review Commission certifies" and  
10 substituting the words "Director of the Office of Administrative  
11 Hearings determines".

12 (8) G.S. 150B-13(a) is amended by designating the third  
13 sentence as subsection (a1) and by rewriting subdivision (2) of  
14 that sentence to read:

15 "The chairman of the board in the case of an occupational  
16 licensing board or the Director of the Office of Administrative  
17 Hearings in the case of that agency."

18 (9) G.S. 150B-17 is amended by rewriting the first  
19 sentence to read:

20 "An agency shall issue a declaratory ruling as to the validity  
21 of a rule or as to the applicability to a given state of facts of  
22 a statute administered by the agency or of a rule or order of the  
23 agency on request of any person whose rights, duties, or  
24 privileges are directly or indirectly affected adversely by one  
25 of the above, unless the agency for good cause finds issuance of  
26 a ruling inappropriate."

27 (10) G.S. 150B-23(a) is amended as follows:

28

1           (1) by rewriting the fourth and fifth sentences to  
2 read:

3       "All contested cases under Chapter 126 of the General Statutes  
4 shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings, and  
5 no party may waive the right to have the case conducted in the  
6 Office of Administrative Hearings.. In other contested cases, if  
7 a nonagency party commences the case, that party may waive the  
8 right to have the case conducted in the Office of Administrative  
9 Hearings in the petition filed to commence the case. If an  
10 agency commences the contested case, a nonagency party-respondent  
11 may, within 15 days of service of the petition, waive the right  
12 to have the contested case conducted in the Office of  
13 Administrative Hearings by notifying the Director of the Office  
14 of Administrative Hearings in writing.. If there is more than one  
15 nonagency party-respondent, the waiver shall not be effective  
16 unless joined by all of these parties.";

17           (2) by inserting between the first and second sentences  
18 a new sentence to read:

19       "The party who files the petition shall also serve a copy of  
20 the petition on all other parties and shall file a certificate of  
21 service together with the petition."; and

22           (3) by rewriting the eighth and ninth sentences of G.S..  
23 150B-23(a) to read:

24       "The case shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative  
25 Hearings in the same manner as other contested cases under this  
26 Article, except that the decision of the State Personnel  
27 Commission shall be advisory only and not binding on the local  
28 appointing authority, unless (1) the employee, applicant, or

1 former employee has been subjected to discrimination prohibited  
2 by Article 6 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes or (2)  
3 applicable federal standards require a binding decision. In  
4 these two cases, the State Personnel Commission's decision shall  
5 be binding."

6 (11) The second sentence of G.S. 150B-32(a) is amended  
7 by deleting the words "in the petition to commence the case" and  
8 is further amended by deleting the language following the last  
9 comma and substituting the following:

10 "or one or more hearing officers designated by the agency to  
11 conduct contested cases who are full-time employees of the agency  
12 shall preside at the contested case."

13 (12) G.S. 150B-32(b) is amended by deleting the word  
14 "agency" and substituting the words "hearing officer".

15 (13) G.S. 150B-36 is amended by deleting the period at  
16 the end of the last sentence and substituting the following: "and  
17 the Office of Administrative Hearings."

18 (14) G.S. 150B-37(a) (3) is rewritten to read:

19 "A summary of the evidence presented unless a full transcript  
20 is added as provided in subsection (b);".

21 (15) G.S. 150B-43 is amended by rewriting the first  
22 sentence to read:

23 "Any person whose rights, duties, or privileges are directly or  
24 indirectly affected adversely by a final administrative decision,  
25 and who has exhausted all administrative remedies made available  
26 to him by State or agency rule, is entitled to judicial review of  
27 the decision under this Article, unless adequate procedure for  
28 judicial review is provided by another statute, in which case the

1 review shall be under the other statute. Rulemaking or the award  
2 or denial of a scholarship or grant is not a final administrative  
3 decision for the purposes of this Article."

4 (16) G.S. 150B-44 is amended by adding a new sentence  
5 at the end to read:

6 "An agency's failure to make a final decision within 60 days of  
7 receiving the official record from the hearing officer  
8 constitutes an unreasonable delay; provided, however, commissions  
9 and boards shall make a final decision at their next regularly  
10 scheduled meeting, but in any case no later than 120 days after  
11 the official record is received."

12 (17) The first sentence of G.S. 150B-47 is amended by  
13 inserting between the word "the" and the word "agency" the  
14 following:

15 "Office of Administrative Hearings, or if that office did not  
16 conduct the contested case, the".

17 (18) G.S. 150B-63(e) is amended by deleting the word  
18 "Reference" at the beginning and substituting the following:

19 "Notwithstanding G.S. 147-50, reference";

20 and is further amended by inserting between the phrase "without  
21 charge," and the word "to" the word "only".

22 (19) G.S. 150B-63.1 is repealed.

23 Sec. 2. G.S. 7A-343.1 is amended by inserting between  
24 the line that begins with "Industrial Commission" and the line  
25 that begins with "Employment Security Commission" the following  
26 line:

27 "Office of Administrative Hearings 2".

28



# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE JULY 9, 1986

COM. SUB. FOR \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1 (ONE)

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) \_\_\_\_\_

Sen. ) BARNES

moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 22

by DELETING THE WORDS "EIGHTH" AND "NINTH" AND REDISTRIBUTING  
"NINTH" AND "TENTH".

FURTHER AMENDS ON PAGE 4, LINE 10 BY DELETING THE WORD "TO" AND  
ALL WORDS ON LINES 11 AND 12 - AND FURTHER AMENDS BY ADDING AFTER THE WORD  
"AGENCY" THE WORDS "SHALL PRESIDE AT THE CONTESTED CASE."

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

47-0  
ADOPTED

7/9/86

FAILED

TABLED

*S. Fink*



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. 1295  
S. B. No. 1291

DATE 7/9/86

Amendment No. 1 (ONE)

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Baker

Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 22

by

~~deletes~~ the word "eight"

& "ninth" and substitutes

"tenth" and "eleventh" -

~~Amends~~ ~~on~~ p. 4

line 10 by deleting the word

"to" and all words on line

~~11 & 12~~ 11 & 12 - and further

~~amends~~ by adding after the word

"agrees" the words: "shall preside as  
the Contested Case." 11

SIGNED

47/p 7/9/86  
ADOPTED

FAILED

1 Sink

Baker  
TABLED



1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



CS

BILL NO.

SCB1295

AMENDMENT 1

MOTION

DATE

7-9-86

CS

READING

CONF. RPT.

SEQUENCE 1

AYE 44 ( 47 )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBE	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	-	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING

(AYE/NO)

EXCUSED: VOTE

ABSENCE

BALLENGER

RECORDED: AYE McDUFFIE, COBB, RAND

NO

CHANGED: AYE TO NO

NO TO AYE

PAIRED: AYE

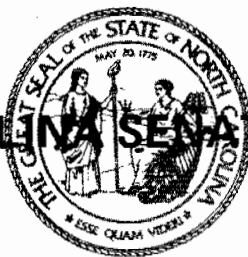
NO

MOTION EXPLANATION

VOTE APPLICABLE TO



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



CS

BILL NO. <b>SCB1295</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-9-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>2</b>

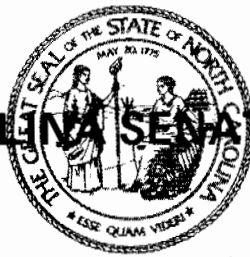
<b>AYE 47 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	-	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <u>BALLENGER</u>
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION _____	
VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



CS

BILL NO. <b>SCB1295</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-10-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>3</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 46 ( 48 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (    )*</b>
-----------------------	---------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>	
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>	
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>	
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>	
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>	
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>	
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>	
Y <b>GUY</b>	- <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>	
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>	
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	- <b>WALKER</b>	
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>	
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>	
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>	
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>	
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>	
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>	
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>		

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE _____
RECORDED: AYE <b>Walker, Plyler</b>	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**

Senate Chamber,

July 10, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body **WITH THE INFORMATION THAT THE SENATE HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING BILL AND RESPECTFULLY REQUESTS YOUR CONCURRENCE THEREIN:**

**COM. SUB. FOR S.B. 1295, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.**

Respectfully,

**SYLVIA FINK**

Principal Clerk



8

8

8

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

House of Representatives

July 11, 1986

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the Senate informing that Honorable Body that the House of Representatives has passed the following bills and resolutions and asks the concurrence of your Honorable Body therein:

( ) ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

S.B. 1295 H. B. \_\_\_\_\_ a bill to be entitled an Act.

S.J.R. \_\_\_\_\_ H.J.R. \_\_\_\_\_ a joint resolution to

TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

*old title*

*Changing the title upon concurrence to read.*

② Referred to Committee on \_\_\_\_\_  
① ✓ for concurrence in the House amendment(s) which is placed on the \_\_\_\_\_  
Calendar for \_\_\_\_\_  
( ) tomorrow, \_\_\_\_\_  
( ) \_\_\_\_\_

*GI*

*CSB*

On motion of Senator \_\_\_\_\_, the Senate concurs in the House amendment(s) and the CS/b/jr is ordered enrolled.

On motion of Senator \_\_\_\_\_, the rules are suspended, and the CS/b/jr is placed ( ) on the Calendar for today.  
( ) before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator \_\_\_\_\_ offers Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_ which ( ) is adopted.

8

PUBLIC BILL

House Comm. Sub. for Senate Comm. Sub. for  
S. B. 1295

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

Committee on Jud. IV  
majority being present, having considered  
the bill, recommend that it do pass  
Rep Pulley for the Committee

UNFAVORABLE TO BILL  
FAVORABLE TO COMM. SUB.

JUL 11 1986

AND PLACED ON  
Rules Suspended and Placed  
on Today's Calendar.

56-23  
Passed 2nd & 3rd Readings  
JUL 11 1986  
AND ORDERED SENT TO SENATE FOR  
CONCURRENCE IN HOUSE AMENDMENT

Special  
Message.

C.S.  
Collins

RECEIVED FOR CONCURRENCE  
in House CS

Referred to  
J. I.

8

9

10

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 1295  
Committee Substitute Adopted 7/8/86

Short Title: APA Technical Changes..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to: Judiciary I..

July 1, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE  
3 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT..

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.. Chapter 150B of the General Statutes is  
6 amended as follows:

7 (1) By deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
8 time they appear and substituting the word "Director";

9 (2) G.S.. 150B-2(2a) is amended by deleting from the  
10 first sentence the phrase "and either has not been delayed by or  
11 has been returned to the Administrative Rules Review Commission  
12 as required by G.S.. 143A-55.3." and substituting the phrase "and,  
13 if applicable, that the time specified in that section has  
14 elapsed."

15 (3) G.S.. 150B-2 is amended by adding a new subsection  
16 (2b) to read:

17 "(2b) 'Hearing officer' means an administrative law judge  
18 appointed under G.S.. 7A-753 or an agency employee or person or  
19 group of persons designated by an agency to preside at a  
20 contested case hearing under G.S.. 150B-32."

21

1           (4) G. S. 150B-2(6) is repealed.

2           (5) G.S. 150B-2(9) is amended by deleting from the  
3 second sentence the words "is made" and substituting the word  
4 "becomes".

5           (6) G.S. 150B-10 is amended by deleting the words  
6 "Administrative Rules Review Commission" and substituting the  
7 words "Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings".

8           (7) G.S. 150B-12(g) is amended by deleting the words  
9 "Administrative Rules Review Commission certifies" and  
10 substituting the words "Director of the Office of Administrative  
11 Hearings determines".

12           (8) G.S. 150B-13(a) is amended by designating the third  
13 sentence as subsection (a1) and by rewriting subdivision (2) of  
14 that sentence to read:

15       "The chairman of the board in the case of an occupational  
16 licensing board or the Director of the Office of Administrative  
17 Hearings in the case of that agency."

18           (9) G.S. 150B-17 is amended by rewriting the first  
19 sentence to read:

20       "An agency shall issue a declaratory ruling as to the validity  
21 of a rule or as to the applicability to a given state of facts of  
22 a statute administered by the agency or of a rule or order of the  
23 agency on request of any person whose rights, duties, or  
24 privileges are directly or indirectly affected adversely by one  
25 of the above, unless the agency for good cause finds issuance of  
26 a ruling inappropriate."

27           (10) G.S. 150B-23(a) is amended as follows:

28

1           (1) by rewriting the fourth and fifth sentences to  
2 read:

3       "All contested cases under Chapter 126 of the General Statutes  
4 shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings, and  
5 no party may waive the right to have the case conducted in the  
6 Office of Administrative Hearings.. In other contested cases, if  
7 a nonagency party commences the case, that party may waive the  
8 right to have the case conducted in the Office of Administrative  
9 Hearings in the petition filed to commence the case. If an  
10 agency commences the contested case, a nonagency party-respondent  
11 may, within 15 days of service of the petition, waive the right  
12 to have the contested case conducted in the Office of  
13 Administrative Hearings by notifying the Director of the Office  
14 of Administrative Hearings in writing.. If there is more than one  
15 nonagency party-respondent, the waiver shall not be effective  
16 unless joined by all of these parties.";

17           (2) by inserting between the first and second sentences  
18 a new sentence to read:

19       "The party who files the petition shall also serve a copy of  
20 the petition on all other parties and shall file a certificate of  
21 service together with the petition."; and

22           (3) by rewriting the eighth and ninth sentences of G.S..  
23 150B-23(a) to read:

24       "The case shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative  
25 Hearings in the same manner as other contested cases under this  
26 Article, except that the decision of the State Personnel  
27 Commission shall be advisory only and not binding on the local  
28 appointing authority, unless (1) the employee, applicant, or



1 former employee has been subjected to discrimination prohibited  
2 by Article 6 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes or (2)  
3 applicable federal standards require a binding decision. In  
4 these two cases, the State Personnel Commission's decision shall  
5 be binding."

6 (11) The second sentence of G.S. 150B-32(a) is amended  
7 by deleting the words "in the petition to commence the case" and  
8 is further amended by deleting the language following the last  
9 comma and substituting the following:

10 "or one or more hearing officers designated by the agency to  
11 conduct contested cases who are full-time employees of the agency  
12 shall preside at the contested case."

13 (12) G.S. 150B-32(b) is amended by deleting the word  
14 "agency" and substituting the words "hearing officer".

15 (13) G.S. 150B-36 is amended by deleting the period at  
16 the end of the last sentence and substituting the following: "and  
17 the Office of Administrative Hearings."

18 (14) G.S. 150B-37(a) (3) is rewritten to read:

19 "A summary of the evidence presented unless a full transcript  
20 is added as provided in subsection (b);".

21 (15) G.S. 150B-43 is amended by rewriting the first  
22 sentence to read:

23 "Any person whose rights, duties, or privileges are directly or  
24 indirectly affected adversely by a final administrative decision,  
25 and who has exhausted all administrative remedies made available  
26 to him by State or agency rule, is entitled to judicial review of  
27 the decision under this Article, unless adequate procedure for  
28 judicial review is provided by another statute, in which case the

1 review shall be under the other statute. Rulemaking or the award  
2 or denial of a scholarship or grant is not a final administrative  
3 decision for the purposes of this Article."

4 (16) G.S. 150B-44 is amended by adding a new sentence  
5 at the end to read:

6 "An agency's failure to make a final decision within 60 days of  
7 receiving the official record from the hearing officer  
8 constitutes an unreasonable delay; provided, however, commissions  
9 and boards shall make a final decision at their next regularly  
10 scheduled meeting, but in any case no later than 120 days after  
11 the official record is received."

12 (17) The first sentence of G.S. 150B-47 is amended by  
13 inserting between the word "the" and the word "agency" the  
14 following:

15 "Office of Administrative Hearings, or if that office did not  
16 conduct the contested case, the".

17 (18) G.S. 150B-63(e) is amended by deleting the word  
18 "Reference" at the beginning and substituting the following:

19 "Notwithstanding G.S. 147-50, reference";  
20 and is further amended by inserting between the phrase "without  
21 charge," and the word "to" the word "only".

22 (19) G.S. 150B-63.1 is repealed.

23 Sec. 2. G.S. 7A-343.1 is amended by inserting between  
24 the line that begins with "Industrial Commission" and the line  
25 that begins with "Employment Security Commission" the following  
26 line:

27 "Office of Administrative Hearings 2".

28

1           Sec. 3. G.S. 7A-752 is amended by deleting from the  
2 second, third, and fourth sentences the words "chief hearing  
3 officer" each time they appear and substituting the word  
4 "Director"; and is further amended by deleting from the fifth  
5 sentence the phrase "and chief hearing officer".

6           Sec. 4. G.S. 7A-753 is amended by deleting the word  
7 "five"; and is further amended by deleting the period at the end  
8 of the first sentence and substituting the following:

9           "in such numbers as the General Assembly provides.";  
10 and is further amended by deleting from the second sentence the  
11 following: ", with the approval of the Chief Justice,".

12           Sec. 5. G.S. 7A-757 is amended by deleting from the  
13 third sentence the phrase:

14           "These temporary hearing officers shall not be employees of the  
15 State but" and substituting the following: "A temporary hearing  
16 officer shall not be considered a State employee by virtue of  
17 this assignment and";

18 and is further amended by deleting the word "their" and  
19 substituting the word "his"; and is further amended by adding a  
20 new sentence at the end to read:

21           "The Director may also designate a full-time State employee to  
22 serve as a temporary hearing officer with the consent of the  
23 employee and his supervisor; however, the employee is not  
24 entitled to any additional pay for this service."

25           Sec. 6. G.S. 150B-23(a), 150B-38(e), 150B-40(e), and  
26 7A-752 through 7A-756 are amended as follows:

27           (1) by deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
28 time they appear and substituting the words "chief administrative

1 law judge", except that this subsection shall not apply to G.S.  
2 7A-752, 150B-23(a), or 150B-40(e);

3 (2) by deleting the words "hearing officers" each time  
4 they appear and substituting the words "administrative law  
5 judges";

6 (3) by deleting the words "hearing officer" each time  
7 they appear and substituting the words "administrative law  
8 judge"; and

9 (4) by deleting from G.S. 150B-40(e) the words "hearing  
10 officer's" and substituting the words "administrative law  
11 judge's".

12 The Revisor of Statutes shall change any articles that  
13 precede the words amended in this section to make them  
14 grammatically correct.

15 Sec. 7. Section 19 of Chapter 746 of the 1985 Session  
16 Laws is amended by deleting from the third sentence the word  
17 "advisory".

18 Sec. 8. G.S. 84-4.1 is amended by inserting immediately  
19 after the phrase "or the North Carolina Industrial Commission"  
20 each time it appears the phrase "or the Office of Administrative  
21 Hearings of North Carolina".

22 Sec. 9. G.S. 126-5(h) is rewritten to read:

23 "In case of dispute as to whether an employee is subject to the  
24 provisions of this Chapter, the question shall be investigated by  
25 the State Personnel Office, and the dispute shall be resolved as  
26 provided in Article 3 of Chapter 150B."

27 Sec. 10. This act is effective upon ratification.

28



1



1



# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE JULY 9, 1986

CON. SUB. FOR \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1 (ONE)

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) \_\_\_\_\_

Sen. ) BARNES

moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 22

by DELETING THE WORDS "EIGHTH" AND "NINTH" AND REDISTRIBUTING  
"NINTH" AND "TENTH".

FURTHER AMENDS ON PAGE 4, LINE 10 BY DELETING THE WORD "TO" AND  
ALL WORDS ON LINES 11 AND 12 - AND FURTHER AMENDS BY ADDING AFTER THE WORD  
"AGENCY" THE WORDS "SHALL PRESIDE AT THE CONTESTED CASE."

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

47-0  
ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

7/9/86

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Frank*

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

13. The thirteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

14. The fourteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

15. The fifteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

16. The sixteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

17. The seventeenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

18. The eighteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

19. The nineteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

20. The twentieth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No.

S. B. No.

1295

1291

DATE

7/9/86

Amendment No.

1 (ONE)

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

Sen. )

*[Signature]*

moves to amend the bill on page

3

, line

22

by

~~deleting~~ the words "eight"

& "ninth" and substituting

"tenth" and "eleventh" -

~~proposed~~ ~~amendment~~ on p. 4

line 10 by deleting the word

"to" and all words on line

~~11 & 12~~ 11 & 12 - and further

amends by adding after the word

"agrees" the words "shall preside at  
the Contested Case."

SIGNED

ADOPTED

7/9/86

FAILED

*[Signature]*

TABLED

*[Signature]*



1000 4-11  
1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

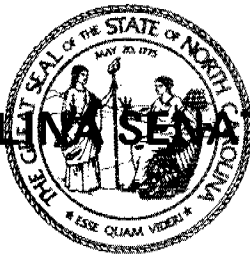
1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11

1000 11



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

CS

BILL NO.

SCB1295

AMENDMENT 1

MOTION

DATE

7-9-86

CS \_\_\_\_\_

READING

CONF. RPT.

SEQUENCE 1

AYE 44 ( 47 )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, h.	Y	SPEED
-	COBE	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	-	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO)

EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_

ABSENCE BALLENGER

RECORDED: AYE MCDUFFIE, COBB, RAND

NO \_\_\_\_\_

CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_

NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_

PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_

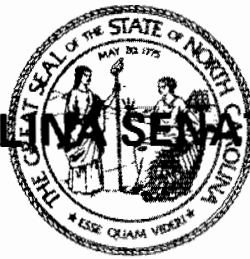
NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



CS

BILL NO. <b>SCB1295</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-9-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>2</b>

<b>AYE 47 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	-	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

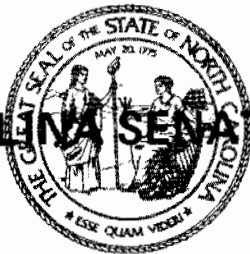
PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <b>BALLENGER</b>
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



CS

BILL NO. <b>SCB1295</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-10-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>3</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 46 ( 48 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCOUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	- <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	- <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE _____
RECORDED: AYE <b>Walker, Plyler</b>	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**

Senate Chamber,

July 10, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body **WITH THE INFORMATION THAT THE SENATE HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING BILL AND RESPECTFULLY REQUESTS YOUR CONCURRENCE THEREIN:**

**COM. SUB. FOR S.B. 1295, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.**

Respectfully,

**SYLVIA FINK**

Principal Clerk





MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

House of Representatives

July 11, 1986

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent to the Senate informing that Honorable Body that the House of Representatives has passed the following bills and resolutions and asks the concurrence of your Honorable Body therein:

(~~REDACTED~~)

S.B. 1295 H. B. \_\_\_\_\_ a bill to be entitled an Act.

S.J.R. \_\_\_\_\_ H.J.R. \_\_\_\_\_ a joint resolution to

TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

*old title*

*Changing the title upon concurrence to read.*

② Referred to Committee on \_\_\_\_\_

① for concurrence in the House amendment(s) which is placed on the Calendar for \_\_\_\_\_

( ) tomorrow, \_\_\_\_\_

( ) \_\_\_\_\_

On motion of Senator \_\_\_\_\_, the Senate concurs in the House amendment(s) and the CS/b/jr is ordered enrolled.

On motion of Senator \_\_\_\_\_, the rules are suspended, and the CS/b/jr is placed ( ) on the Calendar for today.

( ) before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator \_\_\_\_\_ offers Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_ which ( ) is adopted.



PUBLIC BILL

House Comm. Sub. for Senate Comm. Sub. for  
S. B. 1295

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

Committee on Jud. IV  
majority being present, having considered  
bill, recommend that it do ☒ pass

Rep Pulley  
For the Committee

UNFAVORABLE TO BILL  
FAVORABLE TO COMM. SUB.

JUL 11 1986

AND PLACED ON  
Rules Suspended and Placed  
on Today's Calendar.

56-23  
Passed 2nd & 3rd Readings

JUL 11 1986

AND ORDERED SENT TO SENATE FOR  
CONCURRENCE IN HOUSE AMENDMENTS

Special  
Message

C.S.  
Collins

RECEIVED FOR CONCURRENCE  
in House \_\_\_\_\_ C.S.

Referred to  
J.I. ✓

8

## SESSION 19

INTRODUCED BY:

House Committee Substitute for Senate  
Committee Substitute for S.B. 1295

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
- 3 ACT.
- 4 Section 1. Chapter 150B of the General Statutes
- 5 is amended as follows:
- 6 (1) By deleting the words "chief hearing officer"
- 7 each time they appear and substituting the word
- 8 "Director";
- 9 (2) G.S. 150B-2(2a) is amended by deleting from the
- 10 first sentence the phrase "and either has not
- 11 been delayed by or has been returned to the
- 12 Administrative Rules Review Commission as
- 13 required by G.S. 143A-55.3." and substituting
- 14 the phrase "and, if applicable, that the time
- 15 specified in that section has elapsed."
- 16 (3) G.S. 150B-2 is amended by adding a new subsection
- 17 (2b) to read:
- 18 "(2b) 'Hearing Officer' means an administrative
- 19 law judge appointed under G.S. 7A-753 or an agency
- 20 employee or person or group of persons designated
- 21 by an agency to preside in a contested case under
- 22 this Chapter."
- 23
- 24



## SESSION 19

1 (4) G.S. 150B-2(2) is rewritten to read:

2

3

"'Contested case' means an

4

administrative proceeding pursuant to

5

this Chapter to resolve a dispute

6

between an agency and another person

7

that involves the person's rights,

8

duties, or privileges, including

9

licensing or the levy of a monetary

10

penalty. 'Contested case' does not

11

include rulemaking, declaratory rulings,

12

or the award or denial of a scholarship

13

or grant."

14

15

(5) G.S. 150B-2(9) is amended by deleting from

16

the second sentence the words "is made" and

17

substituting the word "becomes".

18

19

(6) G.S. 150B-10 is amended by deleting the

20

words "Administrative Rules Review

21

Commission" and substituting the words

22

"Director of the Office of Administrative

23

Hearings".

24

25

26

27

28





## SESSION 19

1  
2 (7) G.S. 150B-12(g) is amended by deleting the  
3 words "Administrative Rules Review  
4 Commission certifies" and substituting the  
5 words "Director of the Office of  
6 Administrative Hearings determines".

7  
8 (8) G.S. 150B-13(a) is amended by designating  
9 the third sentence as subsection (a1) and by  
10 rewriting subdivision (2) of that sentence  
11 to read:

12 "The chairman of the board in the case  
13 of an occupational licensing board or  
14 the Director of the Office of  
15 Administrative Hearings in the case of  
16 that agency.".

17  
18 (9) G.S. 150B-23 is amended as follows:

19  
20 (1) by repealing subsection (a1);

21  
22 (2) by adding the word "and" at the end of  
23 subdivision (b)(2);  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

88

90

92

## SESSION 19

(3) by deleting "; and" from subdivision  
(b)(3) and substituting a period; and

(4) by repealing subdivision (b)(4).

(10) G.S. 150B-23(a) is amended as follows:

(1) by rewriting the fourth and fifth  
sentences to read:

"All contested cases under Chapter  
126 of the General Statutes shall  
be conducted in the Office of  
Administrative Hearings, and no  
party may waive the right to have  
the case conducted in the Office of  
Administrative Hearings. In other  
contested cases, if a non-agency  
party commences the case, that  
party may waive the right to have  
the case conducted in the Office of  
Administrative Hearings in the  
petition filed to commence the  
case. If an agency commences the

8

9

10

1 party-respondent may, within 15  
2 days of service of the petition,  
3 waive the right to have the  
4 contested case conducted in the  
5 Office of Administrative Hearings  
6 by notifying the Director of the  
7 Office of Administrative Hearings  
8 in writing. If there is more than  
9 one non-agency party-respondent,  
10 the waiver shall not be effective  
11 unless joined by all of these  
12 parties."; and

- 13 (2) by inserting between the first and  
14 second sentences a new sentence to  
15 read:

16  
17 "The party who files the petition  
18 shall also serve a copy of the  
19 petition on all other parties and  
20 shall file a certificate of service  
21 together with the petition."; and

- 22 (3) by rewriting the current ninth and  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

8

9

10

tenth sentences to read:

"The case shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings in the same manner as other contested cases under this Article, except that the decision of the State Personnel Commission shall be advisory only and not binding on the local appointing authority unless (1) the employee, applicant, or former employee has been subjected to discrimination prohibited by Article 6 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes or (2) applicable federal standards require a binding decision. In these two case, the State Personnel Commission's decision shall be binding,"; and

(4) by deleting from the first sentence the phrase "Except as provided in subsection (a1), all" and substituting



8

9

10

## SESSION 19

the word "All".

(11) Article 3 of Chapter 150B is amended by adding a new section to read:

"§150B-22. Settlement; contested case.--It is the policy of this State that any dispute between an agency and another person that involves the person's rights, duties, or privileges, including licensing or the levy of a monetary penalty, should be settled through informal procedures. In trying to reach a settlement through informal procedures, the agency may not conduct a proceeding at which sworn testimony is taken and witnesses may be cross-examined. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the agency and the other person do not agree to a resolution of the dispute through informal procedures, either the agency or the person may commence an administrative proceeding to determine the person's rights, duties, or privileges, at which time the dispute becomes a 'contested case'."



## SESSION 19

1 (12) G.S. 150B-32(b) is amended by deleting the  
2 word "agency" and substituting the words  
3 "hearing officer".

4  
5 (13) G.S. 150B-25(b) is amended by deleting the  
6 second sentence.

7  
8 (14) G.S. 150B-26 is amended by deleting the  
9 second sentence.

10  
11 (15) G.S. 150B-32(a1) is repealed.

12  
13 (16) G.S. 150B-36 is amended by rewriting the  
14 third sentence to read:

15  
16 "The agency may consider only the  
17 official record prepared pursuant to  
18 G.S. 150B-37 in making a final decision  
19 or order, and the final decision or  
20 order shall be supported by substantial  
21 evidence admissible under G.S.  
22 150B-29(a), 150B-30, or 150B-31. If a  
23 hearing officer determines pursuant to  
24 G.S. 150B-33(b)(9) that a rule as  
25  
26  
27  
28



1  
2 applied in a particular case is void,  
3 his decision shall be final. An agency  
4 is entitled to judicial review of a  
5 hearing officer's final decision that a  
6 rule as applied is void.";

7  
8 and is further amended by deleting the  
9 period at the end of the last sentence and  
10 substituting the following: "and the Office  
11 of Administrative Hearings.".

12 (17) G.S. 150B-44 is amended by adding a new  
13 sentence at the end to read:

14  
15 "An agency's failure to make a final  
16 decision within 60 days of receiving the  
17 official record from the hearing officer  
18 constitutes an unreasonable delay;  
19 provided that boards and commissions  
20 shall make a final decision at their  
21 next regularly scheduled meeting, but in  
22 any case no later than 120 days after  
23 the official record is received."  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



## SESSION 19

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

(18) The first sentence of G.S. 150B-47 is amended by inserting between the word "the" and the word "agency" the following:

"Office of Administrative Hearings, or if that office did not conduct the contested case, the".

(19) G.S. 150B-51 is rewritten to read:

"On judicial review under this Article, if the contested case hearing was conducted by a hearing officer and the agency adopted his recommended decision, the court shall determine whether there is substantial evidence to support the decision. If the agency itself conducted the contested case hearing or if the agency did not adopt the recommended decision of a hearing officer, the court shall determine whether the final decision, including, if applicable, the agency's specific reasons for not adopting the recommended decision, is supported by substantial evidence. If the agency did not





1 adopt a hearing officer's recommended  
2 decision and there is substantial evidence  
3 to support both the hearing officer's  
4 recommended decision and the agency's final  
5 decision, the court shall not be bound by  
6 the agency's final decision. Based on the  
7 record and any evidence presented as  
8 provided in G.S. 150B-49, the court may  
9 affirm, reverse, or modify the final  
10 decision or remand the case for further  
11 proceedings."

12  
13 (20) G.S. 150B-63(e) is amended by deleting the  
14 word "Reference" at the beginning and  
15 substituting the following:

16  
17 "Notwithstanding G.S. 147-50,  
18 reference";

19  
20 and is further amended by inserting between  
21 the phrase "without charge," and the word  
22 "to" the word "only".

23  
24 (21) G.S. 150B-63.1 is repealed.

25  
26  
27  
28

8

9

10

## SESSION 19

1                   Sec. 2. G.S. 7A-343.1 is amended by inserting  
2 between the line that begins with "Industrial Commission"  
3 and the line that begins with "Employment Security  
4 Commission" the following lines:

5

6                   "Office of Administrative Hearings               2"

7                   "Community Colleges, Department of           1"

8

9                   Sec. 3. G.S. 7A-752 is amended by deleting from  
10 the second, third, and fourth sentences the words "chief  
11 hearing officer" each time they appear and substituting the  
12 word "Director";

13

14 and is further amended by deleting from the fifth sentence  
15 the phrase "and chief hearing officer".

16

17                   Sec. 4. G.S. 7A-753 is amended by deleting the  
18 word "five";

19

20 and is further amended by deleting the period at the end of  
21 the first sentence and substituting the following:

22

23                   "in such numbers as the General Assembly  
24 provides.";

25

26

27

28

8

9

10

## SESSION 19

1  
2 and is further amended by deleting from the second sentence  
3 the following: ", with the approval of the Chief Justice,".

4  
5 Sec. 5. G.S. 7A-757 is amended by deleting from  
6 the third sentence the phrase:

7  
8 "These temporary hearing officers shall not be  
9 employees of the State but" and substituting the  
10 following: "A temporary hearing officer shall not  
11 be considered a state employee by virtue of this  
12 assignment, and";

13  
14 and is further amended by deleting the word "their" and  
15 substituting the word "his";

16  
17 and is further amended by adding a new sentence at the end  
18 to read:

19  
20 "The Director may also designate a full-time State  
21 employee to serve as a temporary hearing officer  
22 with the consent of the employee and his  
23 supervisor; however, the employee is not entitled  
24 to any additional pay for this service.".

8

9

10

## SESSION 19

1                   Sec. 6. G.S. 150B-23(a), 150B-38(e), 150B-40(e),  
2                   and 7A-752 through 7A-756 are amended as follows:  
3

4                   (1) by deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
5                   time they appear and substituting the words "chief  
6                   administrative law judge", except that this  
7                   subsection shall not apply to G.S. 7A-752,  
8                   150B-23(a), or 150B-40(e);  
9

10                  (2) by deleting the words "hearing officers" each time  
11                  they appear and substituting the words  
12                  "administrative law judges";  
13

14                  (3) by deleting the words "hearing officer" each time  
15                  they appear and substituting the words  
16                  "administrative law judge"; and  
17

18                  (4) by deleting from G.S. 150B-40(e) the words  
19                  "hearing officer's" and substituting the words  
20                  "administrative law judge's".  
21

22                   The Revisor of Statutes shall change any articles  
23                   that precede the words amended in this section to make them  
24                   grammatically correct.  
25

26

27

28



88

89

90

## SESSION 19

1

2

3           Sec. 7. Section 19 of Chapter 746 of the 1985  
4 Session Laws is amended by deleting from the third sentence  
5 the word "advisory".

6

7           Sec. 8. G.S. 84-4.1 is amended by inserting  
8 immediately after the phrase "or the North Carolina  
9 Industrial Commission" each time it appears the phrase "or  
10 the Office of Administrative Hearings of North Carolina".

11

12           Sec. 9. G.S. 126-5(h) is rewritten to read:

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22           Sec. 10. G.S. 126-37 is amended by rewriting the  
23 second sentence to read:

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

          "Appeals involving an employee grievance, a  
disciplinary action, alleged discrimination, and

8

9

10

## SESSION 19

1 any other contested case arising under this  
2 Chapter shall be conducted in the Office of  
3 Administrative Hearings as provided in Article 3  
4 of Chapter 150B; provided that no grievance may be  
5 appealed unless the employee has complied with  
6 G.S. 126-34."

7  
8 Sec. 11. This act is effective upon ratification.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

8

9

10

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

3

SENATE BILL 1295  
Committee Substitute Adopted 7/8/86  
House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/11/86

Short Title: APA Technical Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to: Judiciary I.

July 1, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. Chapter 150B of the General Statutes is  
5 amended as follows:

6 (1) By deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
7 time they appear and substituting the word "Director";

8 (2) G.S. 150B-2(2a) is amended by deleting from the  
9 first sentence the phrase "and either has not been delayed by or  
10 has been returned to the Administrative Rules Review Commission  
11 as required by G.S. 143A-55.3." and substituting the phrase "and,  
12 if applicable, that the time specified in that section has  
13 elapsed."

14 (3) G.S. 150B-2 is amended by adding a new subsection  
15 (2b) to read:

16 "(2b) 'Hearing officer' means an administrative law judge  
17 appointed under G.S. 7A-753 or an agency employee or person or  
18 group of persons designated by an agency to preside in a  
19 contested case hearing under this Chapter."

20 (4) G.S. 150B-2(2) is rewritten to read:

21

1        "'Contested case' means an administrative proceeding pursuant  
2        to this Chapter to resolve a dispute between an agency and  
3        another person that involves the person's rights, duties, or  
4        privileges, including licensing or the levy of a monetary  
5        penalty. 'Contested case' does not include rulemaking,  
6        declaratory rulings, or the award or denial of a scholarship or  
7        grant."

8                (5) G.S. 150B-2(9) is amended by deleting from the  
9        second sentence the words "is made" and substituting the word  
10       "becomes".

11                (6) G.S. 150B-10 is amended by deleting the words  
12       "Administrative Rules Review Commission" and substituting the  
13       words "Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings".

14                (7) G.S. 150B-12(g) is amended by deleting the words  
15       "Administrative Rules Review Commission certifies" and  
16       substituting the words "Director of the Office of Administrative  
17       Hearings determines".

18                (8) G.S. 150B-13(a) is amended by designating the third  
19       sentence as subsection (a1) and by rewriting subdivision (2) of  
20       that sentence to read:

21       "The chairman of the board in the case of an occupational  
22       licensing board or the Director of the Office of Administrative  
23       Hearings in the case of that agency."

24                (9) G.S. 150B-23 is amended as follows:

25                        (1) by repealing subsection (a1);

26                        (2) by adding the word "and" at the end of  
27                        subdivision (b) (2);

28

1 (3) by deleting "; and" from subdivision (b) (3)  
2 and substituting a period; and  
3 (4) by repealing subdivision (b) (4).

4 (10) G.S. 150B-23(a) is amended as follows:

5 (1) by rewriting the fourth and fifth sentences  
6 to read:

7 "All contested cases under Chapter 126 of the General Statutes  
8 shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings, and  
9 no party may waive the right to have the case conducted in the  
10 Office of Administrative Hearings. In other contested cases, if  
11 a nonagency party commences the case, that party may waive the  
12 right to have the case conducted in the Office of Administrative  
13 Hearings in the petition filed to commence the case. If an  
14 agency commences the contested case, a nonagency party-respondent  
15 may, within 15 days of service of the petition, waive the right  
16 to have the contested case conducted in the Office of  
17 Administrative Hearings by notifying the Director of the Office  
18 of Administrative Hearings in writing. If there is more than one  
19 nonagency party-respondent, the waiver shall not be effective  
20 unless joined by all of these parties."; and

21 (2) by inserting between the first and second  
22 sentences a new sentence to read:

23 "The party who files the petition shall also serve a copy of  
24 the petition on all other parties and shall file a certificate of  
25 service together with the petition."; and

26 (3) by rewriting the current ninth and tenth  
27 sentences to read:

28



1        "The case shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative  
2        Hearings in the same manner as other contested cases under this  
3        Article, except that the decision of the State Personnel  
4        Commission shall be advisory only and not binding on the local  
5        appointing authority, unless (1) the employee, applicant, or  
6        former employee has been subjected to discrimination prohibited  
7        by Article 6 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes or (2)  
8        applicable federal standards require a binding decision. In  
9        these two cases, the State Personnel Commission's decision shall  
10       be binding."; and

11                    (4) by deleting from the first sentence the phrase  
12                    "Except as provided in subsection (a1), all"  
13                    and substituting the word "All".

14                    (11) Article 3 of Chapter 150B is amended by adding a  
15       new section to read:

16       "§ 150B-22. Settlement; contested case. --It is the policy of  
17       this State that any dispute between an agency and another person  
18       that involves the person's rights, duties, or privileges,  
19       including licensing or the levy of a monetary penalty, should be  
20       settled through informal procedures. In trying to reach a  
21       settlement through informal procedures, the agency may not  
22       conduct a proceeding at which sworn testimony is taken and  
23       witnesses may be cross-examined. Notwithstanding any other  
24       provision of law, if the agency and the other person do not agree  
25       to a resolution of the dispute through informal procedures,  
26       either the agency or the person may commence an administrative  
27       proceeding to determine the person's rights, duties, or  
28

1 privileges, at which time the dispute becomes a 'contested  
2 case'."

3 (12) G.S. 150B-32(b) is amended by deleting the word  
4 "agency" and substituting the words "hearing officer".

5 (13) G.S. 150B-25(b) is amended by deleting the second  
6 sentence.

7 (14) G.S. 150B-26 is amended by deleting the second  
8 sentence.

9 (15) G.S. 150B-32(a1) is repealed.

10 (16) G.S. 150B-36 is amended by rewriting the third  
11 sentence to read:

12 "The agency may consider only the official record prepared  
13 pursuant to G.S. 150B-37 in making a final decision or order, and  
14 the final decision or order shall be supported by substantial  
15 evidence admissible under G.S. 150B-29(a), 150B-30, or 150B-31.  
16 If a hearing officer determines pursuant to G.S. 150B-33(b) (9)  
17 that a rule as applied in a particular case is void, his decision  
18 shall be final. An agency is entitled to judicial review of a  
19 hearing officer's final decision that a rule as applied is  
20 void.";

21 and is further amended by deleting the period at the end of the  
22 last sentence and substituting the following:

23 "and the Office of Administrative Hearings."

24 (17) G.S. 150B-44 is amended by adding a new sentence  
25 at the end to read:

26 "An agency's failure to make a final decision within 60 days of  
27 receiving the official record from the hearing officer  
28 constitutes an unreasonable delay; provided that boards and

1 commissions shall make a final decision at their next regularly  
2 scheduled meeting, but in any case no later than 120 days after  
3 the official record is received."

4 (18) The first sentence of G.S. 150B-47 is amended by  
5 inserting between the word "the" and the word "agency" the  
6 following:

7 "Office of Administrative Hearings, or if that office did not  
8 conduct the contested case, the".

9 (19) G.S. 150B-51 is rewritten to read:

10 "On judicial review under this Article, if the contested case  
11 hearing was conducted by a hearing officer and the agency adopted  
12 his recommended decision, the court shall determine whether there  
13 is substantial evidence to support the decision. If the agency  
14 itself conducted the contested case hearing or if the agency did  
15 not adopt the recommended decision of a hearing officer, the  
16 court shall determine whether the final decision, including, if  
17 applicable, the agency's specific reasons for not adopting the  
18 recommended decision, is supported by substantial evidence. If  
19 the agency did not adopt a hearing officer's recommended decision  
20 and there is substantial evidence to support both the hearing  
21 officer's recommended decision and the agency's final decision,  
22 the court shall not be bound by the agency's final decision.  
23 Based on the record and any evidence presented as provided in  
24 G.S. 150B-49, the court may affirm, reverse, or modify the final  
25 decision or remand the case for further proceedings."

26 (20) G.S. 150B-63(e) is amended by deleting the word  
27 "Reference" at the beginning and substituting the following:

28 "Notwithstanding G.S. 147-50, reference";

1 and is further amended by inserting between the phrase "without  
2 charge," and the word "to" the word "only".

3 (21) G.S. 150B-63.1 is repealed.

4 Sec. 2. G.S. 7A-343.1 is amended by inserting between  
5 the line that begins with "Industrial Commission" and the line  
6 that begins with "Employment Security Commission" the following  
7 lines:

8 "Office of Administrative Hearings 2"

9 "Community Colleges, Department of 1".

10 Sec. 3. G.S. 7A-752 is amended by deleting from the  
11 second, third, and fourth sentences the words "chief hearing  
12 officer" each time they appear and substituting the word  
13 "Director"; and is further amended by deleting from the fifth  
14 sentence the phrase "and chief hearing officer".

15 Sec. 4. G.S. 7A-753 is amended by deleting the word  
16 "five"; and is further amended by deleting the period at the end  
17 of the first sentence and substituting the following:

18 "in such numbers as the General Assembly provides.";

19 and is further amended by deleting from the second sentence the  
20 following: ", with the approval of the Chief Justice,".

21 Sec. 5. G.S. 7A-757 is amended by deleting from the  
22 third sentence the phrase:

23 "These temporary hearing officers shall not be employees of the  
24 State but" and substituting the following: "A temporary hearing  
25 officer shall not be considered a State employee by virtue of  
26 this assignment, and";

27

28

1 and is further amended by deleting the word "their" and  
2 substituting the word "his"; and is further amended by adding a  
3 new sentence at the end to read:

4 "The Director may also designate a full-time State employee to  
5 serve as a temporary hearing officer with the consent of the  
6 employee and his supervisor; however, the employee is not  
7 entitled to any additional pay for this service."

8 Sec. 6. G.S. 150B-23(a), 150B-38(e), 150B-40(e), and  
9 7A-752 through 7A-756 are amended as follows:

10 (1) by deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each  
11 time they appear and substituting the words "chief administrative  
12 law judge", except that this subsection shall not apply to G.S.  
13 7A-752, 150B-23(a), or 150B-40(e);

14 (2) by deleting the words "hearing officers" each time  
15 they appear and substituting the words "administrative law  
16 judges";

17 (3) by deleting the words "hearing officer" each time  
18 they appear and substituting the words "administrative law  
19 judge"; and

20 (4) by deleting from G.S. 150B-40(e) the words "hearing  
21 officer's" and substituting the words "administrative law  
22 judge's".

23 The Revisor of Statutes shall change any articles that  
24 precede the words amended in this section to make them  
25 grammatically correct.

26 Sec. 7. Section 19 of Chapter 746 of the 1985 Session  
27 Laws is amended by deleting from the third sentence the word  
28 "advisory".

1           Sec. 8. G.S. 84-4.1 is amended by inserting immediately  
2 after the phrase "or the North Carolina Industrial Commission"  
3 each time it appears the phrase "or the Office of Administrative  
4 Hearings of North Carolina".

5           Sec. 9. G.S. 126-5(h) is rewritten to read:

6        "In case of dispute as to whether an employee is subject to the  
7 provisions of this Chapter, the question shall be investigated by  
8 the State Personnel Office, and the dispute shall be resolved as  
9 provided in Article 3 of Chapter 150B."

10          Sec. 10. G.S. 126-37 is amended by rewriting the second  
11 sentence to read:

12        "Appeals involving an employee grievance, a disciplinary  
13 action, alleged discrimination, and any other contested case  
14 arising under this Chapter shall be conducted in the Office of  
15 Administrative Hearings as provided in Article 3 of Chapter 150B;  
16 provided that no grievance may be appealed unless the employee  
17 has complied with G.S. 126-34."

18          Sec. 11. This act is effective upon ratification.

19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-11-86

BILL NO. S 1295HCS

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 56

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 23

EXCUSED ABSENCE 05

ABSENT (-) 36

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		-	CROMER		-	HOLT		-	OWENS
N		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
	-	ANDERSON		N	DECKER		N	HUFFMAN		-	PCCL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	E	X	A HUGHES		N	PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
	-	BARKER		-	DUNCAN			HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
	-	BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS			HURST	E	X	A RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE			JAMES		N	RHYNE
Y		BEARD		N	ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB			JONES			ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN		N	ETHERIDGE, L.		N	JUSTUS			SIZEMORE
	-	BOYD		-	ETHRIDGE, W.B.		N	KC-FORRESTER			SPARROW
	-	BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	E	X	A KENNEDY	E	X	A SPCCN
N		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	E	X	A LIGON		-	TALLEN
N		BROWN		N	FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
	-	BRUBAKER		-	FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
N		BUCHANAN		N	GARDNER			LOCKS		N	WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER		-	GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
N		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER		N	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN	Y		WATKINS
Y		CHURCH		-	HALL, A.			MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
	-	CLARK		N	HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX		N	WILSON
N		COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER		-	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER			MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
N		CRAVEN		N	HEGE	Y		MURPHY		N	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WCCDARD, B.P.
	-	CRAWFORD, N.J.		-	HOLMES			NGLES	Y		WCCDARD, C.C.
	-	CREECY		-	HOLROYD			NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





## SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber,

JULY 12, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the Senate fails to concur in the House ~~amendment(s) to~~ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR COM. SUB. FOR S.B. 1295, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE ADMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT,

CONFEREES  
JUL 12 1986  
*Pulley, Chm.*  
*Evans*  
*DeLoach*  
Senate so notified by Special messenger

and requests conferees. The President appoints Senators

HIPPS

RAND

WALKER

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by the House to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

SYLVIA FINK

Principal Clerk



**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

House of Representatives

July 12, 1986  
(Date)

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your information that your Honorable Body failed to concur  
in House ~~Amendment~~ Comm. Sub. ~~S.~~ B. No. 1295,

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE  
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

the Speaker has appointed as conferees on the part of the House,  
Representatives

Pulley, Chairman

Evans

Ballance

to act with a like committee on the part of the Senate to the end that the  
differences existing between the two bodies may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

*Groce A. Collins*  
Principal Clerk

SENATE

1. The first of these is the fact that the

second of these is the fact that the

third of these is the fact that the

fourth of these is the fact that the

fifth of these is the fact that the

sixth of these is the fact that the

seventh of these is the fact that the

eighth of these is the fact that the

ninth of these is the fact that the

# CONFERENCE REPORT

D-005A

Senate Bill 1295

(Bill No.)

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on **Senate Bill 1295 (3rd edition), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.**

wish to report as follows:

The Senate concurs in Senate Bill 1295 (3rd edition) with the following amendments:

- (1) on page 5, line 15, by adding ":", immediately after the period at the end;
- (2) on page 5, lines 16 through 20, by deleting those lines;
- (3) on page 6, lines 9 through 25, by deleting those lines;
- (4) by renumbering the remaining subsections in Section 1 accordingly; and
- (5) on page 9, line 12, by deleting the phrase "an employee grievance,".

And the House agrees to the same.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1986.

Conferees for the Senate

Charles W. Hipps  
Sen. Charles W. Hipps

Anthony E. Rand  
Sen. Anthony E. Rand

Russell Walker  
Sen. Russell Walker

Conferees for the House of Representatives

W. Paul Pulley, Jr.  
Rep. W. Paul Pulley, Jr.

Frank W. Ballance, Jr.  
Rep. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.

Charles D. Evans  
Rep. Charles D. Evans

37-1  
Adopted - 7-15-86  
S. Clerk

SENATE CLERK'S OFFICE

Form HCGA-S-7GP



## CONFERENCE REPORT

Senate Bill 1295

(Bill No.)

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on **Senate Bill 1295 (3rd edition), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.**

wish to report as follows:

The Senate concurs in Senate Bill 1295 (3rd edition) with the following amendments:

- (1) on page 5, line 15, by adding ",'" immediately after the period at the end;
- (2) on page 5, lines 16 through 20, by deleting those lines;
- (3) on page 6, lines 9 through 25, by deleting those lines;
- (4) by renumbering the remaining subsections in Section 1 accordingly; and
- (5) on page 9, line 12, by deleting the phrase "an employee grievance,".

And the House agrees to the same.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

Conferees for the Senate

Sen. Charles W. Higgs

Sen. Anthony E. Rand

Sen. Russell Walker

*Have filed the Conference Report and Senate message 7/15/86*  
*80-9 EU*

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Rep. W. Paul Pulley, Jr.

Rep. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.

Rep. Charles D. Evans





## SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber,

July 15, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees on,

**S.B. 1295, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT,**

to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the house,  
(x) we will order the bill/~~joint resolution~~ enrolled.  
( ) you may order the bill/joint resolution enrolled.

Respectfully,

**SYLVIA FINK**

Principal Clerk

10-11-68  
10-11-68

RECEIVED: 10-11-68

10-11-68

10-11-68

10-11-68

10-11-68

10-11-68

10-11-68

10-11-68

10-11-68

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO.		DATE	
SB1295	AMENDMENT	MOTION	7 7-15-86
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT. X	SEQUENCE 1

AYE 37 (      )\*      NO 1 (      )\*

Y BALL EN GER	Y KINCAID	Y SOLES
Y BARNES	- MARTIN, R.	Y SOMERS
- BASNIGHT	Y MARTIN, W.	Y SPEED
- COBB	Y MARVIN	- STATON
- CONDER	Y MCDOWELL	Y SWAIN
- EZZELL	Y MCDUFFIE	Y TAFT
Y GOLDSTON	- PARNELL	Y TALLY
Y GUY	Y PLYLER	Y THOMAS, J.
Y HARDISON	Y PRICE	- THOMAS, R.
Y HARRINGTON	Y RAND	Y WALKER
Y HARRIS	- RAUCH	Y WARD
Y HIPPS	N REDMAN	Y WARREN
Y HUNT, R.	- ROYALL	- WATT
Y HUNT, W.	Y SAWYER	Y WILLIAMS
Y JOHNSON, J.C.	Y SHAW	Y WINNER
Y JOHNSON, J.E.	Y SIMPSON	Y WCCOARD
Y KAPLAN	- SMITH	

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE _____ CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <u>Ezzell, Martin of Pitt, Parnell, Royall, Smith, Staton,</u> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION <u>To Adopt</u> VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

*Adopted*

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-15-86

BILL NO. S 1295

AMEND. NO.

CR

MOTION NO.

YES 80

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 09

EXCUSED ABSENCE 06

ABSENT (-) 25

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		N	CROMER		-	HOLT			-	OWENS
Y		ALL RAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON			-	PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER		N	HUFFMAN			-	POOL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	E X	A	HUGHES	E X	A	PRIVETTE	
Y		BARBEE			- DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY	
E X	A	BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	E X	A	HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN	
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			- HUNTER	Y		REDWINE	
E X	A	BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES	
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE			- JAMES		N	RHYNE	
Y		BEARD		N	ESPOSITO			- JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON	
Y		BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON	
Y		BOWMAN			- ETHERIDGE, L.		N	JUSTUS			- SIZEMORE	
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.			- KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW	
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X	A	SPOON	
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY	
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y		LIGON			- TALLENT	
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER			- LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL	
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY			- TYSON	
Y		BUCHANAN			- GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER	
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.	
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MCALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.	
Y		CHAPIN			- HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN			- WATKINS	
Y		CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y		MAVRE TIC	Y		WICKER	
		- CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON	
	N	COCHRANE			- HASTY	Y		MILLER		N	WINDLEY	
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER			- MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER	
Y		CRAVEN		N	HEGE			- MURPHY			- WOOD	
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WCCDARD, B.P.	
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES		N	NOLES	Y		WCCDARD, C.D.	
		- CREECY			- HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT	

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

House of Representatives

July 15, 1986

(Date)

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on  
S. B. No. 1295,

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT

TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, you may order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,

*Grace A. Collins*

Principal Clerk

7/15/86 The bill is ordered enrolled  
*S. Hink*

SENATE

*RV*



10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM  
20/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM

10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM

10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM  
(10/17/77)

10/17/77

10/17/77

10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM  
10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM  
10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM

10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM

10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM  
10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM  
10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM - 10/17/77 10:45 AM

10/17/77

10/17/77  
10/17/77

10/17/77

10/17/77

10/17/77

10/17/77

10/17/77

S. B. 1295

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Barnes *Barn*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUL 1 1986 ✓

RULES SUSPENDED

7/1/86

PASSED 1st READING

JUL 1 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*JI* ✓

The Committee on *Judiciary-I*  
to whom this bill was referred, a majority  
being present and voting, has carefully  
considered the same and recommend that  
it do *Not* pass, *as to Bill, but*  
*Favorable as to Proposed Committee*  
*Substitute.* For the Committee

*Henson P. Barnes, Jr. Chmn.*

UNFAVORABLE as to Bill  
FAVORABLE to Com. Sub.

JUL 8 1986 ✓



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 1022 SENATE BILL 1295

AN ACT TO MAKE AMENDMENTS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.  
The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Chapter 150B of the General Statutes is amended as follows:

(1) By deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each time they appear and substituting the word "Director";

(2) G.S. 150B-2(2a) is amended by deleting from the first sentence the phrase "and either has not been delayed by or has been returned to the Administrative Rules Review Commission as required by G.S. 143A-55.3." and substituting the phrase "and, if applicable, that the time specified in that section has elapsed."

(3) G.S. 150B-2 is amended by adding a new subsection (2b) to read:

"(2b) 'Hearing officer' means an administrative law judge appointed under G.S. 7A-753 or an agency employee or person or group of persons designated by an agency to preside in a contested case hearing under this Chapter."

(4) G.S. 150B-2(2) is rewritten to read:

"'Contested case' means an administrative proceeding pursuant to this Chapter to resolve a dispute between an agency and another person that involves the person's rights, duties, or privileges, including licensing or the levy of a monetary penalty. 'Contested case' does not include rulemaking, declaratory rulings, or the award or denial of a scholarship or grant."

(5) G.S. 150B-2(9) is amended by deleting from the second sentence the words "is made" and substituting the word "becomes".

(6) G.S. 150B-10 is amended by deleting the words "Administrative Rules Review Commission" and substituting the words "Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings".

(7) G.S. 150B-12(g) is amended by deleting the words "Administrative Rules Review Commission certifies" and substituting the words "Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings determines".

(8) G.S. 150B-13(a) is amended by designating the third sentence as subsection (a1) and by rewriting subdivision (2) of that sentence to read:

"The chairman of the board in the case of an occupational licensing board or the Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings in the case of that agency."

(9) G.S. 150B-23 is amended as follows:

(1) by repealing subsection (a1);

(2) by adding the word "and" at the end of subdivision (b) (2);

(3) by deleting "; and" from subdivision (b) (3) and substituting a period; and

- (4) by repealing subdivision (b) (4).  
(10) G.S. 150B-23(a) is amended as follows:  
(1) by rewriting the fourth and fifth sentences to read:

"All contested cases under Chapter 126 of the General Statutes shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings, and no party may waive the right to have the case conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings. In other contested cases, if a nonagency party commences the case, that party may waive the right to have the case conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings in the petition filed to commence the case. If an agency commences the contested case, a nonagency party-respondent may, within 15 days of service of the petition, waive the right to have the contested case conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings by notifying the Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings in writing. If there is more than one nonagency party-respondent, the waiver shall not be effective unless joined by all of these parties."; and

- (2) by inserting between the first and second sentences a new sentence to read:

"The party who files the petition shall also serve a copy of the petition on all other parties and shall file a certificate of service together with the petition."; and

- (3) by rewriting the current ninth and tenth sentences to read:

"The case shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings in the same manner as other contested cases under this Article, except that the decision of the State Personnel Commission shall be advisory only and not binding on the local appointing authority, unless (1) the employee, applicant, or former employee has been subjected to discrimination prohibited by Article 6 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes or (2) applicable federal standards require a binding decision. In these two cases, the State Personnel Commission's decision shall be binding."; and

- (4) by deleting from the first sentence the phrase "Except as provided in subsection (a1), all" and substituting the word "All".

(11) Article 3 of Chapter 150B is amended by adding a new section to read:

"§ 150B-22. Settlement; contested case.--It is the policy of this State that any dispute between an agency and another person that involves the person's rights, duties, or privileges, including licensing or the levy of a monetary penalty, should be settled through informal procedures. In trying to reach a settlement through informal procedures, the agency may not conduct a proceeding at which sworn testimony is taken and witnesses may be cross-examined. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the agency and the other person do not agree to a resolution of the dispute through informal procedures, either the agency or the person may commence an administrative proceeding to determine the person's rights, duties, or privileges, at which time the dispute becomes a 'contested case'."

(12) G.S. 150B-32(b) is amended by deleting the word "agency" and substituting the words "hearing officer".

(13) G.S. 150B-25(b) is amended by deleting the second sentence.

(14) G.S. 150B-26 is amended by deleting the second sentence.

(15) G.S. 150B-32(a1) is repealed.

(16) G.S. 150B-36 is amended by rewriting the third sentence to read:

"The agency may consider only the official record prepared pursuant to G.S. 150B-37 in making a final decision or order, and the final decision or order shall be supported by substantial evidence admissible under G.S. 150B-29(a), 150B-30, or 150B-31."; and is further amended by deleting the period at the end of the last sentence and substituting the following:

"and the Office of Administrative Hearings."

(17) G.S. 150B-44 is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read:

"An agency's failure to make a final decision within 60 days of receiving the official record from the hearing officer constitutes an unreasonable delay; provided that boards and commissions shall make a final decision at their next regularly scheduled meeting, but in any case no later than 120 days after the official record is received."

(18) The first sentence of G.S. 150B-47 is amended by inserting between the word "the" and the word "agency" the following:

"Office of Administrative Hearings, or if that office did not conduct the contested case, the".

(19) G.S. 150B-63(e) is amended by deleting the word "Reference" at the beginning and substituting the following:

"Notwithstanding G.S. 147-50, reference"; and is further amended by inserting between the phrase "without charge," and the word "to" the word "only".

(20) G.S. 150B-63.1 is repealed.

Sec. 2. G.S. 7A-343.1 is amended by inserting between the line that begins with "Industrial Commission" and the line that begins with "Employment Security Commission" the following lines:

"Office of Administrative Hearings 2"

"Community Colleges, Department of 1".

Sec. 3. G.S. 7A-752 is amended by deleting from the second, third, and fourth sentences the words "chief hearing officer" each time they appear and substituting the word "Director"; and is further amended by deleting from the fifth sentence the phrase "and chief hearing officer".

Sec. 4. G.S. 7A-753 is amended by deleting the word "five"; and is further amended by deleting the period at the end of the first sentence and substituting the following:

"in such numbers as the General Assembly provides."; and is further amended by deleting from the second sentence the following: ", with the approval of the Chief Justice,".

Sec. 5. G.S. 7A-757 is amended by deleting from the third sentence the phrase:

"These temporary hearing officers shall not be employees of the State but" and substituting the following: "A temporary hearing officer shall not be considered a State employee by virtue of this assignment, and"; and is further amended by deleting the word "their" and substituting the word "his"; and is further amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read:

"The Director may also designate a full-time State employee to serve as a temporary hearing officer with the consent of the employee and his supervisor; however, the employee is not entitled to any additional pay for this service."

Sec. 6. G.S. 150B-23(a), 150B-38(e), 150B-40(e), and 7A-752 through 7A-756 are amended as follows:

(1) by deleting the words "chief hearing officer" each time they appear and substituting the words "chief administrative law judge", except that this subsection shall not apply to G.S. 7A-752, 150B-23(a), or 150B-40(e);

(2) by deleting the words "hearing officers" each time they appear and substituting the words "administrative law judges";

(3) by deleting the words "hearing officer" each time they appear and substituting the words "administrative law judge"; and

(4) by deleting from G.S. 150B-40(e) the words "hearing officer's" and substituting the words "administrative law judge's".

The Revisor of Statutes shall change any articles that precede the words amended in this section to make them grammatically correct.

Sec. 7. Section 19 of Chapter 746 of the 1985 Session Laws is amended by deleting from the third sentence the word "advisory".

Sec. 8. G.S. 84-4.1 is amended by inserting immediately after the phrase "or the North Carolina Industrial Commission" each time it appears the phrase "or the Office of Administrative Hearings of North Carolina".

Sec. 9. G.S. 126-5(h) is rewritten to read:

"In case of dispute as to whether an employee is subject to the provisions of this Chapter, the question shall be investigated by the State Personnel Office, and the dispute shall be resolved as provided in Article 3 of Chapter 150B."

Sec. 10. G.S. 126-37 is amended by rewriting the second sentence to read:

"Appeals involving a disciplinary action, alleged discrimination, and any other contested case arising under this Chapter shall be conducted in the Office of Administrative Hearings as provided in Article 3 of Chapter 150B; provided that no grievance may be appealed unless the employee has complied with G.S. 126-34."

Sec. 11. This act is effective upon ratification.  
In the General Assembly read three times and ratified,  
this the 15th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives





1  
.  
.  
.  
.



1  
.  
.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B. FILED

D

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR7719

CLERK

*cij*

Sponsors: Senator Basnight..

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION REPUDIATING THE CLAIM THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS  
2 DID NOT MAKE THE FIRST FLIGHT AND EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S  
3 PRIDE IN THE HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS..

4 Whereas, it is a wind-swept stretch of sand at Kill  
5 Devil Hills, North Carolina.. It is aviation's mecca.. It is  
6 where the Wright Brothers made the first successful, sustained,  
7 controlled flight in a heavier than air, powered machine on  
8 December 17, 1903.. It is ground over which every pilot, aviation  
9 enthusiast, North Carolinian and American should walk; and

10 Whereas, each year many people who visit say that they  
11 experience a special sense of spirit when they silently walk the  
12 distance of the Wright's first flight and contemplate the  
13 enthusiasm and dedication of the Brothers in overcoming the  
14 enormous difficulties of designing an airplane and learning to  
15 fly; and

16 Whereas, there are so few historical sites in aviation  
17 that have been preserved for following generations.. It was not  
18 happenstance that the location of mankind's first successful  
19 powered flight remains open to the public.. It was the direct  
20

1 result of a group of individuals who in 1926 joined together to  
2 form what is now the First Flight Society; and

3       Whereas, Orville and Wilbur Wright, after their historic  
4 achievement on the morning of December 17, 1903, continued their  
5 experiments and flights in the United States, England, France and  
6 Germany for all to see and witness; and

7       Whereas, they left a legacy of formulas, designs,  
8 calculations and innovative flight control systems that remain in  
9 use today; and

10       Whereas, North Carolina, is where aviation began. It is  
11 hallowed ground. The events and accomplishments that occurred  
12 have been recorded through eighty-three years of aviation  
13 history. It is where man's first sustained, controlled, powered  
14 flight happened at 10:35 a.m. on December 17, 1903; and

15       Whereas, North Carolina is proud that Captain William  
16 Tate, Kitty Hawk Postmaster, was instrumental in getting the  
17 Wrights to choose the Outer Banks for their experiments starting  
18 in September 1900. North Carolina is also proud that the  
19 historic lift off with Orville Wright at the controls was  
20 photographed by John T. Daniels. There were five eyewitnesses of  
21 the first flight: John T. Daniels, W.S. Dough and A.D. Etheridge  
22 of the Kill Devil Hills Life Saving Station, W.C. Brinkley of  
23 Manteo and John Moore of Nags Head; and

24       Whereas, the North Carolina General Assembly repudiates  
25 the contention of a group of Connecticut residents and that  
26 State's Legislature, that Gustave Whitehead, a resident of  
27 Bridgeport, Connecticut, was the first man to achieve sustained,  
28

1 controlled flight in a heavier than air machine on August 14,  
2 1901; and

3           Whereas, there is no historic fact, documentation,  
4 record or research to support the claim that Gustave Whitehead  
5 flew before the Wright Brothers. The Whitehead claim has been  
6 discounted by leading aviation historians and the world's largest  
7 aviation museum - The Smithsonian Institute; and

8           Whereas, Bridgeport is famous for another great showman,  
9 promoter and circus man, P. T. Barnum, who said, "There's a  
10 sucker born every minute."; and

11           Whereas, the North Carolina General Assembly gives no  
12 credence to the false claim that Gustave Whitehead was the first  
13 man to achieve flight in a sustained, controlled, powered flight;  
14 and

15           Whereas, the issue has been settled many times by  
16 respected investigators, historians and aviation authorities.  
17 Dr. John B. Crane, Harvard University, investigated and made a  
18 report on Gustave Whitehead's flights published in N. A. A.  
19 Magazine, December 1936. He stated the following conclusions:

20           (1) The evidence that Gustave Whitehead made any  
21 genuine, sustained, horizontal flights is inconclusive;

22           (2) The evidence that Gustave Whitehead made short  
23 momentum flights prior to 1904 is inconclusive; and

24           (3) The evidence that Gustave Whitehead made short  
25 momentum leap flights at different times between 1904 and 1908 is  
26 conclusive; and

27

28

1           Whereas, we request that the Smithsonian Institute make  
2   available the documented information gathered in those  
3   investigations; and

4           Whereas, the people of the State of North Carolina take  
5   great pride in the achievements of Wilbur and Orville Wright, and  
6   we would like to call the attention of all and sundry to the  
7   following points:

8   Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate, the House of  
9   Representatives concurring:

10           Section 1. (a) The Wright Brothers made the world's  
11   first successful powered, sustained and controlled flights in an  
12   airplane at Kill Devil Hill near Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, on  
13   the morning of December 17, 1903.

14           (b) The Wright Brothers demonstrated unique genius as  
15   well as extraordinary courage and perseverance in the development  
16   of the world's first practical airplane. In so doing, they  
17   inspired the birth of world aviation.

18           (c) The Wright Brothers in these achievements have been  
19   affirmed by the President and the Congress of the United States,  
20   federal courts, scholars, museums and bright school children  
21   everywhere.

22           Sec. 2. George Bernard Shaw once remarked that society  
23   seems to move through three phases in considering a new  
24   invention. At first we refuse to admit that the thing has been  
25   accomplished. Next we decide that it was not so important after  
26   all. Finally, we seem compelled to prove that someone else did  
27   it first.

28           Sec. 3. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1296\*

Sponsors: Senator Basnight.

Referred to: Passed 1st: Placed on Calendar.

July 3, 1986

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION REPUDIATING THE CLAIM THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS  
2 DID NOT MAKE THE FIRST FLIGHT AND EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S  
3 PRIDE IN THE HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS.

4 Whereas, it is a wind-swept stretch of sand at Kill  
5 Devil Hills, North Carolina. It is aviation's mecca. It is  
6 where the Wright Brothers made the first successful, sustained,  
7 controlled flight in a heavier than air, powered machine on  
8 December 17, 1903.. It is ground over which every pilot, aviation  
9 enthusiast, North Carolinian and American should walk; and

10 Whereas, each year many people who visit say that they  
11 experience a special sense of spirit when they silently walk the  
12 distance of the Wright's first flight and contemplate the  
13 enthusiasm and dedication of the Brothers in overcoming the  
14 enormous difficulties of designing an airplane and learning to  
15 fly; and

16 Whereas, there are so few historical sites in aviation  
17 that have been preserved for following generations. It was not  
18 happenstance that the location of mankind's first successful  
19 powered flight remains open to the public. It was the direct  
20  
21

1 result of a group of individuals who in 1926 joined together to  
2 form what is now the First Flight Society; and

3       Whereas, Orville and Wilbur Wright, after their historic  
4 achievement on the morning of December 17, 1903, continued their  
5 experiments and flights in the United States, England, France and  
6 Germany for all to see and witness; and

7       Whereas, they left a legacy of formulas, designs,  
8 calculations and innovative flight control systems that remain in  
9 use today; and

10       Whereas, North Carolina, is where aviation began. It is  
11 hallowed ground. The events and accomplishments that occurred  
12 have been recorded through eighty-three years of aviation  
13 history. It is where man's first sustained, controlled, powered  
14 flight happened at 10:35 a.m. on December 17, 1903; and

15       Whereas, North Carolina is proud that Captain William  
16 Tate, Kitty Hawk Postmaster, was instrumental in getting the  
17 Wrights to choose the Outer Banks for their experiments starting  
18 in September 1900. North Carolina is also proud that the  
19 historic lift off with Orville Wright at the controls was  
20 photographed by John T. Daniels. There were five eyewitnesses of  
21 the first flight: John T. Daniels, W.S. Dough and A.D. Etheridge  
22 of the Kill Devil Hills Life Saving Station, W.C. Brinkley of  
23 Manteo and John Moore of Nags Head; and

24       Whereas, the North Carolina General Assembly repudiates  
25 the contention of a group of Connecticut residents and that  
26 State's Legislature, that Gustave Whitehead, a resident of  
27 Bridgeport, Connecticut, was the first man to achieve sustained,  
28

1 controlled flight in a heavier than air machine on August 14,  
2 1901; and

3           Whereas, there is no historic fact, documentation,  
4 record or research to support the claim that Gustave Whitehead  
5 flew before the Wright Brothers. The Whitehead claim has been  
6 discounted by leading aviation historians and the world's largest  
7 aviation museum - The Smithsonian Institute; and

8           Whereas, Bridgeport is famous for another great showman,  
9 promoter and circus man, P. T. Barnum, who said, "There's a  
10 sucker born every minute."; and

11           Whereas, the North Carolina General Assembly gives no  
12 credence to the false claim that Gustave Whitehead was the first  
13 man to achieve flight in a sustained, controlled, powered flight;  
14 and

15           Whereas, the issue has been settled many times by  
16 respected investigators, historians and aviation authorities.  
17 Dr. John B. Crane, Harvard University, investigated and made a  
18 report on Gustave Whitehead's flights published in N. A. A.  
19 Magazine, December 1936. He stated the following conclusions:

20           (1) The evidence that Gustave Whitehead made any  
21 genuine, sustained, horizontal flights is inconclusive;

22           (2) The evidence that Gustave Whitehead made short  
23 momentum flights prior to 1904 is inconclusive; and

24           (3) The evidence that Gustave Whitehead made short  
25 momentum leap flights at different times between 1904 and 1908 is  
26 conclusive; and

27

28



1           Whereas, we request that the Smithsonian Institute make  
2   available the documented information gathered in those  
3   investigations; and

4           Whereas, the people of the State of North Carolina take  
5   great pride in the achievements of Wilbur and Orville Wright, and  
6   we would like to call the attention of all and sundry to the  
7   following points:

8   Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate, the House of  
9   Representatives concurring:

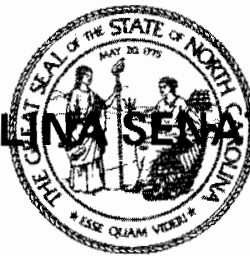
10           Section 1.   (a)   The Wright Brothers made the world's  
11   first successful powered, sustained and controlled flights in an  
12   airplane at Kill Devil Hill near Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, on  
13   the morning of December 17, 1903.

14           (b)   The Wright Brothers demonstrated unique genius as  
15   well as extraordinary courage and perseverance in the development  
16   of the world's first practical airplane. In so doing, they  
17   inspired the birth of world aviation.

18           (c)   The Wright Brothers in these achievements have been  
19   affirmed by the President and the Congress of the United States,  
20   federal courts, scholars, museums and bright school children  
21   everywhere.

22           Sec. 2.   George Bernard Shaw once remarked that society  
23   seems to move through three phases in considering a new  
24   invention. At first we refuse to admit that the thing has been  
25   accomplished. Next we decide that it was not so important after  
26   all. Finally, we seem compelled to prove that someone else did  
27   it first.

28           Sec. 3.   This resolution is effective upon ratification.



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL

BILL NO.			DATE
SJR1296	AMENDMENT	MOTION	7-8-86
CS _____	READING 2	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE 1

AYE 49 ( 50 )\*

NO 0 ( )\*

Y	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING \_\_\_\_\_ (AYE/NO)

EXCUSED: VOTE \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED: AYE **JOE JOHNSON**

CHANGED: AYE TO NO \_\_\_\_\_

PAIRED: AYE \_\_\_\_\_

ABSENCE \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

NO TO AYE \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-09-86

BILL NO. SJR1296

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 105

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 12

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	E	X	A	CROMER	Y	HOLT	Y	OWENS		
	-	ALLAN	Y			DAWKINS	Y	HUDSON	Y	PAYNE		
Y		ANDERSON	Y			DECKER	Y	HUFFMAN	Y	POOL		
	-	BALLANCE	Y			DEVANE	Y	HUGHES	Y	PRIVETTE		
Y		BARBEE	Y			DIAMONT	Y	HUNT, J.	Y	PULLEY		
Y		BARKER	Y			DUNCAN	Y	HUNT, S.		- QUINN		
Y		BARNES				- EASTERLING		- HUNTER	Y	REDWINE		
Y		BARNHILL	Y			EDWARDS	Y	HURST	Y	RHODES		
Y		BEALL	Y			ENLOE	Y	JAMES	Y	RHYNE		
Y		BEARD	Y			ESPOSITO	Y	JERALDS	Y	RICHARDSON		
Y		BLUE	Y			ETHERIDGE, BOB		- JONES	Y	ROBINSON		
Y		BOWMAN	Y			ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS	Y	SIZEMORE		
Y		BOYD	Y			ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y	SPARROW		
Y		BRANNAN	Y			EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E	X	A	SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY	Y			FITCH	Y	LANCASTER	Y			STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y			FLETCHER	Y	LIGON	E	X	A	TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y			FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y			TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y			FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY	Y			TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y			GARDNER	Y	LOCKS	Y			WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y			GIST	Y	LUTZ	Y			WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y			GREENWOOD	Y	MALISTER				- WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y			HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN	Y			WATKINS
Y		CHURCH	Y			HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC	Y			WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y			HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX	Y			WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y			HASTY	Y	MILLER	Y			WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y			HAUSER	Y	MOTHERSHEAD	Y			WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y			HEGE	Y	MURPHY	Y			WCCD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y			HIGHTOWER		- NESBITT				- WCCDARD, B.P.
	-	CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y			HOLMES	Y	NOLES	Y			WCCDARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y			HOLROYD	Y	NYE	Y			WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



**A JOINT RESOLUTION** REPUDIATING THE CLAIM THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS DID NOT MAKE THE FIRST FLIGHT AND EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S PRIDE IN THE HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS.

Introduced by Senator(s) Basnight

*J. Thayer*  
*Basnight*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUL 01 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUL 1 1986

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR

Mon 7/8 ✓

ER TO Tues 7/8 JUL 7 1986 ✓

PASSED 2nd & 3rd READINGS

52/0 (v)

JUL 8 1986

Ordered to be printed by the

by Special Messenger

*S. Fluk*



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### RESOLUTION 57

#### SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1296

A JOINT RESOLUTION REPUDIATING THE CLAIM THAT THE WRIGHT BROTHERS DID NOT MAKE THE FIRST FLIGHT AND EXPRESSING NORTH CAROLINA'S PRIDE IN THE HISTORIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE WRIGHT BROTHERS.

Whereas, it is a wind-swept stretch of sand at Kill Devil Hills, North Carolina. It is aviation's mecca. It is where the Wright Brothers made the first successful, sustained, controlled flight in a heavier than air, powered machine on December 17, 1903. It is ground over which every pilot, aviation enthusiast, North Carolinian and American should walk; and

Whereas, each year many people who visit say that they experience a special sense of spirit when they silently walk the distance of the Wright's first flight and contemplate the enthusiasm and dedication of the Brothers in overcoming the enormous difficulties of designing an airplane and learning to fly; and

Whereas, there are so few historical sites in aviation that have been preserved for following generations. It was not happenstance that the location of mankind's first successful powered flight remains open to the public. It was the direct result of a group of individuals who in 1926 joined together to form what is now the First Flight Society; and

Whereas, Orville and Wilbur Wright, after their historic achievement on the morning of December 17, 1903, continued their experiments and flights in the United States, England, France and Germany for all to see and witness; and

Whereas, they left a legacy of formulas, designs, calculations and innovative flight control systems that remain in use today; and

Whereas, North Carolina, is where aviation began. It is hallowed ground. The events and accomplishments that occurred have been recorded through eighty-three years of aviation history. It is where man's first sustained, controlled, powered flight happened at 10:35 a.m. on December 17, 1903; and

Whereas, North Carolina is proud that Captain William Tate, Kitty Hawk Postmaster, was instrumental in getting the Wrights to choose the Outer Banks for their experiments starting in September 1900. North Carolina is also proud that the historic lift off with Orville Wright at the controls was photographed by John T. Daniels. There were five eyewitnesses of the first flight: John T. Daniels, W.S. Dough and A.D. Etheridge of the Kill Devil Hills Life Saving Station, W.C. Brinkley of Manteo and John Moore of Nags Head; and

Whereas, the North Carolina General Assembly repudiates the contention of a group of Connecticut residents and that State's Legislature, that Gustave Whitehead, a resident of Bridgeport, Connecticut, was the first man to achieve sustained, controlled flight in a heavier than air machine on August 14, 1901; and



Whereas, there is no historic fact, documentation, record or research to support the claim that Gustave Whitehead flew before the Wright Brothers. The Whitehead claim has been discounted by leading aviation historians and the world's largest aviation museum - The Smithsonian Institute; and

Whereas, Bridgeport is famous for another great showman, promoter and circus man, P. T. Barnum, who said, "There's a sucker born every minute."; and

Whereas, the North Carolina General Assembly gives no credence to the false claim that Gustave Whitehead was the first man to achieve flight in a sustained, controlled, powered flight; and

Whereas, the issue has been settled many times by respected investigators, historians and aviation authorities. Dr. John B. Crane, Harvard University, investigated and made a report on Gustave Whitehead's flights published in N. A. A. Magazine, December 1936. He stated the following conclusions:

(1) The evidence that Gustave Whitehead made any genuine, sustained, horizontal flights is inconclusive;

(2) The evidence that Gustave Whitehead made short momentum flights prior to 1904 is inconclusive; and

(3) The evidence that Gustave Whitehead made short momentum leap flights at different times between 1904 and 1908 is conclusive; and

Whereas, we request that the Smithsonian Institute make available the documented information gathered in those investigations; and

Whereas, the people of the State of North Carolina take great pride in the achievements of Wilbur and Orville Wright, and we would like to call the attention of all and sundry to the following points:

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

Section 1. (a) The Wright Brothers made the world's first successful powered, sustained and controlled flights in an airplane at Kill Devil Hill near Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, on the morning of December 17, 1903.

(b) The Wright Brothers demonstrated unique genius as well as extraordinary courage and perseverance in the development of the world's first practical airplane. In so doing, they inspired the birth of world aviation.

(c) The Wright Brothers in these achievements have been affirmed by the President and the Congress of the United States, federal courts, scholars, museums and bright school children everywhere.

Sec. 2. George Bernard Shaw once remarked that society seems to move through three phases in considering a new invention. At first we refuse to admit that the thing has been accomplished. Next we decide that it was not so important after all. Finally, we seem compelled to prove that someone else did it first.

Sec. 3. This resolution is effective upon ratification.  
In the General Assembly read three times and ratified,  
this the 10th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISION B. RAMSEY.

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

3.B. FILED SESSION 1985

S

1985 JUL -2 85

cuj D

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR6715\*-RR

Sponsors:

Senator Redman.

Referred to:

1

2 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JOHN P. EAST.

3 Whereas, John Porter East was born in Springfield,  
4 Illinois, on May 5, 1931, the son of Laurence and Virginia Porter  
5 East; and

6 Whereas, John Porter East attended Earlham College in  
7 Richmond, Indiana, where he distinguished himself as a football  
8 player and earned a Phi Beta Kappa key; and

9 Whereas, John Porter East contracted polio in 1955 while  
10 serving as a lieutenant in the United States Marines, and  
11 overcame his handicap to earn a law degree from the University of  
12 Illinois in 1959 and a Ph.D. degree in political science from the  
13 University of Florida in 1964; and

14 Whereas, John Porter East chose North Carolina as his  
15 home in 1964 and became an outstanding professor of political  
16 science at East Carolina University in Greenville, publishing  
17 articles in scholarly journals such as the Political Science  
18 Review, on whose editorial board he served, and in The Wall  
19 Street Journal and Human Events; and

20 Whereas, John Porter East described himself as "one of  
21 those rare creatures in academe, a conservative political science

1 professor," a man who had great confidence in the private sector  
2 and who revered traditional values; and

3           Whereas, John Porter East was a genuine scholar in the  
4 political arena, a man who appreciated the complexity of issues  
5 and bolstered his arguments with quotations from Plato and St.  
6 Thomas Aquinas; and

7           Whereas, John Porter East was a dedicated, active member  
8 of the State Republican Party from his earliest days in North  
9 Carolina, running creditable races under his party's banner  
10 against daunting odds for Congress in 1966 and Secretary of State  
11 in 1968, working on the Party's national platform in 1976, and  
12 serving as Republican National Committeeman; and

13           Whereas, John Porter East was elected to the United  
14 States Senate in 1980, and during almost six years in that body  
15 energetically espoused the causes in which he believed; and

16           Whereas, John Porter East had struggled in recent years  
17 against failing health to represent the people of North Carolina,  
18 and had decided only reluctantly not to seek a second term; and

19           Whereas, John Porter East was the husband of Priscilla  
20 Sherk East and the father of two daughters, Kathryn and Martha;  
21 and

22           Whereas, John Porter East was a member of Jarvis  
23 Memorial United Methodist Church in Greenville; and

24           Whereas, John Porter East is remembered by the people of  
25 North Carolina and America, some of whom have said:

26           "Never flamboyant or interested in personal acclaim, he was a  
27 quiet and effective legislator, who never waivered in his belief  
28

1 in principle and in his determination to keep our country  
2 strong." - President Ronald Reagan.

3 "...I expect that he will be most remembered for his  
4 astonishing intellect. He was a very wise man. He understood  
5 his country as few people do in terms of its principles and its  
6 fundamentals. And he did not hesitate once defending those  
7 principles." - United States Senator Jesse A. Helms.

8 "He served the people he represented so valiantly and so well."  
9 - Governor James G. Martin.

10 "...A patriot and a leader for North Carolina and our country -  
11 a man of keen intellect and courageous stature." - Congressman  
12 James T. Broyhill.

13 "I think his strength was his personal appeal and the fact that  
14 he's very articulate. He had a certain amount of charisma that  
15 was hard to deal with." - Congressman Walter B. Jones (once a  
16 political opponent).

17 "...a very fine, honorable Christian gentleman...He was sincere  
18 in every action that he took." - Former Governor Dan K. Moore.

19 Whereas, North Carolinians mourn the death of this  
20 courageous public servant, who loved his State and Nation; Now,  
21 therefore,

22 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
23 concurring:

24 Section 1. The General Assembly of North Carolina  
25 expresses its appreciation for the life and public service of  
26 John Porter East, and honors his memory...

27  
28

1           Sec.. 2.. The General Assembly of North Carolina extends  
2 its deepest sympathy to the family and friends of John Porter  
3 East for the loss of a beloved husband, father, and friend..

4           Sec.. 3.. This resolution shall become part of the public  
5 records of this Session of the General Assembly and a copy of it  
6 shall be certified by the Secretary of State and transmitted to  
7 the family of John Porter East..

8           Sec. 4. This resolution is effective upon ratification..

41

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1297\*

Sponsors:            Senator Redman.

Referred to: Rules suspended: Passed 2nd and 3rd: Sent to House.

July 2, 1986

1    A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JOHN P. EAST.

2            Whereas, John Porter East was born in Springfield,  
3    Illinois, on May 5, 1931, the son of Laurence and Virginia Porter  
4    East; and

5            Whereas, John Porter East attended Earlham College in  
6    Richmond, Indiana, where he distinguished himself as a football  
7    player and earned a Phi Beta Kappa key; and

8            Whereas, John Porter East contracted polio in 1955 while  
9    serving as a lieutenant in the United States Marines, and  
10    overcame his handicap to earn a law degree from the University of  
11    Illinois in 1959 and a Ph.D. degree in political science from the  
12    University of Florida in 1964; and

13            Whereas, John Porter East chose North Carolina as his  
14    home in 1964 and became an outstanding professor of political  
15    science at East Carolina University in Greenville, publishing  
16    articles in scholarly journals such as the Political Science  
17    Review, on whose editorial board he served, and in The Wall  
18    Street Journal and Human Events; and

19            Whereas, John Porter East described himself as "one of  
20    those rare creatures in academe, a conservative political science  
21



1 professor," a man who had great confidence in the private sector  
2 and who revered traditional values; and

3 Whereas, John Porter East was a genuine scholar in the  
4 political arena, a man who appreciated the complexity of issues  
5 and bolstered his arguments with quotations from Plato and St.  
6 Thomas Aquinas; and

7 Whereas, John Porter East was a dedicated, active member  
8 of the State Republican Party from his earliest days in North  
9 Carolina, running creditable races under his party's banner  
10 against daunting odds for Congress in 1966 and Secretary of State  
11 in 1968, working on the Party's national platform in 1976, and  
12 serving as Republican National Committeeman; and

13 Whereas, John Porter East was elected to the United  
14 States Senate in 1980, and during almost six years in that body  
15 energetically espoused the causes in which he believed; and

16 Whereas, John Porter East had struggled in recent years  
17 against failing health to represent the people of North Carolina,  
18 and had decided only reluctantly not to seek a second term; and

19 Whereas, John Porter East was the husband of Priscilla  
20 Sherk East and the father of two daughters, Kathryn and Martha;  
21 and

22 Whereas, John Porter East was a member of Jarvis  
23 Memorial United Methodist Church in Greenville; and

24 Whereas, John Porter East is remembered by the people of  
25 North Carolina and America, some of whom have said:

26 "Never flamboyant or interested in personal acclaim, he was a  
27 quiet and effective legislator, who never waivered in his belief  
28

1 in principle and in his determination to keep our country  
2 strong." - President Ronald Reagan.

3 "...I expect that he will be most remembered for his  
4 astonishing intellect.. He was a very wise man. He understood  
5 his country as few people do in terms of its principles and its  
6 fundamentals. And he did not hesitate once defending those  
7 principles." - Unites States Senator Jesse A. Helms..

8 "He served the people he represented so valiantly and so well."  
9 - Governor James G. Martin..

10 "...A patriot and a leader for North Carolina and our country -  
11 a man of keen intellect and courageous stature." - Congressman  
12 James T. Broyhill.

13 "I think his strength was his personal appeal and the fact that  
14 he's very articulate. He had a certain amount of charisma that  
15 was hard to deal with." - Congressman Walter B. Jones (once a  
16 political opponent).

17 "...a very fine, honorable Christian gentleman...He was sincere  
18 in every action that he took." - Former Governor Dan K. Moore.

19 Whereas, North Carolinians, mourn the death of this  
20 courageous public servant, who loved his State and Nation; Now,  
21 therefore,

22 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
23 concurring:

24 Section 1.. The General Assembly of North Carolina  
25 expresses its appreciation for the life and public service of  
26 John Porter East, and honors his memory..

27

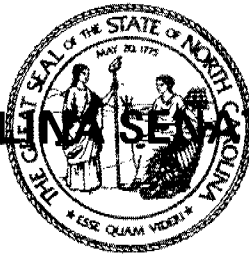
28

1           Sec. 2. The General Assembly of North Carolina extends  
2 its deepest sympathy to the family and friends of John Porter  
3 East for the loss of a beloved husband, father, and friend.

4           Sec. 3. This resolution shall become part of the public  
5 records of this Session of the General Assembly and a copy of it  
6 shall be certified by the Secretary of State and transmitted to  
7 the family of John Porter East.

8           Sec. 4. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SJR1297</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-2-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 40 ( 41 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SCLES</b>	
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>	
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	- <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>	
- <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>	
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>	
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>	
Y <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>	
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>	
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>	
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	- <b>WALKER</b>	
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>	
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	- <b>REDMAN</b>	- <b>WARREN</b>	
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	- <b>ROYALL</b>	- <b>WATT</b>	
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>	
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>	
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	Y <b>SIMPSON</b>	- <b>WOODARD</b>	
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <b>COBB</b> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>JIM JOHNSON, REDMAN</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
---	---

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_

10-11-68



Bill  
No.

SJR 1297( ) CS  
H

Sequence#

7-2-86  
Date

AMFNDMENT NO. MOTION READING 23 CONFERENCE REPORT

ADJUSTED TOTALS: AYES 41 NOES 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE: Jim Johnson, Redman

EXCUSED VOTE:

CHANGED VOTE: Aye to NO

No to AYE

LATE VOTE: Aye Cobb

NO

PAIRS: "Aye" / / /  
"No" / / /

PRESIDING: Aye/ No

VOTE APPLICABLE TO:

MOTION CODE EXPLANATION

- 1 Table/
- 2 Previous Question
- 3 Postpone Indefinitely
- 4 Postpone Day Certain
- 5 Refer to Committee
- 6 Reconsider
- 7 Adopt
- 8 Concur/
- 9 Take from Table

0 Miscellaneous

- Suspend Rules/
- Allow 3rd Rdg.
- Immediate Consideration
- Place Today's Calendar
- Allow Introduction
- Recall from Committee
- Temporarily Displace
- Conferees/ Appoint
- Substitute Motion



S. J. R. 1297

H 5122

A JOINT RESO

*Needs Pedman's*

*Signature*

*& SF to Chg  
Vote to 41-0*

EAST.

Introduced by Senator(s)

-----  
-----  
-----

*Challenger*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUL -21

**RULES SUSPENDED**

JUL 2 1986

PASSED 1st READING  
RULES SUSPENDED

JUL 2 1986

40-0 (✓)

PASSES ITS 2nd & 3rd READING  
Ordered Sent To House of Reps.

*Stank*





# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-08-86

BILL NO. SJR1297

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 88

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 01

EXCUSED ABSENCE 02

ABSENT (-) 29

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER	Y		HOLT	Y		OWENS
	-	ALLRAN			-DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN		-	POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE			-HUGHE S	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			-HUNTER		-	REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL			-EDWARDS	Y		HURST	Y		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES		-	RHYNE
Y		BEARD			-ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
	-	BLUE			-ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES	Y		ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS			-KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY		N	FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER			-LIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY		-	TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY		-	TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER			-GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN			-HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH			-HALL, A.	Y		MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
	-	COLTON			-HAUSER			-MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WIGG
	-	CRAWFORD, J.W.	E X A		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WIGGARD, B.P.
	-	CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y		NILES		-	WIGGARD, C.D.
	-	CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### RESOLUTION 56

#### SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1297

A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JOHN P. EAST.

Whereas, John Porter East was born in Springfield, Illinois, on May 5, 1931, the son of Laurence and Virginia Porter East; and

Whereas, John Porter East attended Earlham College in Richmond, Indiana, where he distinguished himself as a football player and earned a Phi Beta Kappa key; and

Whereas, John Porter East contracted polio in 1955 while serving as a lieutenant in the United States Marines, and overcame his handicap to earn a law degree from the University of Illinois in 1959 and a Ph.D. degree in political science from the University of Florida in 1964; and

Whereas, John Porter East chose North Carolina as his home in 1964 and became an outstanding professor of political science at East Carolina University in Greenville, publishing articles in scholarly journals such as the Political Science Review, on whose editorial board he served, and in The Wall Street Journal and Human Events; and

Whereas, John Porter East described himself as "one of those rare creatures in academe, a conservative political science professor," a man who had great confidence in the private sector and who revered traditional values; and

Whereas, John Porter East was a genuine scholar in the political arena, a man who appreciated the complexity of issues and bolstered his arguments with quotations from Plato and St. Thomas Aquinas; and

Whereas, John Porter East was a dedicated, active member of the State Republican Party from his earliest days in North Carolina, running creditable races under his party's banner against daunting odds for Congress in 1966 and Secretary of State in 1968, working on the Party's national platform in 1976, and serving as Republican National Committeeman; and

Whereas, John Porter East was elected to the United States Senate in 1980, and during almost six years in that body energetically espoused the causes in which he believed; and

Whereas, John Porter East had struggled in recent years against failing health to represent the people of North Carolina, and had decided only reluctantly not to seek a second term; and

Whereas, John Porter East was the husband of Priscilla Sherk East and the father of two daughters, Kathryn and Martha; and

Whereas, John Porter East was a member of Jarvis Memorial United Methodist Church in Greenville; and

Whereas, John Porter East is remembered by the people of North Carolina and America, some of whom have said:

"Never flamboyant or interested in personal acclaim, he was a quiet and effective legislator, who never waived in his belief

in principle and in his determination to keep our country strong." - President Ronald Reagan.

"...I expect that he will be most remembered for his astonishing intellect. He was a very wise man. He understood his country as few people do in terms of its principles and its fundamentals. And he did not hesitate once defending those principles." - United States Senator Jesse A. Helms.

"He served the people he represented so valiantly and so well." - Governor James G. Martin.

"...A patriot and a leader for North Carolina and our country - a man of keen intellect and courageous stature." - Congressman James T. Broyhill.

"I think his strength was his personal appeal and the fact that he's very articulate. He had a certain amount of charisma that was hard to deal with." - Congressman Walter B. Jones (once a political opponent).

"...a very fine, honorable Christian gentleman...He was sincere in every action that he took." - Former Governor Dan K. Moore.

Whereas, North Carolinians mourn the death of this courageous public servant, who loved his State and Nation; Now, therefore,

Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

Section 1. The General Assembly of North Carolina expresses its appreciation for the life and public service of John Porter East, and honors his memory.

Sec. 2. The General Assembly of North Carolina extends its deepest sympathy to the family and friends of John Porter East for the loss of a beloved husband, father, and friend.

Sec. 3. This resolution shall become part of the public records of this Session of the General Assembly and a copy of it shall be certified by the Secretary of State and transmitted to the family of John Porter East.

Sec. 4. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 9th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B.

FIL

-2 86

SENATE DRS8685-LF

CLERK

D

cij

Short Title: Adopt a Trail Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ADOPT A TRAIL PROGRAM.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development,  
6 Division of Parks and Recreation, the sum of thirty-three  
7 thousand five hundred thirty dollars (\$33,530) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87 for the Mountain to the Sea Trail Program, to create an  
9 Adopt a Trail Program, which will enable volunteers to  
10 participate in the growth and development of the statewide trail  
11 program.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



21100

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE BILL 1298

Short Title: Adopt a Trail Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to: Appropriations.

July 3, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ADOPT A TRAIL PROGRAM.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
5 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development,  
6 Division of Parks and Recreation, the sum of thirty-three  
7 thousand five hundred thirty dollars (\$33,530) for fiscal year  
8 1986-87 for the Mountain to the Sea Trail Program, to create an  
9 Adopt a Trail Program, which will enable volunteers to  
10 participate in the growth and development of the statewide trail  
11 program.

12 Sec. 2. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986..

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





S. B. 1298

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ADOPT A TRAIL PROGRAM.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Barnes *Barn*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUL - 2 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUL 3 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <i>Approp</i> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DBSJR7726-LC

CLERK

C 4)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE  
3 THAT DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER  
4 NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED.

5 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
6 concurring:

7 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
8 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT  
9 DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER  
10 NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED."

11 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1299

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to: Passed 1st, 2nd, 3rd; sent to House.

July 7, 1986

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE  
3 THAT DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER  
4 NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED.

5 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
6 concurring:

7 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
8 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT  
9 DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER  
10 NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED."

11 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification..  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SJR1299</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-3-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u><b>1</b></u>

<b>AYE 36 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 5 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

N	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SGMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
N	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	-	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
-	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	-	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	N	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	N	SAWYER	N	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	-	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	-	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO)
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <u><b>JIM JOHNSON</b></u>
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





**A JOINT RESOLUTION** AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO  
CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE  
APPOINTED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Marvin

*Marvin Rauch Harris**Principal Clerk's Use Only***FILED JUL - 2 1986** /

RECEIVED JUL 3 1986 36-5 (v) Passed July 2, 1986 Ordered sent to House of Reps. by SPECIAL MESSENGER
---

*S. J. R.*



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-03-86

BILL NO. SJR1299

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 85

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 32

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y	CROMER	Y	HOLT	E X A	OWENS
Y		ALLAN	Y	DAWKINS	Y	HUDSON	Y	PAYNE
	-	ANDERSON	Y	DECKER	Y	HUFFMAN		- PCOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y	DEVANE		- HUGHES	Y	PRIVETTE
	-	BARBEE	Y	DIAMONT	E X A	HUNT, J.	Y	PULLEY
	-	BARKER	Y	DUNCAN		- HUNT, S.		- QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y	EASTERLING		- HUNTER		- REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y	EDWARDS	Y	HURST	Y	RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y	ENLUE	Y	JAMES		- RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y	ESPOSITO	Y	JERALDS	Y	RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE		- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES		- ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y	ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS	Y	SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD		- ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER		- SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y	EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E X A	SPOON
	-	BRAWLEY		- FITCH	Y	LANCASTER	Y	STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y	FLETCHER	Y	LIGON	Y	TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y	FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y	TYNDALL
	-	BRUBAKER		- FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY	Y	TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y	GARDNER		- LOCKS	Y	WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y	GIST		- LUTZ		- WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y	GREENWOOD	Y	MALISTER	Y	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y	HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN	Y	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH		- HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC	Y	WICKER
	-	CLARK		- HALL, M.		- MICHAUX	Y	WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y	HASTY	Y	MILLER	Y	WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y	HAUSER		- MOTHERSHEAD	Y	WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y	HEGE		- MURPHY	Y	WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y	HIGHTOWER	Y	NESBITT	Y	WOODARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y	HOLMES		- NOLES		- WOODARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y	HOLROYD	Y	NYE		- WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### RESOLUTION 54

~~SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1299~~

A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED.

Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED."

Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 7th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

S.B. FILED  
1985 JUL -2 06 SENATE DRS2670\*-LF  
CLERK

cy

Short Title: Curb Market Food Exemption..

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT STATE OPERATED CURB MARKETS FROM CERTAIN FOOD  
3 REGULATIONS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 130A-250 is amended in the first  
6 sentence by deleting the phrase "and (iii)" and by substituting  
7 the following: "(iii) curb markets operated by the State  
8 Agricultural Extension Service; and (iv)".  
9 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1300\*

Short Title: Curb Market Food Exemption.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Barnes.

Referred to:

July 2, 1986

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO EXEMPT STATE OPERATED CURB MARKETS FROM CERTAIN FOOD  
REGULATIONS.

3

4

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5

6

7

8

Section 1. G.S. 130A-250 is amended in the first  
sentence by deleting the phrase "and (iii)" and by substituting  
the following: "(iii) curb markets operated by the State  
Agricultural Extension Service; and (iv)".

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

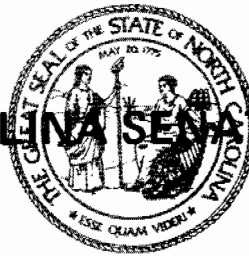
20

21

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1300</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-3-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 43 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 0 (       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	Y <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	Y <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
Y <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	Y <b>TAFT</b>
- <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	- <b>PLYLER</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	Y <b>PRICE</b>	Y <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	Y <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	Y <b>REDMAN</b>	Y <b>WARREN</b>
Y <b>HUNT, R.</b>	- <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	Y <b>SAWYER</b>	Y <b>WILLIAMS</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	Y <b>SHAW</b>	Y <b>WINNER</b>
- <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	- <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <b>JIM JOHNSON</b> _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION _____	
VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



S. B. 1300

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

*H* 2123

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

ACT TO EXEMPT STATE OPERATED CURB MARKETS FROM CERTAIN FOOD REGULATIONS.

*Barnes*

Introduced by Senator(s)

Barnes

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUL - 2 1986

**RULES SUSPENDED**

JUL 2 1986

PASSED 1st READING

JUL 2 1986

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR

*THURS 7/3/86*

JUL 3 1986

43-0 (v)

Printed and bound by  
Ordered and printed by  
by SPICER

*S. Fink*



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-03-86

BILL NO. S 1300

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 86

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 02

EXCUSED ABSENCE 03

ABSENT (-) 29

EXCUSED VOTING 00

		-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER			-	HOLT	E	X	A	OWENS
Y			ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y			HUDSON				- PAYNE
		-	ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y			HUFFMAN				- POOL
		-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE			-	HUGHES	Y			PRIVETTE
		-	BARBEE			- DIAMONT	E	X	A	HUNT, J.	Y			PULLEY
Y			BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	Y			HUNT, S.				- QUINN
N			BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			-	HUNTER	Y			REDWINE
Y			BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS	Y			HURST	Y			RHODES
Y			BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y			JAMES	Y			RHYNE
Y			BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y			JERALDS	Y			RICHARDSON
Y			BLUE			- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y			JONES	Y			ROBINSON
Y			BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y			JUSTUS	Y			SIZEMORE
Y			BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y			KC-FORRESTER				- SPARROW
Y			BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y			KENNEDY	E	X	A	SPOON
Y			BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH			-	LANCASTER				- STAMEY
Y			BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	Y			LIGON	Y			TALLENT
Y			BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y			LILLEY	Y			TYNDALL
		-	BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y			LINEBERRY	Y			TYSON
Y			BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER			-	LOCKS	Y			WALKER
		-	BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y			LUTZ				- WARREN, E.
Y			CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y			MALISTER				- WARREN, R.
Y			CHAPIN		N	HACKNEY	Y			MCLAUGHLIN				- WATKINS
Y			CHURCH	Y		HALL, A.	Y			MAVRETIC	Y			WICKER
		-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y			MICHAUX	Y			WILSON
Y			COCHRANE	Y		HASTY			-	MILLER				- WINDLEY
Y			COLTON			- HAUSER			-	MOTHERSHEAD	Y			WISER
Y			CRIVEN	Y		HEGE			-	MURPHY	Y			WOOD
		-	CRAWFORD, J.W.			- HIGHTOWER	Y			NESBITT	Y			WOODARD, B.P.
Y			CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES	Y			NOLES	Y			WOODARD, C.D.
Y			CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y			NYE	Y			WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 926

~~SENATE BILL 1300~~

AN ACT TO EXEMPT STATE OPERATED CURB MARKETS FROM CERTAIN FOOD REGULATIONS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 130A-250 is amended in the first sentence by deleting the phrase "and (iii)" and by substituting the following: "(iii) curb markets operated by the State Agricultural Extension Service; and (iv)".

Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 7th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives



1/3/86  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

SENATE DRS3646

D

*rules suspended — introduced*  
Short Title: Sheriffs' Supplemental Pension Changes. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rand, Plyler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE COMMENCEMENT OF  
3 BENEFITS FROM THE SHERIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND FROM JULY  
4 TO JANUARY OF EACH YEAR AND TO CAUSE ANY EXCESS ASSETS OF FUND  
5 TO BE TRANSFERRED TO THE SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT INCOME PLAN  
6 FOR OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 143-166.83(a) is amended by rewriting  
9 the subsection to read:

10 "(a) Immediately following July 1, 1986, the Department of  
11 Justice shall divide an amount equal to forty-five percent (45%)  
12 of the assets of the Fund at the end of the preceding fiscal year  
13 into equal share and disburse the same as monthly pension  
14 payments to all eligible retired sheriffs as of July 1, 1986,  
15 payable in accordance with the method described in G.S. 143-  
16 166.85(a), except that such pension benefit shall be computed for  
17 a six-months basis beginning with the month of July, 1986."

18 Sec. 2. G.S. 143-166.83 is further amended by  
19 designating the existing subsections (b) and (c) as subsections  
20 (d) and (e) and adding new subsections (b), (c) and (f) to read:

1       "(b) Immediately following January 1, 1987, and the first of  
2       January of each succeeding calendar year thereafter, the  
3       Department of Justice shall divide an amount equal to ninety  
4       percent (90%) of the assets of the Fund at the end of the  
5       preceding calendar year into equal shares and disburse the same  
6       as monthly payments in accordance with the provisions of this  
7       Article.

8       (c) The remaining ten percent (10%) of the Fund's assets as of  
9       December 31, 1986, and at the end of each calendar year  
10      thereafter, may be used by the Department of Justice in  
11      administering the provisions of this Article. For the six-month  
12      period commencing July 1, 1986, five percent (5%) of the Fund's  
13      assets at the end of the preceding fiscal year may be used for  
14      this purpose.

15      (f) As of January 1, 1987, and the beginning of each calendar  
16      year thereafter, any assets remaining after reserving an amount  
17      equal to the disbursements required under subsections (b) and (c)  
18      of this section shall be transferred to the Supplemental  
19      Retirement Income Plan to be disbursed in accordance with the  
20      provisions of G.S. 143-166.50(e) as additional contributions made  
21      in the same manner as receipts from the cost of court  
22      collections."

23               Sec. 3. G.S. 143-166.84 (b) is amended by rewriting the  
24      subsection to read:

25      "(b) Each eligible retired Sheriff as defined in subsection  
26      (a) of this section on January 1 of each calendar year shall be  
27      entitled to receive a monthly pension under this Article  
28      beginning with the month of January of the same calendar year."

1           Sec. 4. G.S. 143-166.85(a) is amended by deleting the  
2 phrase "June 30 of each fiscal year" and substituting the phrase  
3 "December 31 of each calendar year", and is further amended by  
4 deleting the reference "G.S. 143-168.3(a)" and substituting the  
5 reference "G.S. 143-166.83(b)".

6           Sec. 5. (a) G.S. 143-166.84(a) is amended in the first  
7 line by deleting the word "elected" and in the fifth line by  
8 deleting the words "an elected" and by deleting the last  
9 sentence.

10           (b) 143-166.85(a) is amended in the third line by  
11 deleting the words "an elected".

12           Sec. 6. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1301

Short Title: Sheriffs' Supplemental Pension Changes. (Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rand, Plyler.

Referred to: Pensions and Retirement.

July 3, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE COMMENCEMENT OF  
3 BENEFITS FROM THE SHERIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND FROM JULY  
4 TO JANUARY OF EACH YEAR AND TO CAUSE ANY EXCESS ASSETS OF FUND  
5 TO BE TRANSFERRED TO THE SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT INCOME PLAN  
6 FOR OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 143-166.83(a) is amended by rewriting  
9 the subsection to read:

10 "(a) Immediately following July 1, 1986, the Department of  
11 Justice shall divide an amount equal to forty-five percent (45%)  
12 of the assets of the Fund at the end of the preceding fiscal year  
13 into equal share and disburse the same as monthly pension  
14 payments to all eligible retired sheriffs as of July 1, 1986,  
15 payable in accordance with the method described in G.S. 143-  
16 166.85(a), except that such pension benefit shall be computed for  
17 a six-months basis beginning with the month of July, 1986."

18 Sec. 2. G.S. 143-166.83 is further amended by  
19 designating the existing subsections (b) and (c) as subsections  
20 (d) and (e) and adding new subsections (b), (c) and (f) to read:

21



1       "(b) Immediately following January 1, 1987, and the first of  
2       January of each succeeding calendar year thereafter, the  
3       Department of Justice shall divide an amount equal to ninety  
4       percent (90%) of the assets of the Fund at the end of the  
5       preceding calendar year into equal shares and disburse the same  
6       as monthly payments in accordance with the provisions of this  
7       Article.

8       (c) The remaining ten percent (10%) of the Fund's assets as of  
9       December 31, 1986, and at the end of each calendar year  
10      thereafter, may be used by the Department of Justice in  
11      administering the provisions of this Article. For the six-month  
12      period commencing July 1, 1986, five percent (5%) of the Fund's  
13      assets at the end of the preceding fiscal year may be used for  
14      this purpose.

15      (f) As of January 1, 1987, and the beginning of each calendar  
16      year thereafter, any assets remaining after reserving an amount  
17      equal to the disbursements required under subsections (b) and (c)  
18      of this section shall be transferred to the Supplemental  
19      Retirement Income Plan to be disbursed in accordance with the  
20      provisions of G.S. 143-166.50(e) as additional contributions made  
21      in the same manner as receipts from the cost of court  
22      collections."

23      .       Sec. 3. G.S. 143-166.84(b) is amended by rewriting the  
24      subsection to read:

25      "(b) Each eligible retired Sheriff as defined in subsection  
26      (a) of this section on January 1 of each calendar year shall be  
27      entitled to receive a monthly pension under this Article  
28      beginning with the month of January of the same calendar year."

1           Sec. 4. G.S. 143-166.85(a) is amended by deleting the  
2 phrase "June 30 of each fiscal year" and substituting the phrase  
3 "December 31 of each calendar year", and is further amended by  
4 deleting the reference "G.S. 143-168.3(a)" and substituting the  
5 reference "G.S. 143-166.83(b)".

6           Sec. 5. (a) G.S. 143-166.84(a) is amended in the first  
7 line by deleting the word "elected" and in the fifth line by  
8 deleting the words "an elected" and by deleting the last  
9 sentence.

10           (b) 143-166.85(a) is amended in the third line by  
11 deleting the words "an elected".

12           Sec. 6. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES OFFICE  
2129 STATE LEGISLATIVE BUILDING  
RALEIGH 27611



LEGISLATIVE SERVICES OFFICE

July 7, 1986  
(Date)

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES OFFICE  
TELEPHONE: 733-7044  
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION  
TELEPHONE: 733-7044  
FISCAL RESEARCH DIVISION  
TELEPHONE: 733-4910  
GENERAL RESEARCH DIVISION  
TELEPHONE: 733-2578  
BILL DRAFTING DIVISION  
TELEPHONE: 733-6660

MEMORANDUM

TO: Senator Tony Rand  
Legislative Office Building

FROM: Sam Byrd  
Fiscal Research Division

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Sam Byrd", written over the printed name and division.

SUBJECT: Actuarial Note [REDACTED]

Re: Sheriffs' Supplemental Pension Fund Changes

In accordance with North Carolina General Statute 120-114 and applicable Rules of the North Carolina Senate and House of Representatives, attached are 5 certified copies of an original actuarial note(s) on the above subject.

cc: Chairman, House Committee on Pensions & Retirement  
Chairman, Senate Committee on Pensions & Retirement

✓ Senate Principal Clerk  
Attachment(s)

- (1) Actuarial Note, Dilts, Umstead & Dunn, July 3, 1986.
- (2) Actuarial Note, Dilts, Umstead & Dunn, July 3, 1986.

8

9

10

DILTS, UMSTEAD & DUNN

CONSULTING ACTUARIES

PROFESSIONAL CENTER

433 WEST MAIN STREET

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA 27701

(919) 688-8913

CHARLES R. DILTS, A.S.A., M.A.A.A.

RICHARD D. UMSTEAD, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.

CHARLES W. DUNN, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.

July 3, 1986

Mr. Sam Byrd  
Senior Fiscal Analyst  
Fiscal Research Division  
North Carolina General Assembly  
Legislative Office Building  
300 North Salisbury Street  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Re: Proposed Changes in the Sheriffs' Supplemental  
Pension Fund; actuarial note number 78.

Dear Mr. Byrd:

The proposed draft legislation appears to accomplish the following:

(1) Changes the commencement date and the recalculation of benefit dates from a fiscal year basis to a calendar year basis, effective January 1, 1987, to correspond with the terms of office of Sheriffs. For the period July 1, 1986, through December 31, 1986, eligible retired Sheriffs will receive a temporary pension amount from 45% of the Fund's assets on June 30, 1986. On January 1, 1987, and on the first of each calendar year thereafter, all eligible retired Sheriffs will have their pension benefits calculated on 90% of the Fund's assets as of the preceding December 31st;

(2) Transfers any of the Fund's assets as of December 31, 1986, and at the end of each calendar year thereafter, that are in excess of the amounts required to pay all eligible retired Sheriffs' pensions for the subsequent 12 months, to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for the benefit of all local government law enforcement officers other than Sheriffs; and

(3) Allows service as an appointed Sheriff, as well as service as an elected Sheriff, to count towards the amount of a pension from the Fund.

ACTUARIAL NOTE

True & Exact Copy of Original

Certified By:

*Don Byrd* Date: 7-3-86  
Legislative Fiscal Research

8

9

10

Since the Sheriffs' Supplemental Pension Fund is a money purchase type of pension plan, any additional liabilities and costs to the Fund for the proposed draft legislation is limited to the annual amounts collected in advance from the \$0.75 per case court costs.

Sincerely,

*Charles R. Dilts*

Charles R. Dilts

CRD:sc



8

9

10

DILTS, UMSTEAD & DUNN  
CONSULTING ACTUARIES  
PROFESSIONAL CENTER  
433 WEST MAIN STREET  
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA 27701  
(919) 688-8913

CHARLES R. DILTS, A.S.A., M.A.A.A.  
RICHARD D. UMSTEAD, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.  
CHARLES W. DUNN, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.

July 3, 1986

The Honorable Lacy H. Thornburg  
Attorney General of North Carolina  
North Carolina Department of Justice  
Justice Building  
Morgan Street  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Re: Proposed Changes in the Sheriffs' Supplemental  
Pension Fund.

Dear Judge Thornburg:

The proposed draft legislation appears to accomplish the following:

(1) Changes the commencement date and the recalculation of benefit dates from a fiscal year basis to a calendar year basis, effective January 1, 1987, to correspond with the terms of office of Sheriffs. For the period July 1, 1986, through December 31, 1986, eligible retired Sheriffs will receive a temporary pension amount from 45% of the Fund's assets on June 30, 1986. On January 1, 1987, and on the first of each calendar year thereafter, all eligible retired Sheriffs will have their pension benefits calculated on 90% of the Fund's assets as of the preceding December 31st;

(2) Transfers any of the Fund's assets as of December 31, 1986, and at the end of each calendar year thereafter, that are in excess of the amounts required to pay all eligible retired Sheriffs' pensions for the subsequent 12 months, to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for the benefit of all local government law enforcement officers other than Sheriffs; and

(3) Allows service as an appointed Sheriff, as well as service as an elected Sheriff, to count towards the amount of a pension from the Fund.



Since the Sheriffs' Supplemental Pension Fund is a money purchase type of pension plan, any additional liabilities and costs to the Fund for the proposed draft legislation is limited to the annual amounts collected in advance from the \$0.75 per case court costs.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Richard D. Umstead".

Richard D. Umstead

RDU:sc

8

9

10

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1301</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-7-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE _____

<b>AYE 45 ( 46 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SCLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	Y	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	-	MCDUFFIE	-	TAF.T
Y	GOLSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <u>Staton</u> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <u>Taft, Ballenger, Thomas of Hend., McDuffie</u> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION _____ VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 15 July 1986

S. B. No. 1301

Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) EVANS  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 19

by inserting between the word "Plan" and the word "to" the following:  
"for Local Governmental Law-Enforcement Officers, except elected  
Sherriffs,"

SIGNED [Signature]

ADOPTED 11/15/86 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_



1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It is a very important document, as it contains the President's annual message to Congress. The letter is written in a very formal and dignified style, and it is one of the most important documents in the history of the United States.

1301

S. B. 1301

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO CHANGE THE EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE COMMENCEMENT OF BENEFITS FROM THE SHERIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND FROM JULY TO JANUARY OF EACH YEAR AND TO CAUSE ANY EXCESS ASSETS OF FUND TO BE TRANSFERRED TO THE SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT INCOME PLAN FOR OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

Introduced by Senator(s)

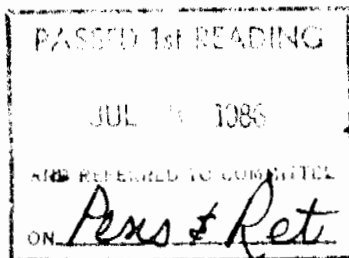
Rand

Plyler

Warren

Principal Clerk's Use Only

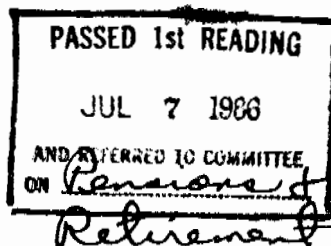
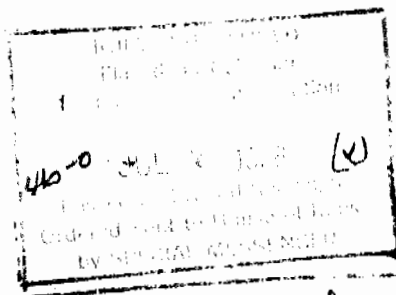
**FILED** JUL - 3 1986  
RULES SUSPENDED



The Committee on Pensions & Retirement to whom this bill was referred, a majority being present and voting, has carefully considered the same and recommended that it do pass.

John R. Marvin  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUL 7 1986



COMMITTEE ON Pensions & Retirement  
a majority being present, having considered this bill, recommend that it do pass.  
As amended  
J. L. Marrett  
For The Committee

FAVORABLE AS AMENDED JUL 15 1986

Rules Suspended and Placed  
on Today's Calendar.

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
ADOPTED

JUL 15 1986

84-0 EV  
Passed 2nd & 3rd Readings

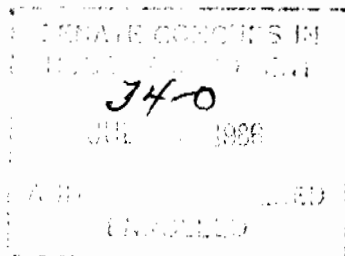
JUL 15 1986

AND ORDERED SENT TO SENATE FOR  
CONCURRENCE IN HOUSE AMENDMENT

RECEIVED for CONCURRENCE  
in House Amendment 1

JUL 15 1986

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR  
Immediate CONW.



*S. J. Hunt*



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-15-86

BILL NO. S 1301

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 84

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 10

ABSENT (-) 26

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y		CROMER		-	HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN	Y		PCCL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	E X A		HUGHES	E X A		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	E X A		DIAMONT	Y		HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
E X A		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	E X A		HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES			- EASTERLING			- HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
E X A		BARNHILL			- EDWARDS	Y		HURST	E X A		RHCDES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y		JAMES			- RHYNE
Y		BEARD			- ESPOSITO	E X A		JERALDS	Y		RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE			- ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES			- ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS	Y		SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y		KENNEDY	E X A		SPOON
Y		BRAWLEY			- FITCH	Y		LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY			- FLETCHER	Y		LIGON			- TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y		LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
E X A		BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY			- TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS	Y		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER			- WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN			- HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN			- WATKINS
Y		CHURCH			- HALL, A.	Y		MAVRE TIC			- WICKER
		- CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE			- HASTY	Y		MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER			- MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN			- HEGE			- MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER			- NESBITT	Y		WOODARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES			- NOLES	Y		WOODARD, C.D.
		- CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO.	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE
SB1301			B 7-15-84
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

AYE 32 ( 34 ) *	NO 0 ( ) *
-----------------	------------

-	BALLENGER	-	KINCAID	-	SCLES
Y	BARNES	-	MARTIN, R.	-	SCMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
-	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	-	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
-	HARRIS	-	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	-	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	-	WINNER
-	JOHNSON, J.E.	-	SIMPSON	Y	WCCOARD
Y	KAPLAN	-	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <u>RAUCH, WINNER</u> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE _____ NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
--	--

SMITH, STATON, COBB  
 EZZELL, R. MARTIN, PARNELL, ROYALL,

MOTION EXPLANATION TO CONCUR  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_

8

8

8

# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 1030 SENATE BILL 1301

AN ACT TO CHANGE THE EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THE COMMENCEMENT OF BENEFITS FROM THE SHERIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION FUND FROM JULY TO JANUARY OF EACH YEAR AND TO CAUSE ANY EXCESS ASSETS OF FUND TO BE TRANSFERRED TO THE SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT INCOME PLAN FOR OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 143-166.83(a) is amended by rewriting the subsection to read:

"(a) Immediately following July 1, 1986, the Department of Justice shall divide an amount equal to forty-five percent (45%) of the assets of the Fund at the end of the preceding fiscal year into equal share and disburse the same as monthly pension payments to all eligible retired sheriffs as of July 1, 1986, payable in accordance with the method described in G.S. 143-166.85(a), except that such pension benefit shall be computed for a six-months basis beginning with the month of July, 1986."

Sec. 2. G.S. 143-166.83 is further amended by designating the existing subsections (b) and (c) as subsections (d) and (e) and adding new subsections (b), (c) and (f) to read:

"(b) Immediately following January 1, 1987, and the first of January of each succeeding calendar year thereafter, the Department of Justice shall divide an amount equal to ninety percent (90%) of the assets of the Fund at the end of the preceding calendar year into equal shares and disburse the same as monthly payments in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

(c) The remaining ten percent (10%) of the Fund's assets as of December 31, 1986, and at the end of each calendar year thereafter, may be used by the Department of Justice in administering the provisions of this Article. For the six-month period commencing July 1, 1986, five percent (5%) of the Fund's assets at the end of the preceding fiscal year may be used for this purpose.

(f) As of January 1, 1987, and the beginning of each calendar year thereafter, any assets remaining after reserving an amount equal to the disbursements required under subsections (b) and (c) of this section shall be transferred to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Local Governmental Law-Enforcement Officers, except elected Sheriffs, to be disbursed in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 143-166.50(e) as additional contributions made in the same manner as receipts from the cost of court collections."

Sec. 3. G.S. 143-166.84(b) is amended by rewriting the subsection to read:

"(b) Each eligible retired Sheriff as defined in subsection (a) of this section on January 1 of each calendar year shall be entitled to receive a monthly pension under this Article beginning with the month of January of the same calendar year."



Sec. 4. G.S. 143-166.85(a) is amended by deleting the phrase "June 30 of each fiscal year" and substituting the phrase "December 31 of each calendar year", and is further amended by deleting the reference "G.S. 143-168.3(a)" and substituting the reference "G.S. 143-166.83(b)".

Sec. 5. (a) G.S. 143-166.84(a) is amended in the first line by deleting the word "elected" and in the fifth line by deleting the words "an elected" and by deleting the last sentence.

(b) 143-166.85(a) is amended in the third line by deleting the words "an elected".

Sec. 6. This act shall become effective July 1, 1986.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 16th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

---

Robert E. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

---

Liston E. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS3647-LB

Short Title: State of Environment Fund.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THE  
3 BIENNIAL STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT REPORT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of twenty-one thousand dollars  
8 (\$21,000) to defray the cost of production and dissemination of  
9 the biennial State of the Environment Report required by the  
10 provisions of G. S. 143B-278.1.  
11 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE 1302

Short Title: State of Environment Fund.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to: Appropriations.

July 7, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THE  
3 BIENNIAL STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT REPORT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
6 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
7 for fiscal year 1986-87 the sum of twenty-one thousand dollars  
8 (\$21,000) to defray the cost of production and dissemination of  
9 the biennial State of the Environment Report required by the  
10 provisions of G.S. 143B-278.1.

11 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THE BIENNIAL STATE OF THE ENVIRONMENT REPORT.

Introduced by Senator(s) Redman \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED** JUL - 3 1986 /

PASSED 1st READING  
JUL 7 1986  
AS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE  
ON Approp



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B.

FILE

1985

RECEIVED

SENATE DRS5695

D

*aj*

Short Title: Community Worker Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR THE COMMUNITY SERVICE  
3 WORKER PROGRAM OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND  
4 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
8 for fiscal year 1986-87, in addition to funds appropriated  
9 elsewhere for the salaries for temporary personnel to supervise  
10 community service workers and the cost of materials necessary for  
11 the performance of repairs and maintenance by community service  
12 workers, the sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) for the  
13 training of temporary personnel to supervise community service  
14 workers.

15 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

16

17

18

19

20

21



100



1

2



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1303

Short Title: Community Worker Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Redman.

Referred to: Appropriations.

July 7, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR THE COMMUNITY SERVICE  
3 WORKER PROGRAM OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND  
4 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund  
7 to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development  
8 for fiscal year 1986-87, in addition to funds appropriated  
9 elsewhere for the salaries for temporary personnel to supervise  
10 community service workers and the cost of materials necessary for  
11 the performance of repairs and maintenance by community service  
12 workers, the sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) for the  
13 training of temporary personnel to supervise community service  
14 workers.

15 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21



# PUBLIC BILL

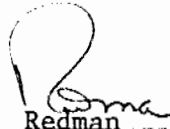
S. B. 1303

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR THE COMMUNITY SERVICE WORKER PROGRAM OF THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Introduced by Senator(s)

  
Redman

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUL -3 1986** ✓

PASSED 1st READING
JUL 7 1986
REF. SENT TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>Approp</u> ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DESJR7727-LB

Sponsors:

Senator Speed.

Referred to:

1

2 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
3 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW THE  
4 FRANKLIN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION TO CONVEY CERTAIN PROPERTY  
5 AT PRIVATE SALE TO THE FIRE AND RESCUE ASSOCIATION,  
6 INCORPORATED, EPSOM, NORTH CAROLINA.

7 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
8 concurring:

9 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
10 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW THE  
11 FRANKLIN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION TO CONVEY CERTAIN PROPERTY AT  
12 PRIVATE SALE TO THE FIRE AND RESCUE ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED,  
13 EPSOM, NORTH CAROLINA."

14 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 1304

Sponsors: Senator Speed.

Referred to: Rules and Operation of the Senate.

July 7, 1986

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986  
2 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW THE  
3 FRANKLIN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION TO CONVEY CERTAIN PROPERTY  
4 AT PRIVATE SALE TO THE FIRE AND RESCUE ASSOCIATION,  
5 INCORPORATED, EPSOM, NORTH CAROLINA.

6 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives  
7 concurring:

8 Section 1. The 1985 General Assembly, Regular Session  
9 1986, may consider "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW THE  
10 FRANKLIN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION TO CONVEY CERTAIN PROPERTY AT  
11 PRIVATE SALE TO THE FIRE AND RESCUE ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED,  
12 EPSOM, NORTH CAROLINA."

13 Sec. 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21





S. J. R.

1304

**A JOINT RESOLUTION** AUTHORIZING THE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1986 SESSION, TO  
CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ALLOW THE FRANKLIN COUNTY BOARD OF  
EDUCATION TO CONVEY CERTAIN PROPERTY AT PRIVATE SALE TO THE FIRE AND RESCUE  
ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED, EPSOM, NORTH CAROLINA.

Introduced by Senator(s)

Speed

*James V. Speed*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUL 13 1986 ✓

PASSED 1st READING

JUL 7 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Ryder* ✓



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

S.B.

SENATE DRS7721-LC

D

*cij*

Short Title: Gov. to Appoint Judges Promptly.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Marvin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN  
3 SIXTY DAYS AFTER NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-142 is amended by adding after the  
6 second sentence a new sentence to read: "Within sixty days after  
7 the district bar submits nominations for a vacancy, the Governor  
8 shall appoint to fill the vacancy."

9 Sec. 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1 of  
10 this act, where a district bar has submitted nominations for a  
11 vacancy before the effective date of this act and the Governor  
12 has not appointed to fill the vacancy, the Governor shall make  
13 the appointment within 60 days after the effective date of this  
14 act.

15 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

16

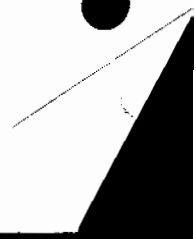
17

18

19

20

21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1305

Short Title: Gov. to Appoint Judges Promptly.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Marvin; Rauch, Harris.

Referred to: Passed 1st; Placed on Calendar.

July 8, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN  
3 SIXTY DAYS AFTER NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-142 is amended by adding after the  
6 second sentence a new sentence to read: "Within sixty days after  
7 the district bar submits nominations for a vacancy, the Governor  
8 shall appoint to fill the vacancy."

9 Sec. 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1 of  
10 this act, where a district bar has submitted nominations for a  
11 vacancy before the effective date of this act and the Governor  
12 has not appointed to fill the vacancy, the Governor shall make  
13 the appointment within 60 days after the effective date of this  
14 act.

15 Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

16

17

18

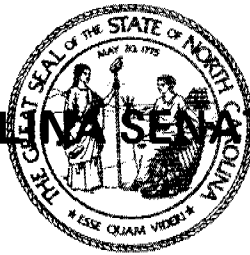
19

20

21



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1305</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-9-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 33 ( 34 )*</b>	<b>NO 13( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

-	BALLENGER	N	KINCAID	Y	SCLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	N	SGMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
N	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDOR	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	N	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	N	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
N	GUY	Y	PLYLER	Y	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	N	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	-	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	N	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	N	SAWYER	N	WILLIAMS
N	JOHNSON, J.C.	N	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WODARD
-	KAPLAN	N	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO) _____ EXCUSED: VOTE _____ RECORDED: AYE <b>KAPLAN</b> CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____ PAIRED: AYE _____	ABSENCE <b>BALLENGER</b> NO _____ NO TO AYE _____ NO _____
---	---

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 7/10/86

S. B. No. 1305

Amendment No. 1 (ONE)

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. Cobb  
Sen. )

moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 15

by striking the word "certification" and  
substituting the words "preclearance  
by the United States Attorney General under  
the Voting Rights Act"

*[Large handwritten signature]*

SIGNED

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

11-27  
FAILED

7/10/86

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1305</b>	AMENDMENT <b>1</b>	MOTION	DATE <b>7-10-86</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 11 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 29(       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

Y	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	N	SCLES
N	BARNES	N	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
-	BASNIGHT	N	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
Y	COBB	N	MARVIN	N	STATON
N	CONDER	N	MCDOWELL	N	SWAIN
N	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	N	TAFT
N	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	N	TALLY
-	GUY	N	PLYLER	-	THOMAS, J.
N	HARDISON	-	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
N	HARRINGTON	N	RAND	-	WALKER
N	HARRIS	N	RAUCH	N	WARD
N	HIPPS	-	REDMAN	N	WARREN
N	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	N	WATT
N	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	N	WINNER
N	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	N	WOODARD
N	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION _____	
VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1305</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-10-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>3</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>2</b>

<b>AYE 33 ( 35 )*</b> <span style="margin-left: 100px;"><b>NO 7 ( )*</b></span>
---

N	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
-	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
N	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	N	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
-	GUY	Y	PLYLER	-	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	-	PRICE	Y	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	-	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	-	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	N	SAWYER	N	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	N	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	N	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE _____
RECORDED: AYE <u>Rand, Parnell</u>	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____
MOTION EXPLANATION _____	
VOTE APPLICABLE TO _____	



Bill  
No.

S B 1305 ( ) CS  
H

2  
Sequence#

7-10-86  
Date

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION \_\_\_\_\_

READING 2 (3)

CONFERENCE REPORT \_\_\_\_\_

ADJUSTED TOTALS:

AYES 35 NOES 7

EXCUSED ABSENCE: \_\_\_\_\_

EXCUSED VOTE: \_\_\_\_\_

CHANGED VOTE: Aye to NO \_\_\_\_\_

No to AYE \_\_\_\_\_

LATE VOTE: Aye

Rand, Parnell

NO \_\_\_\_\_

PAIRS: "Aye"

"No" \_\_\_\_\_

PRESIDING: \_\_\_\_\_

Aye/ No

VOTE APPLICABLE TO:

MOTION CODE EXPLANATION:

- 1 Table/ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Previous Question
- 3 Postpone Indefinitely
- 4 Postpone Day Certain
- 5 Refer to Committee
- 6 Reconsider
- 7 Adopt
- 8 Concur/ \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Take from Table

0 Miscellaneous

Suspend Rules/ \_\_\_\_\_

Allow 3rd Rdg.

Immediate Consideration

Place Today's Calendar

Allow Introduction

Recall from Committee

Temporarily Displace

Conferees/ Appoint

Substitute Motion





## **SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**

Senate Chamber,

**JULY 10, 1986**

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body **WITH THE INFORMATION THAT THE SENATE HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING BILL AND RESPECTFULLY REQUESTS YOUR CONCURRENCE THEREIN:**

**S.B. 1305, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED.**

Respectfully,

**SYLVIA FINK**

Principal Clerk



S. B. 1305

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED**

**ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED.**

Introduced by Senator(s) Marvin Rand Harris

Principal Clerk's Use Only

**FILED JUL - 7 1986 /**

PASSED 1st READING

JUL 6 1986

PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR

Wed. 7/9

PASSED 2nd READING

34-13

JUL 9 1986

REMAINS ON

CALENDAR

Cobb

FLOOR

AMENDMENT NO. 1

JUL 13 1986

11-29

Fail of Adoption

PASSED 3rd

35-7 READING

JUL 19 1986

ORDER SENT TO  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Ho by spec. message

Link



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL



SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-12-86

BILL NO. S 1305

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 77

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 02

EXCUSED ABSENCE 11

ABSENT (-) 30

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER		-	CROMER	E X A	HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLRAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y	HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER	Y	HUFFMAN	Y		PCCL
Y		BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	E X A	HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
	-	BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT		-HUNT, J.			-PULLEY
Y		BARKER	Y		DUNCAN	E X A	HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
	-	BARNES	Y		EASTERLING	Y	HUNTER			-REDWINE
E X A		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS		-HURST	E X A		RHODES
Y		BEALL	Y		ENLOE	Y	JAMES			-RHYNE
	-	BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO		-JERARDS	Y		RICHARDSON
	-	BLUE			-ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES			-ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS			-SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W. B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E X A		SPCCN
Y		BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH		-LANCASTER			-STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	E X A		FLETCHER	E X A	ALIGON	Y		TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER	Y	LILLEY	Y		TYNDALL
	-	BRUBAKER	Y		FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
E X A		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER		-LOCKS	E X A		WALKER
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y		GIST	Y	LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK			-GREENWOOD	Y	MALISTER		N	WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN			-WATKINS
Y		CHURCH			-HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	Y	MILLER		N	WINDLEY
	-	COLTON	Y		HAUSER		-MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN			-HEGE	Y	MURPHY			-WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J. W.	E X A		HIGHTOWER		-NESBITT	Y		WCCDARD, B. P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N. J.	Y		HOLMES	Y	NOLES	Y		WCCDARD, C. D.
	-	CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y	NYE			-WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 1006 SENATE BILL 1305

AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DISTRICT JUDGES SHALL BE APPOINTED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER NOMINATIONS ARE SUBMITTED.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 7A-142 is amended by adding after the second sentence a new sentence to read: "Within sixty days after the district bar submits nominations for a vacancy, the Governor shall appoint to fill the vacancy."

Sec. 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1 of this act, where a district bar has submitted nominations for a vacancy before the effective date of this act and the Governor has not appointed to fill the vacancy, the Governor shall make the appointment within 60 days after the effective date of this act.

Sec. 3. This act is effective upon ratification.

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified, this the 14th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY

Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

**S**

**D**

SENATE DRS6648

*Cij*

Short Title: 143-215.1 Tech. Amend.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE A TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO G.S. 143-215.1.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. G.S. 143-215.1 is amended in the third  
5 paragraph of subsection (a) by inserting a period after the word  
6 "thereon" and by deleting the remainder of the paragraph.  
7 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

8

9

10

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1306

Short Title: Waste Disposal Tech. Amd.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to: Human Resources.

July 8, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MAKE A TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO G.S. 143-215.1.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. G.S. 143-215.1 is amended in the third  
5 paragraph of subsection (a) by inserting a period after the word  
6 "thereon" and by deleting the remainder of the paragraph.

7 Sec. 2. This act is effective upon ratification.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Figure 1

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1306</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-10-86</b>
CS _____	READING <b>2</b>	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <b>1</b>

<b>AYE 44 ( 47 )*</b>	<b>NO 0 ( )*</b>
-----------------------	------------------

Y	BALLENGER	Y	KINCAID	Y	SOLES
Y	BARNES	Y	MARTIN, R.	-	SOMERS
Y	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	Y	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
Y	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	Y	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	Y	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	-	PLYLER	-	THOMAS, J.
Y	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	-	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	Y	ROYALL	Y	WATT
Y	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
Y	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	Y	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	Y	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	ABSENCE _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	NO _____
RECORDED: AYE <u>Thomas of Henderson, Plyler, Rand</u>	NO TO AYE _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	

MOTION EXPLANATION \_\_\_\_\_

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_

8

9

10

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES IN THE WATER POLLUTION LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

The Committee on Water (and Air) Resources  
majority being present, having considered  
this bill, recommend that it do \_\_\_\_\_ pass.

*Rep. Joe Hackney*  
For the Committee

UNFAVORABLE TO BILL  
FAVORABLE TO COMM. SUB.

JUL 11 1986

Rules Suspended and Placed  
on Today's Calendar.

*little  
change*

83-0 E.V.

Passed 2nd & 3rd Readings

JUL 11 1986

AND ORDERED SENT TO SENATE FOR  
CONCURRENCE IN HOUSE AMENDMENT

*C.S.*

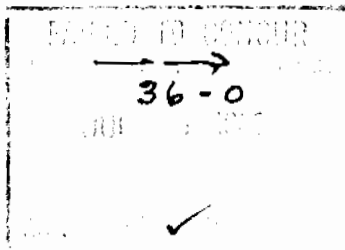
*Collins*

*Special message*

RECEIVED FOR CONCURRENCE

*Changing Title*  
JUL 11 1986

RULES SUSPENDED  
PLACED ON CALENDAR FOR  
IMME. CON. ✓



SENATE  
CONFERENCES

*HARRIS  
Mc BOWELL  
HUNT OF MOORE ✓*

House  
CONFERENCES

*Hackney  
BOWMAN  
DIAMONT*

SENATE

ADOPTED  
Conf Rpt

*32/10*

House

Conf Rpt

SENATE

*L. Hunt*



88

89

90

# PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1306

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

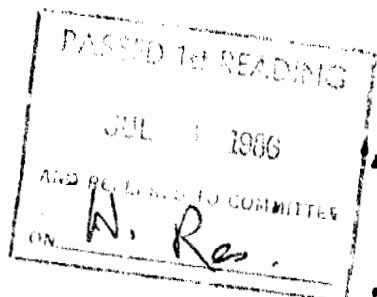
## A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO MAKE A TECHNICAL AMENDMENT TO G.S. 143-215.1.

Introduced by Senator(s) Harris *Harris*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

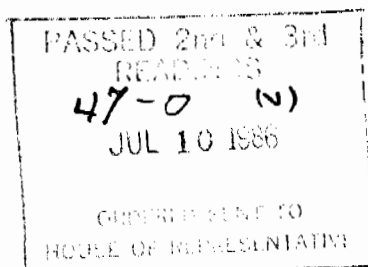
**FILED** 'JUL - 7 1986 ✓



The Committee on *Human Resources* to whom this bill was referred, a majority being present and voting, has carefully considered the same and recommended that it do pass.

Colie Harris (P)  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUL 9 1986 ✓



*by spec. mess. link*



CONF APP  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

2

SENATE BILL 1306  
House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/11/86

Short Title: Waste Disposal Tech. And. (Public)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to: Human Resources.

July 8, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES IN THE WATER POLLUTION LAWS OF  
3 NORTH CAROLINA.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts: .

5 Section 1. G.S. 143-215.1 is amended by rewriting the  
6 third unnumbered paragraph of subsection (a) as follows:

7 "In connection with the above, no such permit shall be granted  
8 for the disposal of waste in waters classified as sources of  
9 public water supply where the Department of Human Resources,  
10 after review of the plans and specifications for the proposed  
11 disposal facility, determines and advises the Environmental  
12 Management Commission that such disposal is sufficiently close to  
13 the intake works or proposed intake works of a public water  
14 supply as to have an adverse effect on the public health."

15 Sec. 2. G.S. 143-215.1(c) is amended by rewriting its  
16 heading to read as follows:

17 "(c) Applications for Permits and Renewals for Facilities  
18 Discharging to the Surface Waters."

19 Sec. 3. G.S. 143-215.1(c) (1) is amended by deleting  
20 from its first sentence the words "pretreatment facilities,".

21

1           Sec. 4. G.S. 143-215.1(c) (2) a. is amended by deleting  
2 from its first sentence the words "pretreatment facilities,".

3           Sec. 5. G.S. 143-215.1(d) is amended by rewriting its  
4 heading to read as follows: "Applications and Permits for Sewer  
5 Systems, Sewer System Extensions and Pretreatment Facilities, and  
6 for Wastewater Treatment Facilities Not Discharging to the  
7 Surface Waters of the State." and by adding at the end of the  
8 paragraph, following the words "modified or revoked by the  
9 Environmental Management Commission." the following sentence:  
10 "Local governmental units to whom pretreatment program authority  
11 has been delegated shall establish, maintain, and provide to the  
12 public, upon written request, a list of pretreatment applications  
13 received."

14           Sec. 6. The provisions of this bill notwithstanding,  
15 any permit for pretreatment facilities previously issued in  
16 substantial compliance with the provisions of this bill and of  
17 G.S. 143-215.1 as amended thereby, is valid and in full force and  
18 effect if such permit has neither expired nor otherwise has been  
19 revoked.

20           Sec. 7. G.S. 130A-295.1 is amended by adding new  
21 subsections (c) and (d) to read as follows:

22       "(c) The Department of Human Resources may not issue a permit  
23 for a new landfill, as defined in G.S. 130A-290(8b), or for a new  
24 sanitary landfill, as defined in G.S. 130A-290(16), to be located  
25 within two miles of any major river of this State which flows  
26 into a nutrient sensitive watershed and from which any downstream  
27 municipality or other public water system draws water for public  
28 consumption.

1 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, the  
2 provisions of Chapter 113A of the General Statutes regarding  
3 environmental impact statements shall apply to a new landfill, as  
4 defined in G.S. 130A-290(8b), or to a new sanitary landfill, as  
5 defined in G.S. 130A-290(16), to be located within two miles of  
6 any major river of this State which flows into a nutrient  
7 sensitive watershed and from which any downstream municipality or  
8 other public water system draws water for public consumption, and  
9 the Department of Human Resources shall not issue any permit for  
10 any such landfill without an environmental impact statement."

11 Sec. 8. This act is effective upon ratification.  
12 Subsection (c) in Section 7 of this act shall expire on May 1,  
13 1987.



# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES ROLL CALL

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-11-86

BILL NO. S 1306HCS

AMEND. NO.

R2

MOTION NO.

YES 83

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 05

ABSENT (-) 31

EXCUSED VOTING 01

	-	SPEAKER		-	CROMER		-	HOLT	Y		OWENS
Y		ALLAN	Y		DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON	Y		PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y		DECKER			- HUFFMAN		-	PCCL
	-	BALLANCE	Y		DEVANE	E X	A	HUGHES	Y		PRIVETTE
Y		BARBEE	Y		DIAMONT			- HUNT, J.	Y		PULLEY
	-	BARKER		-	DUNCAN			- HUNT, S.	Y		QUINN
Y		BARNES	Y		EASTERLING			- HUNTER	Y		REDWINE
Y		BARNHILL	Y		EDWARDS	Y		HURST	E X	A	RHCDES
Y		BEALL		-	ENLOE	Y		JAMES		-	RHYNE
Y		BEARD	Y		ESPOSITO	Y		JERALDS		-	RICHARDSON
Y		BLUE	Y		ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y		JONES		-	ROBINSON
Y		BOWMAN	Y		ETHERIDGE, L.	Y		JUSTUS		-	SIZEMORE
Y		BOYD	Y		ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y		KC-FORRESTER	Y		SPARROW
Y		BRANNAN	Y		EVANS	E X	A	KENNEDY	E X	A	SPOON
	-	BRAWLEY	Y		FITCH			- LANCASTER	Y		STAMEY
Y		BRINKLEY	Y		FLETCHER	E X	A	LIGCN		-	TALLENT
Y		BROWN	Y		FOSTER			- LILLEY		-	TYNDALL
Y		BRUBAKER		-	FUSSELL	Y		LINEBERRY	Y		TYSON
Y		BUCHANAN	Y		GARDNER	Y		LOCKS		-	WALKER
	-	BUMGARDNER		-	GIST	Y		LUTZ	Y		WARREN, E.
Y		CHALK	Y		GREENWOOD	Y		MALISTER	Y		WARREN, R.
Y		CHAPIN	Y		HACKNEY	Y		MCLAUGHLIN		-	WATKINS
Y		CHURCH		-	HALL, A.			- MAVRETIC	Y		WICKER
	-	CLARK	Y		HALL, M.	Y		MICHAUX	Y		WILSON
Y		COCHRANE	Y		HASTY	E X	V	MILLER	Y		WINDLEY
Y		COLTON	Y		HAUSER			- MOTHERSHEAD	Y		WISER
Y		CRAVEN	Y		HEGE	Y		MURPHY	Y		WOOD
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y		HIGHTOWER	Y		NESBITT	Y		WCCDARD, B.P.
Y		CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y		HOLMES			- NOLES	Y		WCCDARD, C.D.
Y		CREECY	Y		HOLROYD	Y		NYE	Y		WRIGHT

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:





## SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

Senate Chamber,

JULY 11, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the Senate fails to concur in the House amendment(s) to

HOUSE COM. SUB. FOR S.B. 1306, AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES IN THE  
WATER POLLUTION LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA,

**CONFEREES**  
JUL 12 1986  
Hickory  
Diana  
Senate so notified by Special messenger

and requests conferees. The President appoints Senators

HARRIS

MCDOWELL

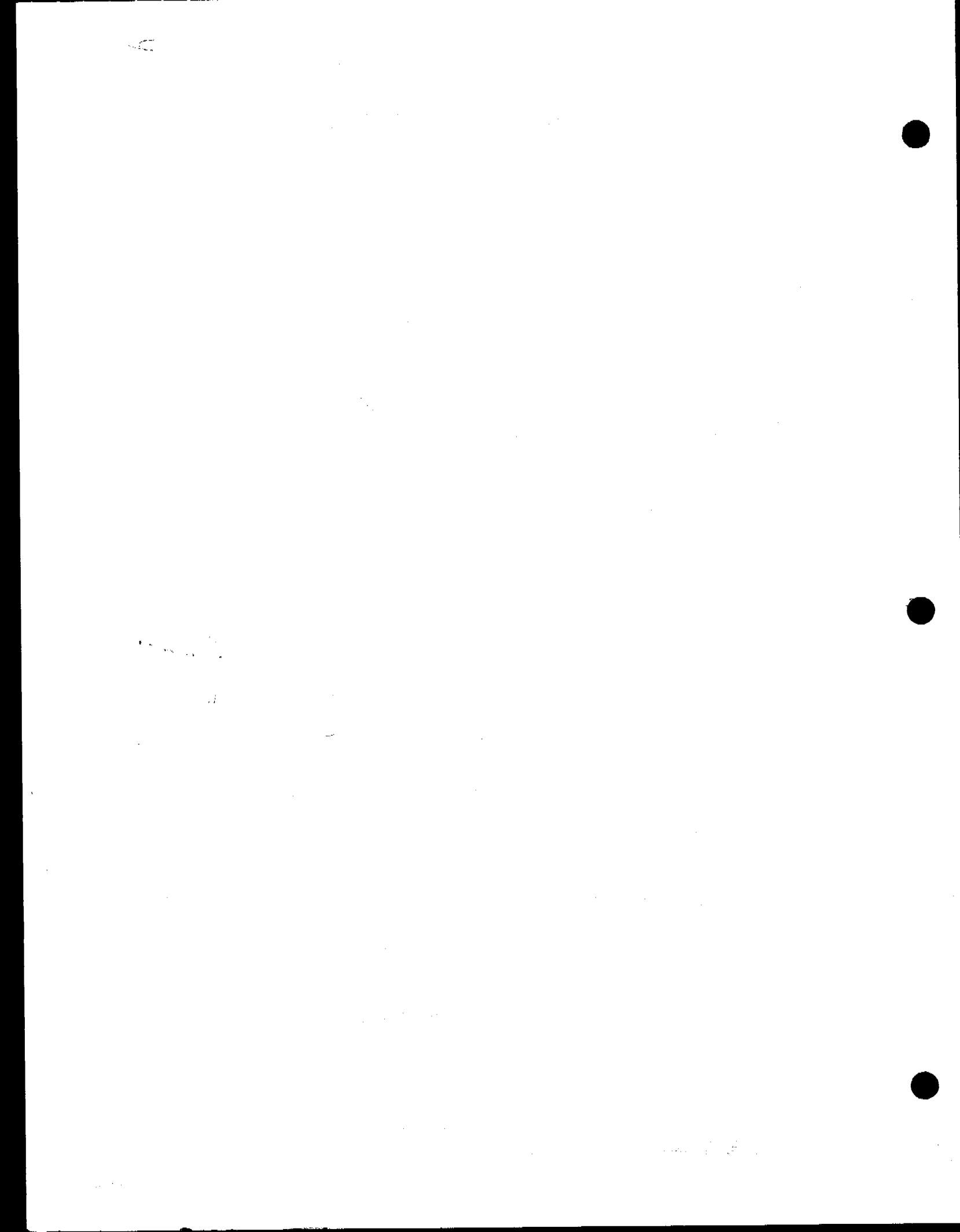
HUNT OF MOORE

on the part of the Senate to confer with a like committee appointed by the House to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

SYLVIA FINK

Principal Clerk



**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

House of Representatives

July 12, 1986

(Date)

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your information that your Honorable Body failed to concur  
in House ~~Agreement~~ to ~~XXXXXXX~~ S. B. No. 1306,

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES IN THE WATER  
POLLUTION LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

the Speaker has appointed as conferees on the part of the House,  
Representatives

Haskney, Chairman

Bowman

Diamont

to act with a like committee on the part of the Senate to the end that the  
differences existing between the two bodies may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

*Grace A. Collins*

Principal Clerk

SENATE



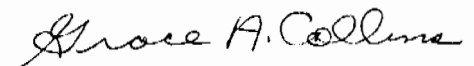
SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

House of Representatives  
July 14, 1986

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the Speaker has appointed new conferees on House Committee Substitute to S.B. 1306. Representatives Bob Etheridge, Bruce Ethridge and Marie Colton will serve on the part of the House.

Respectfully,



Grace A. Collins  
Principal Clerk



## CONFERENCE REPORT

House Comm. Sub. for SB 1306

(Bill No.)

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on **House Committee Substitute to Senate Bill 1306, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED "AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES IN THE WATER POLLUTION LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA."**

wish to report as follows: **That the Senate concurs the House Committee Substitute with the following amendments to that Committee Substitute; on page 2, line 20 through page 3, line 13 delete Sections 7 and 8 in their entirety and substitute the following: "Sec. 7. This act is effective upon ratification."**

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 15 day of July, 1986.

Conferees for the Senate

Ollie Harris

Tim McDowell

Wanda Hunt

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Bob Etheridge

Bruce Ethridge

Marie Colton

87-0 EV.  
House Adopts Conference Report and sends  
so notified by Special Message. 7/15/86  
Collins



The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud. The document also notes that records should be kept for a sufficient period of time to allow for a thorough review if necessary.

The second part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed discussion of the different types of data that can be collected, such as financial data, operational data, and customer data. It also discusses the various techniques used to analyze this data, including statistical analysis, data mining, and machine learning.

The third part of the document discusses the importance of data security and privacy. It emphasizes that data is a valuable asset and that it must be protected from unauthorized access and use. The document also discusses the various measures that can be taken to ensure data security and privacy, such as encryption, access controls, and data backup procedures.

The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of data quality. It emphasizes that data must be accurate, complete, and consistent in order to be useful. The document also discusses the various measures that can be taken to ensure data quality, such as data validation, data cleaning, and data auditing.

The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of data governance. It emphasizes that data must be managed in a consistent and controlled manner in order to ensure its integrity and security. The document also discusses the various measures that can be taken to ensure data governance, such as the establishment of data governance policies and procedures, the appointment of a data governance officer, and the implementation of data governance tools.

The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of data sharing. It emphasizes that data should be shared in a secure and controlled manner in order to maximize its value. The document also discusses the various measures that can be taken to ensure data sharing, such as the establishment of data sharing policies and procedures, the implementation of data sharing tools, and the appointment of a data sharing officer.

The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of data archiving. It emphasizes that data should be archived in a secure and controlled manner in order to ensure its long-term availability. The document also discusses the various measures that can be taken to ensure data archiving, such as the establishment of data archiving policies and procedures, the implementation of data archiving tools, and the appointment of a data archiving officer.

The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of data backup and recovery. It emphasizes that data should be backed up in a secure and controlled manner in order to ensure its recovery in the event of a disaster. The document also discusses the various measures that can be taken to ensure data backup and recovery, such as the establishment of data backup and recovery policies and procedures, the implementation of data backup and recovery tools, and the appointment of a data backup and recovery officer.

# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



HCH

BILL NO.	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE
SB1306			7-15-86
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT. X	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

AYE 32 (      )*	NO 0 (      )*
------------------	----------------

Y	BALL ENGER	Y	KINCAID	-	SGLES
Y	BARNES	-	MARTIN, R.	-	SCMERS
-	BASNIGHT	Y	MARTIN, W.	Y	SPEED
-	COBB	Y	MARVIN	-	STATON
Y	CONDER	Y	MCDOWELL	Y	SWAIN
-	EZZELL	Y	MCDUFFIE	-	TAFT
Y	GOLDSTON	-	PARNELL	Y	TALLY
Y	GUY	Y	PLYLER	-	THOMAS, J.
-	HARDISON	Y	PRICE	-	THOMAS, R.
Y	HARRINGTON	Y	RAND	Y	WALKER
Y	HARRIS	Y	RAUCH	Y	WARD
Y	HIPPS	Y	REDMAN	Y	WARREN
Y	HUNT, R.	-	ROYALL	-	WATT
-	HUNT, W.	Y	SAWYER	Y	WILLIAMS
-	JOHNSON, J.C.	Y	SHAW	Y	WINNER
Y	JOHNSON, J.E.	Y	SIMPSON	-	WOODARD
Y	KAPLAN	-	SMITH		

PRESIDING _____ (AYE/NO)	COBB
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE <u>EZZELL, MARTIN OF HET, PARNELL, ROYALL, SMITH, STATON</u>
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION ADOPT  
 VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_



Bill  
No.

S  
H

B 1306 (✓) CS House

Sequence#

7--15--86

Date

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION 7

READING 2/3

CONFERENCE REPORT ☒

ADJUSTED TOTALS:

AYES

32

NOES

0

EXCUSED ABSENCE: EZZELL, MARTIN OF PITT, PARNELL, ROYALL, SMITH, STATION, ~~WATSON~~

EXCUSED VOTE: \_\_\_\_\_

CHANGED VOTE: Aye to NO \_\_\_\_\_

No to AYE \_\_\_\_\_

LATE VOTE: Aye \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

PAIRS: "Aye" \_\_\_\_\_

"No" \_\_\_\_\_

PRESIDING: \_\_\_\_\_ Aye/ No

VOTE APPLICABLE TO:

MOTION CODE EXPLANATION

1 Table/ \_\_\_\_\_

2 Previous Question

3 Postpone Indefinitely

4 Postpone Day Certain

5 Refer to Committee

6 Reconsider

⑦ Adopt

8 Concur/ \_\_\_\_\_

9 Take from Table

0 Miscellaneous

\_\_\_\_ Suspend Rules/ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ Allow 3rd Rdg.

\_\_\_\_ Immediate Consideration

\_\_\_\_ Place Today's Calendar

\_\_\_\_ Allow Introduction

\_\_\_\_ Recall from Committee

\_\_\_\_ Temporarily Displace

\_\_\_\_ Conferees/ Appoint

\_\_\_\_ Substitute Motion

-- Senate Principal Clerks Office/Roll-Call Printout Adjustments --

11

11

11

11

**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**

Senate Chamber,

JULY 15, 1986

Mr. Speaker:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the Senate adopts the report of the conferees on HOUSE COM. SUB. FOR S.B. 1306:

**A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES IN THE WATER POLLUTION LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA,**

to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the house,  
(x) we will order the bill/~~joint resolution~~ enrolled.  
( ) you may order the bill/joint resolution enrolled.

Respectfully,

**SYLVIA FINK**

Principal Clerk

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Wesleyan University

Wesleyan University

Wesleyan University

Wesleyan University

Wesleyan University

Wesleyan University

Wesleyan University

Wesleyan University

Wesleyan University

Wesleyan University

Wesleyan University

## CONFERENCE REPORT

House Comm. Sub. for SB 1306

(Bill No.)

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on **House Committee Substitute to Senate Bill 1306, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED "AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES IN THE WATER POLLUTION LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA."**

wish to report as follows: That the Senate concurs the House Committee Substitute with the following amendments to that Committee Substitute; on page 2, line 20 through page 3, line 13 delete Sections 7 and 8 in their entirety and substitute the following: "Sec. 7. This act is effective upon ratification."

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 15th day of July, 1986.

Conferees for the Senate

Ollie Harris

Tim McDowell

Wanda Hunt

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

Bob Etheridge

Bruce Etheridge

Marie Colton

Adopted  
32-0  
7-15-86  
S. Smith

Send Message



1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1039-1043.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

*Adopted*

SEQUENCE NO.

DATE 07-15-86

BILL NO. S 1306HCS

AMEND. NO.

CR

MOTION NO.

YES 87

IN THE CHAIR 120

NO 00

EXCUSED ABSENCE 06

ABSENT (-) 27

EXCUSED VOTING 00

	-	SPEAKER	Y	CROMER	Y	-	HOLT		-	OWENS
Y		ALL RAN	Y	DAWKINS	Y		HUDSON		-	PAYNE
Y		ANDERSON	Y	DECKER	Y		HUFFMAN		-	POOL
	-	BALLANCE	Y	DEVANE	E X A	HUGHES	E X A	PRIVETTE		
Y		BARBEE		- DIAMONT	Y	HUNT, J.	Y	PULLEY		
E X A		BARKER	Y	DUNCAN	E X A	HUNT, S.	Y	QUINN		
Y		BARNES	Y	EASTERLING		- HUNTER		- REDWINE		
E X A		BARNHILL	Y	EDWARDS	Y	HURST	Y	RHODES		
Y		BEALL	Y	ENLOE	Y	JAMES		- RHYNE		
Y		BEARD	Y	ESPOSITO		- JERALDS	Y	RICHARDSON		
Y		BLUE	Y	ETHERIDGE, BOB	Y	JONES		- ROBINSON		
Y		BOWMAN		- ETHERIDGE, L.	Y	JUSTUS	Y	SIZEMORE		
Y		BOYD	Y	ETHRIDGE, W.B.	Y	KC-FORRESTER	Y	SPARROW		
Y		BRANNAN		- EVANS	Y	KENNEDY	E X A	SPCON		
Y		BRAWLEY	Y	FITCH	Y	LANCASTER	Y	STAMEY		
Y		BRINKLEY	Y	FLETCHER	Y	LIGON		- TALLENT		
Y		BROWN	Y	FOSTER		- LILLEY	Y	TYNDALL		
Y		BRUBAKER	Y	FUSSELL	Y	LINEBERRY		- TYSON		
Y		BUCHANAN	Y	GARDNER	Y	LOCKS	Y	WALKER		
Y		BUMGARDNER	Y	GIST	Y	LUTZ	Y	WARREN, E.		
Y		CHALK	Y	GREENWOOD		- MCALISTER		- WARREN, R.		
Y		CHAPIN		- HACKNEY	Y	MCLAUGHLIN		- WATKINS		
Y		CHURCH	Y	HALL, A.	Y	MAVRETIC	Y	WICKER		
	-	CLARK	Y	HALL, M.	Y	MICHAUX	Y	WILSON		
Y		COCHRANE	Y	HASTY	Y	MILLER	Y	WINDLEY		
Y		COLTON	Y	HAUSER	Y	MOTHERSHEAD	Y	WISER		
Y		CRAVEN	Y	HEGE		- MURPHY		- WOOD		
Y		CRAWFORD, J.W.	Y	HIGHTOWER	Y	NESBITT		- WOODARD, B.P.		
	-	CRAWFORD, N.J.	Y	HOLMES	Y	NOLES	Y	WOODARD, C.D.		
	-	CREECY	Y	HOLROYD	Y	NYE	Y	WRIGHT		

BILL NO. LISTING FOR SHORT ROLL:



**SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

House of Representatives

July 15, 1986

(Date)

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on House Com. Sub SB. No. 1306 \_\_\_\_\_,

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT

TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES IN THE WATER POLLUTION LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, you may order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,

*Shirley A. Collins*  
Principal Clerk

7/15/86  
*S. J. Hunt*

*The HCL bill is ordered enrolled - S. J. Hunt*

SENATE

House of Representatives

(Date)

Washington

It is noted that a message was sent your honorable body with the information that the House was adjourned the night of the 10th inst.

B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT

to the end that your honorable body may be kept advised of the progress of the bill and that it may be passed at the earliest possible date.

Very respectfully,

John C. Calhoun

# GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1985 SESSION (REGULAR SESSION, 1986)

## RATIFIED BILL

### CHAPTER 1023 SENATE BILL 1306

AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES IN THE WATER POLLUTION LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 143-215.1 is amended by rewriting the third unnumbered paragraph of subsection (a) as follows:

"In connection with the above, no such permit shall be granted for the disposal of waste in waters classified as sources of public water supply where the Department of Human Resources, after review of the plans and specifications for the proposed disposal facility, determines and advises the Environmental Management Commission that such disposal is sufficiently close to the intake works or proposed intake works of a public water supply as to have an adverse effect on the public health."

Sec. 2. G.S. 143-215.1(c) is amended by rewriting its heading to read as follows:

"(c) Applications for Permits and Renewals for Facilities Discharging to the Surface Waters."

Sec. 3. G.S. 143-215.1(c)(1) is amended by deleting from its first sentence the words "pretreatment facilities,".

Sec. 4. G.S. 143-215.1(c)(2)a. is amended by deleting from its first sentence the words "pretreatment facilities,".

Sec. 5. G.S. 143-215.1(d) is amended by rewriting its heading to read as follows: "Applications and Permits for Sewer Systems, Sewer System Extensions and Pretreatment Facilities, and for Wastewater Treatment Facilities Not Discharging to the Surface Waters of the State." and by adding at the end of the paragraph, following the words "modified or revoked by the Environmental Management Commission." the following sentence: "Local governmental units to whom pretreatment program authority has been delegated shall establish, maintain, and provide to the public, upon written request, a list of pretreatment applications received."

Sec. 6. The provisions of this bill notwithstanding, any permit for pretreatment facilities previously issued in substantial compliance with the provisions of this bill and of G.S. 143-215.1 as amended thereby, is valid and in full force and effect if such permit has neither expired nor otherwise has been revoked.

Sec. 7. This act is effective upon ratification.  
In the General Assembly read three times and ratified,  
this the 15th day of July, 1986.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III  
Robert B. Jordan III  
President of the Senate

LISTON B. RAMSEY  
Liston B. Ramsey  
Speaker of the House of Representatives

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1985

**S**

S.B.

**D**

SENATE DRS4632

Short Title: Building Code Consolidation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT CONCERNING CONSOLIDATION OF FUNCTIONS RELATING TO THE  
3 STATE BUILDING CODE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 119-54 is amended by:

6 (1) Rewriting the catch line to read:

7 "Purpose; definitions; exemption.";

8 (2) Designating the existing language as subsection  
9 (a); and

10 (3) Adding a new subsection to read:

11 "(b) This Article does not apply to the design, construction,  
12 location, installation, or operation of equipment or facilities  
13 covered by the North Carolina Building Code pursuant to Article 9  
14 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes."

15 Sec. 2. The eighth paragraph of G.S. 143-138(b) is  
16 amended by adding after the language "fertilizers," the  
17 following:

18 "except from the outlet of the first stage pressure regulator  
19 to and including each liquefied petroleum gas utilization device  
20 within a building or structure covered by the Code,".

21



1           Sec. 3. Except as provided in Section 5 of this act,  
2 all statutory authority, powers, duties, and functions, records,  
3 personnel, property, unexpended balances of appropriations,  
4 allocations or other funds, including the functions of budgeting  
5 and purchasing of the Department of Labor, pertaining to boilers  
6 and pressure vessels, as provided in Article 7A of Chapter 95 of  
7 the General Statutes, are transferred to the Department of  
8 Insurance. As used in this section, "powers, duties, and  
9 functions" include rule making, regulation, licensing and  
10 promulgation of rules, rates, regulations and standards, and the  
11 rendering of findings, orders, and adjudications.

12           Any rules pertaining to the administration or  
13 enforcement of the matter transferred by this act shall remain in  
14 effect until amended or repealed by the Commissioner of  
15 Insurance.

16           Sec. 4. Article 7A of Chapter 95 of the General  
17 Statutes is repealed.

18           Sec. 5. Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended  
19 by adding a new Article between Article 9 and Article 9A to read:

20                           "Article 9.1.

21                           "Boilers and Pressure Vessels.

22           "§ 143-143.4. Definitions.--As used in this Article:

23           (1) 'Board' means the North Carolina Boiler and  
24           Pressure Vessel Advisory Board.

25           (2) 'Boiler' means a closed vessel in which water is  
26           heated, steam is generated, steam is superheated,  
27           or any combination thereof, under pressure or  
28           vacuum for use externally to itself by the direct

1 application of heat from the combustion of fuels,  
2 or from electricity or nuclear energy. The term  
3 'boiler' also includes fired units for heating or  
4 vaporizing liquids other than water where these  
5 units are separate from processing systems and are  
6 complete within themselves.

7 (3) 'Commissioner' means the Commissioner of Insurance.

8 (4) 'Director' means the Director of the Boiler and  
9 Pressure Vessel Division of the Department of  
10 Insurance.

11 (5) 'Inspection certificate' means certification by the  
12 Director that a boiler or pressure vessel is in  
13 compliance with the rules adopted under this  
14 Article.

15 (6) 'Inspector's commission' means a written  
16 authorization by the Commissioner for a person who  
17 has met the qualifications set out in this Article  
18 to conduct inspections of boilers and pressure  
19 vessels.

20 (7) 'Pressure vessel' means a vessel in which pressure  
21 is obtained from an indirect source or by the  
22 application of heat from an indirect source or a  
23 direct source, other than those included within the  
24 term 'boiler'.

25 "§ 143-143.4A. Application of Article; exemptions.--(a) This  
26 Article applies to all boilers and pressure vessels constructed,  
27 used, or designed for operation in this State including all new  
28 and existing installations that are operated in connection with

1 business buildings, institutional buildings, industrial  
2 buildings, assembly buildings, educational buildings, public  
3 residential buildings, recreational buildings, other public  
4 buildings, and water supplies. This Article also applies to  
5 boilers and hot water supply tanks, and heaters located in  
6 hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps, cottages, resort lodges,  
7 and similar places whenever the owner or operator advertises in  
8 any manner for transit patronage, or solicits business for  
9 temporary abode by transit patrons.

10 (b) This Article does not apply to:

- 11 (1) Boilers and pressure vessels owned or operated by  
12 the federal government;
- 13 (2) Pressure vessels used for transportation or storage  
14 of compressed gases when constructed in compliance  
15 with the specifications of the U.S. Department of  
16 Transportation and when charged with gas marked,  
17 maintained, and periodically regualified for use,  
18 as required by appropriate regulations of the U.S.  
19 Department of Transportation;
- 20 (3) Portable boilers and pressure vessels used for  
21 agricultural purposes only or for pumping or  
22 drilling in an open field for water, gas or coal,  
23 gold, talc, or other minerals and metals;
- 24 (4) Boilers and pressure vessels located in private  
25 residences or in apartment houses of less than six  
26 families;
- 27 (5) Pressure vessels used for transportation or storage  
28 of liquefied petroleum gas;

- 1           (6)   Air tanks located on vehicles licensed under the  
2               rules of other states' authorities operating under  
3               rules and regulations substantially similar to  
4               those of this State and used for carrying  
5               passengers or freight within interstate commerce;
- 6           (7)   Air tanks installed on rights-of-way of railroads  
7               and used directly in the operation of trains;
- 8           (8)   Pressure vessels that do not exceed five cubic feet  
9               in volume and 250 PSIG pressure, or one and one-  
10              half cubic feet in volume and 600 PSIG pressure, or  
11              an inside diameter of six inches with no  
12              limitations on pressure;
- 13          (9)   Pressure vessels operating at a working pressure  
14               not exceeding 15 PSIG pressure;
- 15          (10)   Pressure vessels with a nominal water capacity of  
16               120 gallons or less and containing water under  
17               pressure at ambient temperature, including those  
18               containing air, the compression of which serves as  
19               a cushion; or
- 20          (11)   Boilers and pressure vessels on railroad steam  
21               locomotives that are subject to federal safety  
22               regulations.
- 23   (c)   The construction and inspection requirements established  
24   under this section do not apply to hot water supply boilers that  
25   are directly fired with oil, gas, or electricity, or hot water  
26   supply tanks heated by steam or any other indirect means, that do  
27   not exceed any of the following limitations:
- 28          (1)   Heat input of 200,000 BTU HR;

1           (2) Water temperature of 200 degrees F;  
2           (3) Nominal water capacity of 120 gallons;  
3 provided that they are equipped with ASME Code and National Board  
4 certified safety relief valves.

5       (d) The construction requirements established by the Building  
6 Code Council do not apply to pressure vessels installed in this  
7 State prior to December 31, 1981, that:

8           (1) Are of one-piece, forged construction and have no  
9 weldments;

10          (2) Were constructed before January 1, 1981, and are  
11 operating or could be operated under the laws of  
12 any state that has adopted one or more sections of  
13 the ASME Code;

14          (3) Are transferred into this State without a change of  
15 ownership; and

16          (4) Are determined by the Director to be constructed  
17 under standards substantially equivalent to those  
18 established by the Building Code Council at the  
19 time of transfer;

20 provided that they are equipped with ASME Code and National Board  
21 certified safety relief valves.

22       (e) The construction requirements established by the Building  
23 Code Council do not apply to pressure vessels installed in this  
24 State prior to December 31, 1984, that:

25           (1) Are manufactured from gray iron casting material,  
26 as specified by the American Society for Testing  
27 and Materials, (ASTM) 48-60T/30;  
28

1                   (2)    Were constructed before December 31, 1967, and are  
2                            operating or could be operated under the laws of  
3                            any state or Canadian Province that has adopted one  
4                            or more sections of the ASME Boiler and Pressure  
5                            Vessel Code;

6                   (3)    Are transferred into this State without a change of  
7                            ownership; and

8                   (4)    Are determined by the Director to be constructed  
9                            under standards substantially equivalent to those  
10                          established by the Building Code Council at the  
11                          time of transfer;

12   provided that they are equipped with ASME Code and National Board  
13   certified safety relief valves.

14   "§   143-143.4B.   Powers and duties of Commissioner.--The  
15   Commissioner shall:

16                   (1)    Supervise the office of the Director of the Boiler  
17                            and Pressure Vessel Division;

18                   (2)    Enforce rules adopted under authority of this  
19                            Article;

20                   (3)    Inspect boilers and pressure vessels covered under  
21                            this Article;

22                   (4)    Issue inspection certificates to those boilers and  
23                            pressure vessels found in compliance with this  
24                            Article;

25                   (5)    Enjoin violations of this Article in the civil and  
26                            criminal courts of this State;

27                   (6)    Keep adequate records of the type, dimensions, age,  
28                            conditions, pressure allowed upon, location and

1 date of the last inspection of all boilers and  
2 pressure vessels to which this Article applies;

3 (7) Require any periodic reports from inspectors,  
4 owners, and operators of boilers and pressure  
5 vessels as he deems appropriate in carrying out the  
6 purposes of this Article;

7 (8) Have free access, without notice, to any location  
8 in this State, during reasonable hours, where a  
9 boiler or pressure vessel is being built,  
10 installed, or operated for the purpose of  
11 ascertaining whether the boiler or pressure vessel  
12 is built, installed, or operated in accordance with  
13 the provisions of this Article;

14 (9) Investigate serious accidents involving boilers and  
15 pressure vessels to determine the causes of the  
16 accidents; and he shall have full subpoena powers  
17 in conducting the investigation;

18 (10) Establish reasonable fees for the inspection and  
19 issuance of inspection certificates for boilers and  
20 pressure vessels; and

21 (11) Establish reasonable fees for the examination and  
22 certification of inspectors.

23 "§ 143-143.4C. Office of Director of Boilers and Pressure  
24 Vessels Division created; powers and duties.--There is created  
25 the office of Director of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Division  
26 within the Department of Insurance. The Director shall assist  
27 the Commissioner in carrying out the provisions of this Article  
28 and shall administer this Article on a day-to-day basis.

1 The Director shall be primarily responsible for the inspection  
2 of boilers and pressure vessels subject to this Article and for  
3 the issuance of inspection certificates for those boilers and  
4 pressure vessels found in compliance. He shall also be  
5 responsible for collecting fees for the inspection of boilers and  
6 pressure vessels and transmitting the fees to the State  
7 Treasurer, where they shall be held in a special account to cover  
8 the operating expenses of the Division.

9 "§ 143-143.4D. Boiler and Pressure Vessels Advisory Board  
10 created; appointment, terms, compensation, and duties.--(a)  
11 There is created the North Carolina Boiler and Pressure Vessels  
12 Advisory Board. The Board shall consist of nine members  
13 appointed by the Building Code Council. Three members shall be  
14 appointed for a term of one year, three for a term of two years,  
15 one for a term of three years, one for a term of four years, and  
16 one for a term of five years. At the expiration of their  
17 respective terms of office, their successors shall be appointed  
18 for terms of five years each. The chairman shall be elected by  
19 the Board.

20 (b) The Board shall meet at least twice annually and shall:

21 (1) Study and propose rules for adoption, modification,  
22 and revocation by the Building Code Council,  
23 governing the construction, installation,  
24 inspection, repair, alteration, use, and operation  
25 of boilers and pressure vessels in this State. The  
26 rules so formulated shall conform as nearly as  
27 possible to the boiler code of the American Society  
28 of Mechanical Engineers and amendments and



1                   interpretations to it made and approved by the  
2                   council of the Society;

3           (2)     Devise and administer examinations to applicants  
4                   seeking certificates of competency as inspectors of  
5                   boilers and pressure vessels in this State; and

6           (3)     Issue, suspend, or revoke inspectors' commissions  
7                   to inspectors of boilers and pressure vessels  
8                   within this State.

9           (c)     The members of the Board shall serve without salary but  
10                   shall be paid a subsistence and travel allowance as established  
11                   in accordance with Chapter 138 of the General Statutes.

12        "§ 143-143.4E.   Rules governing the construction, operation,  
13        and use of boilers and pressure vessels.--The Building Code  
14        Council, after consultation with the Board, may adopt rules  
15        governing the construction, installation, repair, alteration,  
16        inspection, use and operation of boilers and pressure vessels as  
17        appropriate to insure the safe operation and avoidance of injury  
18        to person or property from boilers and pressure vessels.

19        The rules shall be adopted pursuant to the Administrative  
20        Procedure Act, Chapter 150B of the General Statutes.

21        "§ 143-143.4F.   Classification of inspectors, qualifications;  
22        examinations; certificates of competency; inspector's  
23        commission.--(a)   There shall be three types of inspectors  
24        authorized to conduct inspections and report their findings to  
25        the Commissioner under this Article:

26                (1)     Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspector shall be a  
27                   qualified individual appointed by the Commissioner  
28                   to conduct inspections under this Article and

1 report on the suitability of boilers and pressure  
2 vessels so inspected;

3 (2) Special Inspector shall be a qualified individual  
4 regularly employed by an insurance company  
5 authorized to insure in this State against injury  
6 to person or property from explosions and accidents  
7 involving boilers and pressure vessels;

8 (3) Owner-User Inspector shall be a qualified  
9 individual employed on a full-time basis by a  
10 company operating boilers or pressure vessels for  
11 its own use and not for resale, and maintaining an  
12 established inspection program for periodic  
13 inspection of boilers and pressure vessels owned or  
14 used by that company and where such inspection  
15 program is under the supervision of one or more  
16 engineers having qualifications satisfactory to the  
17 Board.

18 (b) Inspector's Commission. Any company authorized to insure  
19 in this State against loss to person or property as a result of  
20 an explosion or accident involving boilers and pressure vessels  
21 or operating boilers or pressure vessels for its own use and not  
22 for resale may apply for the issuance of an inspector's  
23 commission for an individual within its employ who has a  
24 certificate of competency.

25 An inspector's commission authorizes an inspector to make  
26 inspections on boilers and pressure vessels and report on the  
27 suitability of the boilers and pressure vessels to the Director.  
28 Those inspectors holding commissions as special inspectors shall

1 be limited to making inspections on boilers and pressure vessels  
2 insured by their employer. Owner-user inspectors shall be  
3 limited to conducting inspections on boilers and pressure vessels  
4 operated by their respective employers.

5 (c) Qualifications for Certificates of Competency. To be  
6 entitled to a certificate of competency as one of the inspectors  
7 listed in this section, an individual must:

- 8 (1) Have passed an examination provided and  
9 administered by the Board; or
- 10 (2) Have passed an examination and been certified in a  
11 state having rules substantially similar to those  
12 effective within North Carolina; or
- 13 (3) Hold a certificate of competency of the National  
14 Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and  
15 continue in the employ of the company requesting  
16 the certificate of competency from the Board.

17 "§ 143-143.4G. Inspections; report, certificates, fees.--(a)  
18 All boilers and pressure vessels subject to the provisions of  
19 this Article shall be inspected by an authorized inspector, as  
20 provided in G.S. 143-143.4F, at such intervals and by such  
21 methods as the Building Code Council may from time to time  
22 prescribe by rule.

23 (b) Upon completion of an inspection, the authorized inspector  
24 shall file a report with the Director on the suitability of the  
25 boiler or pressure vessel inspected.

26 (c) Upon receipt of the inspector's report and fee, the  
27 Director shall determine whether a boiler or pressure vessel is  
28 in compliance with the rules adopted under this Article. If the

1 Director determines it is in compliance he shall issue an  
2 inspection certificate authorizing use of the boiler or pressure  
3 vessel. When the Director determines a boiler or pressure vessel  
4 is not in compliance, he shall so notify the owner or user within  
5 10 working days after the determination. No boiler or pressure  
6 vessel may be operated without an inspection certificate, except  
7 pressure vessels being operated under owner-user provision where  
8 administrative procedures of equal safety and competency have  
9 been approved by the Building Code Council. No more than 60  
10 days' grace period may be granted beyond the certificate  
11 expiration date. An individual whose boiler or pressure vessel  
12 is found in noncompliance may appeal that determination to the  
13 Building Code Council within 30 days after notification of the  
14 decision is received.

15 "§ 143-143.4H. Review of administrative decisions.--(a) Final  
16 decisions involving revocation or suspension of an inspector's  
17 commission or inspection certificate may not be made until the  
18 aggrieved party has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing  
19 after notice has been given in accordance with the Administrative  
20 Procedure Act, Chapter 150B of the General Statutes.

21 (b) Final decisions involving denial of an application for a  
22 certificate of competency or refusal to issue or renew an  
23 inspection certificate need not await a hearing on the merits.  
24 After the decision is conveyed to the affected party, that party  
25 shall have the right to appeal to the Building Code Council for  
26 review within 30 days. The Building Code Council shall afford  
27 the aggrieved party an opportunity for a hearing after which the  
28 Council may affirm, modify, or revoke the decision below. The

1 decisions of the Board or the Director within this category may  
2 not be stayed pending review by the Building Code Council.

3 "§ 143-143.4I. Inspection certificates required;  
4 misrepresentation as inspector.--It is unlawful for any person,  
5 firm, partnership, association or corporation to operate or use  
6 any boiler or pressure vessel in this State to which this Article  
7 applies without a valid inspection certificate issued by the  
8 Commissioner. A person, firm, partnership, association, or  
9 corporation that operates or uses a boiler or pressure vessel  
10 without a valid inspection certificate shall be guilty of a  
11 misdemeanor and subject to a fine of one thousand dollars  
12 (\$1,000), imprisonment for 30 days, or both..

13 A person who knowingly and willfully misrepresents himself as  
14 an authorized inspector in North Carolina under G.S. 143-143.4F  
15 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of up to  
16 one thousand dollars (\$1,000), imprisonment for six months, or  
17 both."

18 Sec. 6. All statutory authority, powers, duties, and  
19 functions, records, personnel, property, unexpended balances of  
20 appropriations, and allocations or other funds, including the  
21 functions of budgeting and purchasing of the Department of Labor,  
22 pertaining to elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, amusements,  
23 aerial tramways, and inclined railroads as provided in Articles  
24 14 and 15, Chapter 95 of the General Statutes, are transferred to  
25 the Department of Insurance. As used in this section, "powers,  
26 duties, and functions" include rule making, regulation,  
27 licensing, and promulgation of rules, rates, regulations, and  
28

1 standards and the rendering of finding, orders, and  
2 adjudications.

3 Any rules pertaining to the administration or  
4 enforcement of the matter transferred by this act shall remain in  
5 effect until amended or repealed by the Commissioner of  
6 Insurance.

7 Sec. 7. Article 14 of Chapter 95 of the General  
8 Statutes, G.S. 95-105 through 95-109, are recodified as Article  
9 2D of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes, G.S. 58-27.40 through  
10 G.S. 58-27.44.

11 Sec. 8. G.S. 58-27.40, 58-27.41, 58-27.42, and 58-27.43  
12 are amended by deleting "Labor" wherever it appears and  
13 substituting "Insurance".

14 Sec. 9. Article 15 of Chapter 95 of the General  
15 Statutes, G.S. 95-116 through G.S. 95-125 are recodified as  
16 Article 2E of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes, G.S. 58-27.50  
17 through G.S. 58-27.59.

18 Sec. 10. G.S. 58-27.50, 58-27.51, 58-27.52, and 58-  
19 27.54 are amended by deleting "Labor", wherever it appears and  
20 substituting "Insurance".

21 Sec. 11. The first sentence of G.S. 143-139(b) is  
22 amended by deleting the clause ", except those sections of the  
23 Code, the enforcement of which is specifically allocated to other  
24 agencies by subsections (c) and (d) below."

25 Sec. 12. G.S. 143-139(c) and (d) are repealed.

26 Sec. 13. G.S. 143-151.8(3) is amended by deleting the  
27 phrase:

28

1       ", except an employee of the State Department of Labor engaged  
2       in the administration and enforcement of those sections of the  
3       Code which pertain to boilers and elevators,".

4               Sec. 14. Subdivision (1) of the sixth paragraph of G.S.  
5       143-138(b) is repealed.

6               Sec. 15. Subdivision (2) of the sixth paragraph of G.S.  
7       143-138(b) is amended by deleting the word "Labor" and  
8       substituting "Insurance".

9               Sec. 16. G.S. 143-138(g) is amended by deleting the  
10      line containing the language "Legislative Building Library...1"  
11      and substituting "Legislative Library...2".

12              Sec. 17. G.S. 58-27.57 is amended by deleting "Chapter  
13      150A" and substituting "Chapter 150B".

14              Sec. 18. Prosecutions for offenses occurring before the  
15      effective date of this act are not abated or affected by this  
16      act; the statutes that would apply but for this act shall apply  
17      to those prosecutions.

18              Sec. 19. Of the unexpended balances of appropriations  
19      transferred to the Department of Insurance by this act, the  
20      amount required to fund three positions for the remainder of the  
21      1986-87 fiscal year shall not be expended.

22              Sec. 20. This act shall become effective August 1,  
23      1986.

24  
25  
26  
27  
28

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1307

Short Title: Building Code Consolidation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Goldston.

Referred to: Rules Suspended; Referred to Ways and Means.

July 7, 1986

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT CONCERNING CONSOLIDATION OF FUNCTIONS RELATING TO THE  
STATE BUILDING CODE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 119-54 is amended by:

(1) Rewriting the catch line to read:

"Purpose; definitions; exemption.";

(2) Designating the existing language as subsection

(a); and

(3) Adding a new subsection to read:

"(b) This Article does not apply to the design, construction,  
location, installation, or operation of equipment or facilities  
covered by the North Carolina Building Code pursuant to Article 9  
of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes."

Sec. 2. The eighth paragraph of G.S. 143-138(b) is  
amended by adding after the language "fertilizers," the  
following:

"except from the outlet of the first stage pressure regulator  
to and including each liquefied petroleum gas utilization device  
within a building or structure covered by the Code,".



1           Sec. 3. Except as provided in Section 5 of this act,  
2 all statutory authority, powers, duties, and functions, records,  
3 personnel, property, unexpended balances of appropriations,  
4 allocations or other funds, including the functions of budgeting  
5 and purchasing of the Department of Labor, pertaining to boilers  
6 and pressure vessels, as provided in Article 7A of Chapter 95 of  
7 the General Statutes, are transferred to the Department of  
8 Insurance. As used in this section, "powers, duties, and  
9 functions" include rule making, regulation, licensing and  
10 promulgation of rules, rates, regulations and standards, and the  
11 rendering of findings, orders, and adjudications.

12           Any rules pertaining to the administration or  
13 enforcement of the matter transferred by this act shall remain in  
14 effect until amended or repealed by the Commissioner of  
15 Insurance.

16           Sec. 4. Article 7A of Chapter 95 of the General  
17 Statutes is repealed.

18           Sec. 5. Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended  
19 by adding a new Article between Article 9 and Article 9A to read:

20                       "Article 9.1.

21                       "Boilers and Pressure Vessels.

22           "§ 143-143.4. Definitions.--As used in this Article:

23                       (1) 'Board' means the North Carolina Boiler and  
24                       Pressure Vessel Advisory Board.

25                       (2) 'Boiler' means a closed vessel in which water is  
26                       heated, steam is generated, steam is superheated,  
27                       or any combination thereof, under pressure or  
28                       vacuum for use externally to itself by the direct

1 application of heat from the combustion of fuels,  
2 or from electricity or nuclear energy. The term  
3 'boiler' also includes fired units for heating or  
4 vaporizing liquids other than water where these  
5 units are separate from processing systems and are  
6 complete within themselves.

7 (3) 'Commissioner' means the Commissioner of Insurance.

8 (4) 'Director' means the Director of the Boiler and  
9 Pressure Vessel Division of the Department of  
10 Insurance.

11 (5) 'Inspection certificate' means certification by the  
12 Director that a boiler or pressure vessel is in  
13 compliance with the rules adopted under this  
14 Article.

15 (6) 'Inspector's commission' means a written  
16 authorization by the Commissioner for a person who  
17 has met the qualifications set out in this Article  
18 to conduct inspections of boilers and pressure  
19 vessels.

20 (7) 'Pressure vessel' means a vessel in which pressure  
21 is obtained from an indirect source or by the  
22 application of heat from an indirect source or a  
23 direct source, other than those included within the  
24 term 'boiler'.

25 "§ 143-143.4A. Application of Article; exemptions.--(a) This  
26 Article applies to all boilers and pressure vessels constructed,  
27 used, or designed for operation in this State including all new  
28 and existing installations that are operated in connection with

1 business buildings, institutional buildings, industrial  
2 buildings, assembly buildings, educational buildings, public  
3 residential buildings, recreational buildings, other public  
4 buildings, and water supplies. This Article also applies to  
5 boilers and hot water supply tanks, and heaters located in  
6 hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps, cottages, resort lodges,  
7 and similar places whenever the owner or operator advertises in  
8 any manner for transit patronage, or solicits business for  
9 temporary abode by transit patrons.

10 (b) This Article does not apply to:

- 11 (1) Boilers and pressure vessels owned or operated by  
12 the federal government;
- 13 (2) Pressure vessels used for transportation or storage  
14 of compressed gases when constructed in compliance  
15 with the specifications of the U.S. Department of  
16 Transportation and when charged with gas marked,  
17 maintained, and periodically requalified for use,  
18 as required by appropriate regulations of the U.S.  
19 Department of Transportation;
- 20 (3) Portable boilers and pressure vessels used for  
21 agricultural purposes only or for pumping or  
22 drilling in an open field for water, gas or coal,  
23 gold, talc, or other minerals and metals;
- 24 (4) Boilers and pressure vessels located in private  
25 residences or in apartment houses of less than six  
26 families;
- 27 (5) Pressure vessels used for transportation or storage  
28 of liquefied petroleum gas;

- 1           (6) Air tanks located on vehicles licensed under the  
2 rules of other states' authorities operating under  
3 rules and regulations substantially similar to  
4 those of this State and used for carrying  
5 passengers or freight within interstate commerce;
- 6           (7) Air tanks installed on rights-of-way of railroads  
7 and used directly in the operation of trains;
- 8           (8) Pressure vessels that do not exceed five cubic feet  
9 in volume and 250 PSIG pressure, or one and one-  
10 half cubic feet in volume and 600 PSIG pressure, or  
11 an inside diameter of six inches with no  
12 limitations on pressure;
- 13          (9) Pressure vessels operating at a working pressure  
14 not exceeding 15 PSIG pressure;
- 15          (10) Pressure vessels with a nominal water capacity of  
16 120 gallons or less and containing water under  
17 pressure at ambient temperature, including those  
18 containing air, the compression of which serves as  
19 a cushion; or
- 20          (11) Boilers and pressure vessels on railroad steam  
21 locomotives that are subject to federal safety  
22 regulations.
- 23       (c) The construction and inspection requirements established  
24 under this section do not apply to hot water supply boilers that  
25 are directly fired with oil, gas, or electricity, or hot water  
26 supply tanks heated by steam or any other indirect means, that do  
27 not exceed any of the following limitations:
- 28           (1) Heat input of 200,000 BTU HR;

1           (2)   Water temperature of 200 degrees F;  
2           (3)   Nominal water capacity of 120 gallons;  
3   provided that they are equipped with ASME Code and National Board  
4   certified safety relief valves.

5       (d)   The construction requirements established by the Building  
6   Code Council do not apply to pressure vessels installed in this  
7   State prior to December 31, 1981, that:

8           (1)   Are of one-piece, forged construction and have no  
9               weldments;

10          (2)   Were constructed before January 1, 1981, and are  
11               operating or could be operated under the laws of  
12               any state that has adopted one or more sections of  
13               the ASME Code;

14          (3)   Are transferred into this State without a change of  
15               ownership; and

16          (4)   Are determined by the Director to be constructed  
17               under standards substantially equivalent to those  
18               established by the Building Code Council at the  
19               time of transfer;

20   provided that they are equipped with ASME Code and National Board  
21   certified safety relief valves.

22       (e)   The construction requirements established by the Building  
23   Code Council do not apply to pressure vessels installed in this  
24   State prior to December 31, 1984, that:

25           (1)   Are manufactured from gray iron casting material,  
26               as specified by the American Society for Testing  
27               and Materials, (ASTM) 48-60T/30;  
28

- 1                   (2)    Were constructed before December 31, 1967, and are  
2                   operating or could be operated under the laws of  
3                   any state or Canadian Province that has adopted one  
4                   or more sections of the ASME Boiler and Pressure  
5                   Vessel Code;  
6                   (3)    Are transferred into this State without a change of  
7                   ownership; and  
8                   (4)    Are determined by the Director to be constructed  
9                   under standards substantially equivalent to those  
10                  established by the Building Code Council at the  
11                  time of transfer;

12   provided that they are equipped with ASME Code and National Board  
13   certified safety relief valves.

14       "§   143-143.4B.   Powers and duties of Commissioner.--The  
15   Commissioner shall:

- 16                  (1)    Supervise the office of the Director of the Boiler  
17                  and Pressure Vessel Division;  
18                  (2)    Enforce rules adopted under authority of this  
19                  Article;  
20                  (3)    Inspect boilers and pressure vessels covered under  
21                  this Article;  
22                  (4)    Issue inspection certificates to those boilers and  
23                  pressure vessels found in compliance with this  
24                  Article;  
25                  (5)    Enjoin violations of this Article in the civil and  
26                  criminal courts of this State;  
27                  (6)    Keep adequate records of the type, dimensions, age,  
28                  conditions, pressure allowed upon, location and

1 date of the last inspection of all boilers and  
2 pressure vessels to which this Article applies;

3 (7) Require any periodic reports from inspectors,  
4 owners, and operators of boilers and pressure  
5 vessels as he deems appropriate in carrying out the  
6 purposes of this Article;

7 (8) Have free access, without notice, to any location  
8 in this State, during reasonable hours, where a  
9 boiler or pressure vessel is being built,  
10 installed, or operated for the purpose of  
11 ascertaining whether the boiler or pressure vessel  
12 is built, installed, or operated in accordance with  
13 the provisions of this Article;

14 (9) Investigate serious accidents involving boilers and  
15 pressure vessels to determine the causes of the  
16 accidents; and he shall have full subpoena powers  
17 in conducting the investigation;

18 (10) Establish reasonable fees for the inspection and  
19 issuance of inspection certificates for boilers and  
20 pressure vessels; and

21 (11) Establish reasonable fees for the examination and  
22 certification of inspectors.

23 "§ 143-143.4C. Office of Director of Boilers and Pressure  
24 Vessels Division created; powers and duties.--There is created  
25 the office of Director of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Division  
26 within the Department of Insurance. The Director shall assist  
27 the Commissioner in carrying out the provisions of this Article  
28 and shall administer this Article on a day-to-day basis.

1 The Director shall be primarily responsible for the inspection  
2 of boilers and pressure vessels subject to this Article and for  
3 the issuance of inspection certificates for those boilers and  
4 pressure vessels found in compliance. He shall also be  
5 responsible for collecting fees for the inspection of boilers and  
6 pressure vessels and transmitting the fees to the State  
7 Treasurer, where they shall be held in a special account to cover  
8 the operating expenses of the Division.

9 "§ 143-143.4D. Boiler and Pressure Vessels Advisory Board  
10 created; appointment, terms, compensation, and duties.--(a)  
11 There is created the North Carolina Boiler and Pressure Vessels  
12 Advisory Board. The Board shall consist of nine members  
13 appointed by the Building Code Council. Three members shall be  
14 appointed for a term of one year, three for a term of two years,  
15 one for a term of three years, one for a term of four years, and  
16 one for a term of five years. At the expiration of their  
17 respective terms of office, their successors shall be appointed  
18 for terms of five years each. The chairman shall be elected by  
19 the Board.

20 (b) The Board shall meet at least twice annually and shall:

21 (1) Study and propose rules for adoption, modification,  
22 and revocation by the Building Code Council,  
23 governing the construction, installation,  
24 inspection, repair, alteration, use, and operation  
25 of boilers and pressure vessels in this State. The  
26 rules so formulated shall conform as nearly as  
27 possible to the boiler code of the American Society  
28 of Mechanical Engineers and amendments and



1                   interpretations to it made and approved by the  
2                   council of the Society;

3           (2)     Devise and administer examinations to applicants  
4                   seeking certificates of competency as inspectors of  
5                   boilers and pressure vessels in this State; and

6           (3)     Issue, suspend, or revoke inspectors' commissions  
7                   to inspectors of boilers and pressure vessels  
8                   within this State.

9           (c)     The members of the Board shall serve without salary but  
10           shall be paid a subsistence and travel allowance as established  
11           in accordance with Chapter 138 of the General Statutes.

12        "§ 143-143.4E.   Rules governing the construction, operation,  
13        and use of boilers and pressure vessels.--The Building Code  
14        Council, after consultation with the Board, may adopt rules  
15        governing the construction, installation, repair, alteration,  
16        inspection, use and operation of boilers and pressure vessels as  
17        appropriate to insure the safe operation and avoidance of injury  
18        to person or property from boilers and pressure vessels.

19        The rules shall be adopted pursuant to the Administrative  
20        Procedure Act, Chapter 150B of the General Statutes.

21        "§ 143-143.4F.   Classification of inspectors, qualifications;  
22        examinations; certificates of competency; inspector's  
23        commission.--(a)   There shall be three types of inspectors  
24        authorized to conduct inspections and report their findings to  
25        the Commissioner under this Article:

26           (1)     Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspector shall be a  
27                   qualified individual appointed by the Commissioner  
28                   to conduct inspections under this Article and

1 report on the suitability of boilers and pressure  
2 vessels so inspected;

3 (2) Special Inspector shall be a qualified individual  
4 regularly employed by an insurance company  
5 authorized to insure in this State against injury  
6 to person or property from explosions and accidents  
7 involving boilers and pressure vessels;

8 (3) Owner-User Inspector shall be a qualified  
9 individual employed on a full-time basis by a  
10 company operating boilers or pressure vessels for  
11 its own use and not for resale, and maintaining an  
12 established inspection program for periodic  
13 inspection of boilers and pressure vessels owned or  
14 used by that company and where such inspection  
15 program is under the supervision of one or more  
16 engineers having qualifications satisfactory to the  
17 Board.

18 (b) Inspector's Commission. Any company authorized to insure  
19 in this State against loss to person or property as a result of  
20 an explosion or accident involving boilers and pressure vessels  
21 or operating boilers or pressure vessels for its own use and not  
22 for resale may apply for the issuance of an inspector's  
23 commission for an individual within its employ who has a  
24 certificate of competency.

25 An inspector's commission authorizes an inspector to make  
26 inspections on boilers and pressure vessels and report on the  
27 suitability of the boilers and pressure vessels to the Director.  
28 Those inspectors holding commissions as special inspectors shall

1 be limited to making inspections on boilers and pressure vessels  
2 insured by their employer. Owner-user inspectors shall be  
3 limited to conducting inspections on boilers and pressure vessels  
4 operated by their respective employers..

5 (c) Qualifications for Certificates of Competency.. To be  
6 entitled to a certificate of competency as one of the inspectors  
7 listed in this section, an individual must:

8 (1) Have passed an examination provided and  
9 administered by the Board; or

10 (2) Have passed an examination and been certified in a  
11 state having rules substantially similar to those  
12 effective within North Carolina; or

13 (3) Hold a certificate of competency of the National  
14 Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and  
15 continue in the employ of the company requesting  
16 the certificate of competency from the Board.

17 "§ 143-143.46. Inspections; report, certificates, fees.--(a)  
18 All boilers and pressure vessels subject to the provisions of  
19 this Article shall be inspected by an authorized inspector, as  
20 provided in G.S. 143-143.4F, at such intervals and by such  
21 methods as the Building Code Council may from time to time  
22 prescribe by rule.

23 (b) Upon completion of an inspection, the authorized inspector  
24 shall file a report with the Director on the suitability of the  
25 boiler or pressure vessel inspected..

26 (c) Upon receipt of the inspector's report and fee, the  
27 Director shall determine whether a boiler or pressure vessel is  
28 in compliance with the rules adopted under this Article. If the

1 Director determines it is in compliance he shall issue an  
2 inspection certificate authorizing use of the boiler or pressure  
3 vessel. When the Director determines a boiler or pressure vessel  
4 is not in compliance, he shall so notify the owner or user within  
5 10 working days after the determination. No boiler or pressure  
6 vessel may be operated without an inspection certificate, except  
7 pressure vessels being operated under owner-user provision where  
8 administrative procedures of equal safety and competency have  
9 been approved by the Building Code Council. No more than 60  
10 days' grace period may be granted beyond the certificate  
11 expiration date. An individual whose boiler or pressure vessel  
12 is found in noncompliance may appeal that determination to the  
13 Building Code Council within 30 days after notification of the  
14 decision is received.

15 "§ 143-143.4H. Review of administrative decisions.--(a) Final  
16 decisions involving revocation or suspension of an inspector's  
17 commission or inspection certificate may not be made until the  
18 aggrieved party has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing  
19 after notice has been given in accordance with the Administrative  
20 Procedure Act, Chapter 150B of the General Statutes.

21 (b) Final decisions involving denial of an application for a  
22 certificate of competency or refusal to issue or renew an  
23 inspection certificate need not await a hearing on the merits.  
24 After the decision is conveyed to the affected party, that party  
25 shall have the right to appeal to the Building Code Council for  
26 review within 30 days. The Building Code Council shall afford  
27 the aggrieved party an opportunity for a hearing after which the  
28 Council may affirm, modify, or revoke the decision below. The

1 decisions of the Board or the Director within this category may  
2 not be stayed pending review by the Building Code Council.

3 "6 143-143.4I. Inspection certificates required:  
4 misrepresentation as inspector.--It is unlawful for any person,  
5 firm, partnership, association or corporation to operate or use  
6 any boiler or pressure vessel in this State to which this Article  
7 applies without a valid inspection certificate issued by the  
8 Commissioner. A person, firm, partnership, association, or  
9 corporation that operates or uses a boiler or pressure vessel  
10 without a valid inspection certificate shall be guilty of a  
11 misdemeanor and subject to a fine of one thousand dollars  
12 (\$1,000), imprisonment for 30 days, or both.

13 A person who knowingly and willfully misrepresents himself as  
14 an authorized inspector in North Carolina under G.S. 143-143.4F  
15 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of up to  
16 one thousand dollars (\$1,000), imprisonment for six months, or  
17 both."

18 Sec. 6. All statutory authority, powers, duties, and  
19 functions, records, personnel, property, unexpended balances of  
20 appropriations, and allocations or other funds, including the  
21 functions of budgeting and purchasing of the Department of Labor,  
22 pertaining to elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, amusements,  
23 aerial tramways, and inclined railroads as provided in Articles  
24 14 and 15, Chapter 95 of the General Statutes, are transferred to  
25 the Department of Insurance. As used in this section, "powers,  
26 duties, and functions" include rule making, regulation,  
27 licensing, and promulgation of rules, rates, regulations, and  
28

1 standards and the rendering of finding, orders, and  
2 adjudications.

3 Any rules pertaining to the administration or  
4 enforcement of the matter transferred by this act shall remain in  
5 effect until amended or repealed by the Commissioner of  
6 Insurance.

7 Sec. 7. Article 14 of Chapter 95 of the General  
8 Statutes, G.S. 95-105 through 95-109, are recodified as Article  
9 2D of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes, G.S. 58-27.40 through  
10 G.S. 58-27.44.

11 Sec. 8. G.S. 58-27.40, 58-27.41, 58-27.42, and 58-27.43  
12 are amended by deleting "Labor" wherever it appears and  
13 substituting "Insurance".

14 Sec. 9. Article 15 of Chapter 95 of the General  
15 Statutes, G.S. 95-116 through G.S. 95-125 are recodified as  
16 Article 2E of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes, G.S. 58-27.50  
17 through G.S. 58-27.59.

18 Sec. 10. G.S. 58-27.50, 58-27.51, 58-27.52, and 58-  
19 27.54 are amended by deleting "Labor" wherever it appears and  
20 substituting "Insurance".

21 Sec. 11. The first sentence of G.S. 143-139(b) is  
22 amended by deleting the clause ", except those sections of the  
23 Code, the enforcement of which is specifically allocated to other  
24 agencies by subsections (c) and (d) below."

25 Sec. 12. G.S. 143-139(c) and (d) are repealed.

26 Sec. 13. G.S. 143-151.8(3) is amended by deleting the  
27 phrase:

28

1       ", except an employee of the State Department of Labor engaged  
2       in the administration and enforcement of those sections of the  
3       Code which pertain to boilers and elevators,"..

4               Sec. 14. Subdivision (1) of the sixth paragraph of G.S.  
5       143-138(b) is repealed.

6               Sec. 15. Subdivision (2) of the sixth paragraph of G.S.  
7       143-138(b) is amended by deleting the word "Labor" and  
8       substituting "Insurance".

9               Sec. 16. G.S. 143-138(g) is amended by deleting the  
10      line containing the language "Legislative Building Library...1"  
11      and substituting "Legislative Library...2".

12              Sec. 17. G.S. 58-27.57 is amended by deleting "Chapter  
13      150A" and substituting "Chapter 150B".

14              Sec. 18. Prosecutions for offenses occurring before the  
15      effective date of this act are not abated or affected by this  
16      act; the statutes that would apply but for this act shall apply  
17      to those prosecutions.

18              Sec. 19. Of the unexpended balances of appropriations  
19      transferred to the Department of Insurance by this act, the  
20      amount required to fund three positions for the remainder of the  
21      1986-87 fiscal year shall not be expended.

22              Sec. 20. This act shall become effective August 1,  
23      1986.

24  
25  
26  
27  
28

PUBLIC BILL

S. B. 1307

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT CONCERNING CONSOLIDATION OF FUNCTIONS RELATING TO THE STATE BUILDING CODE.

Introduced by Senator(s) \_\_\_\_\_

*Goldston*

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUL 7 1986  
RULES SUSPENDED 7/7

PASSED BY READING

JUL 7 1986

AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

ON

*Ways & Means*

The Committee on *Ways & Means* to whom this bill was referred, a majority being present and voting, has carefully considered the same and recommended that it do *pass*.

*Sen. Rayall*  
For the Committee

REPORTED FAVORABLY JUL 9 1986

WITHDRAWN FROM

*CALENDAR*

JUL 10 1986

Recommitted, Referred

*W & M*





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

D

SENATE DRS8686\*-LEY

Short Title: Office of State Controller.

*cij*  
(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Royall, Ballenger, Condor, Guy, Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Article 9 of Chapter 143B of the General  
5 Statutes is amended by adding a new Part to read:  
6 "Part 28. Office of the State Controller.  
7 "§ 143B-426.35. Definitions.--As used in this Part, unless the  
8 context clearly indicates otherwise:  
9 (1) 'Accounting system' means the total structure of records  
10 and procedures which discover, record, classify, and report  
11 information on the financial position and operating results of a  
12 governmental unit or any of its funds, balanced account groups,  
13 and organizational components.  
14 (2) 'Office' means the Office of the State Controller.  
15 (3) 'State agency' means any State agency as defined in G.S.  
16 147-64.4(b)(2).  
17 (4) 'State funds' means any moneys appropriated by the General  
18 Assembly, or moneys collected by or for the State, or any agency  
19 of the State, pursuant to the authority granted in any State  
20 laws.

1       "§ 143B-426.36.     Office of the State Controller: creation.--  
2       There is created the Office of the State Controller. This office  
3       shall be located administratively within the Department of  
4       Administration but shall exercise all of its prescribed statutory  
5       powers independently of the Secretary of Administration.

6       "§ 143B-426.37.     State Controller.--(a)   The Office of the  
7       State Controller shall be headed by the State Controller who  
8       shall maintain the State accounting system and shall administer  
9       the State disbursing system.

10      (b)   The State Controller shall be a person qualified by  
11      education and experience for the office. He shall be appointed  
12      by the Governor subject to confirmation by the General Assembly.  
13      The term of office of the State Controller shall be for seven  
14      years; the first full term shall begin July 1, 1987..

15      The Governor shall submit the name of the person to be  
16      appointed, for confirmation by the General Assembly, to the  
17      President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of  
18      Representatives by May 1 of the year in which the State  
19      Controller is to be appointed. If the Governor does not submit  
20      the name by that date, the President of the Senate and the  
21      Speaker of the House of Representatives shall submit a name to  
22      the General Assembly for confirmation..

23      In case of death, incapacity, resignation, removal by the  
24      Governor for cause, or vacancy for any other reason in the Office  
25      of State Controller prior to the expiration of his term while the  
26      General Assembly is in session, the Governor shall submit the  
27      name of his successor to the President of the Senate and the  
28      Speaker of the House of Representatives within four weeks after

1 the vacancy occurs. If the Governor does not do so, the  
2 President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of  
3 Representatives shall submit a name to the General Assembly for  
4 confirmation.

5 In case of death, incapacity, resignation, removal by the  
6 Governor for cause, or vacancy for any other reason in the Office  
7 of State Controller prior to the expiration of his term while the  
8 General Assembly is not in session, the Governor shall appoint a  
9 State Controller to serve on an interim basis pending  
10 confirmation by the General Assembly.

11 Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Governor  
12 may appoint a State Controller to serve from the effective date  
13 of this act until July 1, 1987, or until the 1987 General  
14 Assembly disapproves the appointment.

15 (c) The salary of the State Controller shall be set by the  
16 General Assembly in the Budget Appropriations Act.

17 "§ 143B-426.38. Organization and operation of office.--(a)  
18 The State Controller may appoint a Chief Deputy State Controller.  
19 The salary of the Chief Deputy State Controller shall be set by  
20 the State Controller.

21 (b) The State Controller may appoint all employees necessary  
22 to carry out his powers and duties. These employees shall be  
23 subject to the State Personnel Act.

24 (c) All employees of the office shall be under the  
25 supervision, direction, and control of the State Controller.  
26 Except as otherwise provided by this Part, the State Controller  
27 may assign any function vested in him or his office to any  
28 subordinate officer or employee of the office.

1 (d) The State Controller may, subject to the provisions of  
2 G.S. 147-64.7(b) (2), obtain the services of independent public  
3 accountants, qualified management consultants, and other  
4 professional persons or experts to carry out his powers and  
5 duties.

6 (e) The State Controller shall have legal custody of all  
7 books, papers, documents, and other records of the office.

8 (f) The State Controller shall be responsible for the  
9 preparation of and the presentation of the office budget request,  
10 including all funds requested and all receipts expected for all  
11 elements of the budget.

12 (g) The State Controller may adopt regulations for the  
13 administration of the office, the conduct of employees of the  
14 office, the distribution and performance of business, the  
15 performance of the functions assigned to the State Controller and  
16 the office of the State Controller, and the custody, use, and  
17 preservation of the records, documents, and property pertaining  
18 to the business of the office.

19 "§ 143B-426.39. Powers and duties of the State Controller.--  
20 The State Controller shall:

21 (1) Prescribe, develop, operate, and maintain in accordance  
22 with generally accepted principles of governmental accounting, a  
23 uniform state accounting system for all state agencies. The  
24 system shall be designed to assure compliance with all legal and  
25 constitutional requirements including those associated with the  
26 receipt and expenditure of, and the accountability for public  
27 funds.

28

1       (2)    On the recommendation of the State Auditor, prescribe and  
2   supervise the installation of any changes in the accounting  
3   systems of an agency that, in the judgement of the State  
4   Controller, are necessary to secure and maintain internal control  
5   and facilitate the recording of accounting data for the purpose  
6   of preparing reliable and meaningful statements and reports. The  
7   State Controller shall be responsible for seeing that a new  
8   system is designed to accumulate information required for the  
9   preparation of budget reports and other financial reports.

10       (3)   Maintain complete, accurate and current financial records  
11   that set out all revenues, charges against funds, fund and  
12   appropriation balances, interfund transfers, outstanding  
13   vouchers, and encumbrances for all State funds and other public  
14   funds including trust funds and institutional funds available to,  
15   encumbered, or expended by each State agency, in a manner  
16   consistent with the uniform State accounting sytem.

17       (4)   Prescribe the uniform classifications of accounts to be  
18   used by all State agencies including receipts, expenditures,  
19   assets, liabilities, fund types, organization codes, and  
20   purposes. The State Controller shall also, after consultation  
21   with the Office of State Budget and Management, prescribe a form  
22   for the periodic reporting of financial accounts, transactions,  
23   and other matters that is compatible with systems and reports  
24   required by the State Controller under this section. Additional  
25   records, accounts, and accounting systems may be maintained by  
26   agencies when required for reporting to funding sources provided  
27   prior approval is obtained from the State Controller.

28

1 (5) Prescribe the manner in which disbursements of the State  
2 agencies shall be made, in accordance with G.S. 143-3.

3 (6) Operate a central payroll system, in accordance with G.S.  
4 143-3.2 and 143-34.1.

5 (7) Keep a record of the appropriations, allotments,  
6 expenditures, and revenues of each State agency, in accordance  
7 with G.S. 143-20.

8 (8) Make appropriate reconciliations with the balances and  
9 accounts kept by the State Treasurer.

10 (9) Advise and assist the Director of the Budget with regard  
11 to the development and implementation of the State cash  
12 management policy, in accordance with G.S. 147-86.11.

13 (10) Prepare and submit to the Governor, the State Auditor,  
14 the State Treasurer, and the Office of State Budget and  
15 Management each month, a report summarizing by State agency and  
16 appropriation or other fund source, the results of financial  
17 transactions. This report shall be in the form that will most  
18 clearly and accurately set out the current fiscal condition of  
19 the State. The State Controller shall also furnish each State  
20 agency a report of its transactions by appropriation or other  
21 fund source in a form that will clearly and accurately present  
22 the fiscal activities and condition of the appropriation or fund  
23 source.

24 (11) Prepare and submit to the Governor, the State Auditor,  
25 the State Treasurer, and the Office of State Budget and  
26 Management, at the end of each quarter, a report on the financial  
27 condition and results of operations of the State entity for the  
28 period ended. This report shall clearly and accurately present

1 the condition of all State funds and appropriation balances and  
2 shall include comments, recommendations, and concerns regarding  
3 the fiscal affairs and condition of the State.

4 (12) Prepare on or before October 31 of each year, a  
5 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the preceding fiscal  
6 year, in accordance with G.S. 143-20.1.

7 (13) Perform additional functions and duties assigned to the  
8 State Controller, within the scope and context of the Executive  
9 Budget Act, Chapter 143, Article 1 of the General Statutes."

10 Sec. 2. The last paragraph of G.S. 143-3 is amended by  
11 deleting "Director of the Budget" each time it appears and  
12 substituting "State Controller".

13 Sec. 3. G.S. 143-3.1 is rewritten to read:

14 "§ 143-3.1. Transfers of functions.--The functions of preaudit  
15 of State agency expenditures, issuance of warrants on the State  
16 Treasurer for State agency expenditures, and maintenance of  
17 records pertaining to these functions shall be transferred from  
18 the Director of the Budget to the Office of the State Controller.  
19 All statutory authority, personnel, unexpended balances of  
20 appropriations or other funds, books, papers, reports, files and  
21 other records of the Office of State Budget and Management  
22 pertaining to and used in the performance of these functions  
23 shall be transferred to the Office of the State Controller;  
24 office machinery and equipment used primarily in the performance  
25 of these functions shall also be transferred to the Office of the  
26 State Controller. The Governor is authorized to do all things  
27 necessary to effect an orderly and efficient transfer.

28



1 The functions of accounting systems development, maintenance,  
2 and coordination shall be transferred from the Office of the  
3 State Auditor to the Office of the State Controller. All  
4 statutory authority, personnel, unexpended balances of  
5 appropriations or other funds, books, papers, reports, files,  
6 software, documentation, and other records of the Auditor's  
7 Office pertaining to and used in the performance of these  
8 functions shall be transferred to the Office of the State  
9 Controller; office machinery, equipment, terminals and the like  
10 used primarily in the performance of these functions shall also  
11 be transferred to the Office of the State Controller. The State  
12 Auditor, with the advice and consent of the Governor, is  
13 authorized to do all things necessary to effect an orderly and  
14 efficient transfer."

15 Sec. 4. G.S. 143-3.2 is rewritten to read:

16 "The State Controller shall have the exclusive responsibility  
17 for the issuance of all warrants for the payment of money upon  
18 the State Treasurer. All warrants upon the State Treasurer shall  
19 be signed by the State Controller, who before issuing them shall  
20 determine the legality of payment and the correctness of the  
21 accounts.

22 When the State Controller finds it expedient to do so because  
23 of a State agency's size and location, the State Controller may  
24 authorize a State agency to make expenditures through a  
25 disbursing account with the State Treasurer. The State  
26 Controller shall authorize the Judicial Department and the  
27 General Assembly to make expenditures through such disbursing  
28 accounts. All deposits in these disbursing accounts shall be by

1 the State Controller's warrant. A copy of each voucher making  
2 withdrawals from these disbursing accounts and any supporting  
3 data required by the State Controller shall be forwarded to the  
4 Office of the State Controller monthly or as otherwise required  
5 by the State Controller.

6 A central payroll unit operating under the Office of the State  
7 Controller may make deposits and withdrawals directly to and from  
8 a disbursing account. The disbursing account shall constitute a  
9 revolving fund for servicing payrolls passed through the central  
10 payroll unit.

11 The State Controller may use a facsimile signature machine in  
12 affixing his signature to warrants."

13 Sec. 5. G.S. 143-3.3 is amended by deleting "Director  
14 of the Budget" each time it appears and substituting "State  
15 Controller".

16 Sec. 6. The first sentence of G.S. 143-7 is amended by  
17 deleting "Director" and substituting "State Controller"; and  
18 deleting "him" and substituting "the Director".

19 Sec. 7. The second paragraph of G.S. 143-7 is repealed.

20 Sec. 8. G.S. 143-8 is amended by deleting "State  
21 Disbursing Officer" each time it appears and substituting "State  
22 Controller".

23 Sec. 9. G.S. 143-8 is further amended by deleting  
24 "adopted by the Director" each time it appears and substituting  
25 "adopted by the State Controller".

26 Sec. 10. The last sentence of G.S. 143-9 is amended by  
27 deleting "The State Auditor" and substituting "The State Auditor  
28 and the State Controller".

1           Sec. 11. The fourth sentence of G.S. 143-11 is amended  
2 by deleting "Director" and substituting "State Controller".

3           Sec. 12. The second paragraph of G.S. 143-11 is amended  
4 by redesignating subdivisions (2), (3), and (4) as (a), (b), and  
5 (c).

6           Sec. 13. The second paragraph of G.S. 143-11 is further  
7 amended by inserting after subdivision (1) the following:

8       "(2) State Controller reports including:".

9           Sec. 14. The second sentence of G.S. 143-17 is amended  
10 by deleting "State Auditor who in the course of his audits" and  
11 substituting "State Controller who in the course of his  
12 operations".

13          Sec. 15. The first sentence of G.S. 143-19 is amended  
14 by deleting "State Disbursing Officer" and substituting "State  
15 Controller".

16          Sec. 16. G.S. 143-20 is amended by deleting "Director"  
17 each time it appears and substituting "State Controller".

18          Sec. 17. The first three sentences of G.S. 143-20.1 are  
19 amended by deleting "State Auditor" each time it appears and  
20 substituting "State Controller".

21          Sec. 18. G.S. 143-20.1 is amended by rewriting the  
22 fourth sentence to read: "These statements, along with the  
23 opinion of the State Auditor, shall be published as the official  
24 financial statements of the State and shall be distributed to the  
25 Governor, Office of State Budget and Management, members of the  
26 General Assembly, heads of departments, agencies and institutions  
27 of the State, and other interested parties."  
28

1           Sec. 19. The fifth sentence of G.S. 143-20.1 is amended  
2 by deleting "State Auditor" and substituting "State Controller".

3           Sec. 20. The first sentence of G.S. 143-27.2 is amended  
4 by deleting "The Director of the Budget, upon written request"  
5 and substituting "The State Controller, upon written request".

6           Sec. 21. The last sentence of G.S. 143-31 is amended by  
7 deleting "State Disbursing Officer" each time it appears and  
8 substituting "State Controller".

9           Sec. 22. The first sentence of G.S. 143-34.1 is amended  
10 by deleting "State Disbursing Officer" and substituting "State  
11 Controller".

12           Sec. 23. The fifth sentence of G.S. 143-34.1 is amended  
13 by deleting "Director of the Budget" and substituting "State  
14 Controller".

15           Sec. 24. The third, fourth, fifth, and sixth sentences  
16 of G.S. 147-64.6(c) (10) are repealed and replaced with the  
17 following:

18        "In instances where the Auditor determines that existing  
19 systems are outmoded, inefficient, or otherwise inadequate, he  
20 shall recommend changes to the State Controller. The State  
21 Controller shall prescribe and supervise the installation of such  
22 changes, as provided in G.S. 143B-426.39(2)."

23           Sec. 25. G.S. 147-64.6(11) is rewritten to read:

24        "(11) The Auditor shall, through appropriate tests, satisfy  
25 himself concerning the propriety of the data presented in the  
26 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and shall express the  
27 appropriate auditor's opinion in accordance with generally  
28 accepted auditing standards."

1           Sec. 26. G.S. 147-86.11 is amended by inserting after  
2 the language "State Treasurer" the language ", State  
3 Controller,".

4           Sec. 27. This act shall become effective August 1,  
5 1986.

S. 1308  
Submitted by  
Senator Royall

## STATE CONTROLLERSHIP BILL

This bill is the result of work done over the last twelve months by the Legislative Controller Study Commission which has studied the feasibility of establishing a State Controller to oversee the State Accounting System for the State Government.

Briefly, this bill will establish an independent agency which would have the broad responsibilities of the State Accounting System. Functions currently performed by the State Disbursing Office and the Systems Division in the Auditor's Office along with the preparation of the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report would be assigned to this new agency. This action has been supported by the State Auditor, the Office of State Budget and Management, and the Governor's Efficiency Study Commission, and will provide the foundation for the maintenance and operations of the State Accounting System.

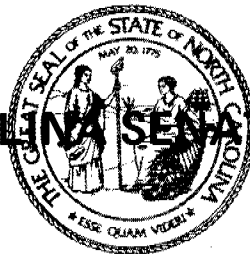
Specific authority and responsibilities of the State Controller are:

1. Prescribe, develop, operate, and maintain the State Accounting System for all agencies
2. Maintain complete, accurate, and current financial records for all funds
3. Prescribe and maintain uniform classification of accounts
4. Prescribe manner in which disbursements are to be made
5. Operate the Central Payroll System
6. Keep a record of appropriations, allotments, expenditures and revenues of each agency
7. Provide monthly reporting on the budget to central managers and agency managers
8. Provide quarterly financial statements to the Governor and Office of State Budget and Management
9. Prepare the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the State

The State Controller will be appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly for a term of seven years.



# NORTH CAROLINA SENATE ROLL CALL



BILL NO. <b>SB1308</b>	AMENDMENT	MOTION	DATE <b>7-10-84</b>
CS _____	READING	CONF. RPT.	SEQUENCE <u>1</u>

<b>AYE 30 (       )*</b>	<b>NO 16(       )*</b>
--------------------------	------------------------

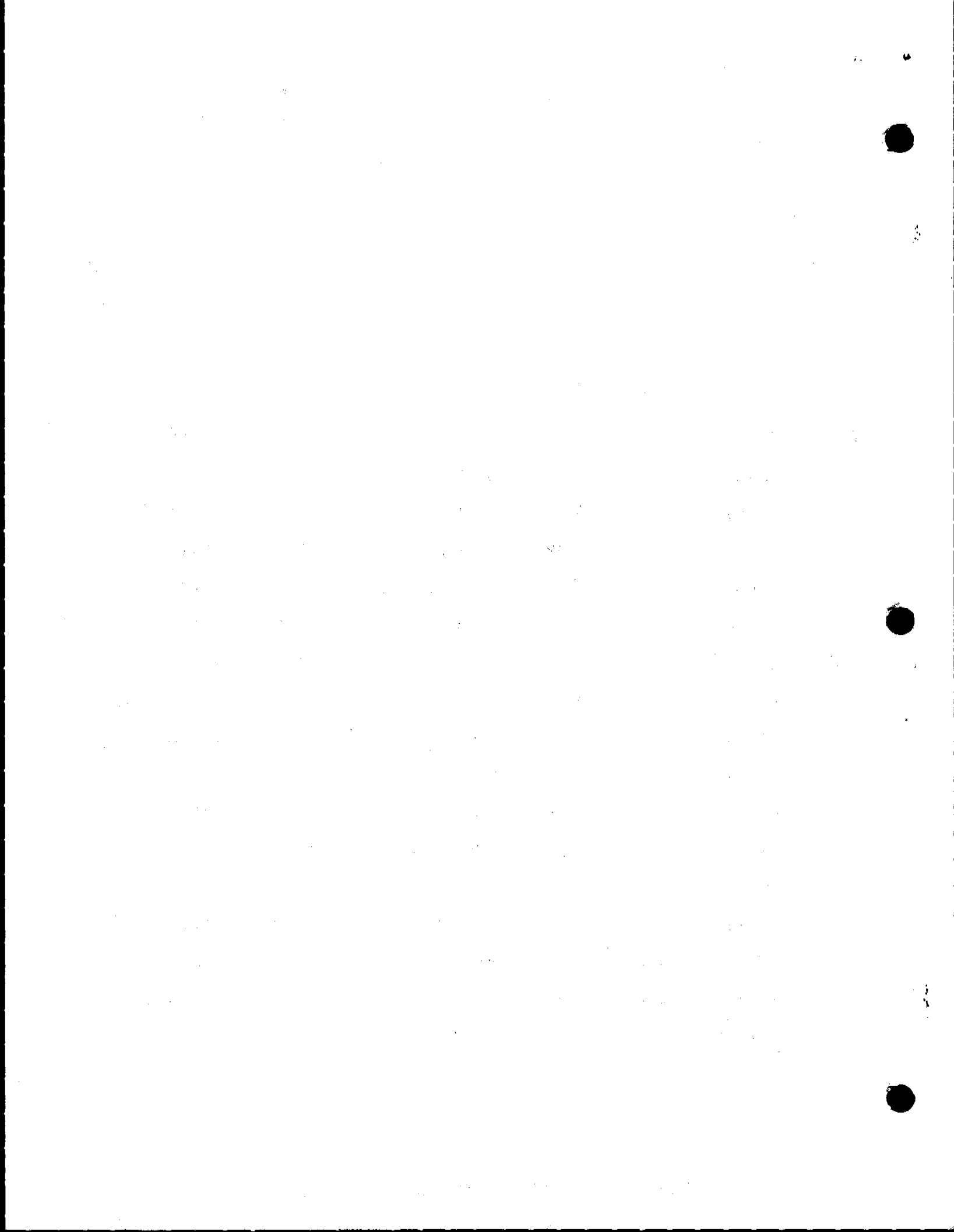
Y <b>BALLENGER</b>	N <b>KINCAID</b>	Y <b>SOLES</b>
Y <b>BARNES</b>	N <b>MARTIN, R.</b>	- <b>SOMERS</b>
Y <b>BASNIGHT</b>	Y <b>MARTIN, W.</b>	Y <b>SPEED</b>
Y <b>COBB</b>	N <b>MARVIN</b>	Y <b>STATON</b>
Y <b>CONDER</b>	Y <b>MCDOWELL</b>	Y <b>SWAIN</b>
N <b>EZZELL</b>	Y <b>MCDUFFIE</b>	N <b>TAFT</b>
N <b>GOLDSTON</b>	Y <b>PARNELL</b>	Y <b>TALLY</b>
Y <b>GUY</b>	Y <b>PLYLER</b>	- <b>THOMAS, J.</b>
Y <b>HARDISON</b>	- <b>PRICE</b>	- <b>THOMAS, R.</b>
Y <b>HARRINGTON</b>	Y <b>RAND</b>	Y <b>WALKER</b>
Y <b>HARRIS</b>	N <b>RAUCH</b>	Y <b>WARD</b>
Y <b>HIPPS</b>	N <b>REDMAN</b>	N <b>WARREN</b>
N <b>HUNT, R.</b>	Y <b>ROYALL</b>	Y <b>WATT</b>
Y <b>HUNT, W.</b>	N <b>SAWYER</b>	N <b>WILLIAMS</b>
N <b>JOHNSON, J.C.</b>	N <b>SHAW</b>	N <b>WINNER</b>
Y <b>JOHNSON, J.E.</b>	N <b>SIMPSON</b>	Y <b>WOODARD</b>
Y <b>KAPLAN</b>	Y <b>SMITH</b>	

PRESIDING _____	(AYE/NO) _____
EXCUSED: VOTE _____	ABSENCE _____
RECORDED: AYE _____	NO _____
CHANGED: AYE TO NO _____	NO TO AYE _____
PAIRED: AYE _____	NO _____

MOTION EXPLANATION Suspend Rules/Immediate Consideration

VOTE APPLICABLE TO \_\_\_\_\_





GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1985

S

I

SENATE BILL 1308\*

Short Title: Office of State Controller.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Royall, Ballenger, Condor, Guy, Rand..

Referred to: State Government.

July 11, 1986

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER..  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Article 9 of Chapter 143B of the General  
5 Statutes is amended by adding a new Part to read:  
6 "Part 28. Office of the State Controller..  
7 "§ 143B-426.35. Definitions.--As used in this Part, unless the  
8 context clearly indicates otherwise:  
9 (1) 'Accounting system' means the total structure of records  
10 and procedures which discover, record, classify, and report  
11 information on the financial position and operating results of a  
12 governmental unit or any of its funds, balanced account groups,  
13 and organizational components.  
14 (2) 'Office' means the Office of the State Controller.  
15 (3) 'State agency' means any State agency as defined in G.S.  
16 147-64.4 (b) (2).  
17 (4) 'State funds' means any moneys appropriated by the General  
18 Assembly, or moneys collected by or for the State, or any agency  
19 of the State, pursuant to the authority granted in any State  
20 laws.

21

1       "§ 143B-426.36.     Office of the State Controller; creation.--

2       There is created the Office of the State Controller. This office  
3       shall be located administratively within the Department of  
4       Administration but shall exercise all of its prescribed statutory  
5       powers independently of the Secretary of Administration.

6       "§ 143B-426.37.     State Controller.--(a)   The Office of the  
7       State Controller shall be headed by the State Controller who  
8       shall maintain the State accounting system and shall administer  
9       the State disbursing system.

10       (b)   The State Controller shall be a person qualified by  
11       education and experience for the office. He shall be appointed  
12       by the Governor subject to confirmation by the General Assembly.  
13       The term of office of the State Controller shall be for seven  
14       years; the first full term shall begin July 1, 1987..

15       The Governor shall submit the name of the person to be  
16       appointed, for confirmation by the General Assembly, to the  
17       President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of  
18       Representatives by May 1 of the year in which the State  
19       Controller is to be appointed. If the Governor does not submit  
20       the name by that date, the President of the Senate and the  
21       Speaker of the House of Representatives shall submit a name to  
22       the General Assembly for confirmation..

23       In case of death, incapacity, resignation, removal by the  
24       Governor for cause, or vacancy for any other reason in the Office  
25       of State Controller prior to the expiration of his term while the  
26       General Assembly is in session, the Governor shall submit the  
27       name of his successor to the President of the Senate and the  
28       Speaker of the House of Representatives within four weeks after

1 the vacancy occurs. If the Governor does not do so, the  
2 President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of  
3 Representatives shall submit a name to the General Assembly for  
4 confirmation.

5 In case of death, incapacity, resignation, removal by the  
6 Governor for cause, or vacancy for any other reason in the Office  
7 of State Controller prior to the expiration of his term while the  
8 General Assembly is not in session, the Governor shall appoint a  
9 State Controller to serve on an interim basis pending  
10 confirmation by the General Assembly..

11 Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Governor  
12 may appoint a State Controller to serve from the effective date  
13 of this act until July 1, 1987, or until the 1987 General  
14 Assembly disapproves the appointment..

15 (c) The salary of the State Controller shall be set by the  
16 General Assembly in the Budget Appropriations Act..

17 "§ 143B-426.38. Organization and operation of office.--(a)  
18 The State Controller may appoint a Chief Deputy State Controller.  
19 The salary of the Chief Deputy State Controller shall be set by  
20 the State Controller.

21 (b) The State Controller may appoint all employees necessary  
22 to carry out his powers and duties. These employees shall be  
23 subject to the State Personnel Act.

24 (c) All employees of the office shall be under the  
25 supervision, direction, and control of the State Controller.  
26 Except as otherwise provided by this Part, the State Controller  
27 may assign any function vested in him or his office to any  
28 subordinate officer or employee of the office.

1 (5) Prescribe the manner in which disbursements of the State  
2 agencies shall be made, in accordance with G.S. 143-3.

3 (6) Operate a central payroll system, in accordance with G.S.  
4 143-3.2 and 143-34.1.

5 (7) Keep a record of the appropriations, allotments,  
6 expenditures, and revenues of each State agency, in accordance  
7 with G.S. 143-20.

8 (8) Make appropriate reconciliations with the balances and  
9 accounts kept by the State Treasurer.

10 (9) Advise and assist the Director of the Budget with regard  
11 to the development and implementation of the State cash  
12 management policy, in accordance with G.S. 147-86.11.

13 (10) Prepare and submit to the Governor, the State Auditor,  
14 the State Treasurer, and the Office of State Budget and  
15 Management each month, a report summarizing by State agency and  
16 appropriation or other fund source, the results of financial  
17 transactions. This report shall be in the form that will most  
18 clearly and accurately set out the current fiscal condition of  
19 the State. The State Controller shall also furnish each State  
20 agency a report of its transactions by appropriation or other  
21 fund source in a form that will clearly and accurately present  
22 the fiscal activities and condition of the appropriation or fund  
23 source.

24 (11) Prepare and submit to the Governor, the State Auditor,  
25 the State Treasurer, and the Office of State Budget and  
26 Management, at the end of each quarter, a report on the financial  
27 condition and results of operations of the State entity for the  
28 period ended. This report shall clearly and accurately present

1 the condition of all State funds and appropriation balances and  
2 shall include comments, recommendations, and concerns regarding  
3 the fiscal affairs and condition of the State.

4 (12) Prepare on or before October 31 of each year, a  
5 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the preceding fiscal  
6 year, in accordance with G.S. 143-20.1.

7 (13) Perform additional functions and duties assigned to the  
8 State Controller, within the scope and context of the Executive  
9 Budget Act, Chapter 143, Article 1 of the General Statutes."

10 Sec. 2. The last paragraph of G.S. 143-3 is amended by  
11 deleting "Director of the Budget" each time it appears and  
12 substituting "State Controller".

13 Sec. 3. G.S. 143-3.1 is rewritten to read:

14 "§ 143-3.1. Transfers of functions.--The functions of preaudit  
15 of State agency expenditures, issuance of warrants on the State  
16 Treasurer for State agency expenditures, and maintenance of  
17 records pertaining to these functions shall be transferred from  
18 the Director of the Budget to the Office of the State Controller.  
19 All statutory authority, personnel, unexpended balances of  
20 appropriations or other funds, books, papers, reports, files and  
21 other records of the Office of State Budget and Management  
22 pertaining to and used in the performance of these functions  
23 shall be transferred to the Office of the State Controller;  
24 office machinery and equipment used primarily in the performance  
25 of these functions shall also be transferred to the Office of the  
26 State Controller. The Governor is authorized to do all things  
27 necessary to effect an orderly and efficient transfer.

28

1       The functions of accounting systems development, maintenance,  
2       and coordination shall be transferred from the Office of the  
3       State Auditor to the Office of the State Controller. All  
4       statutory authority, personnel, unexpended balances of  
5       appropriations or other funds, books, papers, reports, files,  
6       software, documentation, and other records of the Auditor's  
7       Office pertaining to and used in the performance of these  
8       functions shall be transferred to the Office of the State  
9       Controller; office machinery, equipment, terminals and the like  
10      used primarily in the performance of these functions shall also  
11      be transferred to the Office of the State Controller. The State  
12      Auditor, with the advice and consent of the Governor, is  
13      authorized to do all things necessary to effect an orderly and  
14      efficient transfer."

15               Sec. 4. G.S. 143-3.2 is rewritten to read:

16      "The State Controller shall have the exclusive responsibility  
17      for the issuance of all warrants for the payment of money upon  
18      the State Treasurer. All warrants upon the State Treasurer shall  
19      be signed by the State Controller, who before issuing them shall  
20      determine the legality of payment and the correctness of the  
21      accounts.

22      When the State Controller finds it expedient to do so because  
23      of a State agency's size and location, the State Controller may  
24      authorize a State agency to make expenditures through a  
25      disbursing account with the State Treasurer. The State  
26      Controller shall authorize the Judicial Department and the  
27      General Assembly to make expenditures through such disbursing  
28      accounts. All deposits in these disbursing accounts shall be by

1 the State Controller's warrant. A copy of each voucher making  
2 withdrawals from these disbursing accounts and any supporting  
3 data required by the State Controller shall be forwarded to the  
4 Office of the State Controller monthly or as otherwise required  
5 by the State Controller.

6 A central payroll unit operating under the Office of the State  
7 Controller may make deposits and withdrawals directly to and from  
8 a disbursing account. The disbursing account shall constitute a  
9 revolving fund for servicing payrolls passed through the central  
10 payroll unit.

11 The State Controller may use a facsimile signature machine in  
12 affixing his signature to warrants."

13 Sec. 5. G.S. 143-3.3 is amended by deleting "Director  
14 of the Budget" each time it appears and substituting "State  
15 Controller".

16 Sec. 6. The first sentence of G.S. 143-7 is amended by  
17 deleting "Director" and substituting "State Controller"; and  
18 deleting "him" and substituting "the Director".

19 Sec. 7. The second paragraph of G.S. 143-7 is repealed.

20 Sec. 8. G.S. 143-8 is amended by deleting "State  
21 Disbursing Officer" each time it appears and substituting "State  
22 Controller".

23 Sec. 9. G.S. 143-8 is further amended by deleting  
24 "adopted by the Director" each time it appears and substituting  
25 "adopted by the State Controller".

26 Sec. 10. The last sentence of G.S. 143-9 is amended by  
27 deleting "The State Auditor" and substituting "The State Auditor  
28 and the State Controller".



1           Sec. 11. The fourth sentence of G.S. 143-11 is amended  
2 by deleting "Director" and substituting "State Controller".

3           Sec. 12. The second paragraph of G.S. 143-11 is amended  
4 by redesignating subdivisions (2), (3), and (4) as (a), (b), and  
5 (c).

6           Sec. 13. The second paragraph of G.S. 143-11 is further  
7 amended by inserting after subdivision (1) the following:

8       "(2) State Controller reports including:".

9           Sec. 14. The second sentence of G.S. 143-17 is amended  
10 by deleting "State Auditor who in the course of his audits" and  
11 substituting "State Controller who in the course of his  
12 operations".

13          Sec. 15. The first sentence of G.S. 143-19 is amended  
14 by deleting "State Disbursing Officer" and substituting "State  
15 Controller".

16          Sec. 16. G.S. 143-20 is amended by deleting "Director"  
17 each time it appears and substituting "State Controller".

18          Sec. 17. The first three sentences of G.S. 143-20.1 are  
19 amended by deleting "State Auditor" each time it appears and  
20 substituting "State Controller".

21          Sec. 18. G.S. 143-20.1 is amended by rewriting the  
22 fourth sentence to read: "These statements, along with the  
23 opinion of the State Auditor, shall be published as the official  
24 financial statements of the State and shall be distributed to the  
25 Governor, Office of State Budget and Management, members of the  
26 General Assembly, heads of departments, agencies and institutions  
27 of the State, and other interested parties."

28

1           Sec. 19. The fifth sentence of G.S. 143-20.1 is amended  
2 by deleting "State Auditor" and substituting "State Controller".

3           Sec. 20. The first sentence of G.S. 143-27.2 is amended  
4 by deleting "The Director of the Budget, upon written request"  
5 and substituting "The State Controller, upon written request".

6           Sec. 21. The last sentence of G.S. 143-31 is amended by  
7 deleting "State Disbursing Officer" each time it appears and  
8 substituting "State Controller".

9           Sec. 22. The first sentence of G.S. 143-34.1 is amended  
10 by deleting "State Disbursing Officer" and substituting "State  
11 Controller".

12           Sec. 23. The fifth sentence of G.S. 143-34.1 is amended  
13 by deleting "Director of the Budget" and substituting "State  
14 Controller".

15           Sec. 24. The third, fourth, fifth, and sixth sentences  
16 of G.S. 147-64.6(c) (10) are repealed and replaced with the  
17 following:

18        "In instances where the Auditor determines that existing  
19 systems are outmoded, inefficient, or, otherwise inadequate, he  
20 shall recommend changes to the State Controller. The State  
21 Controller shall prescribe and supervise the installation of such  
22 changes, as provided in G.S. 143B-426.39(2)."

23           Sec. 25. G.S. 147-64.6(11) is rewritten to read:

24        "(11) The Auditor shall, through appropriate tests, satisfy  
25 himself concerning the propriety of the data presented in the  
26 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and shall express the  
27 appropriate auditor's opinion in accordance with generally  
28 accepted auditing standards."

1           Sec. 26. G.S. 147-86.11 is amended by inserting after  
2 the language "State Treasurer" the language ", State  
3 Controller,".

4           Sec. 27. This act shall become effective August 1,  
5 1986.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

S. B. 1308

CHAP. \_\_\_\_\_

2136

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER.

Introduced by Senator(s) Royall  
Guy Rand Royall  
Rand

Ballenger  
Ballenger

Corder  
Corder

Principal Clerk's Use Only

FILED JUL 10 1986 /

PASSED IN READING
JUL 10 1986
AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE
ON <u>ST Gov</u>

